

ADDENDUM NO. 02

September 20, 2023

**Northwestern School Corporation – Multiple Projects
3431 County Rd N 400 W
Kokomo, IN 46901**

TO: ALL BIDDERS OF RECORD

This Addendum forms a part of and modifies the Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms, Contract Conditions, the Specifications, and the Drawings dated September 15, 2023, by Schmidt Associates. Acknowledge receipt of the Addendum in the space provided on the Bid Form. Failure to do so may subject the Bidder to disqualification.

This Addendum consists of Pages ADD 2-1 through ADD 2- 3 and attached Schmidt Associates Addendum No. 2 dated September 19, 2023, consisting of 6 pages, Specification Sections 085113 – Aluminum Windows, 087100 – Door Hardware, 095113 – Acoustical Panel Ceilings, 101100 – Visual Display Surfaces, 107316.99 – Translucent Canopy Systems, 123553 – Laboratory Casework, 123200 – Manufactured Wood Casework, 233300 – Air Duct Accessories, 233423 – HVAC Power Ventilators, 275224.99 – Cafetorium Sound System, and Drawing Sheets: 2-G-000, 1-G-101, 2-LP101, 2-LP102, 1-AD1A1, 1-AD1B1, 1-AD1C1, 1-AD1D1, 1-AC1A1, 1-AC1B1, 1-AC1C1, 1-AC1D1, 1-AD1D1, 1-AC1A1, 1-AC1B1, 1-AC1C1, 1-AC1D1, 1-A-510, 1-A-520, 1-A-600, 2-AD1A1, 2-AD1B1, 2-AD1C1, 2-AD1D1, 2-AD1E1, 2-AD1F1, 2-AD1G1, 2-AD1H1, 2-AD1J1, 2-AD1K1, 2-AD1L1, 2-AD1F2, 2-AD1G2, 2-AD1L2, 2-AF1A1, 2-AF1B1, 2-AF1D1, 2-AF1J1, 2-AF1K1, 2-AF1L1, 2-AF1L2, 2-AC1H1, 2-AC1K1, 2-AR100, 2-A-320, 2-A-321, 2-A-322, 2-A-400, 2-A-401, 2-A-404, 2-A-410, 2-A-500, 2-A-510, 2-A-511, 2-A-512, 2-A-513, 2-A-520, 2-A-600, 2-A-602, 3-AD1A1, 3-AD1A2, 3-AF1A1, 3-AC1A1, 3-AC1A2, 3-AR100, 3-A-210, 3-A-310, 3-A-600, 1-I-203, 1-I-601, 1-I-IN1A1, 2-I-204, 2-2-IP1K1, 2-MD1B1, 2-MD1C1, 2-MD1D1, 2-MD1E1, 2-MH1E1, 2-MP1A1, 2-MP1B1, 1-MP1C1, 2-MP1D1, 2-MP1E1, 2MP1F1, 2-MP1H1, 2-MP1K1, 2-MP1F2, 2-M-401, 2-M-402, 2-M-501, 2-M-502, 2-M-601, 2-PF1C1, 2-PP1C1, 2-P-901, 1-E-601, 2-EL1A1, 2-EL1B1, 2-EL1C1, 2-EL1L2, 2-E-601, 1-T-001, 1-TZ100, 1-TD1A1, 1-TD1B1, 1-TD1C1, 1-TD1D1, 1-T-F1A1, 1-TF1B1, 1-TF1C1, 1-TF1D1, 1-T-501, 1-T-502, 2-T-001, 2-TZ101, 2-TZ102, 2-TD1A1, 2-TD1B1, 2-TD1C1, 2-TD1D1, 2-TD1E1, 2-TD1F1, 2-TD1G1, 2-TD1H1, 2-TD1K1, 2-TD1L1, 2-TD2L1, 2-TF1A1, 2-TF1B1, 2-TF1C1, 2-TF1D1, 2-TF1E1, 2-TF1F1, 2-TF1F2, 2-TF1G1, 2-TF1G2, 2-TF1H1, 2-TF1J1, 2-TF1K1, 2-TF1L1, 2-TF1L2, 2-T-501, 2-T-502,

3-T-001, 3-TD101, 3-TF101, 3-TF102, and 3-T-501.

BID LOCATION

Bids shall be dropped off and accepted at the following address on **September 28, 2023, until 2:00 PM eastern time:**

Northwestern School Corporation
3075 N. Washington Street
Kokomo, IN 46901

BID OPENING

Due to limited space, the Bid Opening on Thursday, September 28, 2023, at 2:00 PM will **ONLY** be available to watch via MS Teams Meeting; see meeting link below:

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer, mobile app, or room device

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

Meeting ID: 246 774 153 413

Passcode: ozx9Ba

[Download Teams](#) | [Join on the web](#)

Or call in (audio only)

[+1 317-762-3960,,727808699#](#) United States, Indianapolis

Phone Conference ID: 727 808 699#

[Find a local number](#) | [Reset PIN](#)

A. SPECIFICATION SECTION 01 12 00 MULTIPLE CONTRACT SUMMARY

1. Paragraph 3.03A Bid Categories

A. Bid Category No. 1 – General Trades

1. Delete the following Specification Section:

Section 10 73 20.99 Standing Seam Monolithic Polycarbonate Low Slope Canopy

2. Add the following Specification Section:

Section 10 73 16.99 Translucent Canopy Systems

3. Replace the following Clarifications:

22. Include a **\$50,000** allowance for temporary interior partitions which may be required based on phased construction; work performed will be on a Time and Material basis as verified by Skillman's site manager.
32. **Provide construction fencing and gates as indicated on Site Logistics Plans Howard ES SLP-01 and NW ES MS SLP-01 dated September 20, 2023.** Provide five (5) Construction grade padlocks keyed alike with freeze protection for gates/doors with a minimum of ten (10) keys for distribution to designated contractors and the Construction Administrator.

F. Bid Category No. 6 – Glass & Glazing

1. Replace the following Specification Section:
Section 085113 Aluminum Windows

I. Bid Category No. 9 – Casework

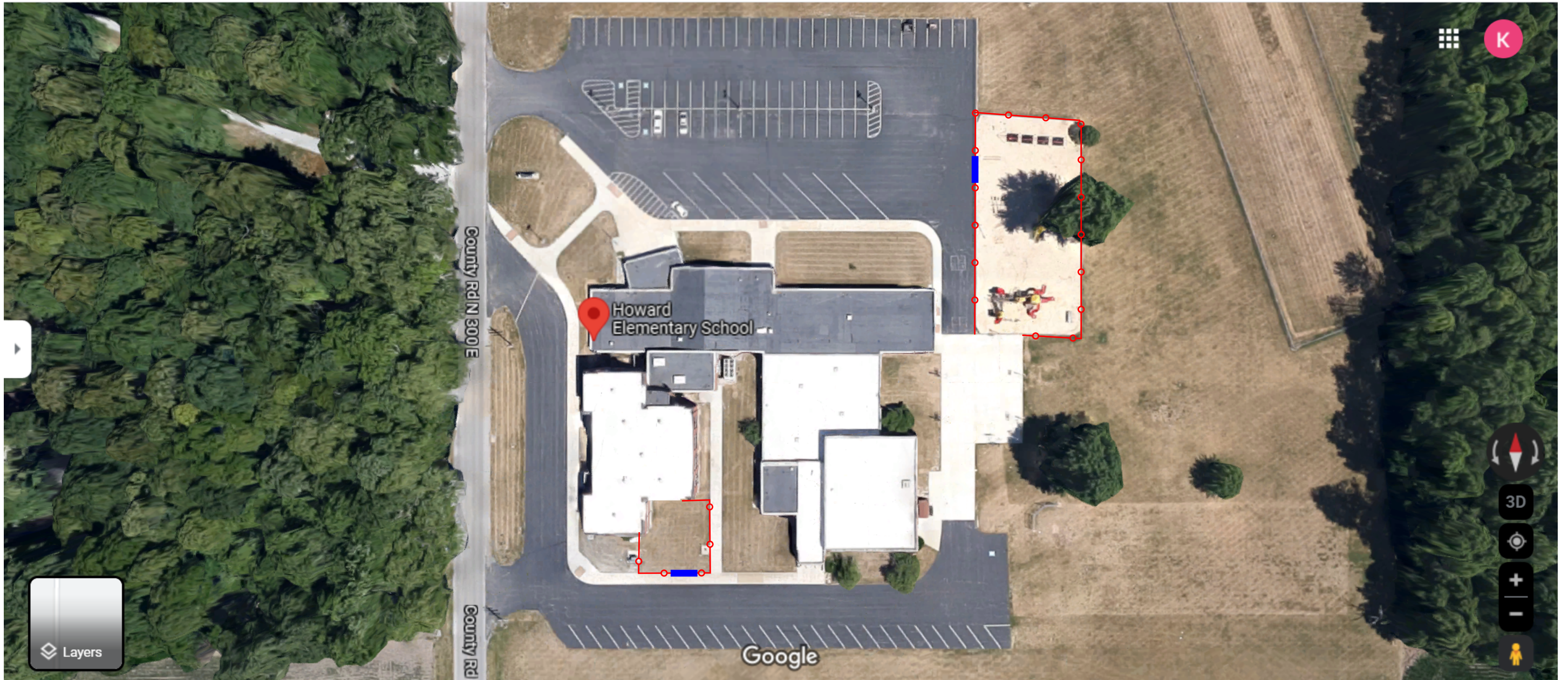
1. Delete the following Specification Section:
Section 12 35 53.13 Metal Casework

N. Bid Category No. 14 – Electrical & Technology

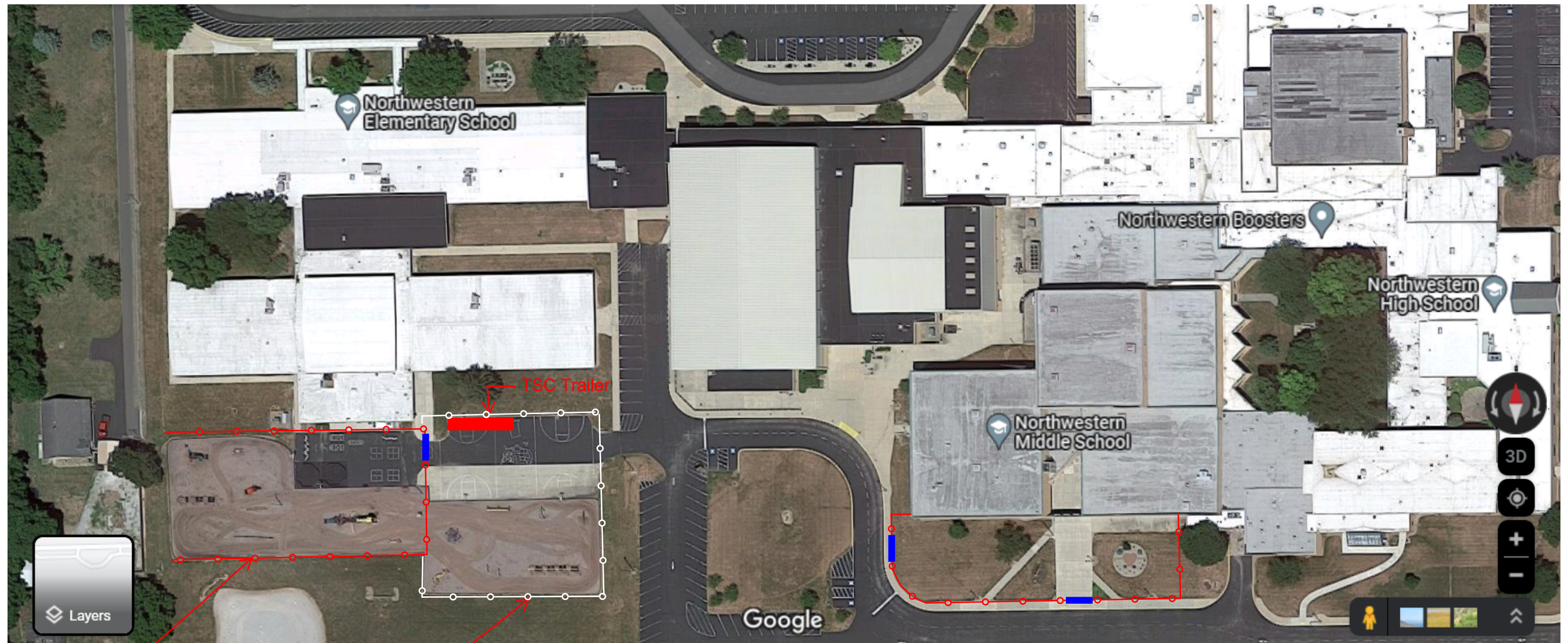
1. Add the following Specification Section:
Section 275224 Cafetorium Sound System

B. SPECIFICATION SECTION 01 32 00 SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

1. Add the following Site Logistics Plans:
 - Howard ES SLP-01 dated September 20, 2023
 - NW ES MS SLP-01 dated September 20, 2023



—○—○—○—○— Construction Fence
■ Construction Gate



East Fence For Phase I
Playground Construction

Relocate East Fence/Add
Fence After Completion of
Playground Phase I

—○—○—○—○—○— Construction Fence
■ Construction Gate

ADDENDUM NO. 2

SEPTEMBER 19, 2023

PREPARED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES FOR:
NORTHWESTERN TIGERS BUILDING UPDATES
NORTHWESTERN (HOWARD) SCHOOL CORPORATION

This Addendum consists of 6 Addendum page(s) and 261 attachment pages totaling 267 pages.

Acknowledge receipt of this Addendum by inserting its number on the Bid Form. Failure to do so may subject the Bid to disqualification. This Addendum is part of the Contract Documents.

Bidder is encouraged to verify with reprographer of record all Addenda issued (do not rely exclusively on third party plan room services).

PART 1 - CHANGES TO PRIOR ADDENDA (NOT APPLICABLE)

PART 2 - CHANGES TO THE PROJECT MANUAL

Modifications described herein shall be incorporated in the Project Manual. All other Work shall remain unchanged.

2.1 DIVISION 08 – OPENINGS

A. Section 085113 “ALUMINUM WINDOWS”

1. DELETE AND REPLACE Section 085113 per the attached.

B. Section 087100 “DOOR HARDWARE”

1. ADD Section 087100 per the attached.

2.2 DIVISION 09 – FINISHES

A. Section 095113 “ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILINGS”

1. MODIFY Paragraph 2.4.G as follows:
Change “Tegular” to “Square”
2. MODIFY Paragraph 2.5.A as follows:
Delete “Clean Room VL (unperforated), Armstrong World Industries, Inc.”
3. MODIFY Paragraph 2.6.G as follows:
Change “Tegular” to “Square”

2.3 DIVISION 10 – SPECIALTIES

A. Section 101100 “VISUAL DISPLAY SURFACES”

1. ADD Subparagraph 2.2., A., 1., c. as follows:
“c. K-Pro Specialty Products”
2. ADD Subparagraph 2.3., 3 as follows:
“3. K-Pro Specialty Products”
3. ADD Subparagraph 2.4., 3. as follows:
“3. K-Pro Specialty Products”

B. Section 107316.99 “TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEMS”

1. ADD Section 107316.99 in its entirety.

C. Section 107320.99 “STANDING SEAM MONOLITHIC POLYCARBONATE LOW SLOPE CANOPY”

1. DELETE Section 107320.99 in its entirety.

2.4 DIVISION 12 – FURNISHINGS

A. Section 123553.13 “METAL CASEWORK”

1. DELETE Section in its entirety.

B. Section 123553 “LABORATORY CASEWORK”

1. ADD Subparagraph 2.4., A., 6. as follows:
“6. Euronique Casework.”

C. Section 123200 “MANUFACTURED WOOD CASEWORK”

1. ADD Subparagraph 2.1., 1., e. as follows:
“e. Euronique Casework.”

2.5 DIVISION 23 - HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING(HVAC)

A. Section 233300 “AIR DUCT ACCESSORIES”

1. ADD Subparagraph 2.4.A.1.i as follows:
“i. Arrow United Industries”
2. ADD Subparagraph 2.5.A.8 as follows:
“8. Louvers & Dampers.”

B. Section 233423 "HVAC POWER VENTILATORS"

1. ADD Subparagraph 2.1.A.11i as follows:

"11. Canarm."

2.6 DIVISION 27 – COMMUNICATIONS

A. Section 275224.99 "CAFETORIUM SOUND SYSTEM"

1. ADD Section 275224 in its entirety.

PART 3 - CHANGES TO THE DRAWINGS

Modifications described herein shall be incorporated in the Drawings. All other Work shall remain unchanged.

3.1 DRAWING SHEETS: ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND REPLACEMENTS

	DRAWING NO.	INDICATE ACTION: ADD (A), DELETE (D), DELETE & REPLACE (R),
G-SERIES DRAWINGS		
	2-G-000	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-G-101	DELETE AND REPLACE
C-SERIES DRAWINGS		
	2-LP101	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-LP102	DELETE
A-SERIES DRAWINGS		
	1-AD1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AD1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AD1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AD1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AC1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AC1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AC1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-AC1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-A-510	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-A-520	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-A-600	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1E1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1F1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1G1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1H1	DELETE AND REPLACE

	2-AD1J1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1L1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1F2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1G2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AD1L2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1J1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1L1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AF1L2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AC1H1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AC1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-AR100	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-320	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-321	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-322	ADD
	2-A-400	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-401	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-404	ADD
	2-A-410	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-500	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-510	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-511	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-512	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-513	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-520	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-600	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-A-602	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-AD1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-AD1A2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-AF1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-AC1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-AC1A2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-AR100	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-A-210	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-A-310	DELETE AND REPLACE
	3-A-600	DELETE AND REPLACE
	I-SERIES DRAWINGS	
	1-I-203	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-I-601	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-I-IN1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-I-204		DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-IP1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	M-SERIES DRAWINGS	
	2-MD1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE

2-MD1E1	2-MD1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MD1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-MD1E1	2-MH1E1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-MP1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1E1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1F1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1H1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-MP1F2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-M-401	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-M-402	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-M-501	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-M-502	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-M-601	DELETE AND REPLACE
	P-SERIES DRAWINGS	
	2-PF1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-PP1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-P-901	DELETE AND REPLACE
E-SERIES DRAWINGS		
2-EL1C1	1-E-601	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-EL1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-EL1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-EL1L2	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-E-601	DELETE AND REPLACE
	T-SERIES DRAWINGS	
	1-T-001	DELETE AND REPLACE
1-TD1B1	1-TZ100	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-TD1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-TD1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-TD1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-T-F1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-TF1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-TF1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-TF1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-T-501	DELETE AND REPLACE
	1-T-502	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-T-001	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-TZ101	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-TZ102	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-TD1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
	2-TD1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE

2-TD1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1E1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1F1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1G1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1H1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD1L1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TD2L1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1A1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1B1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1C1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1D1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1E1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1F1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1F2	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1G1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1G2	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1H1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1J1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1K1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1L1	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-TF1L2	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-T-501	DELETE AND REPLACE
2-T-502	DELETE AND REPLACE
3-T-001	DELETE AND REPLACE
3-TD101	DELETE AND REPLACE
3-TF101	DELETE AND REPLACE
3-TF102	DELETE AND REPLACE
3-T-501	DELETE AND REPLACE

END OF ADDENDUM 2

SECTION 085113 - ALUMINUM WINDOWS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes aluminum windows for exterior locations.
- B. Related Requirements:
 - 1. Section 077100 "Roof Specialties" for coordinating finish with fenestration units.
 - 2. Section 084113 "Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts" for coordinating finish among aluminum fenestration units.
 - 3. Section 084413 "Glazed Aluminum Curtain Walls" for coordinating finish among aluminum fenestration units.
 - 4. Section 088000 "Glazing" for glass in windows.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Shop Drawings: For aluminum windows.
 - 1. Include plans, elevations, sections, hardware, accessories, insect screens, operational clearances, and details of installation, including anchor, flashing, and sealant installation.
- B. Samples for Verification: For aluminum windows and components required, showing full range of color variations for finishes, and prepared on Samples of size indicated below:
 - 1. Exposed Finishes: 2 by 4 inches .
 - a. Color Samples shall be submitted on same material as final application. Photographic, digital, or other Sample material is not acceptable.

1.4 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Test Reports: For each type of aluminum window, for tests performed by a qualified testing agency.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. **Manufacturer Qualifications:** A manufacturer capable of fabricating aluminum windows that meet or exceed performance requirements indicated and of documenting this performance by test reports and calculations.
- B. **Installer Qualifications:** An installer acceptable to aluminum window manufacturer for installation of units required for this Project.
- C. **Mockups:** Build mockups to verify selections made under Sample submittals, to demonstrate aesthetic effects, and to set quality standards for materials and execution.
 - 1. Build mockup of typical wall area as shown on Drawings.
 - 2. Approval of mockups does not constitute approval of deviations from the Contract Documents contained in mockups unless Architect specifically approves such deviations in writing.
 - 3. Subject to compliance with requirements, approved mockups may become part of the completed Work if undisturbed at time of Substantial Completion.

1.6 WARRANTY

- A. **Manufacturer's Warranty:** Manufacturer agrees to repair or replace aluminum windows that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Failures include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - a. Failure to meet performance requirements.
 - b. Structural failures including excessive deflection, water leakage, condensation, and air infiltration.
 - c. Faulty operation of movable sash and hardware.
 - d. Deterioration of materials and finishes beyond normal weathering.
 - e. Failure of insulating glass.
 - 2. **Warranty Period:**
 - a. Window: 10 years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - b. Glazing Units: 10 years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - c. Aluminum Finish: 20 years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. **Source Limitations:** Obtain aluminum windows from single source from single manufacturer.

2.2 WINDOW PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Product Standard: Comply with AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 for definitions and minimum standards of performance, materials, components, accessories, and fabrication unless more stringent requirements are indicated.
 - 1. Window Certification: AAMA certified with label attached to each window.
- B. Performance Class and Grade: AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 as follows:
 - 1. Minimum Performance Class: AW.
 - 2. Minimum Performance Grade: 80.
- C. Thermal Transmittance: NFRC 100 maximum whole-window U-factor of 0.50 Btu/sq. ft. x h x deg F.
- D. Solar Heat-Gain Coefficient (SHGC): NFRC 200 maximum whole-window SHGC of 0.40.
- E. Condensation-Resistance Factor (CRF): Provide aluminum windows tested for thermal performance according to AAMA 1503, as follows:
 - 1. CRF for frame: Not less than 70.
 - 2. CRF for glass: Not less than 66.
- F. Thermal Movements: Provide aluminum windows, including anchorage, that allow for thermal movements resulting from the following maximum change (range) in ambient and surface temperatures by preventing buckling, opening of joints, overstressing of components, failure of joint sealants, failure of connections, and other detrimental effects. Base engineering calculation on surface temperatures of materials due to both solar heat gain and nighttime-sky heat loss.
 - 1. Temperature Change: 120 deg F ambient; 180 deg F material surfaces.
- G. Sound Transmission Class (STC): Rated for not less than 33 STC when tested for laboratory sound transmission loss according to ASTM E 90 and determined by ASTM E 413.
- H. Outside-Inside Transmission Class (OITC): Rated for not less than 26 OITC when tested for laboratory sound transmission loss according to ASTM E 90 and determined by ASTM E 1332.
- I. Forced Entry Resistance: Grade 10 in compliance with ASTM F 588.

2.3 ALUMINUM WINDOWS

- A. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide "OptiQ Ultra Thermal Windows AA4325 Series" as manufactured by Kawneer, an Alcoa Company or comparable product by one of the following:
 - 1. EFCO Corporation.
 - 2. Graham Architectural Products Corporation.

3. Peerless Products Inc.
4. Wausau Window and Wall Systems; Apogee Wausau Group.

B. Operating Types: Provide the following operating types in locations indicated on Drawings:

1. Hopper: Project in.

C. Frames and Sashes: Aluminum extrusions complying with AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440.

1. Thermally Improved Construction: Fabricate frames, sashes, and muntins with an integral, concealed, low-conductance thermal barrier located between exterior materials and window members exposed on interior side in a manner that eliminates direct metal-to-metal contact and is similar to construction utilized in "Basis of Design" model as determined by Architect.

D. Glazing: Glass and glazing system are specified in Section 088000 "Glazing".

E. Hardware, General: Provide manufacturer's standard hardware fabricated from aluminum, stainless steel, carbon steel complying with AAMA 907, or other corrosion-resistant material compatible with adjacent materials; designed to smoothly operate, tightly close, and securely lock windows, and sized to accommodate sash weight and dimensions.

1. Exposed Hardware Color and Finish: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range.

F. Projected Window Hardware:

1. Gear-Type Rotary Operators: Complying with AAMA 901 when tested according to ASTM E 405, Method A. Provide operators that function without requiring the removal of interior screens or using screen wickets.
 - a. Type and Style: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range of types and styles.
2. Hinges: Non-friction type, not less than two per sash.
3. Lock: Dual lever handles, tie rod, and cam-action lock with keepers.

G. Weather Stripping: Provide full-perimeter weather stripping for each operable sash unless otherwise indicated.

H. Fasteners: Noncorrosive and compatible with window members, trim, hardware, anchors, and other components.

1. Exposed Fasteners: Do not use exposed fasteners to greatest extent possible. For application of hardware, use fasteners that match finish hardware being fastened.

2.4 ACCESSORIES

A. Interior Trim: Extruded-aluminum profiles in sizes and configurations indicated on Drawings.

- B. Panning Trim: Extruded-aluminum profiles in sizes and configurations indicated on Drawings.
- C. Receptor System: Two-piece, snap-together, thermally broken, extruded-aluminum receptor system that anchors windows in place.

2.5 INSECT SCREENS

- A. General: Fabricate insect screens to integrate with window frame. Provide screen for each operable exterior sash. Screen wickets are not permitted.
 - 1. Type and Location: Full, inside for project-out sashes.
- B. Aluminum Frames: Manufacturer's standard aluminum alloy complying with SMA 1004 or SMA 1201. Fabricate frames with mitered or coped joints or corner extrusions, concealed fasteners, and removable PVC spline/anchor concealing edge of frame.
 - 1. Tubular Framing Sections and Cross Braces: Roll formed from aluminum sheet.
- C. Aluminum Wire Fabric: 18-by-16 mesh of 0.011-inch- diameter, coated aluminum wire.
 - 1. Wire-Fabric Finish: Natural bright.

2.6 FABRICATION

- A. Fabricate aluminum windows in sizes indicated. Include a complete system for assembling components and anchoring windows.
- B. Glaze aluminum windows in the factory.
- C. Weather strip each operable sash to provide weathertight installation.
- D. Weep Holes: Provide weep holes and internal passages to conduct infiltrating water to exterior.
- E. Complete fabrication, assembly, finishing, hardware application, and other work in the factory to greatest extent possible. Disassemble components only as necessary for shipment and installation.

2.7 GENERAL FINISH REQUIREMENTS

- A. Comply with NAAMM's "Metal Finishes Manual" for recommendations for applying and designating finishes.
- B. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.

- C. Appearance of Finished Work: Noticeable variations in same piece are not acceptable. Variations in appearance of adjoining components are acceptable if they are within the range of approved Samples and are assembled or installed to minimize contrast.

2.8 ALUMINUM FINISHES

- A. Finish designations prefixed by AA comply with the system established by the Aluminum Association for designating aluminum finishes.
- B. Class I, Clear Anodic Finish: AA-M12C22A41 (Mechanical Finish: nonspecular as fabricated; Chemical Finish: etched, medium matte; Anodic Coating: Architectural Class I, clear coating 0.018 mm or thicker) complying with AAMA 611.
- C. High-Performance Organic Finish (Two-Coat Fluoropolymer): AA-C12C40R1x (Chemical Finish: cleaned with inhibited chemicals; Chemical Finish: conversion coating; Organic Coating: manufacturer's standard two-coat, thermocured system consisting of specially formulated inhibitive primer and fluoropolymer color topcoat containing not less than 70 percent polyvinylidene fluoride resin by weight). Prepare, pretreat, and apply coating to exposed metal surfaces to comply with AAMA 2605 and with coating and resin manufacturers' written instructions.
 - 1. Color and Gloss: As selected by Architect from full range of industry colors and color densities.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine openings, substrates, structural support, anchorage, and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. Verify rough opening dimensions, levelness of sill plate, and operational clearances.
- C. Examine wall flashings, vapor retarders, water and weather barriers, and other built-in components to ensure weathertight window installation.
- D. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions for installing windows, hardware, accessories, and other components. For installation procedures and requirements not addressed in manufacturer's written instructions, comply with installation requirements in ASTM E 2112.

- B. Install windows level, plumb, square, true to line, without distortion or impeding thermal movement, anchored securely in place to structural support, and in proper relation to wall flashing and other adjacent construction to produce weathertight construction.
- C. Install windows and components to drain condensation, water penetrating joints, and moisture migrating within windows to the exterior.
- D. Separate aluminum and other corrodible surfaces from sources of corrosion or electrolytic action at points of contact with other materials.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Testing Agency: Owner may engage a qualified testing agency to perform tests and inspections.
 - 1. Testing and inspecting agency will interpret tests and state in each report whether tested work complies with or deviates from requirements.
- B. Testing Services: Testing and inspecting of installed windows shall take place as follows:
 - 1. Testing Methodology: Testing of windows for air infiltration and water resistance shall be performed according to AAMA 502.
 - 2. Air-Infiltration Testing:
 - a. Test Pressure: That required to determine compliance with AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 performance class indicated.
 - b. Allowable Air-Leakage Rate: 1.5 times the applicable AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 rate for product type and performance class rounded down to one decimal place.
 - 3. Water-Resistance Testing:
 - a. Test Pressure: Two-thirds times test pressure required to determine compliance with AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 performance grade indicated.
 - b. Allowable Water Infiltration: No water penetration.
 - 4. Testing Extent: Three windows of each type as selected by Architect and a qualified independent testing and inspecting agency. Windows shall be tested after perimeter sealants have cured.
 - 5. Test Reports: Prepared according to AAMA 502.
- C. Windows will be considered defective if they do not pass tests and inspections.
- D. Prepare test and inspection reports.

3.4 ADJUSTING, CLEANING, AND PROTECTION

- A. Adjust operating sashes and hardware for a tight fit at contact points and weather stripping for smooth operation and weathertight closure.

- B. Clean exposed surfaces immediately after installing windows. Avoid damaging protective coatings and finishes. Remove excess sealants, glazing materials, dirt, and other substances.
 - 1. Keep protective films and coverings in place until final cleaning.
- C. Remove and replace glass that has been broken, chipped, cracked, abraded, or damaged during construction period.
- D. Protect window surfaces from contact with contaminating substances resulting from construction operations. If contaminating substances do contact window surfaces, remove contaminants immediately according to manufacturer's written instructions.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 087100 - DOOR HARDWARE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes commercial door hardware for the following:
 - 1. Swinging doors.
 - 2. Other doors to the extent indicated.
- B. Door hardware includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the following:
 - 1. Mechanical door hardware.
 - 2. Electromechanical door hardware.
 - 3. Automatic operators.
 - 4. Cylinders specified for doors in other sections.
- C. Related Sections:
 - 1. Division 08 Section "Hollow Metal Doors and Frames".
 - 2. Division 08 Section "Flush Wood Doors".
 - 3. Division 08 Section "Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts".
 - 4. Division 08 Section "Automatic Door Operators".
 - 5. Division 28 Section "Access Control Hardware Devices".
- D. Codes and References: Comply with the version year adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
 - 1. ANSI A117.1 - Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
 - 2. ICC/IBC - International Building Code.
 - 3. NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code.
 - 4. NFPA 80 - Fire Doors and Windows.
 - 5. NFPA 101 - Life Safety Code.
 - 6. NFPA 105 - Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies.
 - 7. UL/ULC and CSA C22.2 - Standards for Automatic Door Operators Used on Fire and Smoke Barrier Doors and Systems of Doors.
 - 8. State Building Codes, Local Amendments.

- E. Standards: All hardware specified herein shall comply with the following industry standards as applicable. Any undated reference to a standard shall be interpreted as referring to the latest edition of that standard:

1. ANSI/BHMA Certified Product Standards - A156 Series.
2. UL10C - Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
3. ANSI/UL 294 - Access Control System Units.
4. UL 305 - Panic Hardware.
5. ANSI/UL 437- Key Locks.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: Manufacturer's product data sheets including installation details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, operational descriptions and finishes.
- B. Door Hardware Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of supplier, detailing, fabrication and assembly of door hardware, as well as procedures and diagrams. Coordinate the final Door Hardware Schedule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of door hardware.
1. Format: Comply with scheduling sequence and vertical format in DHI's "Sequence and Format for the Hardware Schedule."
 2. Organization: Organize the Door Hardware Schedule into door hardware sets indicating complete designations of every item required for each door or opening. Organize door hardware sets in same order as in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Submittals that do not follow the same format and order as the Door Hardware Sets will be rejected and subject to resubmission.
 3. Content: Include the following information:
 - a. Type, style, function, size, label, hand, and finish of each door hardware item.
 - b. Manufacturer of each item.
 - c. Fastenings and other pertinent information.
 - d. Location of door hardware set, cross-referenced to Drawings, both on floor plans and in door and frame schedule.
 - e. Explanation of abbreviations, symbols, and codes contained in schedule.
 - f. Mounting locations for door hardware.
 - g. Door and frame sizes and materials.
 - h. Warranty information for each product.
 4. Submittal Sequence: Submit the final Door Hardware Schedule at earliest possible date, particularly where approval of the Door Hardware Schedule must precede fabrication of other work that is critical in the Project construction schedule. Include Product Data, Samples, Shop Drawings of other work affected by door hardware, and other information essential to the coordinated review of the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Shop Drawings: Details of electrified access control hardware indicating the following:

1. Wiring Diagrams: Upon receipt of approved schedules, submit detailed system wiring diagrams for power, signaling, monitoring, communication, and control of the access control system electrified hardware. Differentiate between manufacturer-installed and field-installed wiring. Include the following:
 - a. Elevation diagram of each unique access controlled opening showing location and interconnection of major system components with respect to their placement in the respective door openings.
 - b. Complete (risers, point-to-point) access control system block wiring diagrams.
 - c. Wiring instructions for each electronic component scheduled herein.
 2. Electrical Coordination: Coordinate with related sections the voltages and wiring details required at electrically controlled and operated hardware openings.
- D. Keying Schedule: After a keying meeting with the owner has taken place prepare a separate keying schedule detailing final instructions. Submit the keying schedule in electronic format. Include keying system explanation, door numbers, key set symbols, hardware set numbers and special instructions. Owner must approve submitted keying schedule prior to the ordering of permanent cylinders/cores.
- E. Informational Submittals:
1. Product Test Reports: Indicating compliance with cycle testing requirements, based on evaluation of comprehensive tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified independent testing agency.
- F. Operating and Maintenance Manuals: Provide manufacturers operating and maintenance manuals for each item comprising the complete door hardware installation in quantity as required in Division 01, Closeout Procedures.
- 1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- A. Manufacturers Qualifications: Engage qualified manufacturers with a minimum 5 years of documented experience in producing hardware and equipment similar to that indicated for this Project and that have a proven record of successful in-service performance.
 - B. Certified Products: Where specified, products must maintain a current listing in the Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association (BHMA) Certified Products Directory (CPD).
 - C. Installer Qualifications: A minimum 3 years documented experience installing both standard and electrified door hardware similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project and whose work has resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.
 - D. Door Hardware Supplier Qualifications: Experienced commercial door hardware distributors with a minimum 5 years documented experience supplying both mechanical and electromechanical hardware installations comparable in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project. Supplier recognized as a factory direct distributor by the manufacturers of the primary materials with a warehousing facility in Project's vicinity.

Supplier to have on staff a certified Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC) available during the course of the Work to consult with Contractor, Architect, and Owner concerning both standard and electromechanical door hardware and keying.

- E. Automatic Operator Supplier Qualifications: Power operator products and accessories are required to be supplied and installed through the Norton Preferred Installer (NPI) program. Suppliers are to be factory trained, certified, and a direct purchaser of the specified power operators and be responsible for the installation and maintenance of the units and accessories indicated for the Project.
- F. Source Limitations: Obtain each type and variety of door hardware specified in this section from a single source unless otherwise indicated.
 - 1. Electrified modifications or enhancements made to a source manufacturer's product line by a secondary or third party source will not be accepted.
 - 2. Provide electromechanical door hardware from the same manufacturer as mechanical door hardware, unless otherwise indicated.
- G. Each unit to bear third party permanent label indicating compliance with the referenced testing standards.
- H. Keying Conference: Conduct conference to comply with requirements in Division 01 Section "Project Meetings." Keying conference to incorporate the following criteria into the final keying schedule document:
 - 1. Function of building, purpose of each area and degree of security required.
 - 2. Plans for existing and future key system expansion.
 - 3. Requirements for key control storage and software.
 - 4. Installation of permanent keys, cylinder cores and software.
 - 5. Address and requirements for delivery of keys.
- I. Pre-Submittal Conference: Conduct coordination conference in compliance with requirements in Division 01 Section "Project Meetings" with attendance by representatives of Supplier(s), Installer(s), and Contractor(s) to review proper methods and the procedures for receiving, handling, and installing door hardware.
 - 1. Prior to installation of door hardware, conduct a project specific training meeting to instruct the installing contractors' personnel on the proper installation and adjustment of their respective products. Product training to be attended by installers of door hardware (including electromechanical hardware) for aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors. Training will include the use of installation manuals, hardware schedules, templates and physical product samples as required.
 - 2. Inspect and discuss electrical roughing-in, power supply connections, and other preparatory work performed by other trades.
 - 3. Review sequence of operation narratives for each unique access controlled opening.
 - 4. Review and finalize construction schedule and verify availability of materials.
 - 5. Review the required inspecting, testing, commissioning, and demonstration procedures

- J. At completion of installation, provide written documentation that components were applied according to manufacturer's instructions and recommendations and according to approved schedule.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Inventory door hardware on receipt and provide secure lock-up and shelving for door hardware delivered to Project site. Do not store electronic access control hardware, software or accessories at Project site without prior authorization.
- B. Tag each item or package separately with identification related to the final Door Hardware Schedule, and include basic installation instructions with each item or package.
- C. Deliver, as applicable, permanent keys, cylinders, cores, access control credentials, software and related accessories directly to Owner via registered mail or overnight package service. Instructions for delivery to the Owner shall be established at the "Keying Conference".

1.6 COORDINATION

- A. Templates: Obtain and distribute to the parties involved templates for doors, frames, and other work specified to be factory prepared for installing standard and electrified hardware. Check Shop Drawings of other work to confirm that adequate provisions are made for locating and installing hardware to comply with indicated requirements.
- B. Door Hardware and Electrical Connections: Coordinate the layout and installation of scheduled electrified door hardware and related access control equipment with required connections to source power junction boxes, low voltage power supplies, detection and monitoring hardware, and fire and detection alarm systems.
- C. Door and Frame Preparation: Doors and corresponding frames are to be prepared, reinforced and pre-wired (if applicable) to receive the installation of the specified electrified, monitoring, signaling and access control system hardware without additional in-field modifications.

1.7 WARRANTY

- A. General Warranty: Reference Division 01, General Requirements. Special warranties specified in this Article shall not deprive Owner of other rights Owner may have under other provisions of the Contract Documents and shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties made by Contractor under requirements of the Contract Documents.
- B. Warranty Period: Written warranty, executed by manufacturer(s), agreeing to repair or replace components of standard and electrified door hardware that fails in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period after final acceptance by the Owner. Failures include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Structural failures including excessive deflection, cracking, or breakage.
 - 2. Faulty operation of the hardware.
 - 3. Deterioration of metals, metal finishes, and other materials beyond normal weathering.

4. Electrical component defects and failures within the systems operation.
- C. Warranty Period: Unless otherwise indicated, warranty shall be one year from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SCHEDULED DOOR HARDWARE

- A. General: Provide door hardware for each door to comply with requirements in Door Hardware Sets and each referenced section that products are to be supplied under.
- B. Designations: Requirements for quantity, item, size, finish or color, grade, function, and other distinctive qualities of each type of door hardware are indicated in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Products are identified by using door hardware designations, as follows:
 1. Named Manufacturer's Products: Product designation and manufacturer are listed for each door hardware type required for the purpose of establishing requirements. Manufacturers' names are abbreviated in the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitution and product approval for inclusive mechanical and electromechanical door hardware in compliance with the specifications must be submitted in writing and in accordance with the procedures and time frames outlined in Division 01, Substitution Procedures. Approval of requests is at the discretion of the architect, owner, and their designated consultants.

2.2 BUTT HINGES

- A. Hinges: ANSI/BHMA A156.1 butt hinges with number of hinge knuckles and other options as specified in the Door Hardware Sets.
 1. Quantity: Provide the following hinge quantity:
 - a. Two Hinges: For doors with heights up to 60 inches.
 - b. Three Hinges: For doors with heights 61 to 90 inches.
 - c. Four Hinges: For doors with heights 91 to 120 inches.
 - d. For doors with heights more than 120 inches, provide 4 hinges, plus 1 hinge for every 30 inches of door height greater than 120 inches.
 2. Hinge Size: Provide the following, unless otherwise indicated, with hinge widths sized for door thickness and clearances required:
 - a. Widths up to 3'0": 4-1/2" standard or heavy weight as specified.
 - b. Sizes from 3'1" to 4'0": 5" standard or heavy weight as specified.
 3. Hinge Weight and Base Material: Unless otherwise indicated, provide the following:
 - a. Exterior Doors: Heavy weight, non-ferrous, ball bearing or oil impregnated bearing hinges unless Hardware Sets indicate standard weight.

- b. Interior Doors: Standard weight, steel, ball bearing or oil impregnated bearing hinges unless Hardware Sets indicate heavy weight.
- 4. Hinge Options: Comply with the following:
 - a. Non-removable Pins: With the exception of electric through wire hinges, provide set screw in hinge barrel that, when tightened into a groove in hinge pin, prevents removal of pin while door is closed; for the all out-swinging lockable doors.
- 5. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hager Companies (HA) - BB Series, 5 knuckle.
 - b. Ives (IV) - 5BB Series, 5 knuckle.
 - c. McKinney (MK) - TA/T4A Series, 5 knuckle.
 - d. dormakaba Best (ST) - F/FBB Series, 5 knuckle.

2.3 CONTINUOUS HINGES

- A. Continuous Geared Hinges: ANSI/BHMA A156.26 Grade 1-600 continuous geared hinge. with minimum 0.120-inch thick extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy hinge leaves and a minimum overall width of 4 inches. Hinges are non-handed, reversible and fabricated to template screw locations. Factory trim hinges to suit door height and prepare for electrical cut-outs.
 - 1. Manufacturers:.
 - a. Hager Companies (HA).
 - b. Pemko (PE).
 - c. Select Hinges (SL).

2.4 POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

- A. Electrified Quick Connect Transfer Hinges: Provide electrified transfer hinges with Molex™ standardized plug connectors and sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets with a 1-year warranty. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hager Companies (HA) - ETW-QC (# wires) Option.
 - b. McKinney (MK) - QC (# wires) Option.
 - c. Dormakaba Best (ST) - C Option.
- B. Concealed Quick Connect Electric Power Transfers: Provide concealed wiring pathway housing mortised into the door and frame for low voltage electrified door hardware. Furnish with Molex™ standardized plug connectors and sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.

1. Manufacturers:

- a. Pemko (PE) - EL-CEPT Series.
- b. Securitron (SU) - EL-CEPT Series.
- c. Dormakaba Best (ST) EPT-12C Series.
- d. Von Duprin (VD) - EPT-10 Series.

- C. Electric Door Wire Harnesses: Provide electric/data transfer wiring harnesses with standardized plug connectors to accommodate up to twelve (12) wires. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Provide sufficient number and type of concealed wires to accommodate electric function of specified hardware. Provide a connector for through-door electronic locking devices and from hinge to junction box above the opening. Wire nut connections are not acceptable. Determine the length required for each electrified hardware component for the door type, size and construction, minimum of two per electrified opening.

1. Provide one each of the following tools as part of the base bid contract:

- a. McKinney (MK) - Electrical Connecting Kit: QC-R001.
- b. McKinney (MK) - Connector Hand Tool: QC-R003.

2. Manufacturers:

- a. Hager Companies (HA) - Quick Connect.
- b. McKinney (MK) - QC-C Series.
- c. Dormakaba Best (ST) - WH Series.

2.5 DOOR OPERATING TRIM

- A. Flush Bolts and Surface Bolts: Provide products conforming to ANSI/BHMA A156.3 and A156.16, Grade 1.

- 1. Flush bolts to be furnished with top rod of sufficient length to allow bolt retraction device location approximately six feet from the floor.
- 2. Furnish dust proof strikes for bottom bolts.
- 3. Surface bolts to be minimum 8" in length and U.L. listed for labeled fire doors and U.L. listed for windstorm components where applicable.
- 4. Provide related accessories (mounting brackets, strikes, coordinators, etc.) as required for appropriate installation and operation.
- 5. Manufacturers:

- a. Burns Manufacturing (BU).
- b. Door Controls International (DC).
- c. Rockwood (RO).
- d. Trimco (TC).

- B. Coordinators: ANSI/BHMA A156.3 door coordinators consisting of active-leaf, hold-open lever and inactive-leaf release trigger. Model as indicated in hardware sets.

1. Manufacturers:

- a. Burns Manufacturing (BU).
- b. Door Controls International (DC).
- c. Rockwood (RO).
- d. Trimco (TC).

C. Door Push Plates and Pulls: ANSI/BHMA A156.6 door pushes and pull units of type and design specified in the Hardware Sets. Coordinate and provide proper width and height as required where conflicting hardware dictates.

1. Push/Pull Plates: Minimum .050 inch thick, size as indicated in hardware sets, with beveled edges, secured with exposed screws unless otherwise indicated.
2. Door Pull and Push Bar Design: Size, shape, and material as indicated in the hardware sets. Minimum clearance of 2 1/2-inches from face of door unless otherwise indicated.
3. Offset Pull Design: Size, shape, and material as indicated in the hardware sets. Minimum clearance of 2 1/2-inches from face of door and offset of 90 degrees unless otherwise indicated.
4. Pulls, where applicable, shall be provided with a 10" clearance from the finished floor on the push side to accommodate wheelchair accessibility.
5. Fasteners: Provide manufacturer's designated fastener type as indicated in Hardware Sets.
6. Manufacturers:
 - a. Burns Manufacturing (BU).
 - b. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
 - c. Rockwood (RO).
 - d. Trimco (TC).

2.6 CYLINDERS AND KEYING

A. General: Cylinder manufacturer to have minimum (10) years experience designing secured master key systems and have on record a published security keying system policy.

1. Manufacturers:

- a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA).
- b. Match Existing, Field Verify.
- c. No Substitution.

B. Cylinder Types: Original manufacturer cylinders able to supply the following cylinder formats and types:

1. Threaded mortise cylinders with rings and cams to suit hardware application.
2. Rim cylinders with back plate, flat-type vertical or horizontal tailpiece, and raised trim ring.
3. Bored or cylindrical lock cylinders with tailpieces as required to suit locks.
4. Tubular deadlocks and other auxiliary locks.
5. Mortise and rim cylinder collars to be solid and recessed to allow the cylinder face to be flush and be free spinning with matching finishes.

6. Keyway: Match Facility Restricted Keyway.
- C. Large Format Interchangeable Cores: Provide removable cores (LFIC) as specified, core insert, removable by use of a special key, and for use with only the core manufacturer's cylinder and door hardware.
- D. High Security Cylinders: ANSI/BHMA A156.5, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed cylinders certified to UL437, including pick and drill resistance. Pick resistance to incorporate two or more independent locking mechanisms including a pin tumbler device with five or six pin chambers, mushroom-shaped driver pins, and sidebar locking mechanism operated independently from the six top pin tumbler device. Drill resistance to incorporate cylinder housing with fixed case-hardened inserts protecting the pin tumbler shear line, cylinder plugs with case-hardened inserts protecting both the pin tumbler shear line and the side bar, mushroom-shaped stainless steel driver pins, and stainless steel side pins.
 1. New high security key systems shall not be established with products that have an expired patent. Expired systems shall only be specified and supplied to support existing systems.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent (SA) - KESO UL.
 - b. No Substitution.
- E. Patented Cylinders: ANSI/BHMA A156.5, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed cylinders employing a utility patented and restricted keyway requiring the use of a patented key. Cylinders are to be protected from unauthorized manufacture and distribution by manufacturer's United States patents.
 1. Patented key systems shall not be established with products that have an expired patent. Expired systems shall only be specified and supplied to support existing systems.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent (SA) - Degree DG1.
 - b. No Substitution.
- F. Keying System: Each type of lock and cylinders to be factory keyed.
 1. Supplier shall conduct a "Keying Conference" to define and document keying system instructions and requirements.
 2. Furnish factory cut, nickel-silver large bow permanently inscribed with a visual key control number as directed by Owner.
 3. Existing System: Field verify and key cylinders to match Owner's existing system.
- G. Key Quantity: Provide the following minimum number of keys:
 1. Change Keys per Cylinder: Two (2)
 2. Master Keys (per Master Key Level/Group): Five (5).
 3. Construction Keys (where required): Ten (10).
 4. Construction Control Keys (where required): Two (2).
 5. Permanent Control Keys (where required): Two (2).

- H. Construction Keying: Provide construction master keyed cylinders.
- I. Construction Keying: Provide temporary keyed construction cores.
- J. Key Registration List (Bitting List):
 - 1. Provide keying transcript list to Owner's representative in the proper format for importing into key control software.
 - 2. Provide transcript list in writing or electronic file as directed by the Owner.

2.7 MORTISE LOCKS AND LATCHING DEVICES

- A. Mortise Locksets, Grade 1 (Heavy Duty): Provide ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Operational and Security Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed mortise locksets. Listed manufacturers shall meet all features and functionality as specified herein.
 - 1. Provide locksets with functions and features as follows:
 - a. Heavy duty 12-gauge wrought steel case.
 - b. Stainless steel 3/4" one-piece anti-friction reversible latchbolt with a one-piece hardened stainless steel 1" projection deadbolt.
 - c. Meets UL and CUL Standard 10C Positive Pressure, Fire Test of Door Assemblies with levers that meet A117.1 Accessibility Code.
 - d. Meets Florida Building Code FL2998 and UL Certification Directory ZHEM.R21744 for latching hardware for hurricane requirements.
 - e. Meets UL Certification Directory ZHLL.R21744 for products used in windstorm rated assemblies.
 - f. Extended cycle test: Locks to have been cycle tested in ordinance with ANSI/BHMA 156.13 requirements to 12.3 million cycles or greater.
 - g. Extended cycle test: Locks to have been cycle tested in ordinance with ANSI/BHMA 156.13 requirements to 14.5 million cycles or greater.
 - h. Extended cycle test: Locks to have been cycle tested in ordinance with ANSI/BHMA 156.13 requirements to 16 million cycles or greater.
 - i. Status indicators inside, outside, or on both sides of doors as specified; available with wording for "locked/unlocked", "vacant/occupied" or custom wording options. Indicator to be located above the cylinder with the inside thumb-turn not blocking the visibility of the indicator status.
 - j. Ten-year limited warranty for mechanical functions.
 - 2. Electromechanical locksets shall have the following features and functionality:
 - a. Electromechanical locksets shall be provided with universal Molex plug-in connectors that have standardized color-coded wiring and be available in fail safe or fail secure and operate from 12vdc to 24vdc regulated.
 - b. EcoFlex or equivalent technology that reduces energy consumption up to 92% as certified by GreenCircle.
 - c. Options to be available for request-to-exit or enter signaling, latchbolt and deadbolt monitoring.

- d. Optional high security monitoring with internal end-of-line monitoring alongside deadbolt privacy and integrated door position monitoring.
 - e. Two-year limited warranty on electrified functions.
3. Manufacturers:
- a. Arrow, formerly known as Yale (YA) - 8800FL Series.
 - b. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) - ML2000 Series.
 - c. dormakaba Best (BE) - 45H Series.
 - d. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 8200 Series.
 - e. Schlage (SC) - L9000 Series.
 - f. No Substitution.

2.8 CYLINDRICAL LOCKS AND LATCHING DEVICES

A. Cylindrical Locksets, Grade 1 (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Operational Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed.

1. Provide locksets with functions and features as follows:
- a. Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.41 for single motion egress.
 - b. Meets UL and CUL Standard 10C Positive Pressure, Fire Test of Door Assemblies with levers that meet A117.1 Accessibility Code.
 - c. Meets Florida Building Code FL2998 and UL Certification Directory ZHEM.R21744 for latching hardware for hurricane requirements.
 - d. Meets UL Certification Directory ZHLL.R21744 for products used in windstorm rated assemblies.
 - e. Extended cycle test: Locks to have been cycle tested in ordinance with ANSI/BHMA 156.13 requirements to 20 million cycles or greater.
 - f. Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.2 requirements by 2.6 times for 3,100 in-lb. abusive locked lever torque with no entry while maintaining egress.
 - g. Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.2 requirements by 8 times for 1,600 lbs. offset lever pull with no entry for protection against attacks.
 - h. Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.3 requirements by 2 times for latch retraction with 100 lb. preload while maintaining operation in warped doors.
 - i. Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.3 requirements by 20 times for no access with minimum 100 vertical impacts for protection against vandalism attempts.
 - j. Independent return springs allow lock to exceed ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 1 cycle requirements without lever sag.
 - k. Ten-year limited warranty for mechanical functions.
2. Electromechanical locksets shall have the following features and functionality:
- a. Universal Molex plug-in connectors that have standardized color-coded wiring and are field configurable in fail safe or fail secure and operate from 12vdc to 24vdc regulated.
 - b. EcoFlex or equivalent technology that reduces energy consumption up to 92% as certified by GreenCircle.

- c. Options to be available for request-to-exit or enter signaling, latchbolt and deadbolt monitoring.
 - d. Two-year limited warranty on electrified functions.
- 3. Manufacturers:
 - a. Arrow, formerly known as Yale (YA) - 5400LN Series.
 - b. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) - CLX3300 Series.
 - c. dormakaba Best (BE) - 9K Series.
 - d. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 10X Line.
 - e. Schlage (SC) - ND Series.
 - f. No Substitution.

B. Narrow Stile Interconnected Locksets:

- 1. Interconnected locksets designed with a mortise case which contains both a latchbolt and deadbolt and allows simultaneous retraction of both the latchbolt and deadbolt with a single motion turning of the lever handle.
- 2. Locksets to be non-handed and available with a 1 1/8" or 1 1/2" standard backset.
- 3. Latchbolt and deadbolt shall be fabricated of wrought brass and bronze with a minimum 3/4" latchbolt throw and 1" deadbolt throw.
- 4. Manufacturers:
 - a. Adams Rite (AD) - 2190/2290 Series.
 - b. No Substitution.

2.9 MULTI-POINT LOCKS AND LATCHING DEVICES

2.10 ELECTROMECHANICAL LOCKING DEVICES

2.11 AUXILIARY LOCKS

- A. Mortise Deadlocks, Small Case: ANSI/BHMA A156.36, Grade 1, small case mortise type deadlocks constructed of heavy gauge wrought corrosion resistant steel. Steel or stainless steel bolts with a 1" throw and hardened steel roller pins. Deadlocks to be products of the same source manufacturer and keyway as other specified locksets.

- 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 4870 Series.
 - b. No Substitution.

- B. Narrow Case Deadlocks and Deadlatches: ANSI/BHMA 156.13 Series 1000 Grade 1 narrow case deadlocks and deadlatches for swinging or sliding door applications. All functions shall be manufactured in a single sized case formed from 12 gauge minimum, corrosion resistant steel (option for fully stainless steel case and components). Provide minimum 2 7/8" throw laminated stainless steel bolt. Bottom rail deadlocks to have 3/8" diameter bolts.

- 1. Manufacturers:

- a. Adams Rite Manufacturing (AD) - MS1850S / MS1950 Series.

2.12 LOCK AND LATCH STRIKES

- A. Strikes: Provide manufacturer's standard strike with strike box for each latch or lock bolt, with curved lip extended to protect frame, finished to match door hardware set, unless otherwise indicated, and as follows:
1. Flat-Lip Strikes: For locks with three-piece antifriction latchbolts, as recommended by manufacturer.
 2. Extra-Long-Lip Strikes: For locks used on frames with applied wood casing trim.
 3. Aluminum-Frame Strike Box: Provide manufacturer's special strike box fabricated for aluminum framing.
 4. Double-lipped strikes: For locks at double acting doors. Furnish with retractable stop for rescue hardware applications.
- B. Standards: Comply with the following:
1. Strikes for Mortise Locks and Latches: BHMA A156.13.
 2. Strikes for Bored Locks and Latches: BHMA A156.2.
 3. Strikes for Auxiliary Deadlocks: BHMA A156.36.
 4. Dustproof Strikes: BHMA A156.16.

2.13 CONVENTIONAL EXIT DEVICES

- A. General Requirements: All exit devices specified herein shall meet or exceed the following criteria:
1. Exit devices shall have a five-year warranty.
 2. At doors not requiring a fire rating, provide devices complying with NFPA 101 and listed and labeled for "Panic Hardware" according to UL305. Provide proper fasteners as required by manufacturer including sex nuts and bolts at openings specified in the Hardware Sets.
 3. Where exit devices are required on fire rated doors, provide devices complying with NFPA 80 and with UL labeling indicating "Fire Exit Hardware". Provide devices with the proper fasteners for installation as tested and listed by UL. Consult manufacturer's catalog and template book for specific requirements.
 4. Except on fire rated doors, provide exit devices with hex key dogging device to hold the pushbar and latch in a retracted position. Provide optional keyed cylinder dogging on devices where specified in Hardware Sets.
 5. Devices must fit flat against the door face with no gap that permits unauthorized dogging of the push bar. The addition of filler strips is required in any case where the door light extends behind the device as in a full glass configuration.
 6. Flush End Caps: Provide flush end caps made of architectural metal in the same finish as the devices as in the Hardware Sets. Plastic end caps will not be acceptable.
 7. Lever Operating Trim: Where exit devices require lever trim, furnish manufacturer's heavy duty escutcheon trim with threaded studs for thru-bolts.

- a. Lock Trim Design: As indicated in Hardware Sets, provide finishes and designs to match that of the specified locksets.
 - b. Where function of exit device requires a cylinder, provide a cylinder (Rim or Mortise) as specified in Hardware Sets.
 8. Vertical Rod Exit Devices: Where surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices are used at interior openings, provide as less bottom rod (LBR) unless otherwise indicated. Provide dust proof strikes where thermal pins are required to project into the floor.
 9. Narrow Stile Applications: At doors constructed with narrow stiles, or as specified in Hardware Sets, provide devices designed for maximum 2" wide stiles.
 10. Dummy Push Bar: Nonfunctioning push bar matching functional push bar.
 11. Rail Sizing: Provide exit device rails factory sized for proper door width application.
 12. Through Bolt Installation: For exit devices and trim as indicated in Door Hardware Sets.
- B. Conventional Push Rail Exit Devices (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.3, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed panic and fire exit hardware devices furnished in the functions specified in the Hardware Sets. Exit device latch to be stainless steel, pullman type, with deadlock feature.
1. Extended cycle test: Exit devices to have been cycle tested in ordinance with ANSI/BHMA 156.3 requirements to 5 million cycles or greater.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 80 Series.
 - b. No Substitution.
- C. Steel Removable Mullions: ANSI/BHMA A156.3 steel removable mullions with options for fire rating, locking, through-wire electrification and hurricane compliance as specified.
1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Same as exit device manufacturer.

2.14 ELECTROMECHANICAL EXIT DEVICES

- A. Electromechanical Push Rail Exit Devices (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.3, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed panic and fire exit hardware devices subject to same compliance standards and requirements as mechanical exit devices. Electrified exit devices to be of type and design as specified below and in the hardware sets.
1. Where conventional power supplies are not sufficient, include any specific controllers required to provide the proper inrush current.
 2. Motorized Electric Latch Retraction: Devices with an electric latch retraction feature must use motors which have a maximum current draw of 600mA. Solenoid driven latch retraction is not acceptable.
 3. Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 80 Series.
 - b. No Substitution.

2.15 SMALL BUSINESS ACCESS CONTROL SOLUTIONS

- A. Small Business Access Control Cylindrical Locksets: ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Operational Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed.
1. Provide locksets with functions and features as follows:
 - a. Mechanical key or Bluetooth mobile access.
 - b. Meets UL and CUL Standard 10C Positive Pressure, Fire Test of Door Assemblies with levers that meet A117.1 Accessibility Code.
 - c. Meets IP57 weather resistance to allow full exposure to both sides of the door.
 - d. Is FCC/IC certified.
 - e. Operates one year on four AA batteries with exterior emergency 9VDC power backup.
 - f. Unique LED for lock events and alarms with key in lever design for fixed core and configurable automatic relock.
 - g. Wireless door position sensing (DPS).
 - h. Privacy credential lockout available and passage mode locally enabled.
 - i. Shall maintain audits, events and alarms in lock history and communicates through Bluetooth low energy.
 - j. Over the air firmware updating using Bluetooth low energy.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Centrios (CE) - CEB Series.
 - b. No Substitution.
- B. Small Business Access Control Readers: Readers that enable unlocking of openings with electrified hardware.
1. Provide readers with functions and features as follows:
 - a. Meets A117.1 Accessibility Code and is FCC/IC certified.
 - b. Two relays with one programmable from 0-30 seconds. Request to exit and door position switch inputs. Triggers auto-operator on delay.
 - c. Dedicated power source recommended; 12-24 VDC with relays tested up to 2 amps.
 - d. Frame mount, wall mount, or J-box mount options with simple installation; 2 screws and back plate.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Centrios (CE) - CER Series.
 - b. No Substitution.
- C. Small Business Access Control Kits: Where specified provide kits with access control hardware appropriate for the application.
1. Kits shall include the following products as appropriate for each opening.

- a. Centrios Access Control Reader.
 - b. Electric Strike.
 - c. Power Supply.
 - d. Request to exit station with hand-wave motion activation.
 - e. Door Position Switch.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Centrios (CE).
 - b. No Substitution.
 - D. Small Business Access Control Software Plan: Owner is responsible for selecting and providing Centrios Plan and required equipment to support the number of openings and users for the facility.
 1. Provide software with functions and features as follows:
 - a. Mobile and web-based applications.
 - b. Bluetooth low energy credentials with asymmetric cryptography.
 - c. Customizable user schedules.
 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Centrios (CE).
 - b. No Substitution.
- 2.16 DOOR CLOSERS
- A. All door closers specified herein shall meet or exceed the following criteria:
 1. General: Door closers to be from one manufacturer, matching in design and style, with the same type door preparations and templates regardless of application or spring size. Closers to be non-handed with full sized covers.
 2. Standards: Closers to comply with UL-10C for Positive Pressure Fire Test and be U.L. listed for use of fire rated doors.
 3. Size of Units: Comply with manufacturer's written recommendations for sizing of door closers depending on size of door, exposure to weather, and anticipated frequency of use. Where closers are indicated for doors required to be accessible to the Americans with Disabilities Act, provide units complying with ANSI ICC/A117.1.
 4. Closer Arms: Provide heavy duty, forged steel closer arms unless otherwise indicated in Hardware Sets.
 5. Closers shall not be installed on exterior or corridor side of doors; where possible install closers on door for optimum aesthetics.
 6. Closer Accessories: Provide door closer accessories including custom templates, special mounting brackets, spacers and drop plates as required for proper installation. Provide through-bolt and security type fasteners as specified in the hardware sets.
 - B. Door Closers, Surface Mounted (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed surface mounted, heavy duty door closers with complete spring

power adjustment, sizes 1 thru 6; and fully operational adjustable according to door size, frequency of use, and opening force. Closers to be rack and pinion type, one piece cast iron or aluminum alloy body construction, with adjustable backcheck and separate non-critical valves for closing sweep and latch speed control. Provide non-handed units standard.

1. Heavy duty surface mounted door closers shall have a 30-year warranty.
2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) - DC8000 Series.
 - b. dormakaba (DO) - 8900 Series.
 - c. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 351 Series.

2.17 ELECTROMECHANICAL DOOR OPERATORS

- A. Electromechanical Door Operators (High Traffic): Provide ANSI/BHMA A156.19 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed low energy operators that are UL325/991 and UL10C certified and comply with requirements for the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Operators shall accommodate openings up to 250 pounds and 48" wide.

1. Provide operators with features as follows:
 - a. Non-handed with push and pull side mounting.
 - b. Activation by push button, hands-free or radio frequency devices.
 - c. Adjustable opening force and closing power.
 - d. Two-year limited warranty.
 - e. Wi-Fi interface.
 - f. Mounting backplate to simplify and speed up installation.
 - g. Integration with access control systems.
2. Operators shall have the following functionality:
 - a. Adjustable Hold Open: Amount of time a door will stay in the full open position after an activation.
 - b. Blow Open for Smoke Ventilation: Door opens when signal is received from alarm system allowing air or smoke to flow through opening. Door will stay open until signal from alarm system is stopped.
 - c. Emergency Interface Relay: Door closes and ignores any activation input until signal is discontinued.
 - d. Infinite Hold Open: Door will hold open at set position until power is turned off.
 - e. Latch Assist: At closed position, after an activation, the door is pulled in. After the door has closed, the door is pulled in to assist with latch release/engagement.
 - f. Obstruction Detection: Door closes if it hits an obstruction while opening; door will reverse to open position if it hits an obstruction while closing. Door will stop once it hits an obstruction and will rest against the obstruction until removed.
 - g. Open Delay: Delays operator opening for locking hardware.
 - h. Outside Wall Switch Disable: When contact is closed, outside wall switch is disabled.

- i. Power Assist: Senses the door is being opened manually and applies small amount of power to assist the user in opening the door with force less than 5 lbs. The door opens only as far as it is moved manually, then closes once released.
 - j. Power Close: Additional force to assist door closing between 7° and 2°.
 - k. Presence Detector Input: Input for external sensor to detect presence at door open or close position only.
 - l. Push & Go: As the door is manually opened, the operator "senses" movement and opens door to the full-open position.
 - m. Selector Mode Switch: Off disables the signal inputs unless Blow Open is activated, on activates the signal inputs, hold open activates the unit (unless Blow Closed is activated) to the hold open position.
 - n. Vestibule Delay: When the wall switch is pressed, first door in vestibule will open. Second door will open once vestibule door delay has expired. Delay is adjustable.
 - o. Executive Mode Feature: When the door receives an activation signal it opens and remains open until either a second signal is received, or the door is manually moved in closing direction.
3. Manufacturers:
- a. ASSA ABLOY Entrance Systems (BE) - SW200 Series.
 - b. Norton Rixson (NO) - 6300 Series.

2.18 SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSER HOLDERS

- A. Multi-Point Closer Holders: Multi-point closer holder designed to hold open fire or smoke rated doors until interruption of signal from fire alarm, smoke detector or remote release switch. Pull side, push side, or double egress mounting applications available with non-handed track and closer body and dual voltage input (24V/120V). Voltage to be 24VDC unless otherwise specified. Multi position hold-open positions range from 10 to 170 degrees, with trim permitting. Provide optional swing free arm application (pull side) where specified. Auxiliary door stops are required at hold open point.
1. Manufacturers:
- a. LCN Door Closers (LC) - 4040SEL Series
 - b. Norton Rixson (NO) - 7200 Series.
 - c. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 2900 Series.

2.19 ARCHITECTURAL TRIM

- A. Door Protective Trim
- 1. General: Door protective trim units to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets.
 - 2. Size: Fabricate protection plates (kick, armor, or mop) not more than 2" less than door width (LDW) on stop side of single doors and 1" LDW on stop side of pairs of doors, and not more than 1" less than door width on pull side. Coordinate and provide proper width

and height as required where conflicting hardware dictates. Height to be as specified in the Hardware Sets.

3. Where plates are applied to fire rated doors with the top of the plate more than 16" above the bottom of the door, provide plates complying with NFPA 80. Consult manufacturer's catalog and template book for specific requirements for size and applications.
4. Protection Plates: ANSI/BHMA A156.6 protection plates (kick, armor, or mop), fabricated from the following:
 - a. Stainless Steel: 300 grade, 050-inch thick.
5. Options and fasteners: Provide manufacturer's designated fastener type as specified in the Hardware Sets. Provide countersunk screw holes.
6. Manufacturers:
 - a. Burns Manufacturing (BU).
 - b. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
 - c. Rockwood (RO).
 - d. Trimco (TC).

2.20 DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

- A. General: Door stops and holders to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets.
- B. Door Stops and Bumpers: ANSI/BHMA A156.16, Grade 1 door stops and wall bumpers. Provide wall bumpers, either convex or concave types with anchorage as indicated, unless floor or other types of door stops are specified in Hardware Sets. Do not mount floor stops where they will impede traffic. Where floor or wall bumpers are not appropriate, provide overhead type stops and holders.
 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Burns Manufacturing (BU).
 - b. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
 - c. Rockwood (RO).
 - d. Trimco (TC).
- C. Overhead Door Stops and Holders: ANSI/BHMA A156.8, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed overhead stops and holders to be surface or concealed types as indicated in Hardware Sets. Track, slide, arm and jamb bracket to be constructed of extruded bronze and shock absorber spring of heavy tempered steel. Provide non-handed design with mounting brackets as required for proper operation and function.
 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Norton Rixson (RF).
 - b. Rockwood (RO).
 - c. Sargent Manufacturing (SA).

2.21 ARCHITECTURAL SEALS

- A. General: Thresholds, weatherstripping, and gasket seals to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets. Provide continuous weatherstrip gasketing on exterior doors and provide smoke, light, or sound gasketing on interior doors where indicated. At exterior applications provide non-corrosive fasteners and elsewhere where indicated.
- B. Smoke Labeled Gasketing: Assemblies complying with NFPA 105 that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for smoke control ratings indicated, based on testing according to UL 1784.
 - 1. Provide smoke labeled perimeter gasketing at all smoke labeled openings.
- C. Fire Labeled Gasketing: Assemblies complying with NFPA 80 that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for fire ratings indicated, based on testing according to UL-10C.
 - 1. Provide intumescent seals as indicated to meet UL10C Standard for Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, and NFPA 252, Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
- D. Sound-Rated Gasketing: Assemblies that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency, for sound ratings indicated.
- E. Replaceable Seal Strips: Provide only those units where resilient or flexible seal strips are easily replaceable and readily available from stocks maintained by manufacturer.
- F. Manufacturers:
 - 1. National Guard Products (NG).
 - 2. Pemko (PE).
 - 3. Reese Enterprises, Inc. (RE).

2.22 ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES

- A. Door Position Switches: Door position magnetic reed contact switches specifically designed for use in commercial door applications. On recessed models the contact and magnetic housing snap-lock into a 1" diameter hole. Surface mounted models include wide gap distance design complete with armored flex cabling. Provide SPDT, N/O switches with optional Rare Earth Magnet installation on steel doors with flush top channels.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Securitron (SU) - DPS Series.
- B. Wiegand Test Unit: Test unit verifies proper Wiegand output integrated card reader lock installation in the field by testing for proper wiring, card reader data integrity, and lock functionality including lock/unlock, door position, and request-to-exit status. 12 or 24VDC voltage adjustable operating as Fail Safe or Fail Secure.

1. Manufacturers:

- a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) - WT2 Wiegand Test Unit.
- b. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - WT2 Wiegand Test Unit.

- C. Switching Power Supplies: Provide power supplies with either single or dual voltage configurations at 12 or 24VDC. Power supplies shall have battery backup function with an integrated battery charging circuit and shall provide capability for power distribution, direct lock control and Fire Alarm Interface (FAI) through add on modules. Power supplies shall be expandable up to 16 individually protected outputs. Output modules shall provide individually protected, continuous outputs and/or individually protected, relay controlled outputs.

1. Manufacturers:

- a. Securitron (SU) - AQD Series.

2.23 FABRICATION

- A. Fasteners: Provide door hardware manufactured to comply with published templates generally prepared for machine, wood, and sheet metal screws. Provide screws according to manufacturers recognized installation standards for application intended.

2.24 FINISHES

- A. Standard: Designations used in the Hardware Sets and elsewhere indicate hardware finishes complying with ANSI/BHMA A156.18, including coordination with traditional U.S. finishes indicated by certain manufacturers for their products.
- B. Provide quality of finish, including thickness of plating or coating (if any), composition, hardness, and other qualities complying with manufacturer's standards, but in no case less than specified by referenced standards for the applicable units of hardware
- C. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine scheduled openings, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire door assembly construction, wall and floor construction, and other conditions affecting performance.
- B. Notify architect of any discrepancies or conflicts between the door schedule, door types, drawings and scheduled hardware. Proceed only after such discrepancies or conflicts have been resolved in writing.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115 series.
- B. Wood Doors: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115-W series.

3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Install each item of mechanical and electromechanical hardware and access control equipment to comply with manufacturer's written instructions and according to specifications.
 - 1. Installers are to be trained and certified by the manufacturer on the proper installation and adjustment of fire, life safety, and security products including: hanging devices; locking devices; closing devices; and seals.
- B. Mounting Heights: Mount door hardware units at heights indicated in following applicable publications, unless specifically indicated or required to comply with governing regulations:
 - 1. Standard Steel Doors and Frames: DHI's "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
 - 2. DHI TDH-007-20: Installation Guide for Doors and Hardware.
 - 3. Where indicated to comply with accessibility requirements, comply with ANSI A117.1 "Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities."
 - 4. Provide blocking in drywall partitions where wall stops or other wall mounted hardware is located.
- C. Power Operator products and accessories are required to be installed through current members of the manufacturer's "Power Operator Preferred Installer" program.
- D. Retrofitting: Install door hardware to comply with manufacturer's published templates and written instructions. Where cutting and fitting are required to install door hardware onto or into surfaces that are later to be painted or finished in another way, coordinate removal, storage, and reinstallation of surface protective trim units with finishing work specified in Division 9 Sections. Do not install surface-mounted items until finishes have been completed on substrates involved.
- E. Thresholds: Set thresholds for exterior and acoustical doors in full bed of sealant complying with requirements specified in Division 7 Section "Joint Sealants."
- F. Storage: Provide a secure lock up for hardware delivered to the project but not yet installed. Control the handling and installation of hardware items so that the completion of the work will not be delayed by hardware losses before and after installation.

3.4 ADJUSTING

- A. Initial Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating item of door hardware and each door to ensure proper operation or function of every unit. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as intended. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of heating and ventilating equipment and to comply with referenced accessibility requirements.

3.5 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Protect all hardware stored on construction site in a covered and dry place. Protect exposed hardware installed on doors during the construction phase. Install any and all hardware at the latest possible time frame.
- B. Clean adjacent surfaces soiled by door hardware installation.
- C. Clean operating items as necessary to restore proper finish. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure door hardware is without damage or deterioration at time of owner occupancy.

3.6 DEMONSTRATION

- A. Instruct Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain mechanical and electromechanical door hardware.

3.7 DOOR HARDWARE SETS

- A. The hardware sets represent the design intent and direction of the owner and architect. They are a guideline only and should not be considered a detailed hardware schedule. Discrepancies, conflicting hardware and missing items should be brought to the attention of the architect with corrections made prior to the bidding process. Omitted items not included in a hardware set should be scheduled with the appropriate additional hardware required for proper application and functionality.
 - 1. Quantities listed are for each pair of doors, or for each single door.
 - 2. The supplier is responsible for handing and sizing all products.
 - 3. Where multiple options for a piece of hardware are given in a single line item, the supplier shall provide the appropriate application for the opening.
 - 4. At existing openings with new hardware the supplier shall field inspect existing conditions prior to the submittal stage to verify the specified hardware will work as required. Provide alternate solutions and proposals as needed.
- B. Manufacturer's Abbreviations:
 - 1. MK - McKinney
 - 2. PE - Pemko
 - 3. SU - Securitron
 - 4. RO - Rockwood
 - 5. SA - SARGENT
 - 6. AD - Adams Rite
 - 7. RF - Rixson
 - 8. NO - Norton
 - 9. OT - Other

Hardware Sets**Set: 1.0**

Doors: F001.1, K001.1, L006.1, L008.1

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized manual entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 2.0

Doors: D001.1, E001.1, L001.1

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
2 ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches are electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.

- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched. Active leaf has Night Latch Function, Key retracts latch, door is locked when key is removed)
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized manual entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 3.0Doors: [E001.2](#), L001.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Automatic Opener	6311/6321 (as required)	689	NO	087113
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
2 Auto Operator Actuator Switch	505		NO	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:**During Programed Hours:**

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- When the actuator button on either side of the opening is pressed the auto operators will open both doors of the pair.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator button on the secured side of the opening.
- When the actuator button on the secure is pressed (after the authorized card read) the auto operators will open the doors.
- Assisted Egress can be achieved at any time by pushing the actuator button on the unsecured side of the opening to retract the exit device latches and activating the auto operators to open both doors.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 3.1

Doors: NW-A001.1, NW-A003.1, NW-B003.1, NW-B003.2, NW-D001.3, NW-D001.4, NW-D002

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA	087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 8504 863 (Cyl. Dogging, LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 8510 863 (Cyl. Dogging, LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Automatic Opener	6311/6321 (as required)	689	NO	087113
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE	087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE	087100

2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946	SA
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier	
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required	MK 087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P	MK 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU 087100
2 Auto Operator Actuator Switch	505	NO 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)	SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified	OT

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- When the actuator button on either side of the opening is pressed the auto operators will open both doors of the pair.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator button on the secured side of the opening.
- When the actuator button on the secure is pressed (after the authorized card read) the auto operators will open the doors.
- Assisted Egress can be achieved at any time by pushing the actuator button on the unsecured side of the opening to retract the exit device latches and activating the auto operators to open both doors.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 4.0

Doors: E003, G003.1, G003.3

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required	PE 087100
2 Manual Flush Bolt	555 US26D	RO 087100

1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Narrow Mortise Deadlock	MS1850S 1-1/8" BS 1	628	AD 087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA 087100
2 Push Bar & Pull	BF15847 HD Back-to-Back Mount	US32D-316	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Thumbturn is mounted on the PULL side of the doors to prevent persons from getting locked in Exterior Courtyard.

Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

- Doors are manually locked or unlocked to allow access to the courtyard. When the doors are unlocked push/pull access to the courtyard is available.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.

Set: 5.0

Doors: A022.1, A023.1

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (EO, CD)	16 43 8810 EO (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
4 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Removable Mullion Cylinder w/Kit	980C1 (LFIC)	US26D	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100

2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Exterior Door Stop	467-RKW	Black	RO 087100
2 Astragal	29324CNB x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors normally closed and secure.
- Door position switches provide open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 6.0

Doors: D150.3, NW-A007, NW-C001, NW-D001.1, NW-D001.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA 087100
2 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
2 Rim Exit Device (EO, CD)	16 43 8810 EO (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
2 Removable Mullion Cylinder w/Kit	980C1 (LFIC)	US26D	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Exterior Door Stop	467-RKW	Black	RO 087100
2 Astragal	29324CNB x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as		SU 087100

(required)

Notes: Operation:

- Doors normally closed and secure.
- Door position switches provide open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 7.0

Doors: C102

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100

Set: 7.1

Doors: NW-D111.2

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 8504 863 (Cyl. Dogging, LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Exterior Door Stop	467-RKW	Black	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x		PE 087100

	Length Required	
1 Harness Adaptor	52-2946	SA
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required	MK 087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P	MK 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)	SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified	OT

Notes: Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched. The Door has Night Latch Function, Key retracts latch, door is locked when key is removed)
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized manual entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 8.0

Doors: A116.2, B116.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm

service.

Set: 9.0Doors: [K116.2](#)

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Astragal	29324CNB x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors normally closed and secure.
- Door position switches provide open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 10.0Doors: C101, C104, [D147.2](#), T001.1, T002.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100

1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS	PE 087100
-------------	---	-----------

Set: 11.0

Doors: C201, NW-D113

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 9" Threshold	2549A MSES25SS-2 x Length Required		PE 087100

Notes: Provide Extended threshold to cover the width of the CMU Wall. Cope around HMF as needed.

Set: 12.0

Doors: C105, C106

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Deadlock	4877 (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Push Plate	70C-RKW	US32D	RO 087100
1 Pull	RM3020-12 Mtg-Type 12XHD	US32-316	RO 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS		PE 087100

Set: 13.0

Doors: L101.2

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D		281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PS (HD PA STP Arm)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.
5" Minimum Stile width is required to accommodate the lock prep.

Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 14.0

Doors: L101.1

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D		281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 Surf Overhead Stop	10-X36 (Size as Required)	630	RF	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as		SU	087100

(required)

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.
5" Minimum Stile width is required to accommodate the lock prep.

Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 15.0

Doors: L115.1, L115.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit (STRM, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8406 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device (EO, DMY TRM, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	
1 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 16.0

Doors: D001.2, E001.3, L001.3

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

When Programmed:

- Exit Device Latches are electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched. Active leaf has Night Latch Function, Key retracts latch, door is locked when key is removed)
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 17.0

Doors: A001.2, E001.4, L001.4

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Automatic Opener	6311/6321 (as required)	689	NO	087113
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
2 Auto Operator Actuator Switch	505		NO	087100
1 Audio / Visual Intercom System	Audio / Visual Intercome Systemw/Remote Release Button - By Access Control		OT	
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100

1 Wiring Diagram Elevation and Point to Point as Specified OT

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- When the actuator button on either side of the opening is pressed the auto operators will open both doors of the pair.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator button on the secured side of the opening.
- When the actuator button on the secure is pressed (after the authorized card read) the auto operators will open the doors.
- Alternate access after audio or visual identification via the Audio / Visual Intercom System; pressing the remote release button after audio / visual verification will retract exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator switch on the secure side of the opening while remote push button is depressed to allow manual or assisted entry.
- Assisted Egress can be achieved at any time by pushing the actuator button on the unsecured side of the opening to retract the exit device latches and activating the auto operators to open both doors.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- The exit device is fail secure and will latch in the absence of power.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.

Set: 18.0

Doors: E103

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Mortise Lock	2190 1-1/8" BS 628 3-Low Profile Trim 01-Curve	US32D	AD 087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA 087100

1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT

Set: 19.0

Doors: L102

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Mortise Lock	2190 1-1/8" BS 628 3-Low Profile Trim 01-Curve	US32D	AD 087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT

Set: 20.0

Doors: D155.2, D161, E113

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Mortise Lock	2190 1-1/8" BS 628 3-Low Profile Trim 01-Curve	US32D	AD 087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT

Set: 21.0

Doors: A117.2, B113.2, B114.3, F001.2, J101.1, J101.3, K001.2, L006.2, L008.2, NW-A003.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Narrow CVR Exit Device (CLRM, CD)	16 43 AD8413 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
2 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Set: 22.0

Doors: B114.2

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device (CLRM, CD)	16 43 8513 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Set: 23.0

Doors: G003.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Push Bar & Pull	BF15847 HD Back-to-Back Mount	US32D-316	RO	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Notes: Perimeter Weatherstrip and astragals by the Aluminum Door Manufacturer.

Set: 24.0

Doors: L004.2, L005.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 SVR Exit Device (CLRM, LBR, CD)	16 NB8713 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Vert Rod Exit (EO, LBR, CD)	16 NB8710 EO (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
3 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 25.0

Doors: A119, J101.4, J101.5

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Fire Rated SVR Exit Device (CLRM, LBR)	12 NB8713 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Fire Rated SVR Exit Device (EO, LBR)	12 NB8710	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
2 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
2 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Astragal	S771C x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Doors can be held open by electronic closer/holders and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 26.0

Doors: A022.2, A023.2, NW-A001.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA 087100

2 Rim Exit Device, Passage	12 8815 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Removable Mullion Cylinder w/Kit	980C1 (LFIC)	US26D	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 27.0

Doors: D003.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (PASS)	8815 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 28.0

Doors: D003.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device, Passage	12 8815 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Set: 29.0

Doors: F124

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500

Lock

1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
2 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Astragal	S771C x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 30.0

Doors: [E101.2](#), [E112.1](#), [NW-A101.2](#)

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Astragal	S771C x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon on the active leaf, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit at the active leaf. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switches provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 31.0

Doors: A104, A116a, D158, E104, E105, E106, E114.1, E115, E118, E120, E121, F126, F207, H104a.1, J102.1, K101.1, L101.3, L103, L104.1, L105, L107, L109.2, L110.2, L113, L114, L115e, L123, L128, NW-A101.3

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 32.0

Doors: A201, A202, A203, A206, A208

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required	PE 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D 281500

Lock

1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 33.0

Doors: J101b.1, L203, L204, L205, L206, L223, L224

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 34.0

Doors: A101, L007

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PS (HD PA STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 35.0

Doors: A107.1, D151

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.

- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 36.0

Doors: A117.1, E108, F136, F137, H105.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 36.1

Doors: NW-A002

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PS (HD PA STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100

1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing S88BL (Head & Jambs) PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 37.0

Doors: A116.1, A117, E005.2, E119.1, L122.1, L122.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
 - Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
 - Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
 - Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
 - Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
 - Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.
- Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 38.0

Doors: D156.2, E101.1, E112.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Stop	10-X36 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***** x Length Required		MK 087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT

Notes:

System Operational Narrative:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation unlocking lever trim for a pre-determined time limit and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss. Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 39.0

Doors: B113.1, B114.1, NW-A107.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

1 Position Switch [DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH \(as required\)](#) SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 40.0

Doors: [A116b](#), B116a, J101d

8 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 41.0

Doors: [F124a](#)

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 42.0

Doors: E102, F141a, H104b, H105a, L108, L111, L112, L112a, NW-A109, NW-A111a, NW-A111b, NW-D106, NW-D128

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 43.0

Doors: H101

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 44.0

Doors: A021a, A031a, A117a, A119a, C103, D158a, L123a, L209

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 45.0

Doors: D159.1, L115b, NW-D101, NW-D129

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
-----------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-----------

1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 46.0

Doors: J101e

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 47.0

Doors: B111

1 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire

alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 48.0

Doors: A103.2, A107.2, A108, A109, D155a, E005.1, E114.2, H104.2, H105.2, L109.1, L110.1, L122a, NW-A102, NW-A103, NW-A104, NW-A104.1, NW-A105, NW-A106, NW-A106b, NW-A107.2, NW-A108

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 49.0

Doors: D155.4

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 50.0

Doors: A101, D155.3, L104.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 51.0Doors: [D156.1](#), [NW-A101.1](#)

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 52.0Doors: [E123.2](#)

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Classroom Lock	8237 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 53.0Doors: [D155.1](#)

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Lock	8237 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100

1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 54.0

Doors: E107, E119.2, H105.3, NW-D102

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Security Lock	V21 8241 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Cores - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 55.0

Doors: A118, B109, B110, B115b, D160, F135, H103

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Security Lock	V21 8241 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Cores - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 56.0

Doors: E116, F141b, L105a, NW-A105a, NW-A106a

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Privacy Lock	V21 8265 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Coat Hook	RM801	US26D	RO 087100

Set: 57.0

Doors: A129b, A130b, D149, D157, D160a, D160b, E109, E117, L126, L127, L208, NW-A110

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Dormitory/Exit Lock	V21 8225 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 58.0

Doors: A108a, A129a.1, A129a.2, A130a.1, A130a.2, L106, L207, NW-A002a, NW-D107, NW-D108

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Dormitory/Exit Lock	V21 8225 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 59.0

Doors: F140, H102

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Dormitory/Exit Lock	V21 8225 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100

1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 60.0

Doors: L106f

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Stop	10-X36 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 61.0

Doors: E122a, L115c, L115d

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 62.0

Doors: E123a

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 63.0

Doors: L115a

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT

Set: 64.0

Doors: F138, F139

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Set: 65.0

Doors: A120, F208, F209, L124, L125, L201, L202

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Push Plate	70C-RKW	US32D	RO 087100
1 Pull	RM3020-12 Mtg-Type 12XHD	US32-316	RO 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 66.0

Doors: A116.3, A116.4, B116.2, C101A, C101B, H104a.2, J101.2, J101b.2, J102.2, J102.3, J102.4

1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Cylinder	type as required	US32D	SA 087100
1	All Hardware Provided By Door Supplier		

Set: 67.0

Doors: MISC

1 Repair Kit	QC-R001	MK 087100
1 Crimp Tool	QC-R003	MK 087100
1 Test Unit	WT2	SA 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Hub	By Security Contractor (To Link Wireless Locks to AC System)	SA 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Antenna	By Security Contractor (To Link Wireless Locks to AC System)	SA 087100

END OF SECTION 087100

SECTION 080671 – DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE

PART 1 - PRODUCTS

1.1 SCHEDULED DOOR HARDWARE

- A. Refer to “PART 3 – EXECUTION” for required specification sections.

PART 2 -

1. MK - McKinney
2. PE - Pemko
3. SU - Securitron
4. RO - Rockwood
5. SA - SARGENT
6. AD - Adams Rite
7. RF - Rixson
8. NO - Norton
9. OT - Other

Hardware Sets**Set: 1.0**

Doors: F001.1, K001.1, L006.1, L008.1

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100

1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required	PE 087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946	SA
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier	
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required	MK 087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P	MK 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)	SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified	OT

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized manual entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 2.0

Doors: D001.1, E001.1, L001.1

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required	PE 087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT 630	SU 087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D SA 087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D SA 087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core	US15 SA 087100

	- Keyed as directed by Owner		
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA
2 ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK 087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programmed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches are electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched. Active leaf has Night Latch Function, Key retracts latch, door is locked when key is removed)
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized manual entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 3.0

Doors: E001.2, L001.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863	US32D	SA 087100

(NL, RX, ELR, CD)	(Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)			
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Automatic Opener	6311/6321 (as required)	689	NO	087113
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
2 Auto Operator Actuator Switch	505		NO	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- When the actuator button on either side of the opening is pressed the auto operators will open both doors of the pair.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator button on the secured side of the opening.
- When the actuator button on the secure is pressed (after the authorized card read) the auto operators will open the doors.
- Assisted Egress can be achieved at any time by pushing the actuator button on the unsecured side of the opening to retract the exit device latches and activating the auto operators to open both doors.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control

panel.

- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 3.1

Doors: NW-A001.1, NW-A003.1, NW-B003.1, NW-B003.2, NW-D001.3, NW-D001.4, NW-D002

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA	087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 8504 863 (Cyl. Dogging, LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 8510 863 (Cyl. Dogging, LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA	087100
2 Automatic Opener	6311/6321 (as required)	689	NO	087113
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE	087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1 Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
2 Auto Operator Actuator Switch	505		NO	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- When the actuator button on either side of the opening is pressed the auto operators will open both doors of the pair.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.

- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator button on the secured side of the opening.
- When the actuator button on the secure is pressed (after the authorized card read) the auto operators will open the doors.
- Assisted Egress can be achieved at any time by pushing the actuator button on the unsecured side of the opening to retract the exit device latches and activating the auto operators to open both doors.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 4.0

Doors: E003, G003.1, G003.3

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required	PE	087100
2 Manual Flush Bolt	555 US26D	RO	087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570 US26D	RO	087100
1 Narrow Mortise Deadlock	MS1850S 1-1/8" BS 1	AD	087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066 130	AD	087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA 087100
2 Push Bar & Pull	BF15847 HD Back-to-Back Mount	US32D-316	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier	OT	
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required	PE	087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS	PE	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU	087100

Notes: Thumbturn is mounted on the PULL side of the doors to prevent persons from getting locked in Exterior Courtyard.

Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

- Doors are manually locked or unlocked to allow access to the courtyard. When the doors are unlocked push/pull access to the courtyard is available.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.

Set: 5.0

Doors: A022.1, A023.1

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (EO, CD)	16 43 8810 EO (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
4 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Removable Mullion Cylinder w/Kit	980C1 (LFIC)	US26D	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Exterior Door Stop	467-RKW	Black	RO 087100
2 Astragal	29324CNB x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors normally closed and secure.
- Door position switches provide open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 6.0

Doors: D150.3, NW-A007, NW-C001, NW-D001.1, NW-D001.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA 087100
2 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
2 Rim Exit Device (EO, CD)	16 43 8810 EO (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
2 Removable Mullion Cylinder w/Kit	980C1 (LFIC)	US26D	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Exterior Door Stop	467-RKW	Black	RO 087100
2 Astragal	29324CNB x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors normally closed and secure.
- Door position switches provide open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 7.0

Doors: C102

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100

1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required	PE	087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required	PE	087100

Set: 7.1Doors: [NW-D111.2](#)

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required	PE	087100
1 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 8504 863 (Cyl. Dogging, LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Exterior Door Stop	467-RKW	Black	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK 087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT

Notes: Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched. The Door has Night Latch Function, Key retracts latch, door is locked when key is removed)
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized manual entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 8.0

Doors: A116.2, B116.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (STRM, CD)	16 43 8804 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	273x224AFGT MSES25SS x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 9.0

Doors: K116.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Astragal	29324CNB x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
2 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS		PE 087100

2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU 087100
-------------------	-------------------------------	-----------

Notes: Operation:

- Doors normally closed and secure.
- Door position switches provide open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

Set: 10.0

Doors: C101, C104, D147.2, T001.1, T002.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS		PE 087100

Set: 11.0

Doors: C201, NW-D113

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 9" Threshold	2549A MSES25SS-2 x Length Required		PE 087100

Notes: Provide Extended threshold to cover the width of the CMU Wall. Cope around HMF as needed.

Set: 12.0

Doors: C105, C106

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3386 (NRP and size as required)	US32D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Deadlock	4877 (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 Push Plate	70C-RKW	US32D	RO 087100
1 Pull	RM3020-12 Mtg-Type 12XHD	US32-316	RO 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	303AS (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Rain Guard	346C x Width of Frame Head		PE 087100
1 Sweep	3452CNB x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Threshold	2009APK x Length Required x MSES25SS		PE 087100

Set: 13.0

Doors: L101.2

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PS (HD PA STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.
5" Minimum Stile width is required to accommodate the lock prep.

Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.

- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 14.0

Doors: L101.1

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required	PE	087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Stop	10-X36 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier	OT	
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU	087100

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.
5" Minimum Stile width is required to accommodate the lock prep.

Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 15.0

Doors: L115.1, L115.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required	PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit (STRM, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8406 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100

1	Narrow CVR Exit Device (EO, DMY TRM, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
3	LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
2	Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
2	Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2	Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	
1	Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
1	Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier			
1	ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
1	Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
1	Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1	Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches to allow authorized entry.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 16.0

Doors: D001.2, E001.3, L001.3

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required	PE	087100
---	------------------	----------------------------------	----	--------

2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA	087100
3 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA	
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK	087100
2 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK	087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU	087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU	087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

When Programmed:

- Exit Device Latches are electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched. Active leaf has Night Latch Function, Key retracts latch, door is locked when key is removed)
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Set: 17.0

Doors: A001.2, E001.4, L001.4

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 PT x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU	087100

1	Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (NL, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 106 x 863 (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1	Narrow CVR Exit Device w/Pull (EO, RX, ELR, CD)	16 43 55 56 AD8410 863 (Cyl. Dogging)	US32D	SA 087100
3	LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
2	Automatic Opener	6311/6321 (as required)	689	NO 087113
1	Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT
2	Harness Adaptor	52-2946		SA
1	Card Reader	Provided by Security Supplier		
2	ElectroLynx Harness (Door)	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK 087100
2	ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK 087100
2	Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100
2	Auto Operator Actuator Switch	505		NO 087100
1	Audio / Visual Intercom System	Audio / Visual Intercome Systemw/Remote Release Button - By Access Control		OT
1	Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU 087100
1	Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Operation:

During Programed Hours:

- Exit Device Latches can be electronically held (Dogged) to allow Push Pull Operation.
- When the actuator button on either side of the opening is pressed the auto operators will open both doors of the pair.
- Manual entry or egress is always available by pushing exit device push bar or pulling door open.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.
- The exit devices are fail secure and will latch on activation of fire alarm or in the absence of power.

Normal Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and latched.
- Active leaf Exit Device has Nightlatch Function (Key will retract the exit device latch, door is latched when the key is removed).
- When an authorized card read is detected on the secured side of the door the access control system will momentarily retract the exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator button on the secured side of the opening.
- When the actuator button on the secure is pressed (after the authorized card read) the auto operators will open the doors.
- Alternate access after audio or visual identification via the Audio / Visual Intercom System; pressing the remote release button after audio / visual verification will retract exit device latches and activate the auto operator actuator switch on the secure side of the opening while remote push button is depressed to allow

manual or assisted entry.

- Assisted Egress can be achieved at any time by pushing the actuator button on the unsecured side of the opening to retract the exit device latches and activating the auto operators to open both doors.
- Manual egress is always available by pressing either exit device push bar of the pair. Request to exit switch in the exit device push bar will signal an authorized egress to that access control system.
- The exit device is fail secure and will latch in the absence of power.
- Door position switches at each leaf will signal the doors OPEN/CLOSED status to the access control panel.

Set: 18.0

Doors: E103

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Mortise Lock	2190 1-1/8" BS 628 3-Low Profile Trim 01-Curve	US32D	AD	087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD	087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Set: 19.0

Doors: L102

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Mortise Lock	2190 1-1/8" BS 628 3-Low Profile Trim 01-Curve	US32D	AD	087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD	087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Set: 20.0

Doors: D155.2, D161, [E113](#)

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Mortise Lock	2190 1-1/8" BS 628 3-Low Profile Trim 01-Curve	US32D	AD	087100
1 Thumb Turn Cylinder	4066	130	AD	087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 LFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing	Size and Cam as required	US32D	SA	087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Set: 21.0

Doors: A117.2, B113.2, B114.3, F001.2, J101.1, J101.3, K001.2, L006.2, L008.2, NW-A003.2

2 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
2 Narrow CVR Exit Device (CLRM, CD)	16 43 AD8413 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
2 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
2 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
2 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT	

Notes: Perimeter and meeting stile gasket by door / frame manufacturer.

Set: 22.0

Doors: B114.2

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE	087100
1 Narrow Rim Exit Device (CLRM, CD)	16 43 8513 ETNJ (Cyl. Dogging - LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA	087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA	087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA	087100
1 Drop Plate	351D (as required)	EN	SA	087100
1 Blade Stop Spacer Kit	581-1 or 2 (as required)	EN	SA	087100

Set: 23.0

Set: 24.0

Set: 25.0

2 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
2 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Astragal	S771C x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Doors can be held open by electronic closer/holders and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 26.0

Doors: A022.2, A023.2, [NW-A001.2](#)

6 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Removable Mullion	L980S / L980A (As Required) x Length Required	PC	SA 087100
2 Rim Exit Device, Passage	12 8815 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Removable Mullion Cylinder w/Kit	980C1 (LFIC)	US26D	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Mullion Gasketing	5110BL x Mullion Height		PE 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 27.0

Doors: D003.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device (PASS)	8815 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 28.0

Doors: D003.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Rim Exit Device, Passage	12 8815 ETNJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Set: 29.0

Doors: F124

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
2 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Astragal	S771C x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 30.0

Doors: E101.2, E112.1, NW-A101.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 CPS (HD Cush STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Astragal	S771C x Door Height		PE 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
2 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors are normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon on the active leaf, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit at the active leaf. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switches provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 31.0

Doors: A104, A116a, D158, E104, E105, E106, E114.1, E115, E118, E120, E121, F126, F207, H104a.1, J102.1, K101.1, L101.3, L103, L104.1, L105, L107, L109.2, L110.2, L113, L114, L115e, L123, L128, NW-A101.3

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100

3 Silencer	608	RO	087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)	SU	087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 32.0

Doors: A201, A202, A203, A206, A208

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required	PE	087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier	OT	

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 33.0

Doors: J101b.1, L203, L204, L205, L206, L223, L224

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100

1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 34.0

Doors: A101, L007

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PS (HD PA STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 35.0

Doors: A107.1, D151

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
-----------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-----------

1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 36.0

Doors: A117.1, E108, F136, F137, H105.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.

- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 36.1

Doors: NW-A002

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PS (HD PA STP Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.

Set: 37.0

Doors: A116.1, A117, E005.2, E119.1, L122.1, L122.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 38.0

Doors: [D156.2](#), [E101.1](#), [E112.2](#)

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT	630	SU 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Stop	10-X36 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C**** x Length Required		MK 087100
1 ElectroLynx Harness (Frame)	QC-C3000P		MK 087100
1 Power Supply	AQD (Size and Options as required)		SU 087100
1 Wiring Diagram	Elevation and Point to Point as Specified		OT

Notes:

System Operational Narrative:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation unlocking lever trim for a pre-determined time limit and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss. Key override cylinder for

emergency access.

Set: 39.0

Doors: [B113.1](#), [B114.1](#), NW-A107.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Mort Lock	Provided by Security Contractor	US26D/US32D	281500
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100
1 Position Switch	DPS-MW-BK/GY/WH (as required)		SU 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Door normally closed and secure.
- Access by valid credential presentation at card reader integrated on Lockset Escutcheon, unlocking lever trim to allow authorized entry and then relocking.
- Egress always free for immediate exit. Request-to-Exit sensor allows exit without alarm condition.
- Door position switch provides open/closed monitoring to both access control system and intrusion alarm service.
- Outside lever trim remains locked (fail secure) in event of power loss (Battery Powered). Key override cylinder for emergency access.
- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 40.0

Doors: [A116b](#), B116a, J101d

8 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100

2 Silencer	608		RO 087100
------------	-----	--	-----------

Set: 41.0

Doors: F124a

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 42.0Doors: E102, F141a, H104b, H105a, L108, L111, L112, L112a, NW-A109, NW-A111a, NW-A111b,
NW-D106, NW-D128

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 43.0

Doors: H101

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 44.0

Doors: A021a, A031a, A117a, A119a, C103, D158a, L123a, L209

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 45.0

Doors: D159.1, L115b, NW-D101, NW-D129

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 46.0

Doors: J101e

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

- Doors can be held open by electro hold open closer and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power and fire alarm relays to electro hold open closer by others.

Set: 47.0

Doors: B111

1 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Storeroom/Closet Lock	8204 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 48.0

Doors: A103.2, A107.2, A108, A109, D155a, E005.1, E114.2, H104.2, H105.2, L109.1, L110.1, L122a, NW-A102, NW-A103, NW-A104, NW-A104.1, NW-A105, NW-A106, NW-A106b, NW-A107.2, NW-A108

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 49.0

Doors: D155.4

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100

1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 50.0

Doors: A101, D155.3, L104.2

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Hold Open	10-X26 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 51.0

Doors: D156.1, NW-A101.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Office/Entry Lock	8205 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 52.0

Doors: E123.2

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Self Latching Flush Bolt Set	2845 / 2945 (as required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100

1 Classroom Lock	8237 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Coordinator	2600 Series x Mounting Brackets As Required	Black	RO 087100
2 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
2 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
2 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 53.0

Doors: D155.1

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Lock	8237 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 54.0

Doors: E107, E119.2, H105.3, NW-D102

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Security Lock	V21 8241 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Cores - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 55.0

Doors: A118, B109, B110, [B115b](#), D160, F135, H103

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Classroom Security Lock	V21 8241 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Cores - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
2 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 56.0

Doors: E116, F141b, L105a, NW-A105a, NW-A106a

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Privacy Lock	V21 8265 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100
1 Coat Hook	RM801	US26D	RO 087100

Set: 57.0Doors: [A129b](#), [A130b](#), D149, D157, D160a, D160b, E109, E117, L126, L127, L208, NW-A110

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Dormitory/Exit Lock	V21 8225 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 58.0Doors: A108a, [A129a.1](#), [A129a.2](#), [A130a.1](#), [A130a.2](#), L106, L207, NW-A002a, NW-D107, NW-D108

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Dormitory/Exit Lock	V21 8225 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 59.0

Doors: F140, H102

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Dormitory/Exit Lock	V21 8225 E4NJ (LFIC Temp Core - OCC IND)	US32D	SA 087100
1 LFIC Core (Interior)	Large Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed as Directed by the Owner)	US15	SA 087100
1 Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1 Surface Closer (Multi-Point Electronic HO)	80 2900 Series	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Notes: Operation:

Door can be held open by electronic closer/holder and will be released to close upon activation of fire alarm.

Power to electronic closer/holders and relay to fire alarm by others.

Set: 60.0

Doors: L106f

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surf Overhead Stop	10-X36 (Size as Required)	630	RF 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 61.0

Doors: E122a, L115c, L115d

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
-----------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-----------

1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 H (RA HO Arm)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 62.0

Doors: E123a

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
3 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 63.0

Doors: L115a

1 Continuous Hinge	CFM_SLF-HD1 x Length Required		PE 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 PSH (PA HD STP Arm w/HO)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high BEV CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Gasketing	Provided By Door/Frame Supplier		OT

Set: 64.0

Doors: F138, F139

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	8215 E4NJ	US32D	SA 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Adhesive Perimeter Gasketing	S88BL (Head & Jambs)		PE 087100

Set: 65.0

Doors: A120, F208, F209, L124, L125, L201, L202

3 Hinge, Full Mortise, Hvy Wt	T4A3786 (NRP and size as required)	US26D	MK 087100
1 Push Plate	70C-RKW	US32D	RO 087100
1 Pull	RM3020-12 Mtg-Type 12XHD	US32-316	RO 087100
1 Surface Closer	351 UO (RA or PA Mount as Required)	EN	SA 087100
1 Kick Plate	K1050 10" high CSK BEV	US32D	RO 087100
1 Wall or Floor Stop (as Required)	403 (or) 441CU (As Required)	US26D	RO 087100
1 Silencer	608		RO 087100

Set: 66.0

Doors: A116.3, A116.4, B116.2, C101A, C101B, H104a.2, J101.2, J101b.2, J102.2, J102.3, J102.4

1 LFIC Core (KESO)	Large Format Interchangeable Core - Keyed as directed by Owner	US15	SA 087100
1 LFIC Cylinder	type as required	US32D	SA 087100
1	All Hardware Provided By Door Supplier		

Set: 67.0

Doors: MISC

1 Repair Kit	QC-R001		MK 087100
1 Crimp Tool	QC-R003		MK 087100
1 Test Unit	WT2		SA 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Hub	By Security Contractor (To Link Wireless Locks to AC System)		SA 087100
1 Wireless Access Control Antenna	By Security Contractor (To Link Wireless Locks to AC System)		SA 087100

END OF SECTION 080671

SECTION 107316 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEMS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS:

- A. The General Conditions of the Contract, including Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 - General Requirements, apply to the work of this Section.

1.2 WORK INCLUDED:

- A. Pre-engineered monolithic translucent canopy system.
- B. All anchors, brackets, and hardware attachments necessary to complete specified structural assembly, weatherability, and water-tightness performance requirements.

1.3 RELATED WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE:

- A. Division 05 Section for Structural Steel Framing.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Manufacturer's Qualifications:

1. Continuously engaged in pre-engineered monolithic translucent canopy manufacturing with a minimum of 10 years successful experience.
2. Must be able to demonstrate five established and complete monolithic translucent canopy systems projects of similar size and scope over the past 5 years without defects or failure.
3. Responsible for all components, including structural design.
4. Glass Skylight and Greenhouse manufactures using translucent panels as alternate infill panels in place of glass are not acceptable.

B. Installer's Qualifications:

1. Authorized by manufacturer to install translucent glazing products.
2. Trained by manufacturer's standard training methods and policies.

1.5 SUBMITTALS:

- A. Submit Product data, Shop Drawings and color samples in accordance with Section 013300 Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.

- C. Shop Drawings: Submit manufacturer's shop drawings, including plans, elevations, sections, and details, indicating dimensions, tolerances, profiles, anchorage, connections, fasteners, hardware, provisions for expansion and contraction, drainage, aluminum flashing, finish, and attachments to supports of glazing, framing, and options.
- D. Samples: Submit manufacturer's samples for each glazing type, framing system, finish, and color specified.
- E. Manufacturer's Certification: Submit manufacturer's certification that materials comply with specified requirements and are suitable for intended application.
- F. Manufacturers Project References: Submit list of completed projects including project name and location, name of architect, and type of daylighting manufactured.
- G. Warranty: Submit manufacturer's standard warranty.
- H. Testing Reports: Submit manufacturer's test reports.
 - 1. Fire test.

1.6 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery:
 - 1. Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name, manufacturer, and location of installation.
- B. Storage:
 - 1. Store materials in a clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
 - 2. Keep temporary protective liners in place.
 - 3. Do not expose panels to direct sunlight for extended periods.

1.7 WARRANTY:

- A. Provide a single source canopy system manufacturer warranty for glazing panels and framing system. Third party guarantee for glazing panels will not be acceptable.
- B. Provide manufacturer's 10 year warranty including:
 - 1. Change in light transmission of no more than 6% per ASTM D-1003.
 - 2. No delamination of panel affecting appearance, performance or structural integrity of panel or system.
 - 3. Thermal aging - light transmission and color shall not change after exposure to heat of 300°F for 25 minutes, when measured per ASTM D-1003 and ASTM D-2244 respectively.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Basis-of Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide Series 3900 Sleekline - monolithic Translucent Canopy System manufactured by Duo-Gard industries, Inc. 40442 Koppnick Road, Canton, Michigan 48187. Phone (734) 207-9700. Website: www.duo-gard.com, or equal approved by Architect prior to bidding.

2.2 GLAZING

- A. Product: Series 3900 Base and low profile pressure cap system.
 - 1. Monolithic polycarbonate sheet
 - a. Basis-of Design: Fusion panels by Duo-Gard
 - b. Glass fiber reinforced thermoset resin (fiberglass) faces are not acceptable.
 - c. Acrylic sheets are not acceptable
 - 2. Glazing specified herein is to be provided by canopy system manufacturers listed in 2.1 A. Canopy glazing and system components shall be supplied by a single source.
- B. Panel Thickness: 1/4" (nominal)
- C. Profile: Flat uniform extruded solid sheet monolithic profile polycarbonate panels.
 - 1. other glazing panels including standing seam and corrugated profiles are not acceptable.
- D. Color: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range (to closely match school corporation orange color)
- E. Fire tests:
 - 1. Ignition Temperature, ASTM D 1929.
 - 2. Rate of Burning, ASTM D 635.

2.3 STRUCTURAL FRAMING SYSTEM

- A. Framing system: Series 3900 BPC system with low profile pressure cap.
 - 1. Alloy 6005-T5.
- B. Maximum deflection: 1/120
- C. Mullion spacing required at 2'-0" o.c.

- D. Recommended minimum slope:
 - 1. 1/4" - 1:12
- E. Direct contact between polycarbonate system components is not acceptable including but not limited to polycarbonate battens.
- F. Framing system must allow monolithic polycarbonate sheet to 'float' in the channel to accommodate expansion and contraction.

2.4 MATERIALS

- A. Glazing Panel:
 - 1. Panel: Monolithic polycarbonate sheet: Fusion by Duo-Gard.
 - 2. UV Stabilization: Coextruded into panel, not coated.
 - 3. Appearance: Uniform in color
 - 4. Expansion and Contraction: Design and install components with provisions based on temperature variation for specified geographic location.
 - 5. Gaskets and Dry Seals: TPV (Santoprene).
 - 6. Produced: USA certificate of origin required. Panels produced outside of USA will not be allowed.
- B. Joint Sealant:
 - 1. Factory-Applied Sealant: Gunnable, nonhardening, elastomeric sealant. ASTM C 920, Type S, Class 12, Grade NS. Fed Spec TT-S-1657, Type 1.n.
 - 2. Field-Applied Sealant: Approved by translucent daylighting manufacturer. As specified elsewhere in specifications.
- C. Field Fasteners:
 - 1. Comply with translucent daylighting manufacturer's instructions for fastener types, quantities, and usage.
 - 2. Stainless Steel. Prevent oxidation or electrolytic interaction with framing.

2.5 COLOR AND FINISH

- A. Panel Color:
 - 1. As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full 92 color range (to closely match school corporation orange color)
- B. Panel Finish:
 - 1. Manufacturer's standard: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range.
- C. Aluminum Finish:

1. Clear Anodized.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. All submitted opening sizes, dimensions, and tolerances shall be field-verified by Contractor, unless otherwise stipulated.
- B. Installer shall examine area of installation to verify readiness of Site conditions. Notify Contractor about defects requiring correction. Do not work until conditions are satisfactory.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Ensure supports to receive translucent daylighting are clean, flat, level, plumb, square, accurately aligned, and correctly located.

3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Install components in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved Shop Drawings. Use proper fasteners and hardware for material attachments as specified.
- B. Install daylighting level, plumb, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, and without warp.
- C. Anchor daylighting securely in place to supports. Use attachment methods permitting adjustment for construction tolerances, irregularities, alignment, and expansion and contraction.
- D. Install daylighting including aluminum flashing, fasteners, hardware, gaskets, joint sealants, and glazing materials required for a complete, weathertight installation.
- E. Use methods of attachment to structure allowing sufficient adjustment to accommodate tolerances.
- F. Remove all protective coverings on panels immediately after installation.
- G. Repair minor damages to metal finish or glazing in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired as determined by Architect.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Follow manufacturer's instructions when washing exposed panel surfaces using a solution of mild detergent in warm water that is applied with soft, clean, wiping cloths.

- B. Follow panel manufacturer's guidelines when removing foreign substances from panel surfaces requiring mineral spirits or solvents that are acceptable for use.
- C. Installer shall leave panel system clean at completion of installation, following manufacturer's cleaning instructions.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 275224.99 - CAFETORIUM SOUND SYSTEM

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY OF WORK

- A. Work of this Section includes a complete, satisfactorily installed operating Cafeteria sound system which meets requirement as herein indicated. The new system shall consist of the following:
 - 1. Rack.
 - 2. Amplifiers.
 - 3. Speakers.
 - 4. Processing electronics and associated materials.
 - 5. Hardware and all related wiring and accessories.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishings integrated equipment, accessories, and necessary materials for a complete distributive loudspeaker sound system as shown on the Drawings and described herein.
- C. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Division 09 Section "Acoustical Panel Ceilings" for ceilings consisting of mineral-base and glass-fiber-base acoustical panels and exposed suspension systems.
 - 2. Division 27 Section "Voice and Data Systems" for voice and data systems and accessories.
 - 3. Division 27 Section "School Intercom and Program Systems" for intercom materials, equipment, and accessories.

1.3 WORK AND WORKMANSHIP

- A. An electro-acoustics systems subcontractor is required and shall be provided by a qualified company specializing in electro-acoustics implementation. Qualifications shall include not less than five years experience in the local market satisfactorily supplying systems for Theaters, Auditoriums, and Gymnasiums and similar types of applications.
- B. Provisions for qualified experience with a local service branch within 50 miles of the Project site and technicians trained by the specified manufacturers herein, precision and calibrated test equipment with qualified technicians that are certified for such, and the proven ability for acoustical integration with computerized acoustical modeling shall be required to complete this Scope.

- C. The systems integrator provides specified material, all systems installation, final testing, performance balancing, equalization, test hardware, and shall provide a full warranty for its Work as herein indicated.

1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data, Wiring Diagrams:
 - 1. Product Data: Provide catalog cuts of all products in book for review.
 - 2. Wiring Diagrams: Provide 1/8 inches=1 feet-0 inches drawings stipulating all devices and wiring for review.

1.5 WARRANTY

- A. Contractor shall warrant all equipment for a period of one year from date of Substantial Completion against defective materials, design, and workmanship. Trouble calls during warranty period shall be made within 24 hours of notice by Owner.
- B. Any modifications or equipment added to any existing system shall not void or alter any existing warranty held by the Owner.

1.6 TRAINING

- A. Provide the services of a factory-authorized service representative to demonstrate the system and train Owner's maintenance personnel as specified below.
 - 1. Train Owner's maintenance personnel in the procedures and schedules involved in operating, troubleshooting, servicing, and preventative maintenance of the system. Provide a minimum of two hours training.
 - 2. Schedule training with the Owner at least seven days in advance.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Sound Reinforcement System: Subject to compliance with the requirements provide products by one of the following:
 - 1. Atlas Sound
 - 2. JBL
 - 3. BiAmp
 - 4. Peavey
 - 5. Crown Audio
 - 6. QSC
 - 7. Tascam

8. Denon
9. Proco
10. Belden
11. West Penn Wire

- B. Basis of Design: The specified products herein are based on the manufacturers listed above. Systems from any pre-approved manufacturer may be provided. The Engineer however, reserves the right to determine equivalent components and operation to those specified.
- C. The intent of this specification is to establish a standard of quality, function and features. It is the responsibility of the bidder to insure that all pre-approved products meets or exceeds every standard set forth in these specifications. Any prior approval of an alternate product does not exempt the supplier-contractor from meeting the intent of these specifications. Failure to comply with the operational and functional intent of these specifications may result in the total removal and replacement of the alternate system at the expense of the contractor.

2.2 GENERAL

- A. Provide complete and fully functional sound reinforcement system using materials and equipment of types, sizes, ratings and performances as indicated. Use materials and equipment that comply with the referenced standards and manufacturer's standard design and construction in accordance with the published product information. Coordinate with features of materials and equipment so they form a complete system with components and interconnections matched for optimum performance of specified functions.

2.3 EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

- A. Mixer / DSP: The mixer/DSP indicated on the drawings shall provide functions as scheduled below:
1. Twelve (12) input channel capacity. Input type and level shall be software selectable for each channel.
 2. Four (4) output channel capacity.
 3. The software programming shall include but not be limited to standard, matrix and automatic mixing, automatic feedback suppression, parametric and graphic equalizers, compressor/limiter, output gain controls and preset recall. The unit shall be programmed for no less than three (3) presets. Presets to include:
 - a. Preset 1 - all loudspeakers on, all inputs live
 - b. Preset 2 - all loudspeakers on, designated inputs only are live
 - c. Preset 3 - loudspeakers over stage only on, all inputs live
 - d. Preset 4 - loudspeaker over floor only on, all inputs live
 - e. Preset 5 - loudspeakers off, all inputs muted
 4. Unit shall include provisions for an external volume control and/or preset selector panel.
 5. Reference Product(s): The mixer / DSP shall be a BiAmp AudiaSolo with 12 inputs and 4 outputs. Peavey X-Frame 88 with an eight channel breakout box and an A/A-8P eight-channel microphone preamplifier shall be considered equal.

B. Mixer / DSP Remote Panel: Provide functions as listed below:

1. RS485 connection to the mixer/DSP.
2. Eight-channel preset selector switch and an eight-channel volume control with LED indication on preset number and volume level on a two-gang plate.
3. Volume control channels shall be as follows:
 - a. Channel 1 – Overall system volume
 - b. Channel 2 – Microphone input number 1 gain
 - c. Channel 3 – Microphone input number 2 gain
 - d. Channel 4 – Microphone input number 3 gain
 - e. Channel 5 – Microphone input number 4 gain
 - f. Channel 6 – CD
 - g. Channel 7 – MP3
 - h. Channel 8 – Spare
4. Reference Product(s): The mixer / DSP remote panel shall be a BiAmp Volume/Select 8. If the Peavey X-Frame is used, two (2) Peavey X-Control 4x4 remote panels shall be considered equal.

C. Amplifier: Provide functions as listed below:

1. Two (2) channel, 300 watts per channel at 70 volts output.
2. Frequency response shall be +/- .25db at one watt from 20Hz to 20,000Hz.
3. Total harmonic distortion at full rated power from 20Hz to 20,000Hz shall be <1%.
4. **Reference Product(s): The amplifier shall be a Crown . QSC CX602V shall be considered equal.**

D. Ceiling Loudspeakers: The loudspeaker shall consist of an 8" coaxial loudspeaker, 32-watt transformer and Q style enclosure with a 2'x2' baffle. The frequency response shall be 75 Hz to 15 kHz. The pressure sensitivity shall be 93-dB peak at 1 meter on axis with 1 watt of pink noise. The loudspeaker system shall be designed to replace a 2'x2' ceiling tile. The loudspeaker assembly shall be an Atlas Sound model IS289Q. Lowell model LT28A-TM32-Vb shall be considered equal. (Provide quantity shown on the drawings).**E. MEDIA Player:**

1. Provide DENON DN-300Z or approved equal.

F. Equipment Rack: Provide functions as listed below:

1. Wall mounted with 18" deep center section. Provide enough racking height to allow for all necessary equipment plus 10% empty rack space. All unused rack spaces shall be filled by blank panels. Provide a perforated front door to allow ventilation. Install blank or vent panels as required in any used rack spaces.
2. Unit shall include:
 - a. One 120VAC switch power strip with surge suppression
 - b. One dual fan rack panel

3. **Reference Product(s):** Lowell L253 series equipment rack with Lowell L184-TVSS power strip, Lowell L2150-**PF front door, Lowell LWF-195-2 Fan Panel and Lowell L2 series blanks or L5 series vent panels. Middle Atlantic DWR-**-22 series rack with PD-615C power strip, VDF series front door, QFP-2 fan panel and SB series blanks shall be considered equal.
- G. Microphone/Auxiliary Input Wall Plate:** Microphone/Auxiliary input plates indicated on the drawings shall provide functions as scheduled below:
1. Shall be brushed stainless steel.
 2. Shall include one (1) Neutrik NC3FDL-1 XLR connector and one (1) Neutrik NJ3FP-6C three conductor 1/4" connector.
 3. **Reference Product(s):** Proco WP1055 or equal by Whirlwind.
- H. Wireless Microphone System:** The wireless microphone system shall consist of a receiver, handheld transmitter with vocal microphone element, rack mount kit with front mount antenna kit and a body pack transmitter with unidirectional lapel microphone. The system shall be programmable in 25KHz steps across a 28MHz bandwidth. The system shall utilize 1,112 possible frequencies to find a clear channel.
1. The system shall be an Electro Voice model RE2-N7 receiver and handheld transmitter/microphone with model BPU-2 body pack transmitter and model ULM21 unidirectional lapel microphone. Shure model UC2/BETA87A receiver and handheld transmitter/microphone with model UC1 body pack transmitter and model WL185 cardioid lavalier microphone shall be considered equal. (Provide two systems).
- I. Provide two (2) floor stands.** The microphone floor stands shall be an Atlas Sound MS20E or AKG KM261/1 Black.
- J. Wiring And Cable:**
1. **Microphone/Auxiliary Cable:** Provide plenum rated, one twisted shielded pair, 20 AWG shielded cable. Provide West Penn Wire 25292B. Belden 6400FE shall be considered equal. Install two cables from each wall plate to the equipment rack,
 2. **Loudspeaker Cable:** Provide plenum rated, one twisted pair, 18 AWG cable. Provide West Penn Wire 25224B. Belden 6300UE shall be considered equal.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL

- A.** The loudspeaker cabinets shall be an integral unit constructed of adequate structural members to support all components. Approved submittal drawings detailing acoustical modeling and mechanical mountings shall be followed explicitly. Provide all static loads per speaker, with unistrut and aircraft cable mountings as required with safety factors of 5 or more with rated hardware shown on approved submittal drawings.

3.2 WIRING INSTALLATION

- A. Above Accessible Ceilings: Install wiring above accessible ceilings exposed with no conduit.**
- B. Existing Walls: Install new devices and wiring on existing walls in surface raceway.**
- C. Exposed Areas (with no ceilings): Install wiring in conduit.**

3.3 SOUND SYSTEM TESTING

- A. Measure and record the audio distribution of the reinforcement speakers throughout the entire seating area. This measurement shall be made using pink noise as the source and measured in the 4 KHz octave band of the sound level meter. If the audio distribution varies by more than $\pm 3\text{dB}$, Contractor shall correct same by reaiming of HF horns and/or power tap off adjustment of the transformer, until correct and without claim for additional compensation.**
- B. Measure multi-frequency impedance loads of each loudspeaker zone at 250, 1,000, and 4,000 Hz.**
- C. Measure reverberation time of the room before installation, reporting to Architect/Engineer via transmittal, the recorded times at 250 Hz, 500 Hz, 1,000 Hz, and 2,000 Hz. Also measure the HVAC and lighting background noise and convert to standard NC curves at frequencies of interest. Measure in three locations.**
- D. Adjust and record all settings for unity gain operation of system before and after equalizers are set. Dot with permanent marking on front panel of processors. Adjust such that no overloads occur before the input overload indicator to the amplifier. Adjust amplifier settings for calibrated and marked balance between speaker groups.**
- E. Note all settings and posts on Record Drawings with date of setting.**
- F. Measure and record in Record Drawings, final electro-acoustical and electronic gain through entire system starting at inputs through to amp terminals.**
- G. Set compressors for initial 2:1 ratios, talk test each mic in presence of the Owner, making minor adjustments, as required, for protection and performance of the systems.**

3.4 DEMONSTRATION

- A. Provide the services of a factory-authorized service representative to demonstrate the system and train Owner's maintenance personnel as specified below.**

- 1. Train Owner's maintenance personnel in the procedures and schedules involved in operating, troubleshooting, servicing, and preventative maintenance of the system. This training shall be recorded and a copy of the training shall be on CD/DVD. Provide a minimum of two hours training. Training sign-in sheet and CD/DVD shall be a part of the O&M documents.**
- 2. Schedule training with the Owner at least seven days in advance.**

END OF SECTION

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

MULTIPLE PROJECTS

2022-086.TGR
3431 N 400 W
Kokomo, IN 46901

VOLUME 2 - NORTHWESTERN MIDDLE SCHOOL, NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL



08.29.2023

2022-086.TGR



General Notes

Nothing set forth in these Drawings shall release any Contractor from responsibility to provide appropriate quantities, field measurements, dimensional stability, installation, anchorage and coordination with other trades, or waive the Contractor's responsibility to identify and resolve deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents, or waive the Contractor's responsibility to alert the Architect to errors or omissions contained therein.

Each Contractor shall verify in the field all existing applicable conditions and dimensions shown on the Drawings and as pertinent to the intent of these Drawings. Any discrepancy discovered shall be brought to the attention of the Architect prior to the commencement of any Work affected by, or related to, such discrepancy.

Each Contractor shall be responsible for all costs associated with, or caused by failure to comply with requirement.

Each Contractor shall review in advance all portions of the Work to verify that the Work will not prohibit completion of the Project as intended in these Contract Documents. Any questions shall be promptly referred to the Architect for resolution.

Each Contractor shall refer to the Project Manual for cleaning and disposal requirements.

Each Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of all surfaces and finishes at interior and exterior of building. Damaged surfaces and finishes resulting from the performance of the Work shall be repaired at no cost to the Owner by the responsible Contractor to match existing to the satisfaction of the Owner.

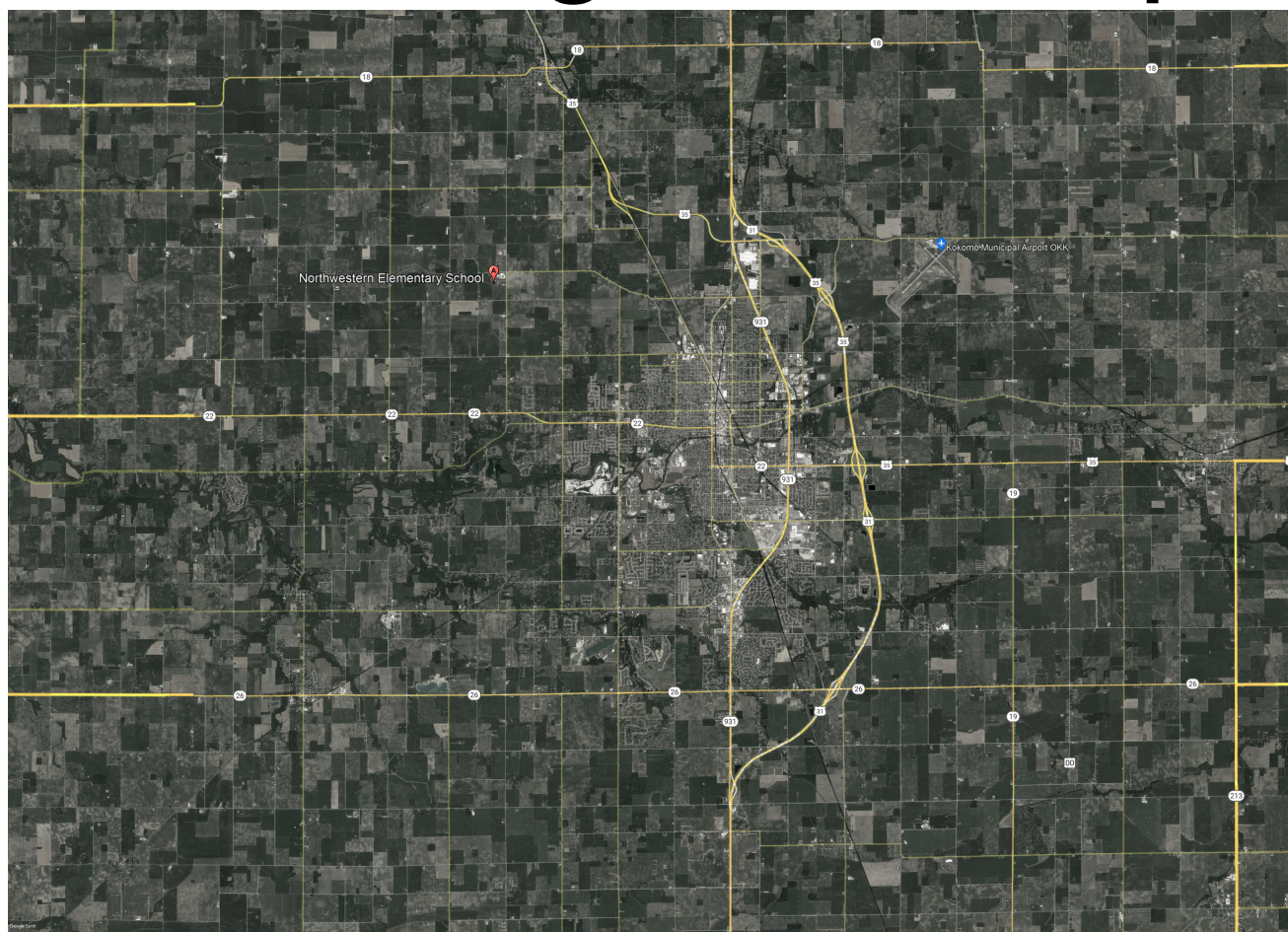
Each Contractor shall coordinate respective cutting and patching Work with the other Prime Contractors.

Each Contractor shall become completely familiar with all aspects of the Work, even those areas designated to be provided by others. This familiarization includes full and complete understanding of the Work described on all Sheets of the Drawings and in all Sections of the Project Manual. Failure by the Contractor to become completely familiar and cognizant of all aspects of the Work shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials, assemblies, or services indicated in the Contract Documents.

Vicinity Map



Thoroughfare Map



SHEET INDEX	
Number	Sheet Name
1 - General	
2-G-000	COVER SHEET
2-G-101	FIRST FLOOR FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY PLAN
2-G-102	SECOND FLOOR FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY PLAN
2 - Site	
2-S-001	SITE GENERAL NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS
2-S-002	SITE SURVEY
2-CL-100	OVERALL SITE PLAN
2-CD-101	DEMOLITION PLAN
2-CD-102	DEMOLITION PLAN
2-CD-103	DEMOLITION PLAN
2-CL-101	SITE LAYOUT PLAN
2-CL-102	SITE LAYOUT PLAN
2-CL-103	SITE LAYOUT PLAN
2-CL-501	SITE DETAILS
2-G-101	GRADING PLAN
2-G-102	GRADING PLAN
2-G-103	GRADING PLAN
2-CU-100	UTILITY PLAN
2-CU-101	UTILITY PLAN
2-CU-102	UTILITY PLAN
2-CU-103	UTILITY PLAN
2-CU-104	UTILITY PLAN
2-CU-501	SITE UTILITY DETAILS
2-CU-502	SITE UTILITY DETAILS
2-CE-101	EROSION CONTROL PLAN
2-CE-102	EROSION CONTROL PLAN
2-CE-103	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
2-CE-501	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
2-PL-101	PLANTING PLAN


2-SD-101	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT F
2-SD-102	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT J
2-SD-103	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT L
2-SD-104	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT B
2-SD-105	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT D
2-SD-106	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT H
2-SD-107	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT K
2-SD-108	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT M
2-SD-109	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT N
2-SD-110	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT P
2-SD-111	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT Q
2-SD-112	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT R
2-SD-113	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT S
2-SD-114	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT T
2-SD-115	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT U
2-SD-116	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT V
2-SD-117	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT W
2-SD-118	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT X
2-SD-119	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT Y
2-SD-120	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT Z
2-SD-121	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AA
2-SD-122	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AB
2-SD-123	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AC
2-SD-124	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AD
2-SD-125	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AE
2-SD-126	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AF
2-SD-127	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AG
2-SD-128	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AH
2-SD-129	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AI
2-SD-130	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AJ
2-SD-131	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AK
2-SD-132	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AL
2-SD-133	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AM
2-SD-134	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AN
2-SD-135	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AO
2-SD-136	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AP
2-SD-137	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AQ
2-SD-138	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AR
2-SD-139	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AS
2-SD-140	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AT
2-SD-141	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AU
2-SD-142	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AV
2-SD-143	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AW
2-SD-144	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AX
2-SD-145	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AY
2-SD-146	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT AZ
2-SD-147	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BA
2-SD-148	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BB
2-SD-149	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BC
2-SD-150	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BD
2-SD-151	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BE
2-SD-152	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BF
2-SD-153	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BG
2-SD-154	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BH
2-SD-155	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BI
2-SD-156	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BJ
2-SD-157	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BK
2-SD-158	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BL
2-SD-159	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BM
2-SD-160	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BN
2-SD-161	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BO
2-SD-162	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BP
2-SD-163	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BQ
2-SD-164	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BR
2-SD-165	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BS
2-SD-166	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BT
2-SD-167	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BU
2-SD-168	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BV
2-SD-169	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BW
2-SD-170	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BX
2-SD-171	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BY
2-SD-172	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT BZ
2-SD-173	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CA
2-SD-174	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CB
2-SD-175	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CC
2-SD-176	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CD
2-SD-177	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CE
2-SD-178	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CF
2-SD-179	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CG
2-SD-180	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CH
2-SD-181	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CI
2-SD-182	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CJ
2-SD-183	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CK
2-SD-184	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CL
2-SD-185	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CM
2-SD-186	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CN
2-SD-187	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CO
2-SD-188	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CP
2-SD-189	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CQ
2-SD-190	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CR
2-SD-191	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CS
2-SD-192	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CT
2-SD-193	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CU
2-SD-194	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CV
2-SD-195	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CW
2-SD-196	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CX
2-SD-197	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CY
2-SD-198	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT CZ
2-SD-199	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DA
2-SD-200	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DB
2-SD-201	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DC
2-SD-202	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DD
2-SD-203	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DE
2-SD-204	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DF
2-SD-205	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DG
2-SD-206	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DH
2-SD-207	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DI
2-SD-208	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DJ
2-SD-209	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DK
2-SD-210	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DL
2-SD-211	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DM
2-SD-212	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DN
2-SD-213	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DO
2-SD-214	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DP
2-SD-215	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DQ
2-SD-216	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DR
2-SD-217	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DS
2-SD-218	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DT
2-SD-219	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DU
2-SD-220	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DV
2-SD-221	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DW
2-SD-222	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DX
2-SD-223	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DY
2-SD-224	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT DZ
2-SD-225	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EA
2-SD-226	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EB
2-SD-227	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EC
2-SD-228	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT ED
2-SD-229	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EE
2-SD-230	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EF
2-SD-231	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EG
2-SD-232	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EH
2-SD-233	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EI
2-SD-234	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EJ
2-SD-235	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EK
2-SD-236	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EL
2-SD-237	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EM
2-SD-238	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EN
2-SD-239	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EO
2-SD-240	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EP
2-SD-241	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EQ
2-SD-242	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT ER
2-SD-243	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT ES
2-SD-244	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT ET
2-SD-245	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EU
2-SD-246	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EV
2-SD-247	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EW
2-SD-248	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EX
2-SD-249	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EY
2-SD-250	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT EZ
2-SD-251	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FA
2-SD-252	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FB
2-SD-253	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FC
2-SD-254	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FD
2-SD-255	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FE
2-SD-256	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FF
2-SD-257	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FG
2-SD-258	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FH
2-SD-259	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FI
2-SD-260	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FJ
2-SD-261	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FK
2-SD-262	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FL
2-SD-263	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FM
2-SD-264	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FN
2-SD-265	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FO
2-SD-266	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FP
2-SD-267	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FQ
2-SD-268	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FR
2-SD-269	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FS
2-SD-270	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FT
2-SD-271	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FU
2-SD-272	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FV
2-SD-273	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FW
2-SD-274	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FX
2-SD-275	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FY
2-SD-276	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT FZ
2-SD-277	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GA
2-SD-278	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GB
2-SD-279	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GC
2-SD-280	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GD
2-SD-281	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GE
2-SD-282	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GF
2-SD-283	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GG
2-SD-284	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GH
2-SD-285	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GI
2-SD-286	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GJ
2-SD-287	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GK
2-SD-288	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GL
2-SD-289	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GM
2-SD-290	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GN
2-SD-291	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GO
2-SD-292	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GP
2-SD-293	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GQ
2-SD-294	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GR
2-SD-295	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GS
2-SD-296	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GT
2-SD-297	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GU
2-SD-298	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GV
2-SD-299	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GW
2-SD-300	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GX
2-SD-301	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GY
2-SD-302	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT GZ
2-SD-303	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HA
2-SD-304	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HB
2-SD-305	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HC
2-SD-306	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HD
2-SD-307	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HE
2-SD-308	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HF
2-SD-309	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HG
2-SD-310	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HH
2-SD-311	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HI
2-SD-312	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HJ
2-SD-313	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HK
2-SD-314	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HL
2-SD-315	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HM
2-SD-316	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HN
2-SD-317	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HO
2-SD-318	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HP
2-SD-319	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HQ
2-SD-320	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HR
2-SD-321	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HS
2-SD-322	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HT
2-SD-323	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HU
2-SD-324	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HV
2-SD-325	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HW
2-SD-326	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HX
2-SD-327	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HY
2-SD-328	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT HZ
2-SD-329	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IA
2-SD-330	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IB
2-SD-331	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IC
2-SD-332	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT ID
2-SD-333	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IE
2-SD-334	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IF
2-SD-335	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IG
2-SD-336	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IH
2-SD-337	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT II
2-SD-338	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IJ
2-SD-339	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IK
2-SD-340	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IL
2-SD-341	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IM
2-SD-342	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IN
2-SD-343	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IO
2-SD-344	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IP
2-SD-345	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IQ
2-SD-346	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IR
2-SD-347	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IS
2-SD-348	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IT
2-SD-349	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-350	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-351	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-352	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-353	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-354	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-355	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-356	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-357	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-358	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-359	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-360	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-361	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-362	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-363	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-364	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-365	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-366	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-367	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-368	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-369	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-370	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-371	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-372	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-373	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-374	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-375	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-376	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-377	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-378	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-379	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-380	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-381	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-382	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-383	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-384	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-385	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-386	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-387	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-388	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-389	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-390	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-391	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-392	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-393	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-394	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-395	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-396	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-397	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-398	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV
2-SD-399	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IU
2-SD-400	2 - FOUNDATION DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT IV

SHEET INDEX	
Number	Sheet Name
2-AD-310	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-311	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-312	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-313	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-314	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-315	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-316	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-317	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-318	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-319	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-320	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-321	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-322	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-323	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-324	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-325	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-326	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-327	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-328	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-329	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-330	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-331	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-332	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-333	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-334	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-335	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-336	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-337	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-338	DEMOLITION WALL SECTIONS
2-AD-339	DEMOLITION

#	NOTE
	<p>REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES TO REMAIN.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVE, TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORINGS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING CABSINETS AND BENCH IN THEIR ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND EXISTING FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT HARDWARE, TILES AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING GROUND LEVEL SYSTEM, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LEVEL INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CODES.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD WALL FRAMING.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK.</p> <p>REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.</p>

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

NOTE



20	REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVING, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER.
21	REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE GUTTERNS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
22	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC.
23	REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS, PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
24	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, SKROUT, RESINIVE BASE, AND BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
25	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
26	REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
27	REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD FRAME.
28	REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
29	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

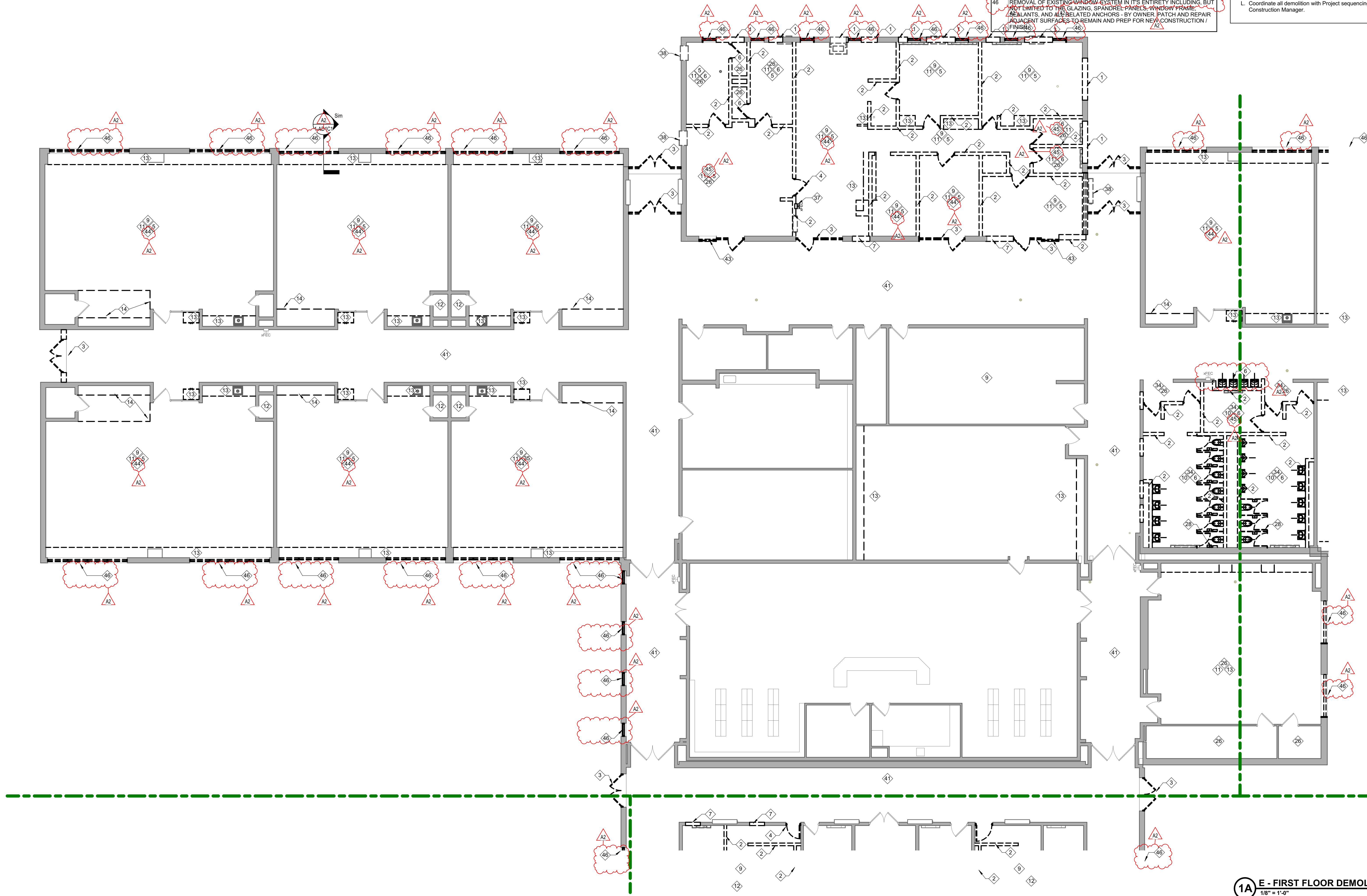
DEMOLITION NOTES

#	NOTE
30	REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRUNKS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURBS AND ALL ANCHORS AND ANCHORING. REMOVE ALL FLOORING, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
31	REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
32	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
33	REMOVE EXISTING TIERED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
34	REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED CEILING AND ALL RELATED HANGERS, TRAYS, AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
35	REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED
36	REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABS IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
37	CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
38	REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS
39	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
40	REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH.
41	REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINISH.
42	DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
43	REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE DISPLAY CASE, SHELVING, AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
44	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.

- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or to be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction dust and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appliances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appliances, equipment supporting controls and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

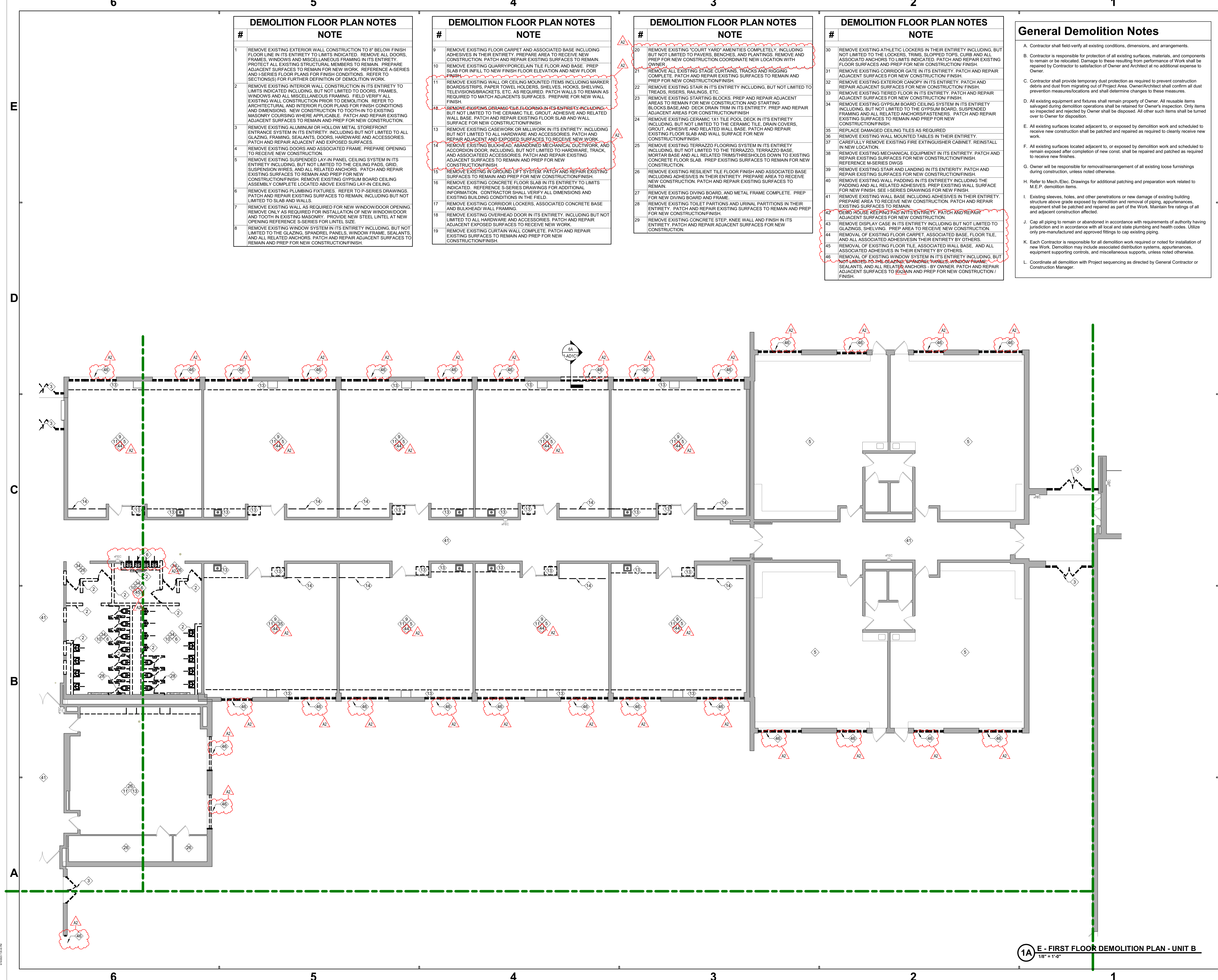


1-AD1A:



1A E - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT A
1/8" = 1'-0"

1. NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CORPORATION
2. FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT B
3. 1/8" = 1'-0"



DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
1	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK.
2	REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3	REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES.
4	REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING.
6	REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS.
7	REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE.
8	REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.


DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
9	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
10	REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH.
11	REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH.
12	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
13	REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK.
14	REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
15	REMOVE EXISTING GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
16	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.
17	REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD WALL FRAMING.
18	REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK.
19	REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
20	REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER.
21	REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
22	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC.
23	REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
24	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
25	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
26	REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
27	REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME.
28	REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
29	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
30	REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
31	REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
32	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
33	REMOVE EXISTING TIRED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
34	REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
35	REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED
36	REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
37	CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
38	REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS.
39	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
40	REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH.
41	REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
42	REMOVE EXISTING HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
43	REMOVE EXISTING DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
44	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
45	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
46	REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH.

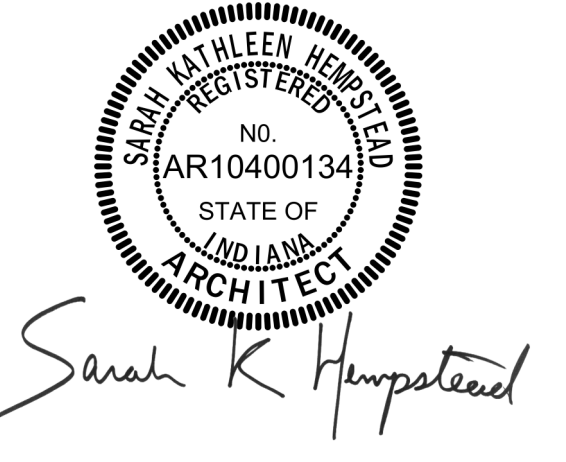
General Demolition Notes

- Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

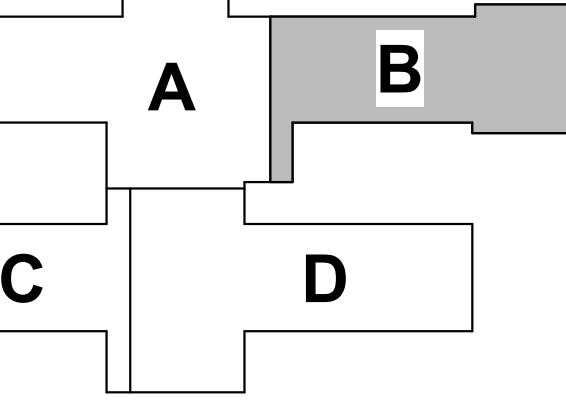


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.


#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



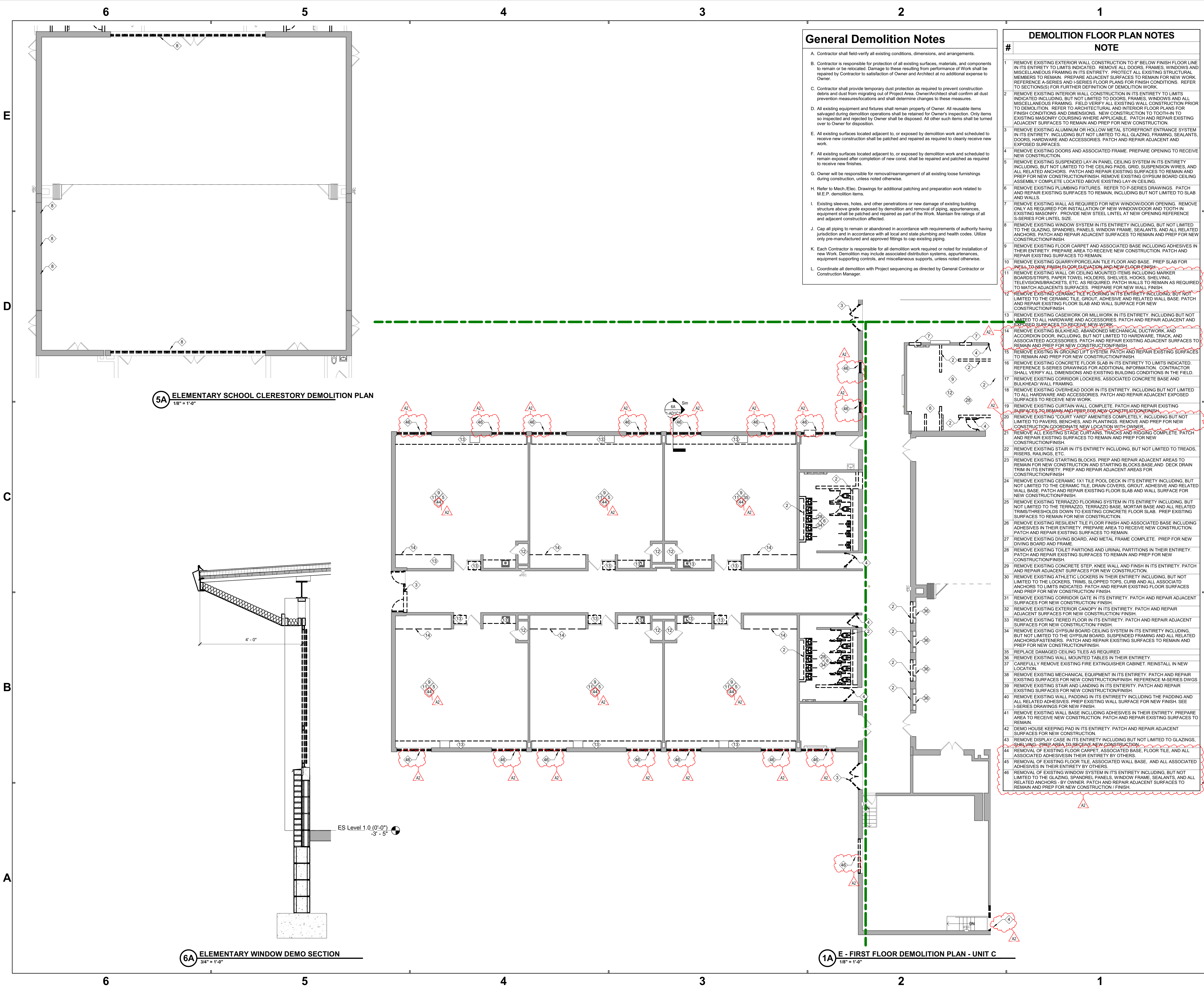
KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT B
1-AD1B1



General Demolition Notes

- Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.


DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSE WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING IN GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD WALL FRAMING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 20 | REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVING, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 21 | REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING TIRED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 34 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 35 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED. |
| 36 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 37 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION. |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS FOR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 42 | DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 43 | REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 45 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 46 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

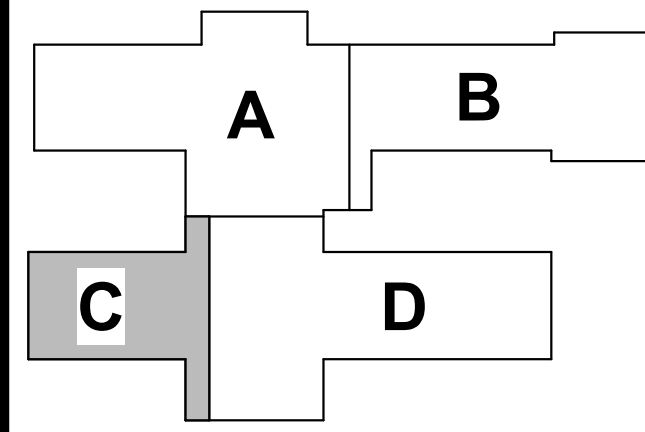


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT C
1-AD1C1

General Demolition Notes

- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items not salvaged and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing shelves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired and state of Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances,

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
D
1-AD1D1



6

5

4

3

2

1

E

D

C

B

A

09 51 13 A2 - CEILING FINISH, REF
ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS

09 22 16 C6 - INT STEEL STUD
FRAMING, 3-5/8" @ 16" O.C.

09 29 00 B7 - INT GWB, 5/8" TYPE X

4E TYPICAL BULKHEAD DETAIL

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND

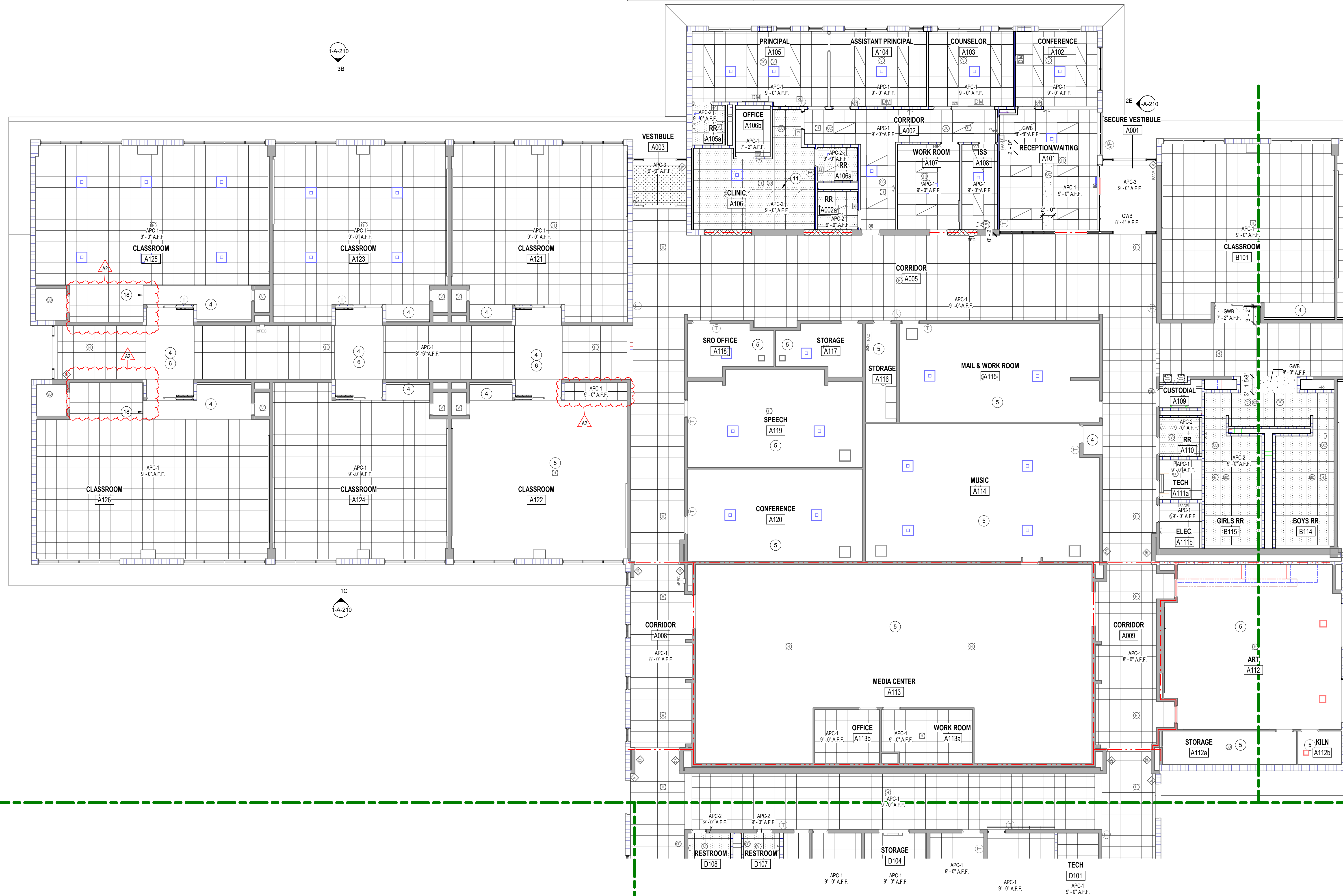
APC-1 2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwg)	
APC-2 2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwg)	
APC-3 2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwg)	
GWB 5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)		Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwg)	
APC-4 ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING (09 54 23)		Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwg)	
Walls to Deck		SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES IT- SERIES DWGS)	

General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes

- A. All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- B. All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- C. All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.
- D. All exposed ductwork, piping, etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect.
- E. Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES

#	NOTE
1	EXPOSED STRUCTURE AND DECK. PREP ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE, DECK, PIPING, CONDUITS, AND DUCTWORK FOR NEW FINISH. REFERENCE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR FINISH.
2	09 51 13 - METAL EDGE TRIM FOR CEILING CLOUD, 8" HIGH.
3	10 73 16 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEM WITH MULLIONS 2'-0" O.C.
4	EXISTING BULKHEAD CEILING TO REMAIN
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN
6	PAINT BULKHEAD IN ITS ENTIRETY P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
7	PAINT CAFETERIA PERIMETER BULKHEADS IN THEIR ENTIRETY P-2 (GRAY ACCENT).
8	5/8" GWB CEILING ATTACHED TO 3-5/8" METAL STUD ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF STAIR STRINGER.
9	ELEVATOR SHAFT
10	VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR EXTENSION TO DECK. REFER TO M-SERIES DRAWINGS.
11	10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK.
12	07 24 13 - EIFS SOFFIT.
13	08 36 13 - BI-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR
14	INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CEILING TO BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONFIRM CEILING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW CEILING.
15	09 54 23 - ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING - 6" PERFORATED V-GROOVE WITH SOUND TEX SCRIM
16	REVEAL TO MATCH WIDTH / DEPTH OF ACCESS PANEL SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT REVEAL P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
17	08 31 13 - CEILING ACCESS PANEL 4'-8" X 1'-8". PAINT CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
18	PROVIDE NEW GYP BULKHEAD WALL TO CAP EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN



1A E - FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT A

1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

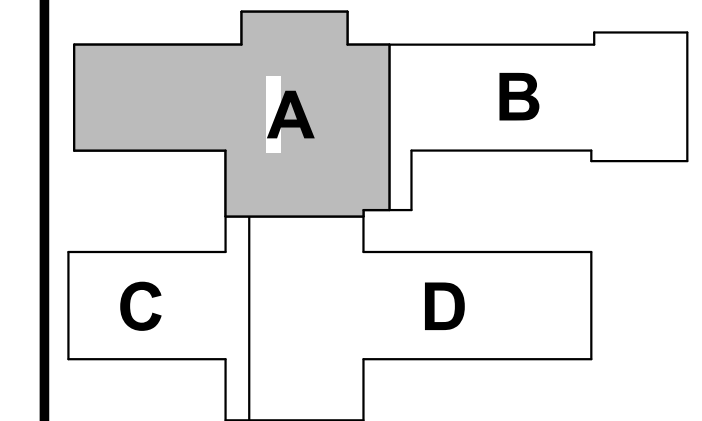


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

**NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION**



**NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT
A

1-AC1A1

6

5

4

3

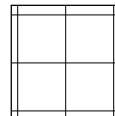
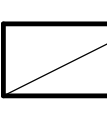
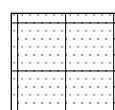

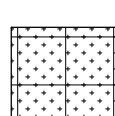

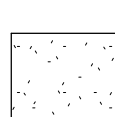

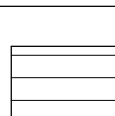


2

1

General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes

- A. All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- B. All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- C. All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.
- D. All exposed ductwork, piping etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect
- E. Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND

APC-1	2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwg's)	
APC-2	2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwg's)	
APC-3	2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwg's)	
GWB	5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)		Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwg's)	
APC-4	ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING (09 54 23)		Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwg's)	
Walls to Deck			SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES/T-SERIES DWGS)	

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES

#	NOTE
1	EXPPOSED STRUCTURE AND DECK. PREP ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE, DECK, PIPING, CONDUTITS, AND DUCTWORK FOR NEW FINISH. REFERENCE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR FINISH.
2	09 51 13 - METAL EDGE TRIM FOR CEILING CLOUD, 8" HIGH.
3	10 73 16 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEM WITH MULLIONS 2"0" C.
4	EXISTING BULKHEAD CEILING TO REMAIN
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN
6	PAINT BULKHEAD IN ITS ENTIRETY P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
7	PAINT CAFETERIA PARAMETER BULKHEADS IN ITS ENTIRETY P-2 (GRAY ACCENT).
8	5/8" GWB CEILING ATTACHED TO 3-5/8" METAL STUD ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF STAIR STRINGER.
9	ELEVATOR SHAFT
10	VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR EXTENSION TO DECK. REFER TO I-SERIES DRAWINGS.
11	10 12 23 - CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK.
12	02 24 13 - EIFS SOFFIT.
13	08 36 13 - 8"X10" VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR.
14	INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CEILING TO BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONFIRM CEILING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW CEILING.
15	REVAL 6" ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING - 6" PERFORATED V-GROOVE WITH SOUND TEX SCRM.
16	REVEAL TO MATCH WIDTH / DEPTH OF EXISTING PANEL SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT REVAL P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
17	08 11 13 - CEILING ACCESS PANEL 4'-8" X 1'-8". PAINT CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
18	PROVIDE NEW GYP BULKHEAD WALL TO CAP EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN.



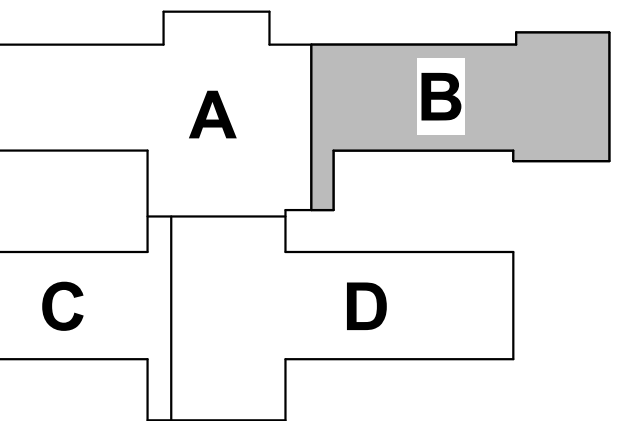
SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof, shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901

KEY PLAN

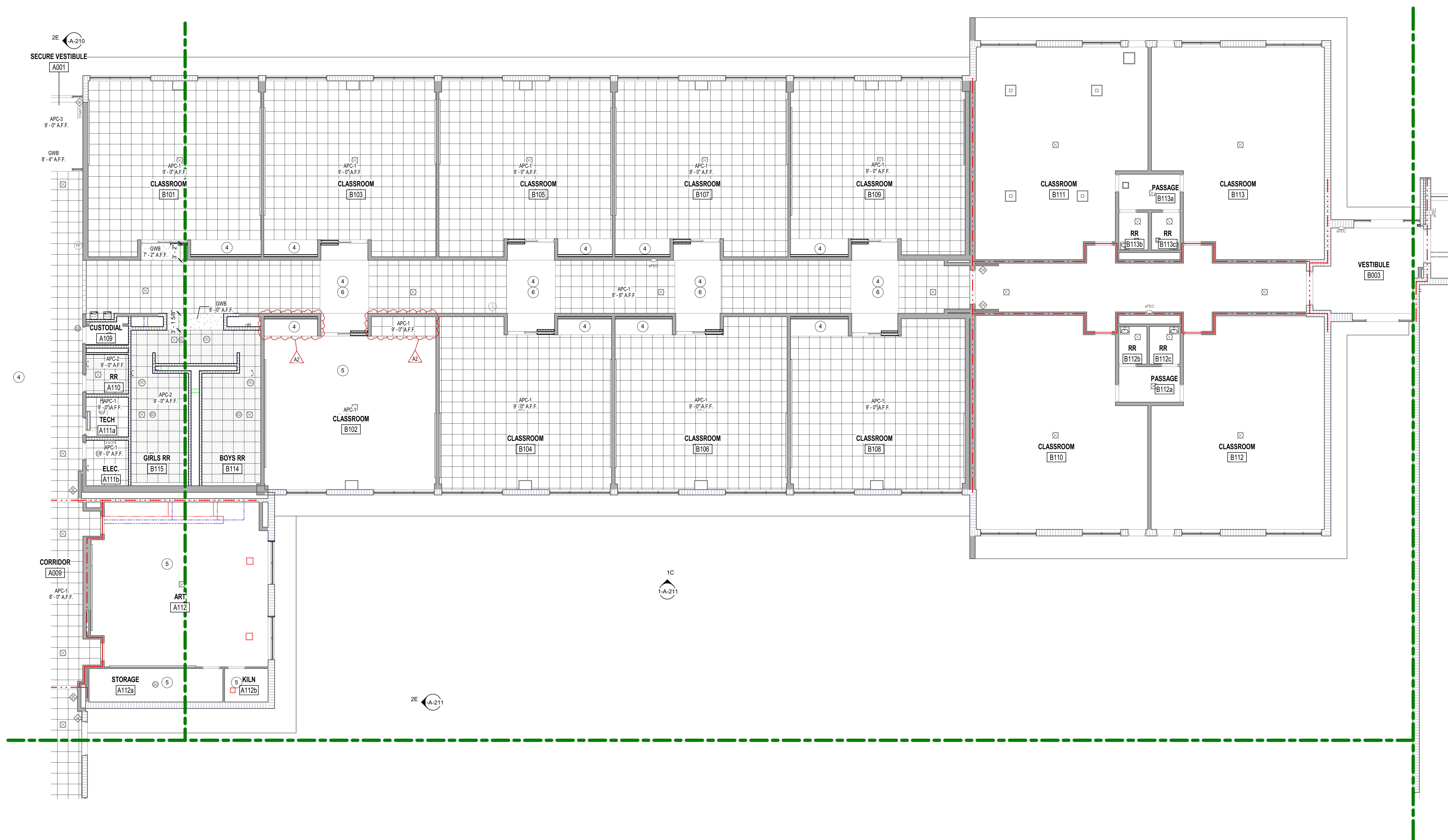
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

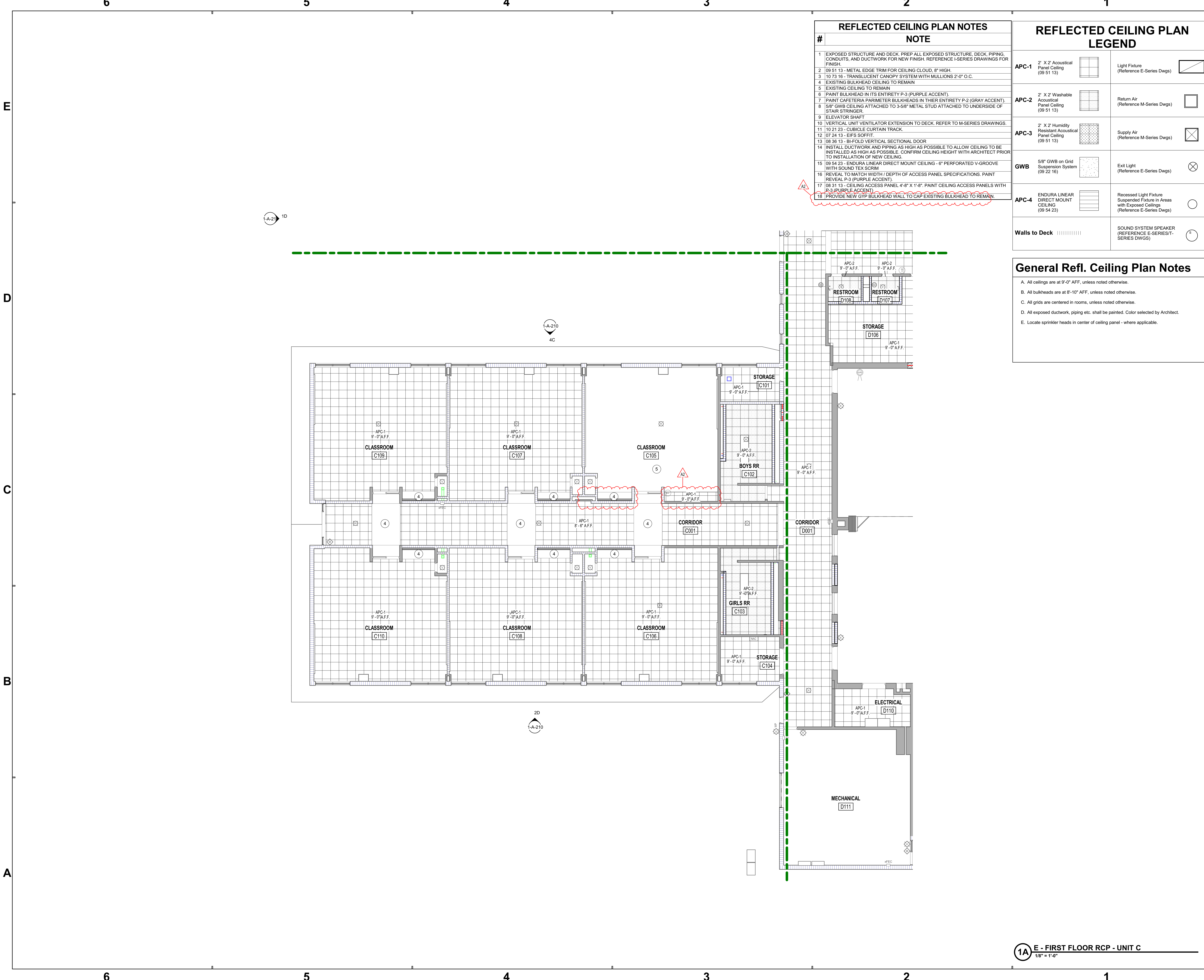
FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT
B

1-AC1B1



1A E - FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT B
1/8" = 1'-0"

1-AC1C1 - FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT C
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC.
DRAWING NO. 2022-086-TGR
DATE: 08.29.2023
BY: [Signature]



#	NOTE
1	EXPOSED STRUCTURE AND DECK. PREP ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE, DECK, PIPING, CONDUITS, AND DUCTWORK FOR NEW FINISH. REFERENCE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR FINISH.
2	09 51 13 - METAL EDGE TRIM FOR CEILING CLOUD, 8" HIGH.
3	10 73 16 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEM WITH MULLIONS 2'-0" O.C.
4	EXISTING BULKHEAD CEILING TO REMAIN
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN
6	PAINT BULKHEAD IN ITS ENTIRETY P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
7	PAINT CAFETERIA PERIMETER BULKHEADS IN THEIR ENTIRETY P-2 (GRAY ACCENT).
8	5/8" GWB CEILING ATTACHED TO 3-5/8" METAL STUD ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF STAIR STRINGER.
9	ELEVATOR SHAFT
10	VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR EXTENSION TO DECK. REFER TO M-SERIES DRAWINGS.
11	10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK.
12	07 24 13 - EIFS SOFFIT.
13	08 06 13 - BI-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR
14	INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CEILING TO BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONFIRM CEILING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW CEILING.
15	09 54 23 - ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING - 6" PERFORATED V-GROOVE WITH SOUND TEX SCRIM
16	REVEAL TO MATCH WIDTH / DEPTH OF ACCESS PANEL SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT REVEAL P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
17	08 31 13 - CEILING ACCESS PANEL 4'-8" X 1'-8". PAINT CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT)
18	PROVIDE NEW GYP BULKHEAD WALL TO CAP EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND	
APC-1 2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-2 2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
APC-3 2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
GWB 5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)	Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-4 ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING (09 54 23)	Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
Walls to Deck	SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES/T-SERIES DWGS)

General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes	
A.	All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
B.	All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
C.	All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.
D.	All exposed ductwork, piping etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect.
E.	Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT C

1-AC1C1



#	NOTE
1	EXPOSED STRUCTURE AND DECK, PREP ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE, DECK, PIPING, CONDUITS, AND DUCTWORK FOR NEW FINISH. REFERENCE L-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR FINISH.
2	09 51 13 - METAL EDGE TRIM FOR CEILING CLOUD, 8" HIGH.
3	10 73 16 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEM WITH MULLIONS 2'-0" O.C.
4	EXISTING BULKHEAD CEILING TO REMAIN
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN
6	PAINT BULKHEAD IN ITS ENTIRETY P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
7	PAINT CAFETERIA PERIMETER BULKHEADS IN THEIR ENTIRETY P-2 (GRAY ACCENT).
8	5/8" GWB CEILING ATTACHED TO 3-5/8" METAL STUD ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF STAIR STRINGER.
9	ELEVATOR SHAFT
10	VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR EXTENSION TO DECK, REFER TO M-SERIES DRAWINGS.
11	10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK.
12	07 24 13 - EIFS SOFFIT.
13	08 36 13 - BI-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR
14	INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CEILING TO BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONFIRM CEILING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW CEILING.
15	09 54 23 - ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING - 6" PERFORATED V-GROOVE WITH SOUND TEX SCRM
16	REVEAL TO MATCH WIDTH / DEPTH OF ACCESS PANEL SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT REVEAL P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
17	08 31 13 - CEILING ACCESS PANEL 4'-8" X 1'-5". PAINT CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
18	PROVIDE NEW GWB BULKHEAD WALL TO CAP EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN.

General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes
A. All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
B. All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
C. All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.
D. All exposed ductwork, piping etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect.
E. Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND	
APC-1 2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-2 2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
APC-3 2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
GWB 5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)	Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-4 ENDURA LINEAR Direct Mount Ceiling (09 54 23)	Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
Walls to Deck	SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES/T-SERIES DWGS)

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT D

1-AC1D1

1-AC1D1 - FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT D
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (SCHMIDT-ARCH.COM)
DRAWN BY: J. HEMPSTEAD
CHECKED BY: J. HEMPSTEAD
DATE: 08.29.2023

6

5

4

3

2

1

E

D

C

B

A

6

5

4

3

2

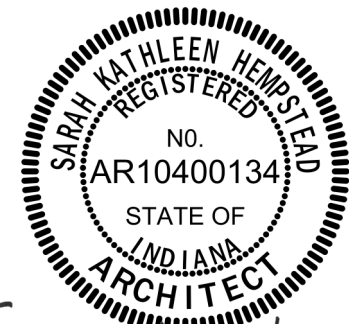
1



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 8.29.2023
Produced TE MP

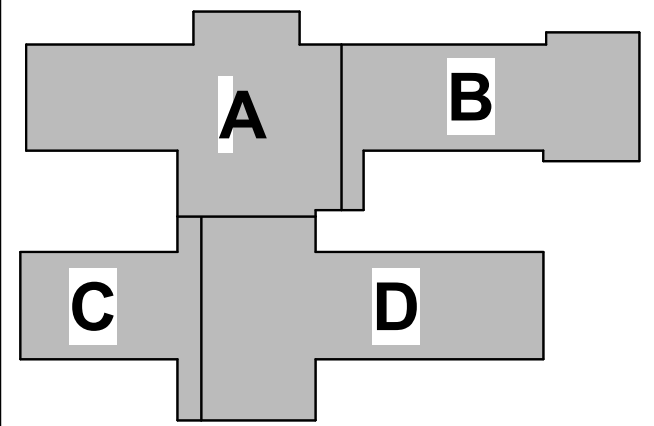


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

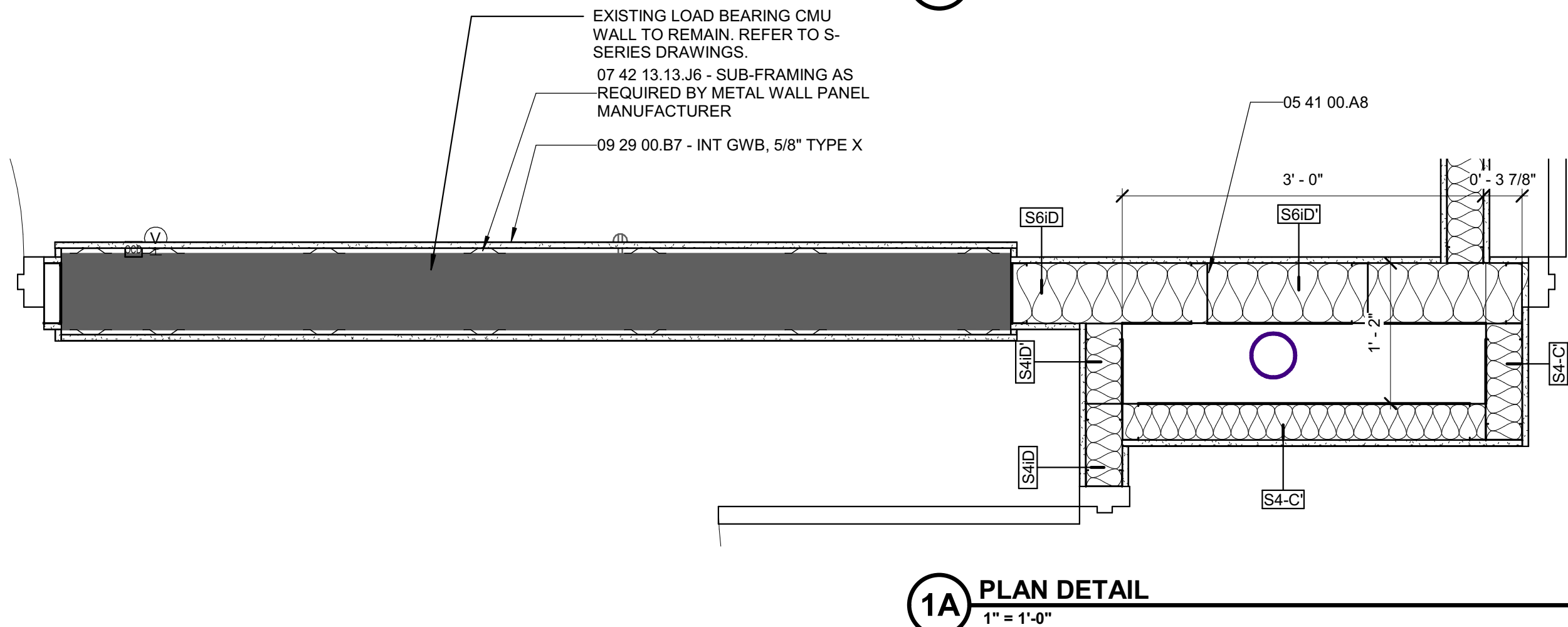
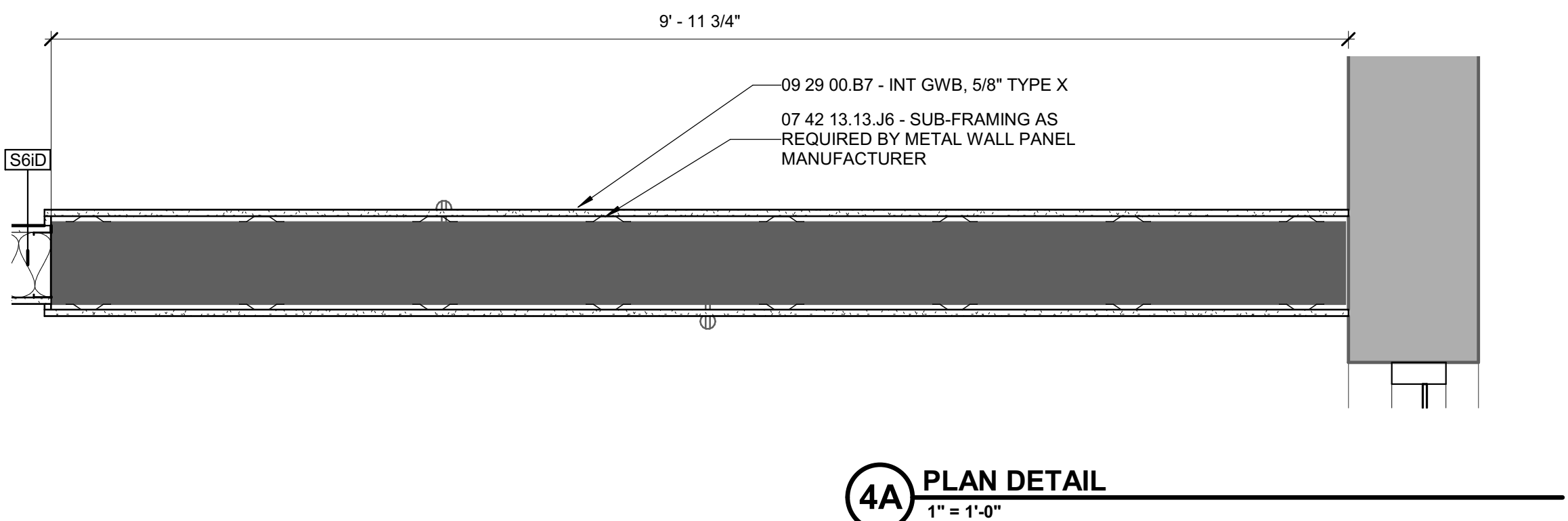
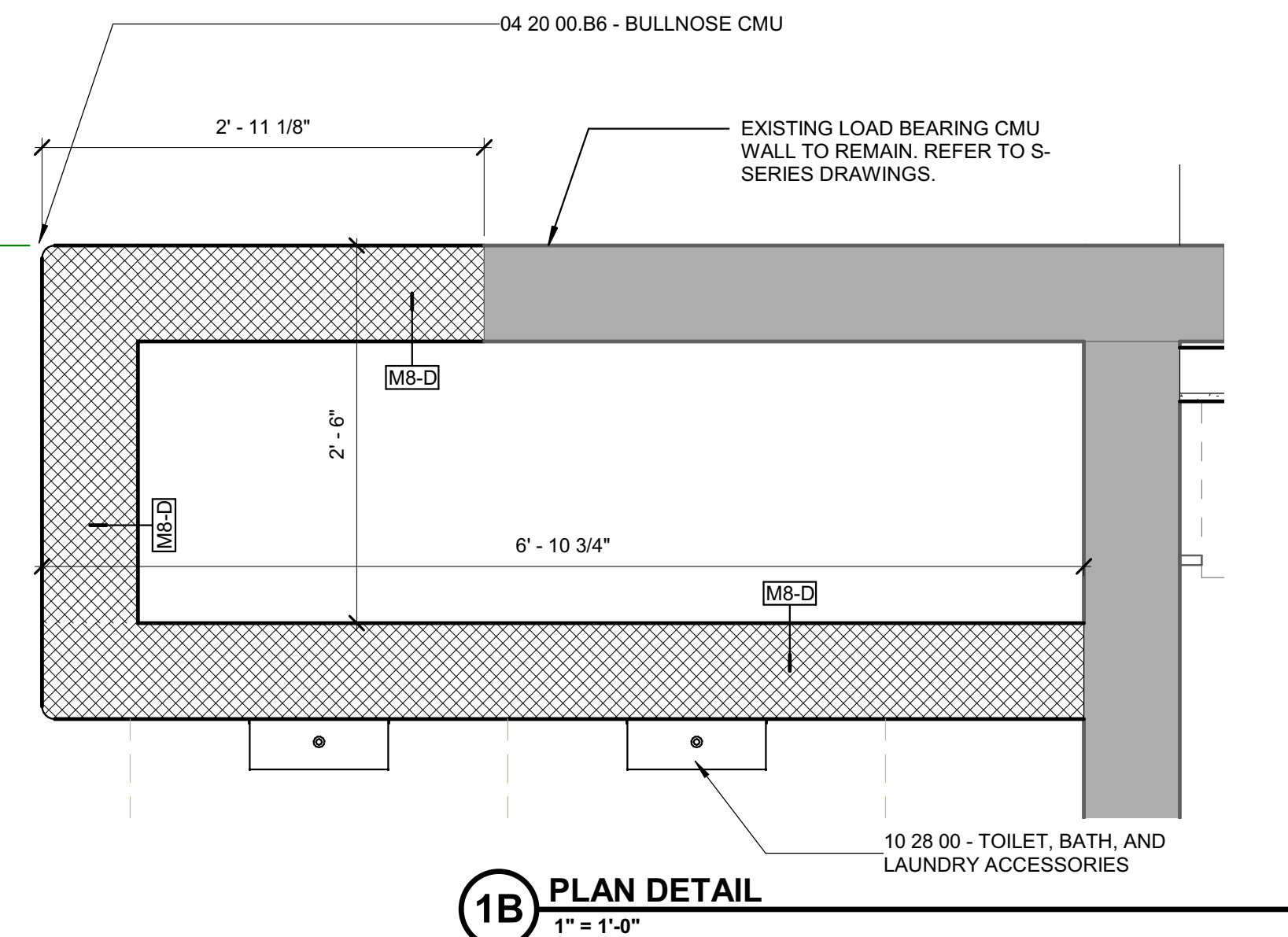
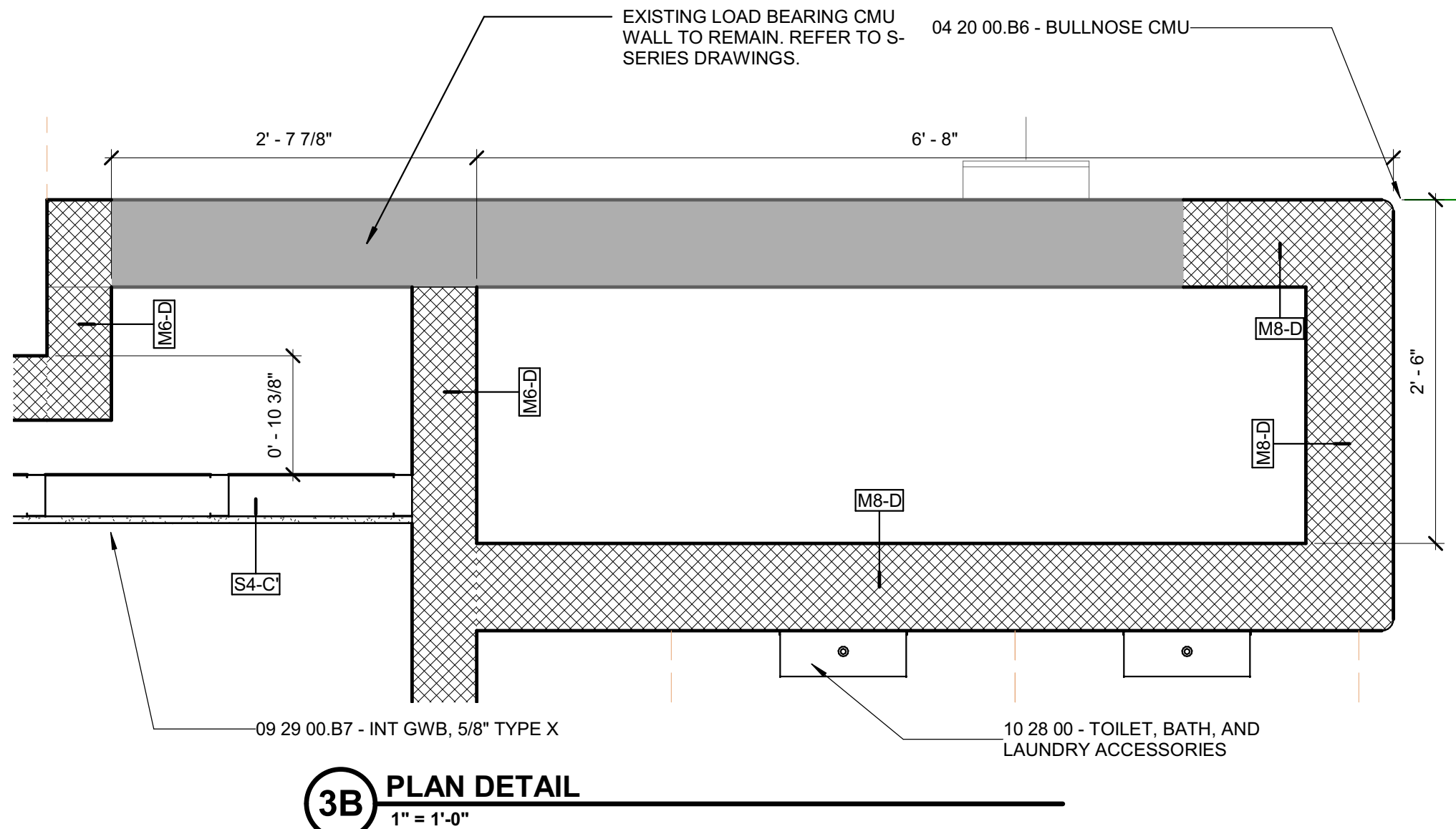
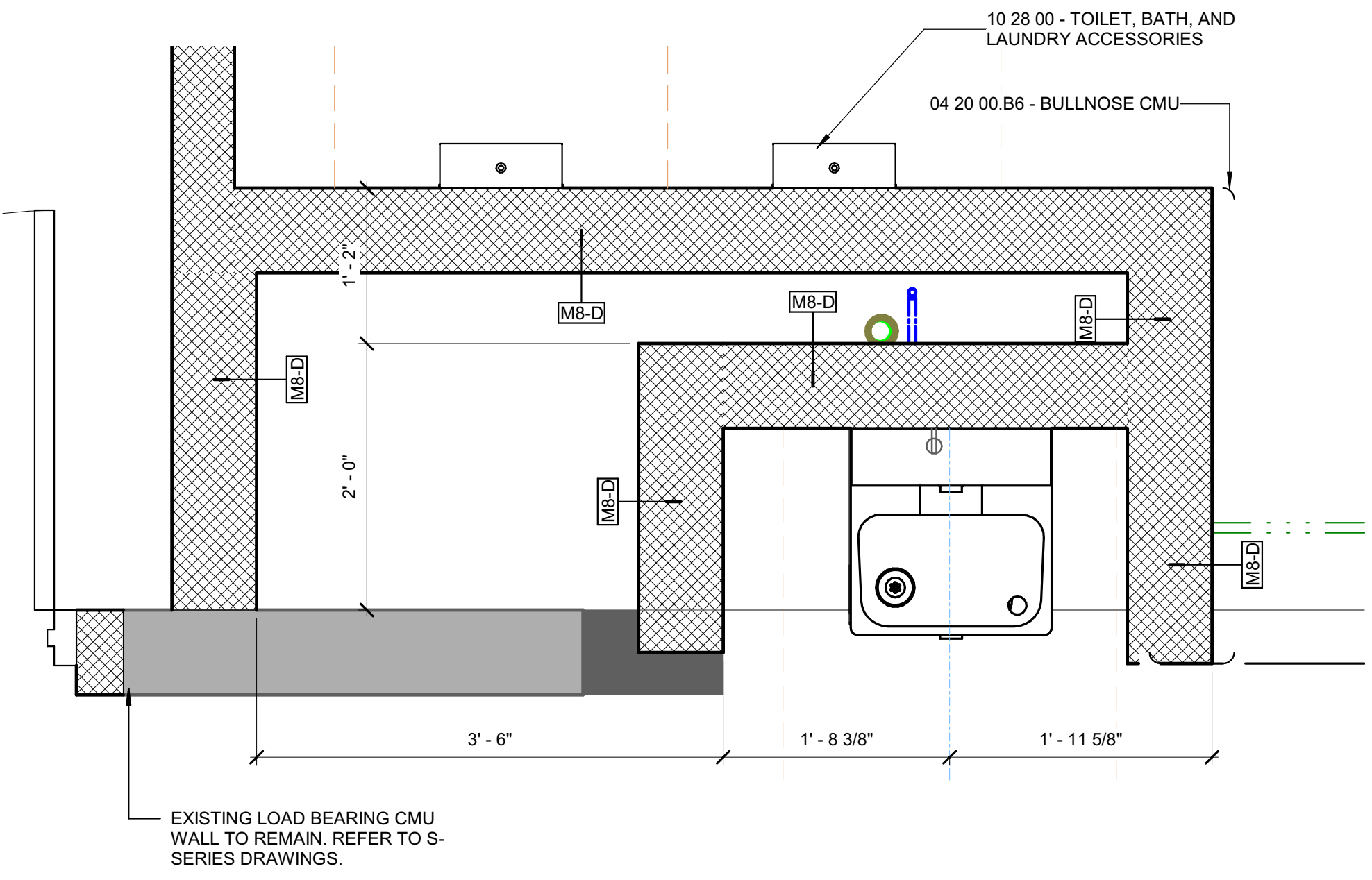
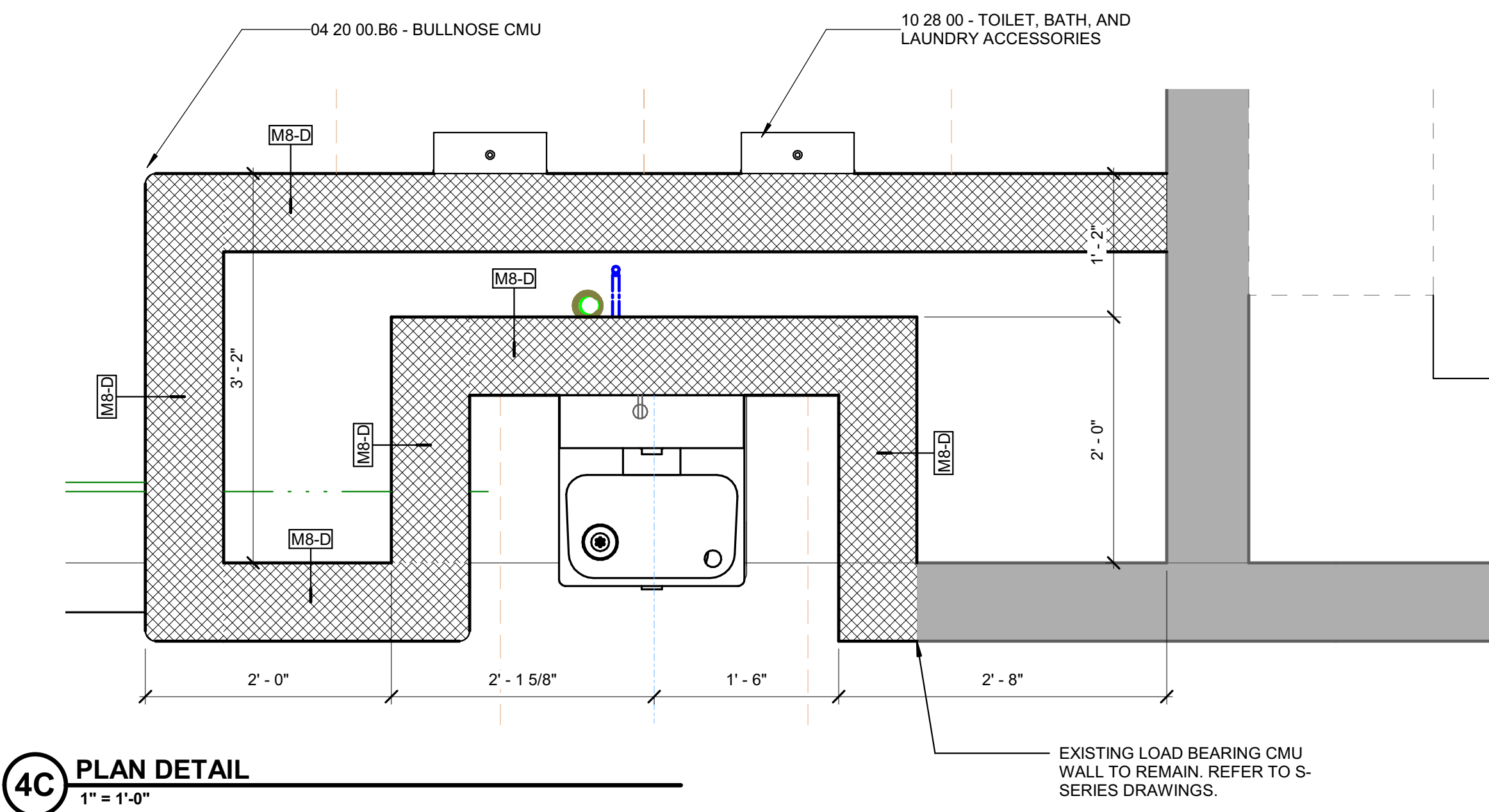
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



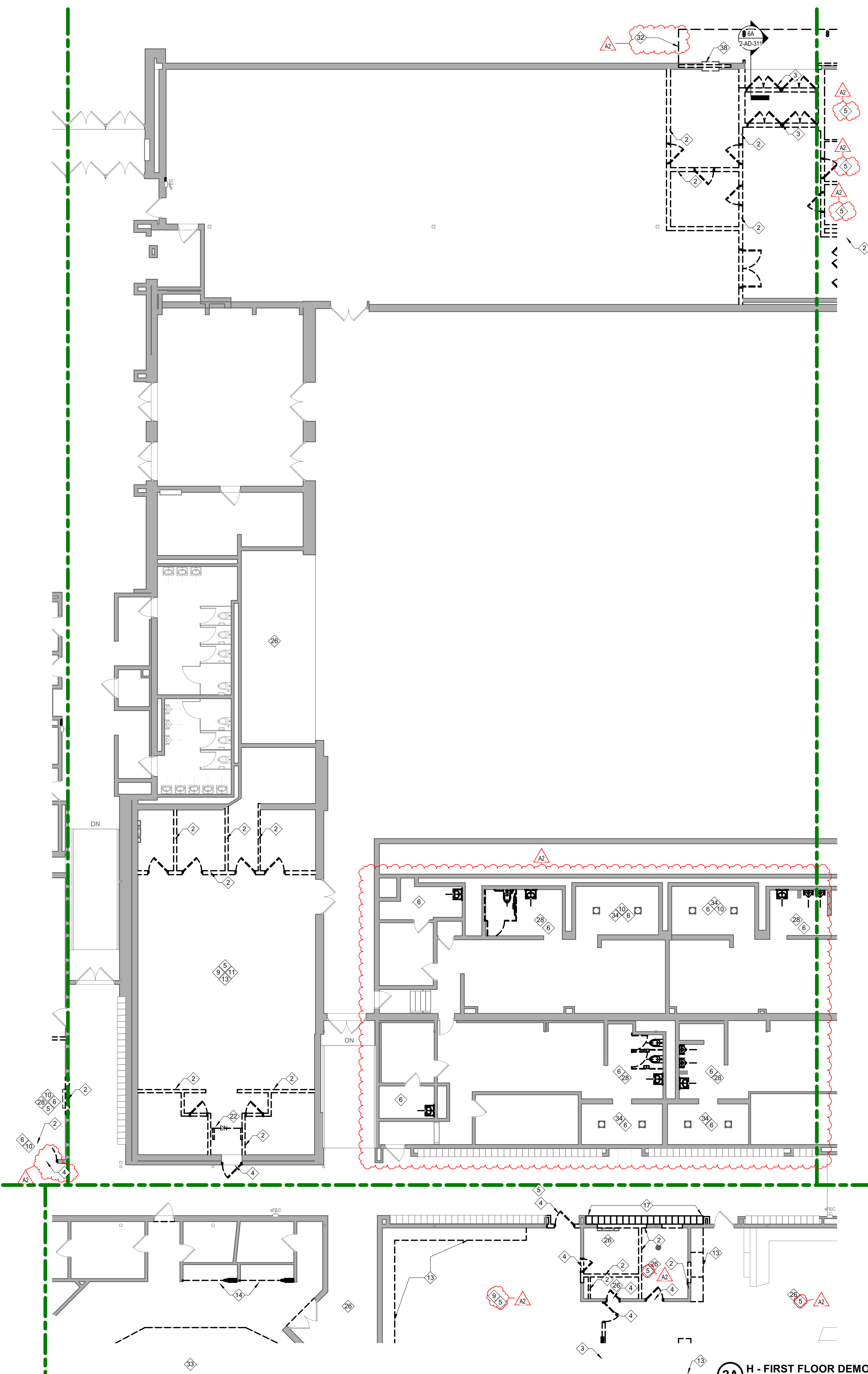
NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

PLAN DETAILS

1-A-510



2023-08-15 FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT C
2023-08-15 NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS
2023-08-15 NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS
2023-08-15 NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS
2023-08-15 NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS



- ### General Demolition Notes
- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
 - B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
 - C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
 - D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
 - E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
 - F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
 - G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
 - H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
 - I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
 - J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
 - K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
 - L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

- ### DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES
- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTIONS FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/PAINTERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING HANGING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD WALL FRAMING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 20 | REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 21 | REMOVE EXISTING STAGES, CORRIDORS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 34 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 35 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED. |
| 36 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 37 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION. |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS. |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 42 | REMOVE EXISTING KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 43 | REMOVE EXISTING DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 45 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 46 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT C

2-AD1C1

2A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT C
1/8" = 1'-0"

6 5 4 3 2 1

E
D
C
B
A

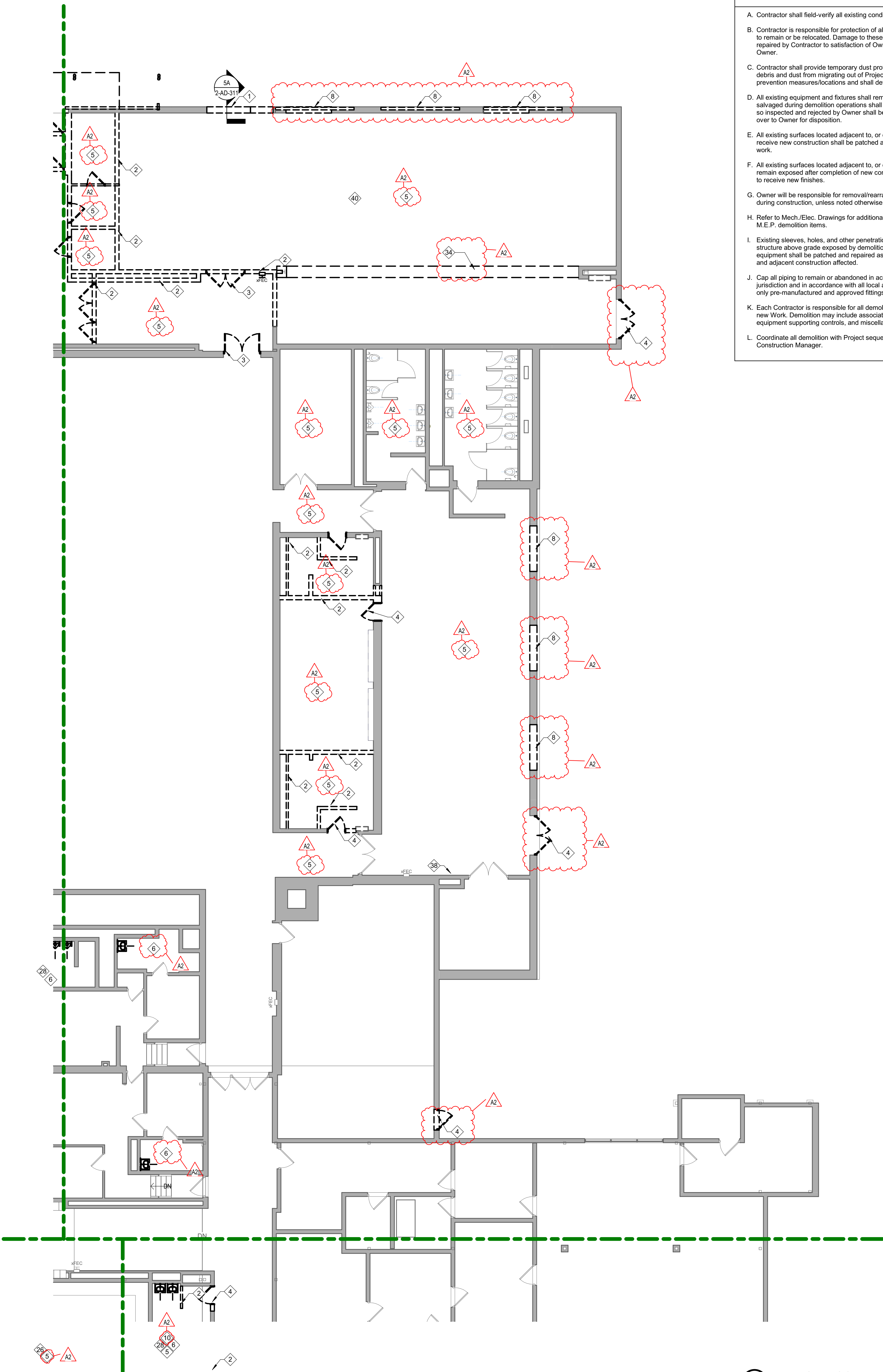
6 5 4 3 2 1

General Demolition Notes

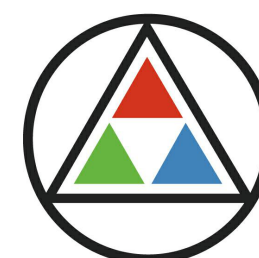
- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING INCLUDING MASONRY, GYPSUM BOARD, STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD WALL FRAMING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 20 | REMOVE EXISTING COURT YARD AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 21 | REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIM/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING TIRED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 34 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 35 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED. |
| 36 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 37 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION. |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 42 | DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 43 | REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 45 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 46 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH. |

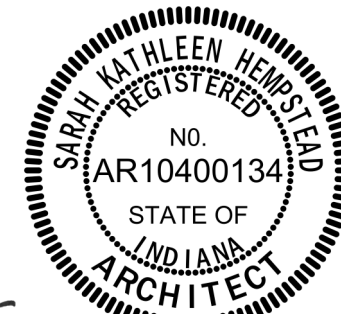


2A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT D
1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

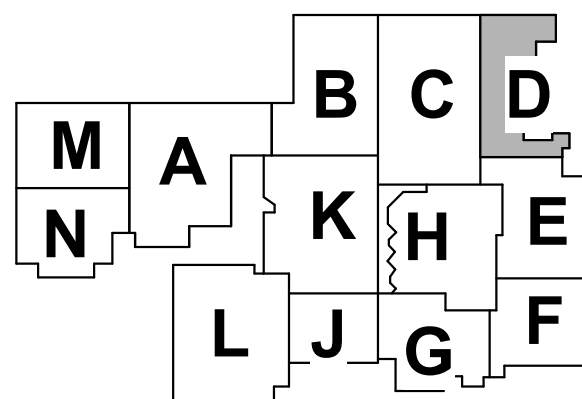


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT D

2-AD1D1

6 5 4 3 2 1

E
D
C
B
A

6 5 4 3 2 1

General Demolition Notes

- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

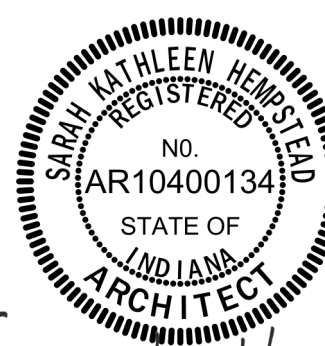
- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTIONS(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR NEW FINISH FLOOR/CEILING AND NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BOARDS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING IN-GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD/ WALL FRAMING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 20 | REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 21 | REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING TIERED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 34 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 35 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED |
| 36 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 37 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 42 | DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 43 | REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 45 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 46 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH. |

3A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT E
1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

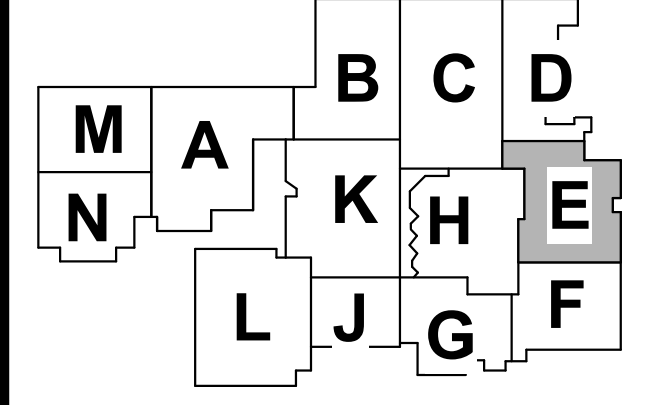


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT E
2-AD1E1

20230915 - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT E
20230915 - NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
3431 N 400 W, KOKOMO, IN 46901
20230915 - 10:00 AM
20230915 - 10:00 AM

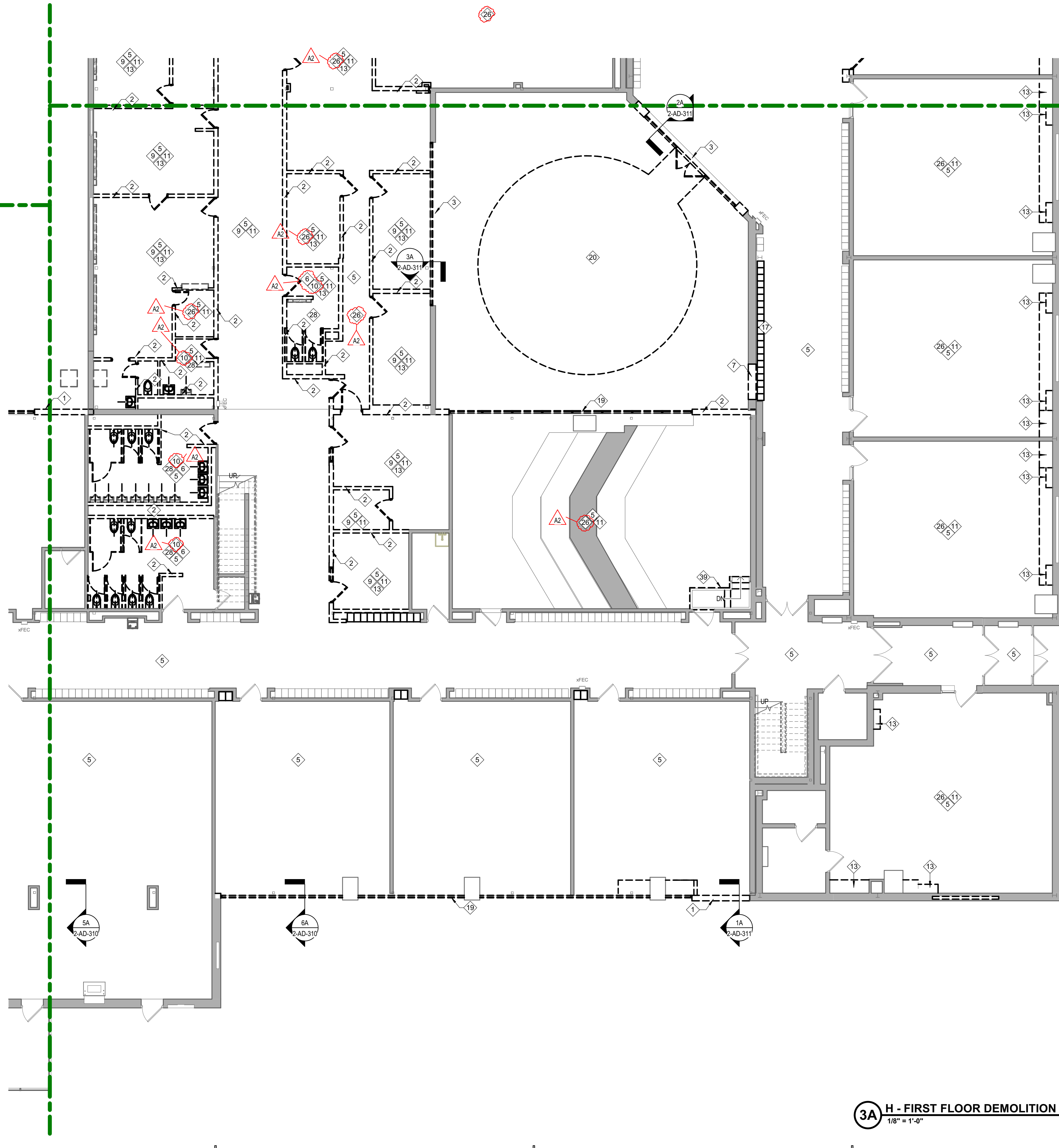
General Demolition Notes

- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech/Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appliances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new construction. Demolition includes associated distribution systems, appliances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

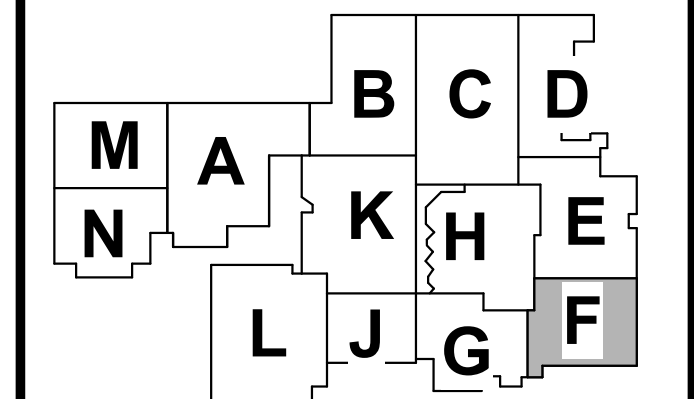
#	NOTE
---	------

- 1 REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS TO REMAIN. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. RETURN TO EXISTING FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION.
- 2 REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REMOVAL. RETURN TO EXISTING FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION. RETURN TO EXISTING FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSINGS WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 3 REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS TO REMAIN. HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES.
- 4 REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 5 REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING.
- 6 REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REMOVE P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS.
- 7 REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE EXISTING WALL SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. RETURN TO EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE.
- 8 REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 9 REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
- 10 REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH.
- 11 REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER MOUNTS, STRIPS, PAPER, PHOTO, MIRROR, MOUNTING HARDWARE, AND ALL RELATED TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH.
- 12 REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED ITEMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 13 REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 14 REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ACCORDIONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 15 REMOVE EXISTING IN GROUND FILL SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 16 REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS. REMOVE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.
- 17 REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO REMAIN.
- 18 REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 19 REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 20 REMOVE EXISTING "COURTY YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO EXISTING PAVED AREAS, EXISTING MORTAR AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER.
- 21 REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 22 REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, AND ALL RELATED ITEMS/THRESHOLDS, ETC.
- 23 REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS. BASE AND DECK DRAIN TIE IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 24 REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1'X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED ITEMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 25 REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, EXISTING MORTAR AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- 26 REMOVE EXISTING RESISTANCE BOARD AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
- 27 REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME.
- 28 REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 29 REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- 30 REMOVE EXISTING ATTIC FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 31 REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 32 REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 33 REMOVE EXISTING TIERED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 34 REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 35 REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED
- 36 REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
- 37 CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
- 38 REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS FOR EQUIPMENT.
- 39 REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.
- 40 REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR PADDING DIMENSIONS.
- 41 REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
- 42 DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- 43 REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS.
- 44 REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
- 45 REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
- 46 REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH.



3A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT F
1/8" = 1'-0"

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023



KEY PLAN 

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
F

2-AD1F1

6 5 4 3 2 1

E

D

C

B

A

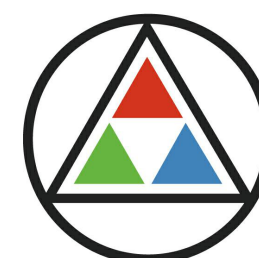
6 5 4 3 2 1

General Demolition Notes

- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTIONS(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH-IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR FINISH. PREPARE NEW FINISH FLOOR DECK AND NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BRAIDERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING IN-GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD/ WALL FRAMING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 20 | REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 21 | REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRANS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING TIERED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 34 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 35 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED |
| 36 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 37 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION. |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 42 | DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 43 | REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 45 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 46 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

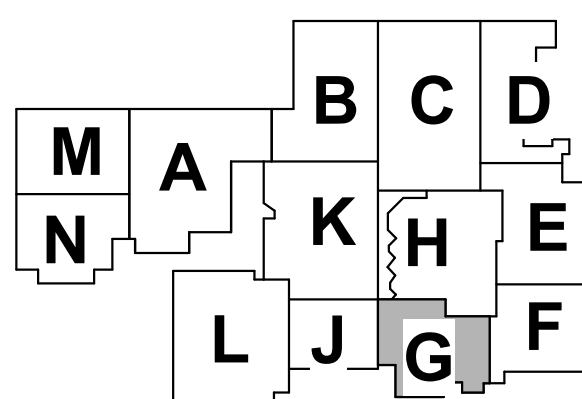
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



Sarah K. Hempstead
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

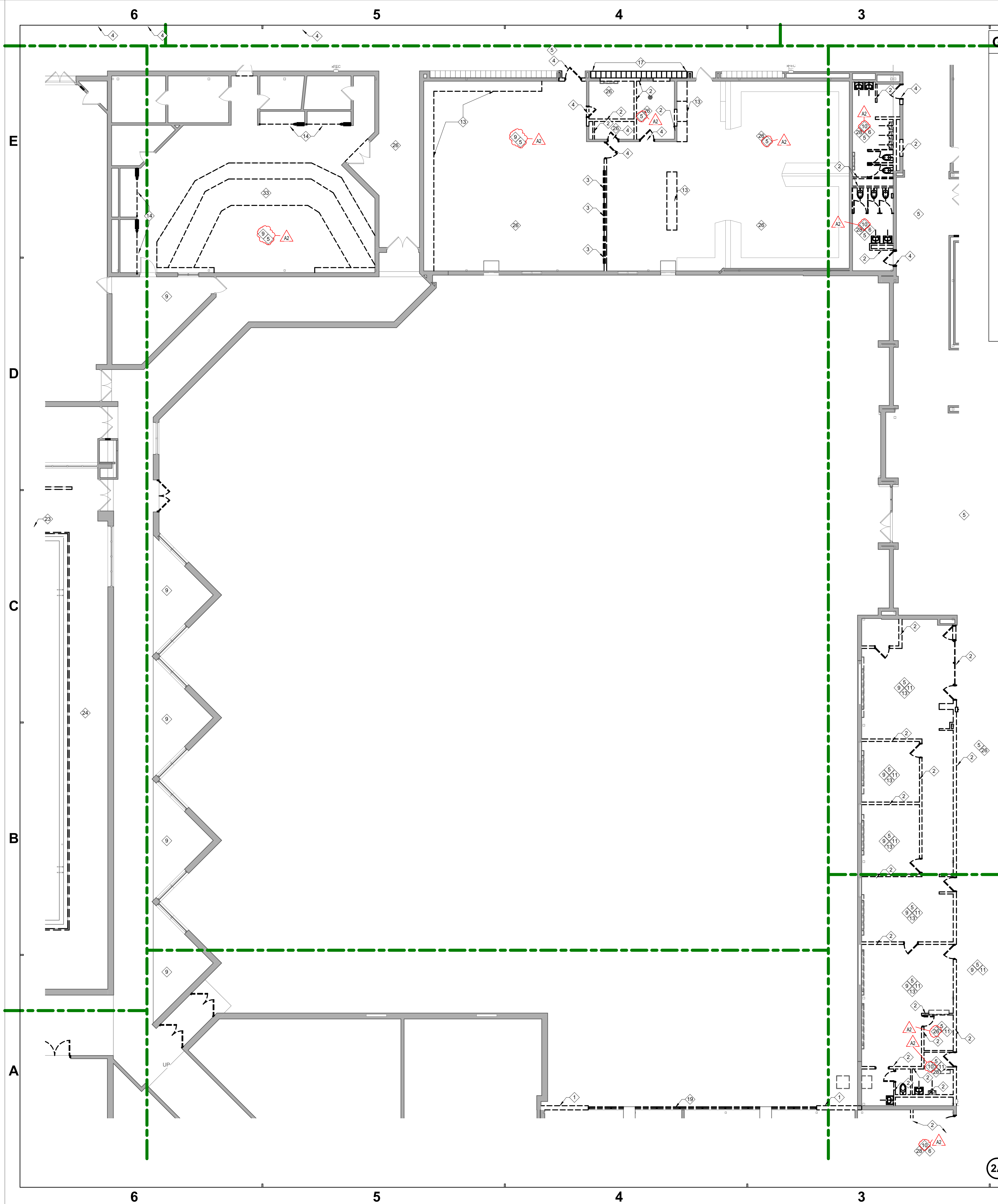


NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
G

2-AD1G1

3A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT G
1/8" = 1'-0"



General Demolition Notes

- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

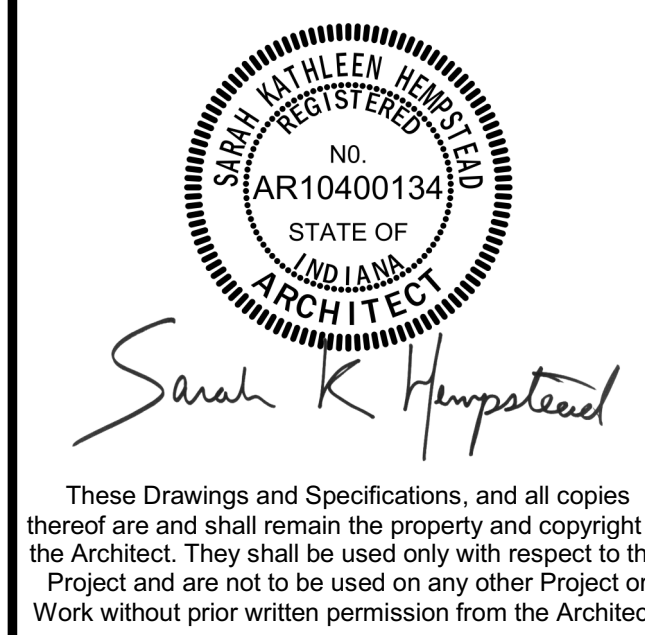
DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR NEW FINISH FLOOR OR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING IN-GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD/ WALL FRAMING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 20 | REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 21 | REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRUCKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL, DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, TERRAZZO BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURS AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING TIERED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 34 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 35 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED. |
| 36 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 37 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET, REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION. |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS. |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 42 | DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 43 | REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 45 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 46 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH. |

2A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT H
1/8" = 1'-0"

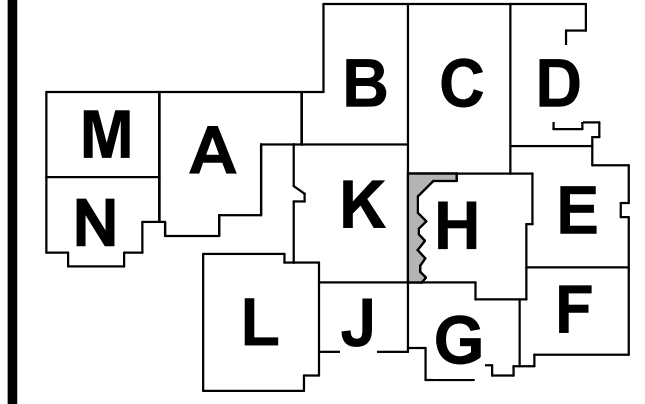


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



N
KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
H

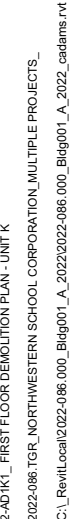
2-AD1H1



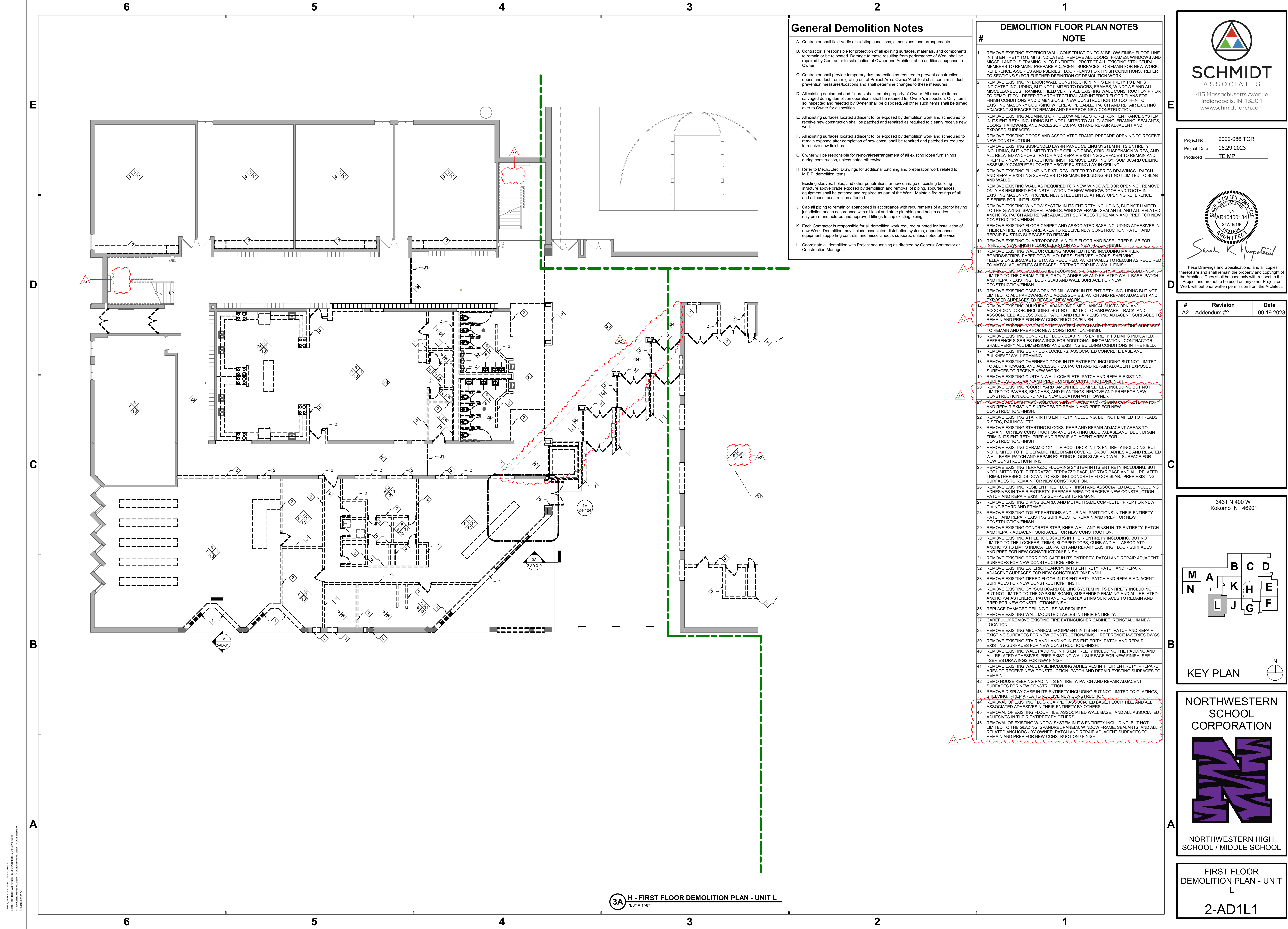
- B. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- C. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- D. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction dust and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- E. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- G. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- H. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- I. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demotions.
- J. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above and below: caused by demolition and removal of piping, apparatuses, equipment shall be patched and repaired as per Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- K. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- L. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition includes associated distribution systems, apparatuses, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- M. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Demolition Manager.

#	NOTE
1	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8' BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS REMAINING. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK.
2	REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING ALL PARTITIONS, TRIM, MOLDINGS, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
3	REMOVE EXISTING ENTRANCE SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL ASSOCIATED ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
4	REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREP OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PANE, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING LIMITED TO CLIMATE CONTROL LOCATED ABOVE THE NEW LAY-IN CEILING.
6	REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS.
7	REMOVE EXISTING WALLS AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE.
8	REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
9	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
10	REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR JUMP-TO-FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH.
11	REMOVE EXISTING CROWN MOULDING, SKIRTS, CORNICES, WOODWORK, CASES, BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVELS, TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED LIMITED TO CLIMATE CONTROL LOCATED ABOVE THE NEW LAY-IN CEILING.
12	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
13	REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND ASSOCIATED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
14	REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
15	REMOVE EXISTING IN-GROUND OFF-PIPE SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
16	REMOVE EXISTING LOCKERS IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. OBTAIN REFERENCE S-EERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDINGS CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
17	REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPPOSED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
18	REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
19	REMOVE EXISTING "COSTUME" CHANGEROOM. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED PARTS INCLUDING PAINTS, BATHES, AND LIGHTINGS. REMOVE PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER.
20	REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CONTAINS, TRACKS AND RUBBING COMPACT. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
21	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS AND LANDINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
22	REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN AREA. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
23	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
24	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO FLOORING, SUBFLOOR, JOISTS, ALL ASSOCIATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
25	REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
26	REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
27	REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
28	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
29	REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, LOCKER DOORS, LOCKER FRAMES AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
30	REMOVE EXISTING CANOPY OVER ENTRY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
31	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
32	REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMES AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
33	REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED.
34	REMOVE EXISTING WALL EXTENDER CABINET IN ITS ENTIRETY.
35	CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
36	REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
37	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
38	REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH.
39	REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE ADJACENT SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
40	DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN.
41	REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVEING, PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
42	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
43	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
44	REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION /FINISH.





2-AD1K1



General Demolition Notes

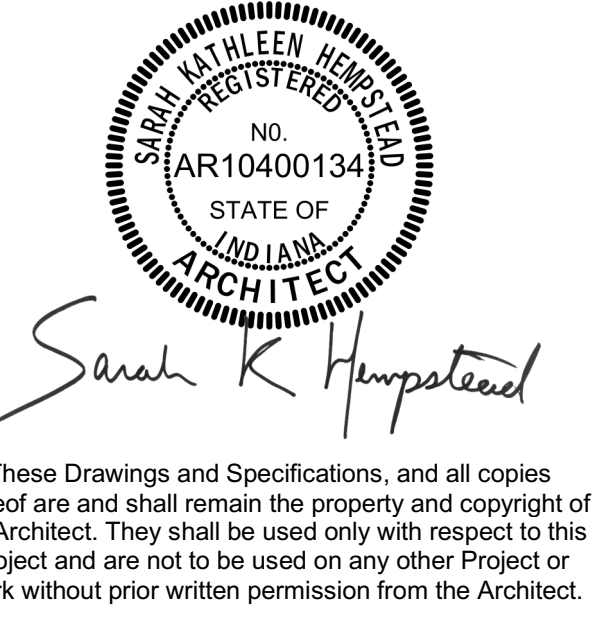
- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to clearly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|---|
| 1 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSE WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 3 | REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES. |
| 4 | REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 5 | REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING. |
| 6 | REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 10 | REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, SHELVING, TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH. |
| 11 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 13 | REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 14 | REMOVE EXISTING IN-GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 15 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. |
| 16 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD/ WALL FRAMING. |
| 17 | REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 19 | REMOVE EXISTING COURT YARD AMENITIES COMPLETELY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER. |
| 20 | REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 21 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS. BASE AND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 23 | REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAIN COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 24 | REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PREP EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 25 | REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 26 | REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME. |
| 27 | REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 28 | REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 29 | REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 30 | REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 31 | REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 32 | REMOVE EXISTING TIRED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 33 | REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. |
| 34 | REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED. |
| 35 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. |
| 36 | CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION. |
| 37 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/ FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS. |
| 38 | REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 39 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH. |
| 40 | REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. |
| 41 | REMOVE EXISTING DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. |
| 42 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 43 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS. |
| 44 | REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OWNER. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH. |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |

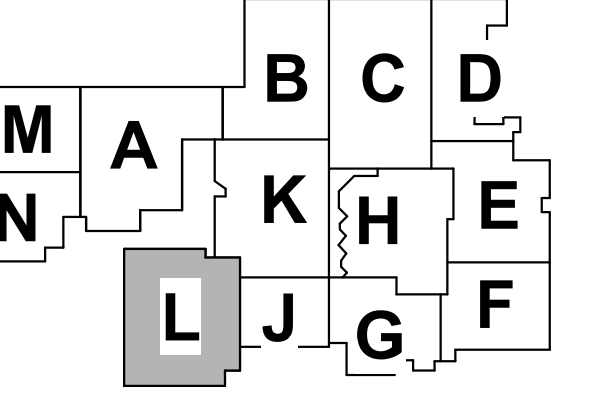


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

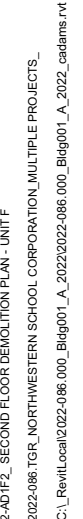


NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
L
2-AD1L1

2023.11.15 FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT L
DESIGNED BY: NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION/ARCHITECTS
DRAWN BY: TE MP
CHECKED BY: TE MP
DATE: 11/15/2023

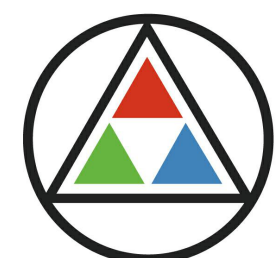
3A H - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT L
1/8" = 1'-0"



- B. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- C. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- D. Contractor shall migrate temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction dust and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to closely receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing streets, grades, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above ground caused by demolition and removal of piping, appliances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new work. Demolition may include associated steelwork, framing, wall, partition, equipment, supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

NOTE

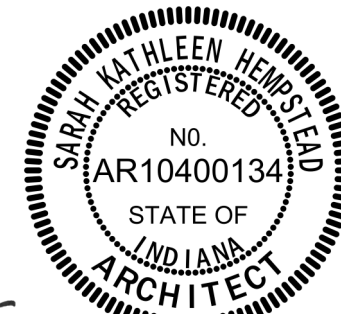
1	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN THIS ENTRY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS FROM REMOVAL OF EXTERIOR WALL. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR WORK REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK.
2	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REMOVAL. REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS AS REQUIRED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
3	REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND ASSOCIATED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
4	REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
5	REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LINEN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
6	REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB AND WALLS.
7	REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING WALL. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
8	REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
9	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE NEW CONSTRUCTION, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
10	REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
11	REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, HANGING TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
12	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
13	REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND ASSOCIATED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
14	REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ALL RELATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
15	REMOVE EXISTING IN-GROUND LIFT SYSTEM, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
16	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.
17	REMOVE EXISTING CEMENTitious TERRAZZO LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND BULKHEAD/ WALL FRAMING.
18	REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
19	REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
20	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TERRAZZO FLOORING, TERRAZZO FLOOR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE WITH OWNER.
21	REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
22	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, BALUSTRADES, HANDRAILS AND SUPPORTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
23	REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN INTO ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
24	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK, GROUT IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, POOL COVER, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
25	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TERRAZZO FLOORING, TERRAZZO FLOOR BASE AND ALL RELATED TRIMS/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
26	REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE NEW CONSTRUCTION, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.
27	REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
28	REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
29	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
30	REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, LOCKER DOORS, LOCKER FRAMES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION FINIS.
31	REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GAZE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
32	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
33	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
34	REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
35	REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED.
36	REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
37	REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
38	REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
39	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
40	REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ADHESIVE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH.
41	REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
42	DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
43	REMOVE EXISTING GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME AND ALL RELATED GLAZING, SHELVING. PREP AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
44	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVENS THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
45	REMOVAL OF EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
46	REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS - BY OTHERS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION / FINISH.



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

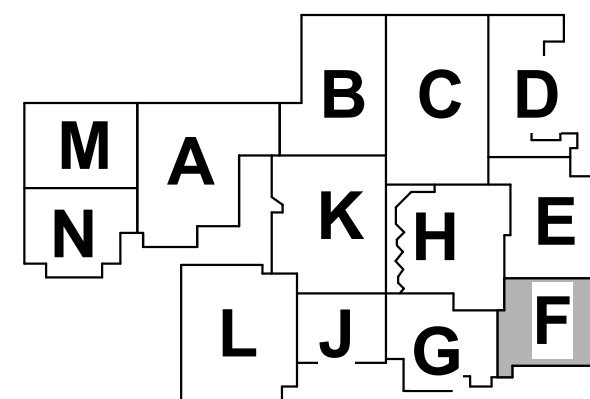
Project No. 2022-086.TGR

Project Date 08.29.2023Produced TE MP

Sarah K Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023



KEY PLAN

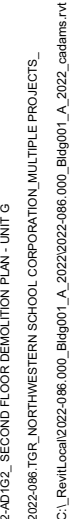
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

SECOND FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
F

2-AD1F2



- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new construction, shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure are above described shall be demolished and removal of piping, appliances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition include associated distribution systems, appliances, equipment, supporting controls, and miscellaneous supplies, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

NOTE

1 REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE
IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND
2 EXISTING FRAMES. PROTECT ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION FROM REMOVAL OF
MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK.
REFERENCE A-SERIES AND S-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO
3 S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

4 REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS
INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL
5 EXISTING FRAMES. PROTECT ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO
DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR
FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN
6 EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE TO MATCH EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

7 REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM
IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING ALL GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, DOORS,
8 HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND
EXPOSED SURFACES.

9 REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENINGS TO RECEIVE
NEW CONSTRUCTION.

10 REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PANS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AN
11 EXISTING ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND
PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING
ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING.

12 REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND PIPING FOR S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PATCH AND
13 REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SLAB
AND WALLS.

14 REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENINGS. REMOVE
ONLY AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN
15 EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTELL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE
S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

16 REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED
17 ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW
CONSTRUCTION.

18 REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN
THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND
19 REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.

20 REMOVE EXISTING QUARRY/PORCELAIN TILE FLOOR AND BASE. PREP SLAB FOR
INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR LEVEL/NEW FLOOR FINISH.

21 REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MAJOR
22 TELEVISIONS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, TELEPHONE, TELEVISIONS, CLOCKS, ETC.
TELEVISIONS, BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED
23 FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

24 REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT
25 LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH
AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

26 REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT
27 LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND
EXPOSED SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

28 REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD, ABANDONED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, AND
29 ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND
ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN
30 AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

31 REMOVE EXISTING IN GROUND LIFT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES
32 TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

33 REMOVE EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED.
REFERENCE S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR
34 SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.
REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND
35 BULKHEAD WALL FRAMING.

36 REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
37 TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED
SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

38 REMOVE EXISTING CURTAIN WALL COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING
39 SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

40 REMOVE EXISTING CROWN MOULDING IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. BUT
41 NOT LIMITED TO PYPERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW
CONSTRUCTION COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH OWNER.

42 REMOVE ALL EXISTING A/C CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RINGS COMPLETE. PATCH AND
43 REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW
CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

44 REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS,
45 RISERS, RAILING, ETC.

46 REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCKS. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO
47 REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS BASE AND DECK DRAIN
TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS FOR
48 CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

49 REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT
50 NOT LIMITED TO THE TILE, TILE ADHESIVE, GROUT, TILE SETTING BED, AND RELATED
WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR
51 NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

52 REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO DOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO
53 REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE EXISTING ALL IN-GATE
TRIM/THRESHOLDS DOWN TO EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR BASE. PREP EXISTING
54 SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

55 REMOVE EXISTING REPAIR AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN
56 THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN.

57 REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW
58 DIVING BOARD AND FRAME.

59 REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
60 PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW
CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

61 REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP. KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH
62 AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

63 REMOVE EXISTING CANOPY IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR
64 ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

65 REMOVE EXISTING TIRED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT
66 SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

67 REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING,
68 BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED
ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES TO REMAIN
69 AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.

70 REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED

71 REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TILES IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

72 CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW
73 LOCATION.

74 REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR
75 EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS
FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

76 REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR
77 EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

78 REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND
79 ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE
S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

80 REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE
81 AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO
REMAIN.

82 DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT
83 SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

84 REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS,
85 BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN
AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

86 REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL
87 ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.

88 REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED
89 ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.

90 REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT
91 LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS AND ALL
RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND
92 PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION /FINISH.



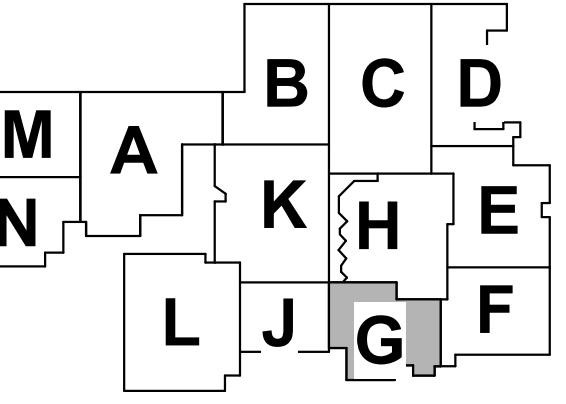
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.20

3431 N 400 W
Okomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

SECOND FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
G

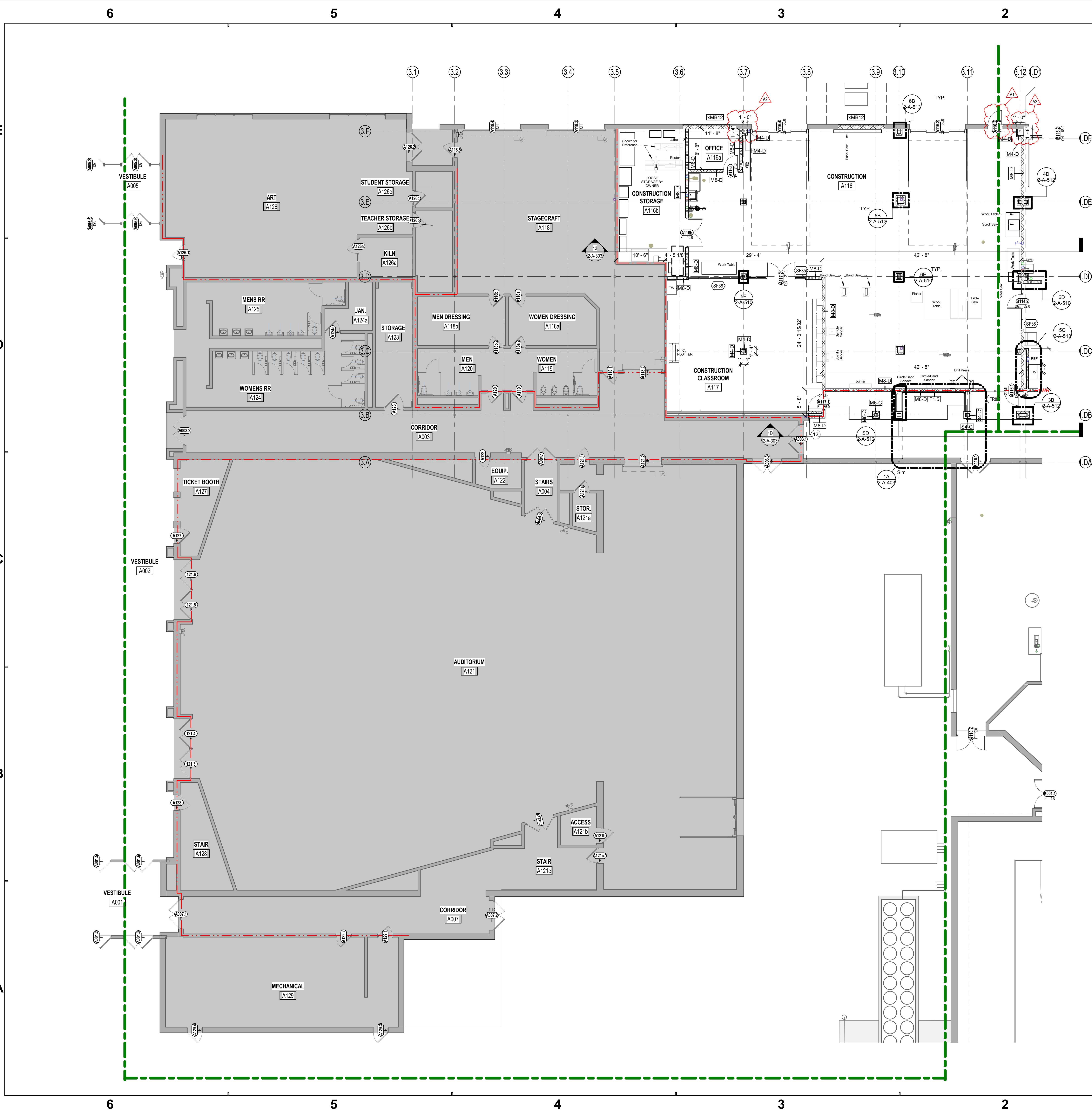
2-AD1G2



- A. Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- B. Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damages to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- C. Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction dust and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- D. All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- E. All existing surface located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- F. All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- G. Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- H. Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- I. Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appliances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all existing construction affected.
- J. Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- K. Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Disposition may include associated distribution systems, appliances, equipment, support conditioning, and miscellaneous supplies, unless noted otherwise.
- L. Coordinate all Demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.

<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p>	1	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ANCHORS/FASTENERS FROM ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REINSTATE A SEPARATE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN UNDER THE SAME CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) IF FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK.
	2	REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL WELLCASELUS FRAMES FROM ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
	3	REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAMES, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES.
	4	REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND ASSOCIATED FRAME. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
	5	REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PREPARE OPENING TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING ASSEMBLY COMPLETE LOCATED ABOVE EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING.
	6	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	7	REMOVE EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WINDOW/DOOR OPENING. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WINDOW/DOOR AND TOOTH IN EXISTING MASONRY. PROVIDE NEW STEEL LINTEL AT NEW OPENING REFERENCE S-SERIES FOR LINTEL SIZE.
	8	REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	9	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR CARPET AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	10	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE, PREP SLAB FOR INFILL TO NEW FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION AND NEW FLOOR FINISH.
	11	REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING MARKER BOARD(S)/STRIPES, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, HOOKS, SHOWERING, TELEVISIONS/BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH.
	12	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, TILE ADHESIVE, MORTAR BASE, PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	13	REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK OR MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK.
	14	REMOVE EXISTING BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ACCORDION DOOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO HARDWARE, TRACK, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	15	REMOVE EXISTING IN GROUND FLIT SYSTEM. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	16	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REINSTATE S-SERIES FOR CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN UNDER THE SAME CONDITIONS. SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD.
	17	REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR LOCKERS, ASSOCIATED CONCRETE BASE AND OVERHEAD WALL FRAMING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY.
	18	REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD DOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT EXPOSED SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW WORK.
	19	REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	20	REMOVE EXISTING "COURT YARD" AMENITIES COMPLETELY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAVERS, BENCHES, AND PLANTINGS. REMOVE AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/CONCRETE SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	21	REMOVE ALL EXISTING STAGE CURTAINS, TRACKS AND RIGGING COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	22	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TREADS, RISERS, RAILINGS, ETC.
	23	REMOVE EXISTING STARTING BLOCK. PREP AND REPAIR ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND STARTING BLOCKS. BAND DECK DRAIN TRIM IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	24	REMOVE EXISTING CERAMIC 1X1 TILE POOL DECK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CERAMIC TILE, DRAM COVERS, GROUT, ADHESIVE AND RELATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SLAB AND WALL SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	25	REMOVE EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE TERRAZZO, TERRAZZO BASE, MORTAR BASE AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	26	REMOVE EXISTING RESILIENT TILE FLOOR FINISH AND ASSOCIATED BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	27	REMOVE EXISTING DIVING BOARD, AND METAL FRAME COMPLETE. PREP FOR NEW DIVING BOARD AND FRAME.
	28	REMOVE EXISTING TOILET PARTITIONS AND URINAL PARTITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	29	REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE STEP, KNEE WALL AND FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	30	REMOVE EXISTING ATHLETIC LOCKERS IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE LOCKERS, TRIMS, SLOPPED TOPS, CURB AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS TO LIMITS INDICATED. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR SURFACES AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	31	REMOVE EXISTING CORRIDOR GATE IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	32	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	33	REMOVE EXISTING TIRED FLOOR IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	34	REMOVE EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GYPSUM BOARD, SUSPENDED FRAMING AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS/FASTENERS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	35	REPLACE DAMAGED CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED.
	36	REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED TABLES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
	37	CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET. REINSTALL IN NEW LOCATION.
	38	REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH. REFERENCE M-SERIES DWGS.
	39	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND LANDINGS IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	40	REMOVE EXISTING WALL PADDING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE PADDING AND ALL RELATED ADHESIVES. PREP EXISTING WALL SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH. SEE REFERRED DRAWINGS FOR NEW FINISH.
	41	REMOVE EXISTING WALL BASE INCLUDING ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. PREPARE AREA TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
	42	DEMO HOUSE KEEPING PAD IN ITS ENTIRETY. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
	43	REMOVE DISPLAY CASE IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZINGS, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
	44	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR CARPET, ASSOCIATED BASE, FLOOR TILE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
	45	REMOVAL OF EXISTING FLOOR TILE, ASSOCIATED WALL BASE, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ADHESIVES IN THEIR ENTIRETY BY OTHERS.
	46	REMOVAL OF EXISTING WINDOW SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE GLAZING, SPANDREL PANELS, WINDOW FRAME, SEALANTS, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.





General Plan Notes

- A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- B. Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories.
- D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- I. All exterior windows are Type "SF3", unless noted otherwise.
- J. All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.
- K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- M. At second opening of the existing middle school or anchoring into the existing hollow-core precast floor planks, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or gridlines. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CM/A/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring to precast planks.

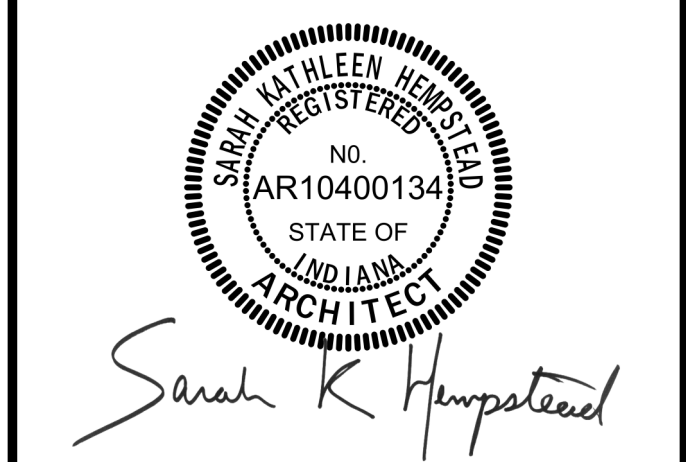
FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK. TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A). 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL ON 4" BASE. |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B) 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. |
| 17 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 18 | FIXTURE REPLACEMENTS IN EXISTING LOCATIONS. |
| 19 | EXISTING COILING OVERHEAD DOOR TO REMAIN. |
| 20 | OPEN TO BELOW |
| 21 | 11 54 13 - KILN. |
| 22 | EYE WASH/SHOWER UNIT - REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 23 | FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET |
| 24 | 14 24 00 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR |
| 25 | STRUCTURAL CROSS-BRACING. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 26 | LINE OF CANOPY ABOVE. |
| 27 | 08 33 23 - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR - REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. |
| 28 | 07 71 00 - METAL DOWNSPOUT. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR SIZE. COORD. WITH S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 29 | 11 56 23 - WALL SAFETY PADS - 72" H. ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL. |
| 30 | 08 36 13 - BL FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR. |
| 31 | NEW STARTING BLOCKS BY OWNER. |
| 32 | NEW DIVING BOARD EQUIPMENT ON EXISTING CONCRETE BASE BY OWNER. |
| 33 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK. |
| 34 | MOP SINK. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 35 | EXISTING CARD READER TO REMAIN. |
| 36 | ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. REFERENCE E-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 37 | SLAT WALL ON ENTIRE WALL FACE - COUNTER TO CEILING. |
| 38 | 04 20 00 - KNOW BOX - COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPT. |
| 39 | BULKHEAD ABOVE. REFERENCE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. |
| 40 | 07 95 00 - EXPANSION JOINT. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AT ALL JOINT LOCATIONS ALONG LINE. |
| 41 | CONCRETE PAVEMENT. REF S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 42 | NEW CONCRETE SLAB. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| 43 | 12 24 13 - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES |
| 44 | NEW DRAIN COVERS BY OWNER. |

1A H - FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT A
1/8" = 1'-0"

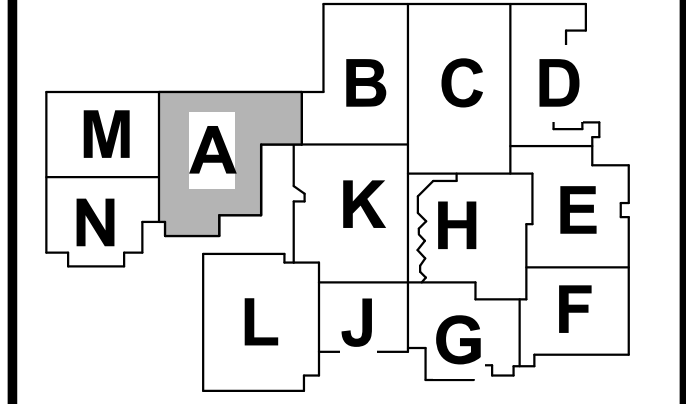


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

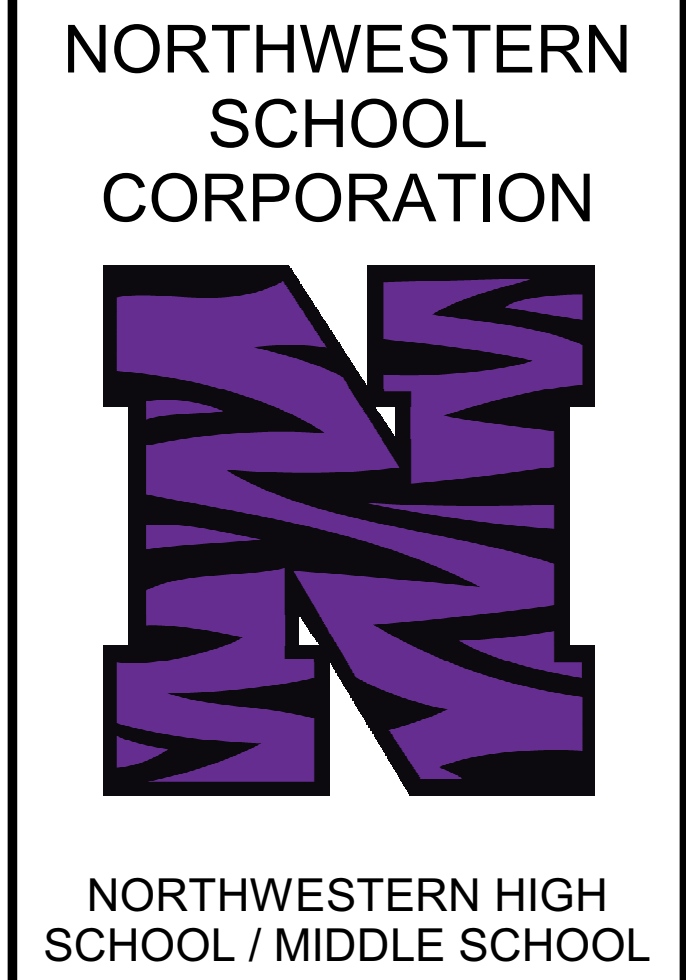


#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

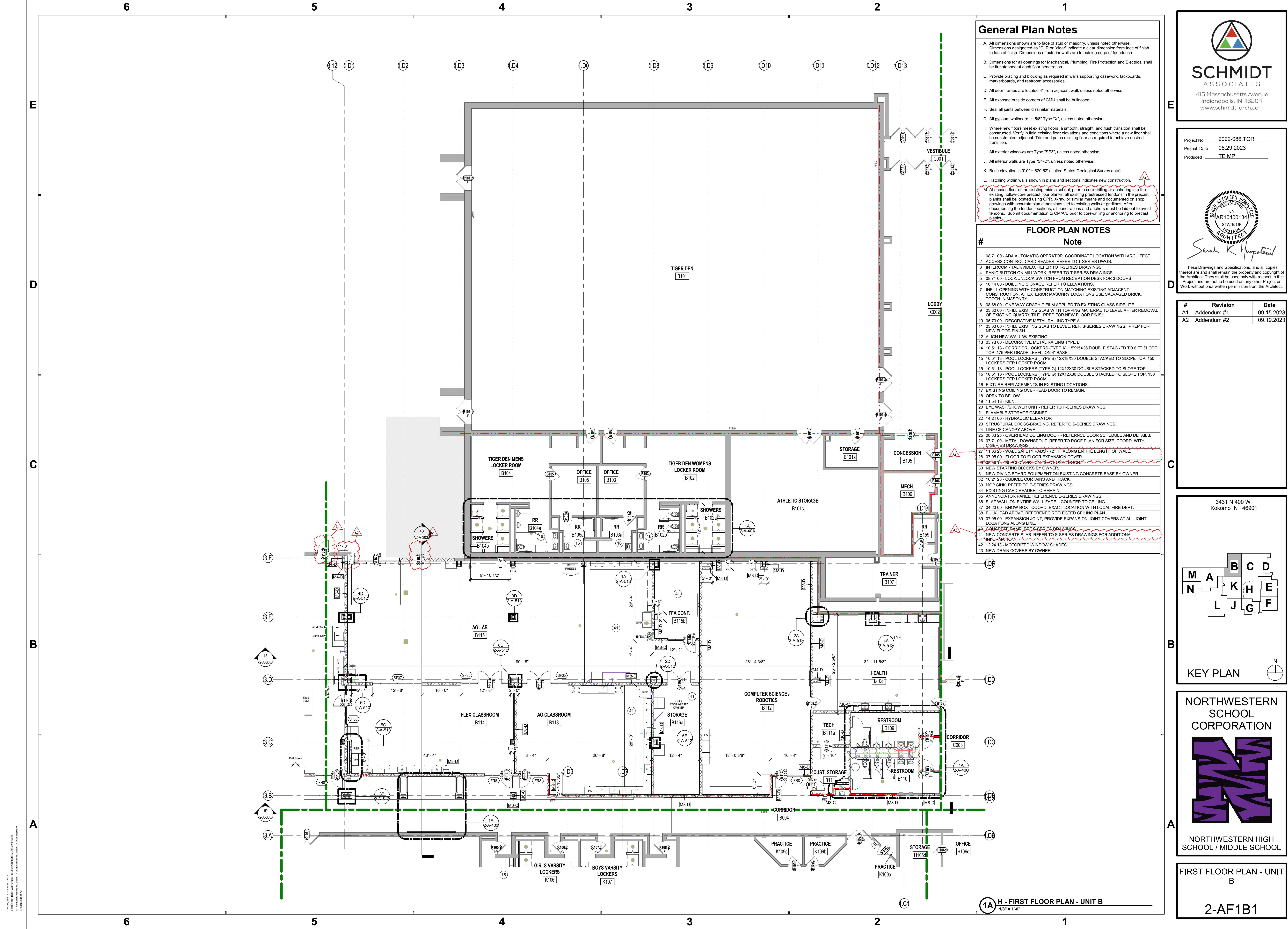


KEY PLAN



FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT A

2-AF1A1



General Plan Notes

- A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- B. Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories.
- D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- I. All exterior windows are Type "SF3", unless noted otherwise.
- J. All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.
- K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- M. At second floor of the existing middle school, prior to core-drilling or anchoring into the existing hollow-core precast floor planks, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or gridlines. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CM/A/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring into precast planks.

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK. TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A). 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL. ON 4" BASE. |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B) 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. |
| 17 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 18 | 16 FUTURE REPLACEMENTS IN EXISTING LOCATIONS. |
| 19 | EXISTING COILING OVERHEAD DOOR TO REMAIN. |
| 20 | OPEN TO BELOW |
| 21 | 11 54 13 - KILN |
| 22 | EYE WASH/SHOWER UNIT - REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 23 | FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET |
| 24 | 14 24 00 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR |
| 25 | STRUCTURAL CROSS-BRACING. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 26 | LINE OF CANOPY ABOVE. |
| 27 | 08 33 23 - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR - REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. |
| 28 | 07 71 00 - METAL DOWNSPOUT. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR SIZE. COORD. WITH C-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 29 | 11 86 23 - WALL SAFETY PADS - 72" H. ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL. |
| 30 | 07 95 00 - FLOOR TO FLOOR EXPANSION COVER. |
| 31 | 08 36 13 - B-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR. |
| 32 | NEW STARTING BLOCKS BY OWNER. |
| 33 | NEW DIVING BOARD EQUIPMENT ON EXISTING CONCRETE BASE BY OWNER. |
| 34 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK |
| 35 | MOP SINK. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 36 | EXISTING CARD READER TO REMAIN. |
| 37 | ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. REFERENCE E-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 38 | SLAT WALL ON ENTIRE WALL FACE - COUNTER TO CEILING. |
| 39 | 04 20 00 - KNOW BOX - COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPT. |
| 40 | BULKHEAD ABOVE. REFERENCE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. |
| 41 | 07 95 00 - EXPANSION JOINT. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AT ALL JOINT LOCATIONS ALONG LINE. |
| 42 | CONCRETE PAMP. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 43 | NEW CONCRETE SLAB. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| 44 | 12 24 13 - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES |
| 45 | NEW DRAIN COVERS BY OWNER. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

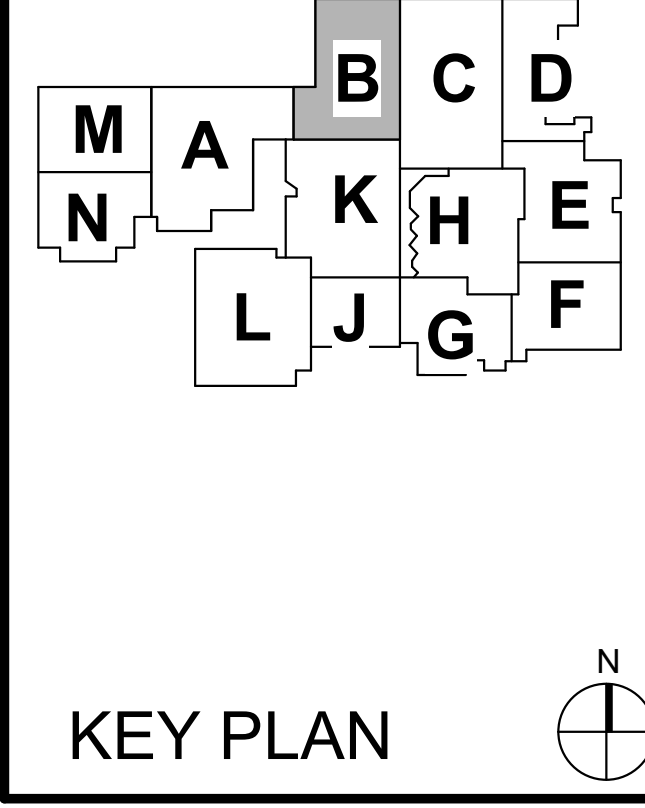


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

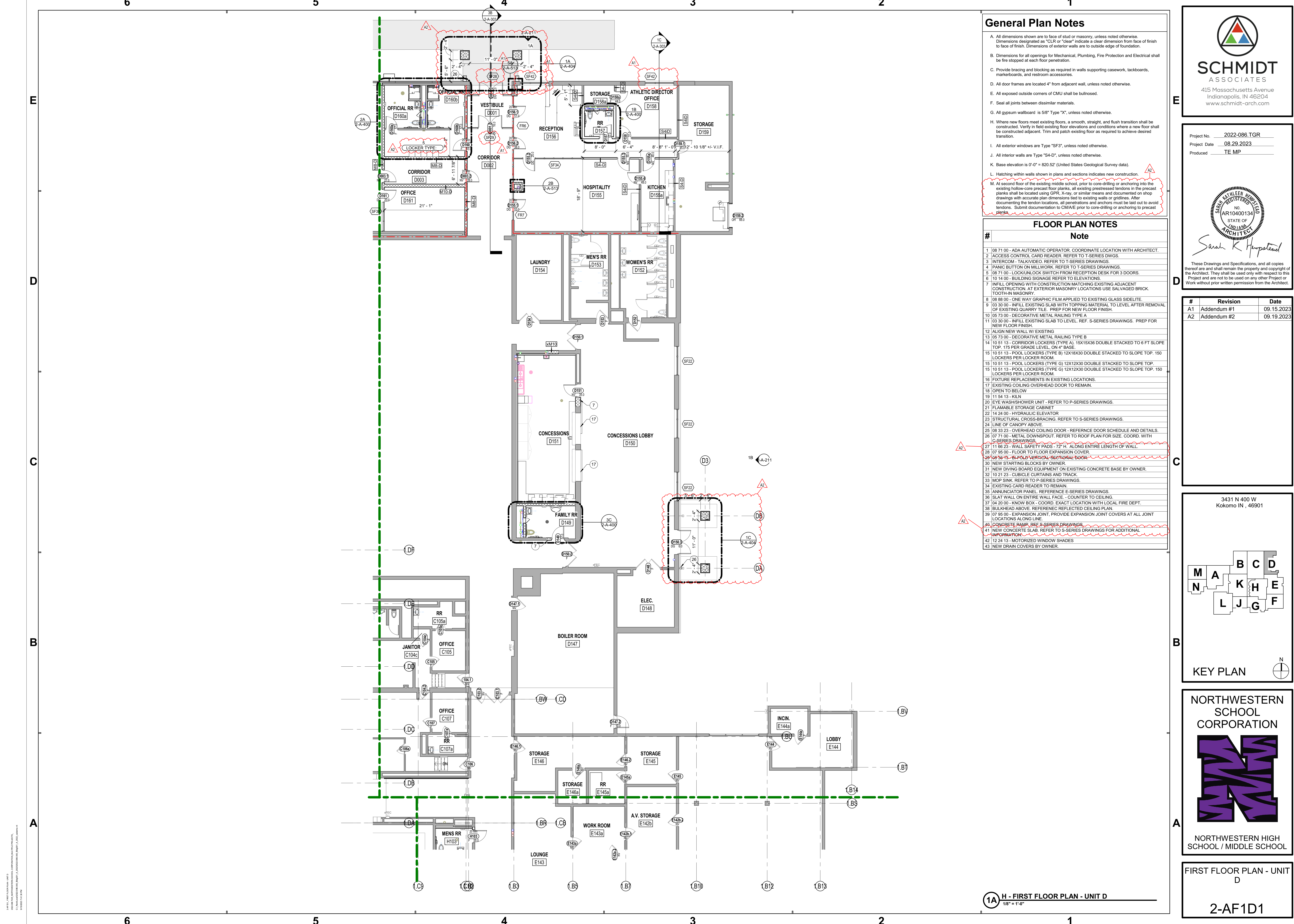


NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT B

2-AF1B1

2-AF1B1 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT B
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (SCHMIDT-ARCH.COM)
DRAWN BY: JEFFREY L. HEMPSTEAD, P.E.
DATE: 08/29/2023



General Plan Notes

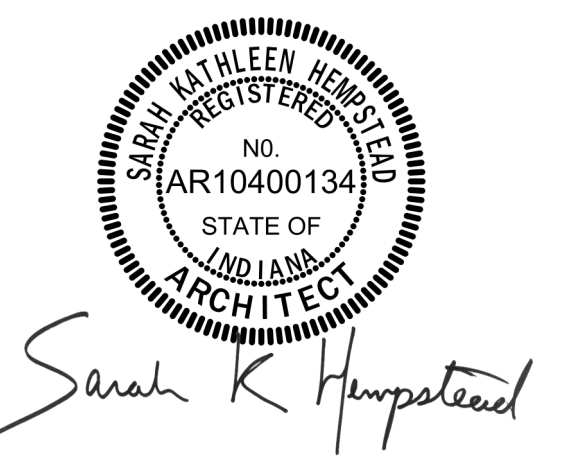
- A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- B. Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories.
- D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- I. All exterior windows are Type "SF3", unless noted otherwise.
- J. All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.
- K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- M. At second floor or the existing middle school, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or griddles. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CM/A/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring to precast planks.

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK, TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL. TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A). 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL. ON 4" BASE. |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B). 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G). 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 17 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G). 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 18 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G). 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 19 | 11 54 13 - KILN |
| 20 | EYE WASH/SHOWER UNIT - REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 21 | FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET |
| 22 | 14 24 00 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR |
| 23 | STRUCTURAL CROSS-BRACING. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 24 | LINE OF CANOPY ABOVE. |
| 25 | 08 33 23 - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR - REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. |
| 26 | 07 71 00 - METAL DOWNSPOUT. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR SIZE. COORD. WITH C-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 27 | 11 65 23 - WALL SAFETY PADS - 72" H. ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL. |
| 28 | 07 95 00 - FLOOR TO FLOOR EXPANSION COVER. |
| 29 | 08 36 13 - BILFOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR. |
| 30 | NEW STARTING BLOCKS BY OWNER. |
| 31 | NEW DIVING BOARD EQUIPMENT ON EXISTING CONCRETE BASE BY OWNER. |
| 32 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK. |
| 33 | MOP SINK. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 34 | EXISTING CARD READER TO REMAIN. |
| 35 | ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. REFERENCE E-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 36 | SLAT WALL ON ENTIRE WALL FACE - COUNTER TO CEILING. |
| 37 | 04 20 00 - KNOW BOX - COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPT. |
| 38 | BULKHEAD ABOVE. REFERENCE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. |
| 39 | 07 95 00 - EXPANSION JOINT. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AT ALL JOINT LOCATIONS ALONG LINE. |
| 40 | CONCRETE RAMP. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 41 | NEW CONCRETE SLAB. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| 42 | 12 24 13 - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES |
| 43 | NEW DRAIN COVERS BY OWNER. |

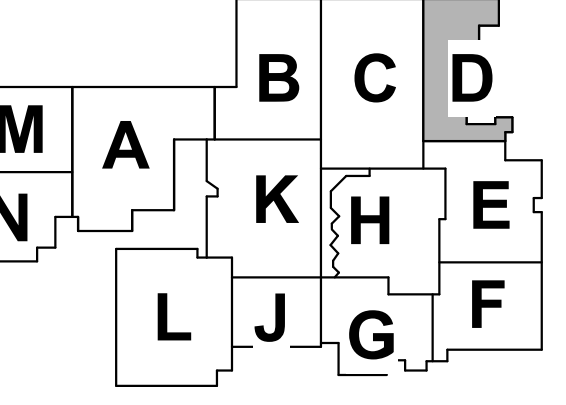


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



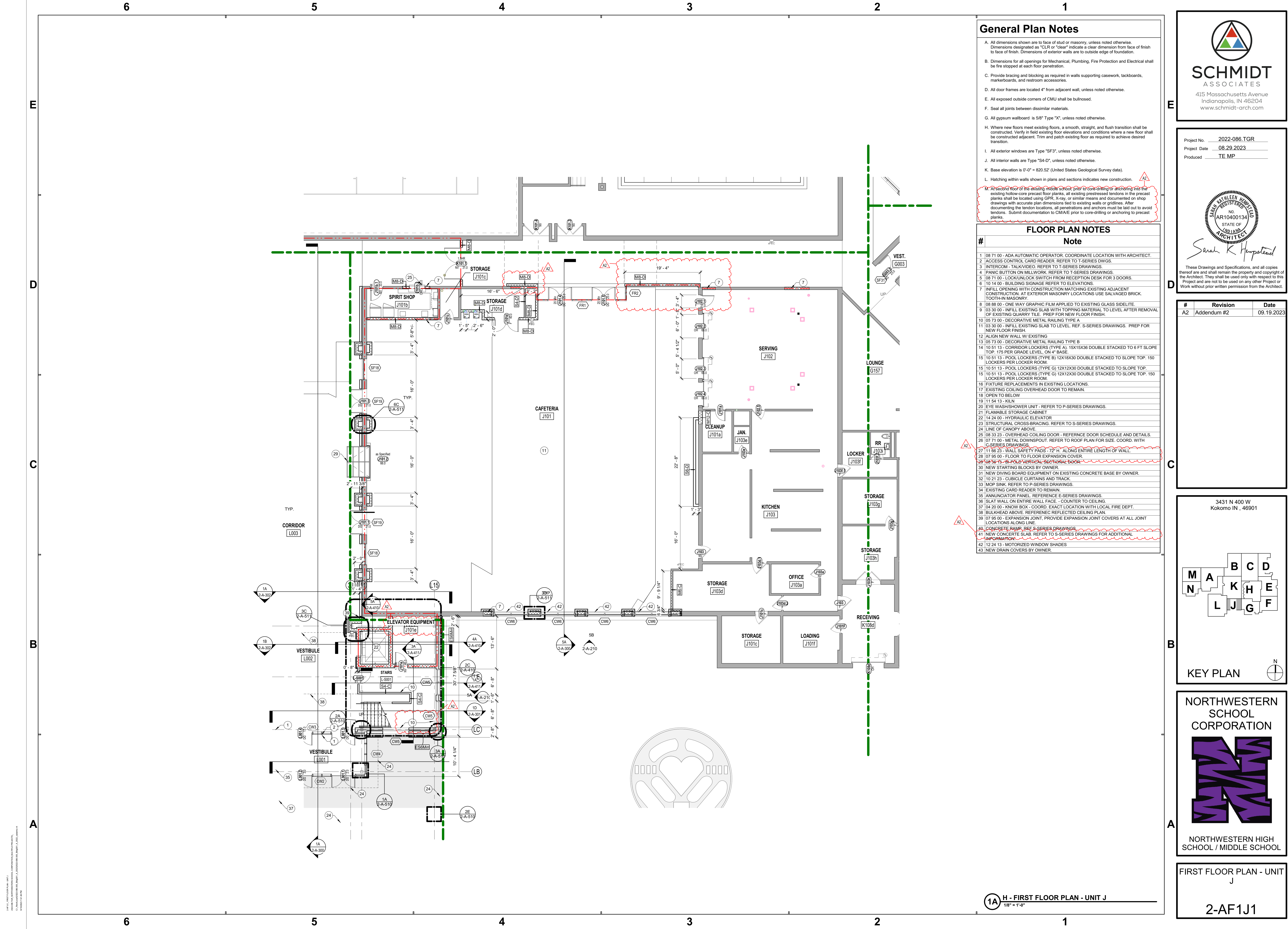
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT D

2-AF1D1

1A H - FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT D
1/8" = 1'-0"



General Plan Notes

- A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- B. Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories.
- D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- I. All exterior windows are Type "SFS", unless noted otherwise.
- J. All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.
- K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- M. At second floor of the existing middle school, prior to core-drilling or anchoring into the existing hollow-core precast floor planks, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or gridlines. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CMA/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring to precast planks.

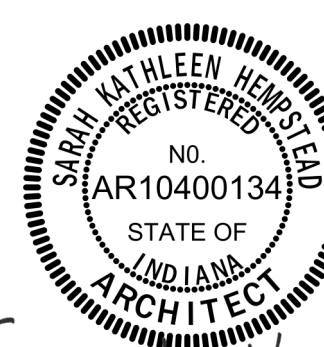
FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK. TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A). 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL, ON 4" BASE. |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B) 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. |
| 17 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 18 | FIXTURE REPLACEMENTS IN EXISTING LOCATIONS. |
| 19 | EXISTING COILING OVERHEAD DOOR TO REMAIN. |
| 20 | OPEN TO BELOW |
| 21 | 11 54 13 - KILN |
| 22 | EYE WASH/SHOWER UNIT - REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 23 | FLAMABLE STORAGE CABINET |
| 24 | 14 24 00 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR |
| 25 | STRUCTURAL CROSS-BRACING. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 26 | LINE OF CANOPY ABOVE. |
| 27 | 08 33 23 - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR - REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. |
| 28 | 07 71 00 - METAL DOWNSPOUT. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR SIZE. COORD. WITH C-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 29 | 11 06 23 - WALL SAFETY PADS - 72" H. ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL. |
| 30 | 07 95 00 - FLOOR TO FLOOR EXPANSION COVER. |
| 31 | NEW STARTING BLOCKS BY OWNER. |
| 32 | NEW DIVING BOARD EQUIPMENT ON EXISTING CONCRETE BASE BY OWNER. |
| 33 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK |
| 34 | MOP SINK. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 35 | EXISTING CARD READER TO REMAIN. |
| 36 | ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. REFERENCE E-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 37 | SLAT WALL ON ENTIRE WALL FACE - COUNTER TO CEILING. |
| 38 | 04 20 00 - KNOW BOX - COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPT. |
| 39 | BULKHEAD ABOVE. REFERENCE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. |
| 40 | 07 95 00 - EXPANSION JOINT. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AT ALL JOINT LOCATIONS ALONG LINE. |
| 41 | CONCRETE PAMP. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 42 | NEW CONCRETE SLAB. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| 43 | 12 24 13 - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES |
| 44 | NEW DRAIN COVERS BY OWNER. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

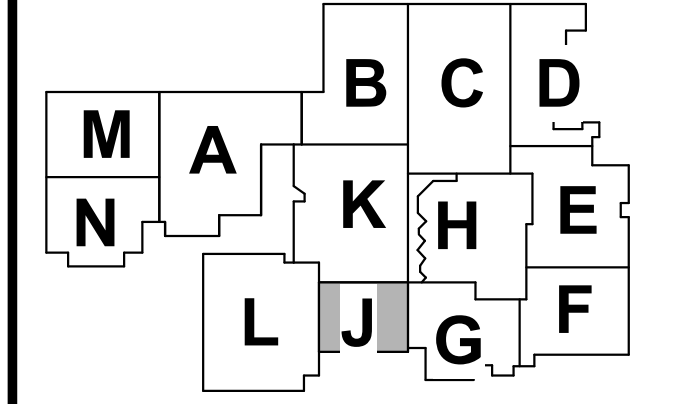


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

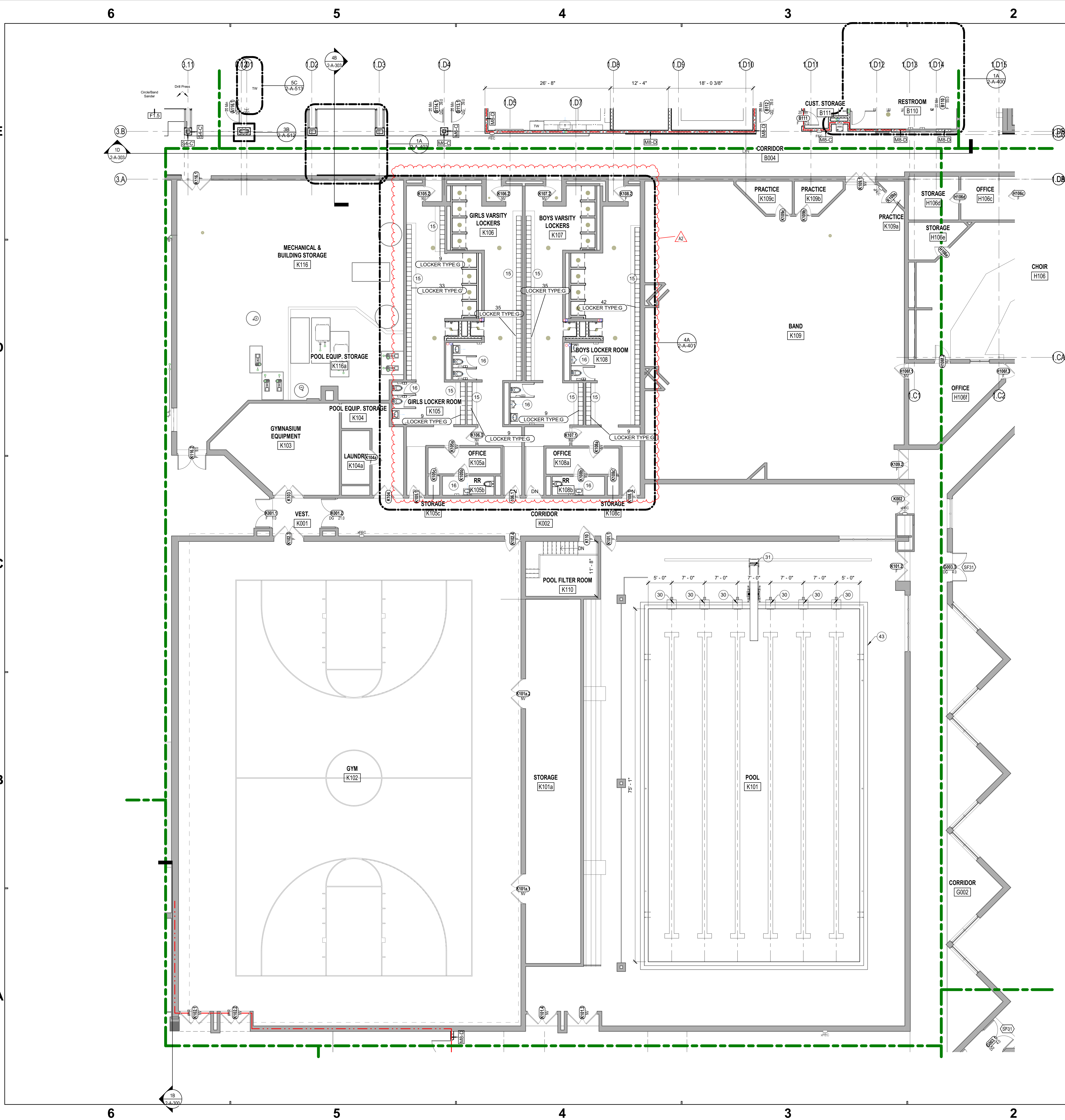


NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT J

2-AF1J1

2-AF1J1 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT J
DESIGNED BY NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
10/1/2022 10:00 AM
10/1/2022 10:00 AM



General Plan Notes

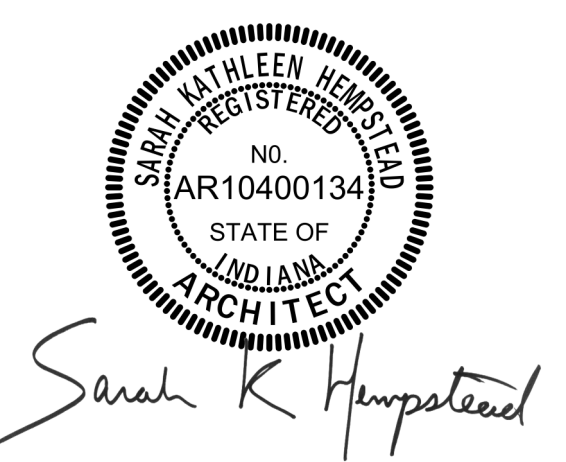
- All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories.
- All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- All exterior windows are Type "SF3", unless noted otherwise.
- All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.
- Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- At second floor, the existing middle school, prior to core-drilling or anchoring into the existing hollow-core precast floor planks, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or gridlines. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CM/A/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring to precast planks.

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK. TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A): 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL. ON 4" BASE. |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B): 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 17 | FIXTURE REPLACEMENTS IN EXISTING LOCATIONS. |
| 18 | EXISTING COILING OVERHEAD DOOR TO REMAIN. |
| 19 | OPEN TO BELOW |
| 20 | EYE WASH/SHOWER UNIT - REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 21 | FLAMABLE STORAGE CABINET |
| 22 | 14 24 00 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR |
| 23 | STRUCTURAL CROSS-BRACING. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 24 | LINE OF CANOPY ABOVE |
| 25 | 08 33 23 - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR - REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. |
| 26 | 07 71 00 - METAL DOWNSPOUT. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR SIZE. COORD. WITH S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 27 | 11 56 23 - WALL SAFETY PADS - 72" H. ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL. |
| 28 | 07 95 00 - FLOOR TO FLOOR EXPANSION COVER |
| 29 | 08 36 13 - BI-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR |
| 30 | NEW STARTING BLOCKS BY OWNER. |
| 31 | NEW DIVING BOARD EQUIPMENT ON EXISTING CONCRETE BASE BY OWNER. |
| 32 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK |
| 33 | MOP SINK. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 34 | EXISTING CARD READER TO REMAIN. |
| 35 | ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. REFERENCE E-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 36 | SLAT WALL ON ENTIRE WALL FACE - COUNTER TO CEILING. |
| 37 | 04 20 00 - KNOW BOX - COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPT. |
| 38 | BULKHEAD ABOVE. REFERENCE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. |
| 39 | 07 95 00 - EXPANSION JOINT. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AT ALL JOINT LOCATIONS ALONG LINE. |
| 40 | CONCRETE PUMP. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 41 | NEW CONCRETE SLAB. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| 42 | 12 24 13 - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES |
| 43 | NEW DRAIN COVERS BY OWNER. |



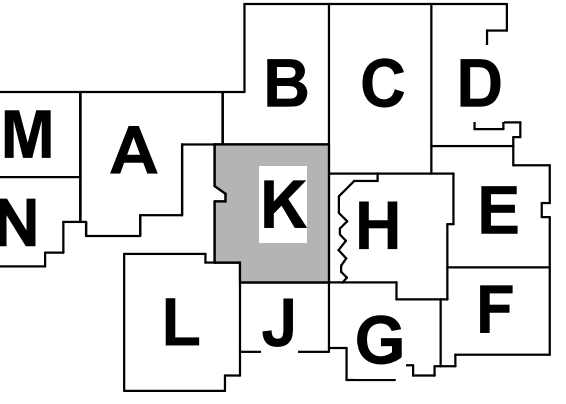
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

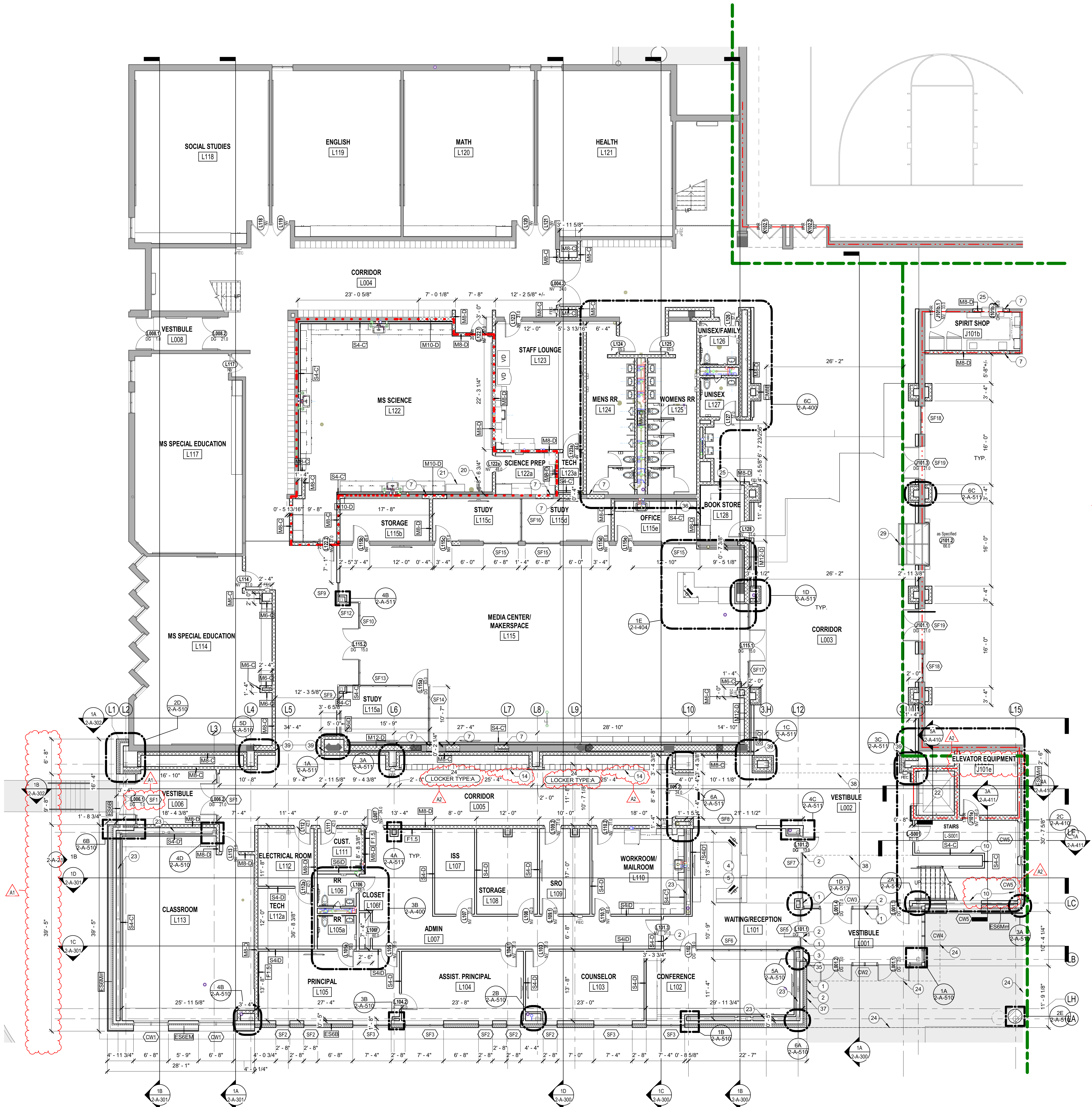
FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT
K

2-AF1K1

1/8" = 1'-0"

6 5 4 3 2 1

E
D
C
B
A



General Plan Notes

- A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- B. Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories.
- D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- I. All exterior windows are Type "SF3", unless noted otherwise.
- J. All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.
- K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- M. At second floor of the existing middle school, prior to core-drilling or anchoring into the existing hollow-core precast floor planks, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or griddines. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CM/A/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring to precast planks.


FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK. TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A) 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL, ON 4" BASE |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B) 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. |
| 17 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G) 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 18 | 16 FUTURE REPLACEMENTS IN EXISTING LOCATIONS. |
| 19 | EXISTING COILING OVERHEAD DOOR TO REMAIN. |
| 20 | 11 54 13 - KILN |
| 21 | FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET |
| 22 | 14 24 00 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR |
| 23 | STRUCTURAL CROSS-BRACING. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 24 | LINE OF CANOPY ABOVE |
| 25 | 08 33 23 - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR - REFERENCE DOOR SCHEDULE AND DETAILS. |
| 26 | 07 71 00 - METAL DOWNSPOUT. REFER TO ROOF PLAN FOR SIZE. COORD. WITH C-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 27 | 11 85 23 - WALL SAFETY PADS - 72" H. ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF WALL. |
| 28 | 07 95 00 - FLOOR TO FLOOR EXPANSION COVER. |
| 29 | 06 36 13 - B-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR. |
| 30 | NEW STARTING BLOCKS BY OWNER. |
| 31 | NEW DIVING BOARD EQUIPMENT ON EXISTING CONCRETE BASE BY OWNER. |
| 32 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK. |
| 33 | MOP SINK. REFER TO P-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 34 | EXISTING CARD READER TO REMAIN. |
| 35 | ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. REFERENCE E-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 36 | SLAT WALL ON ENTIRE WALL FACE - COUNTER TO CEILING. |
| 37 | 04 20 00 - KNOW BOX - COORD. EXACT LOCATION WITH LOCAL FIRE DEPT. |
| 38 | BULKHEAD ABOVE. REFERENCE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN. |
| 39 | 07 95 00 - EXPANSION JOINT. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AT ALL JOINT LOCATIONS ALONG LINE. |
| 40 | CONCRETE RAMP. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 41 | NEW CONCRETE SLAB. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
| 42 | 12 24 13 - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES |
| 43 | NEW DRAIN COVERS BY OWNER. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

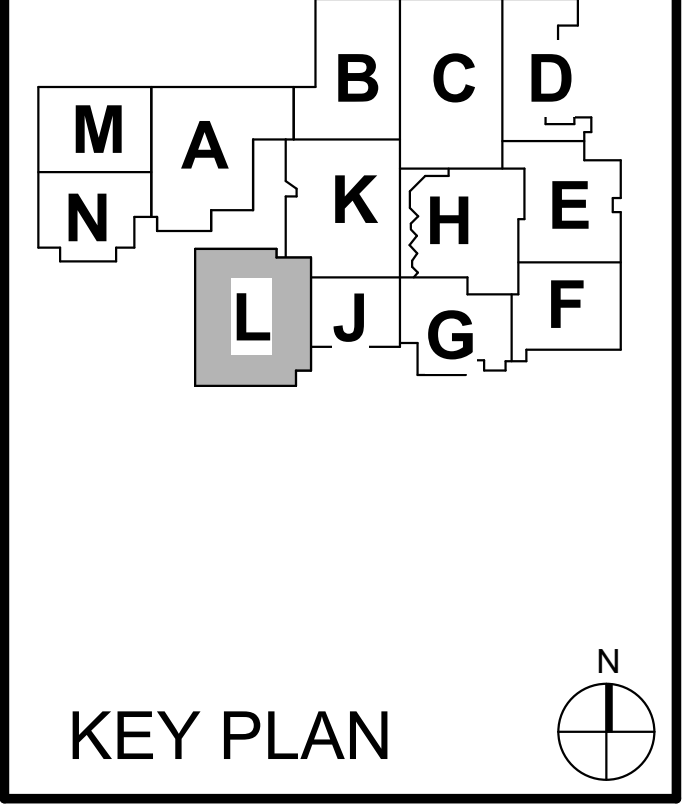


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

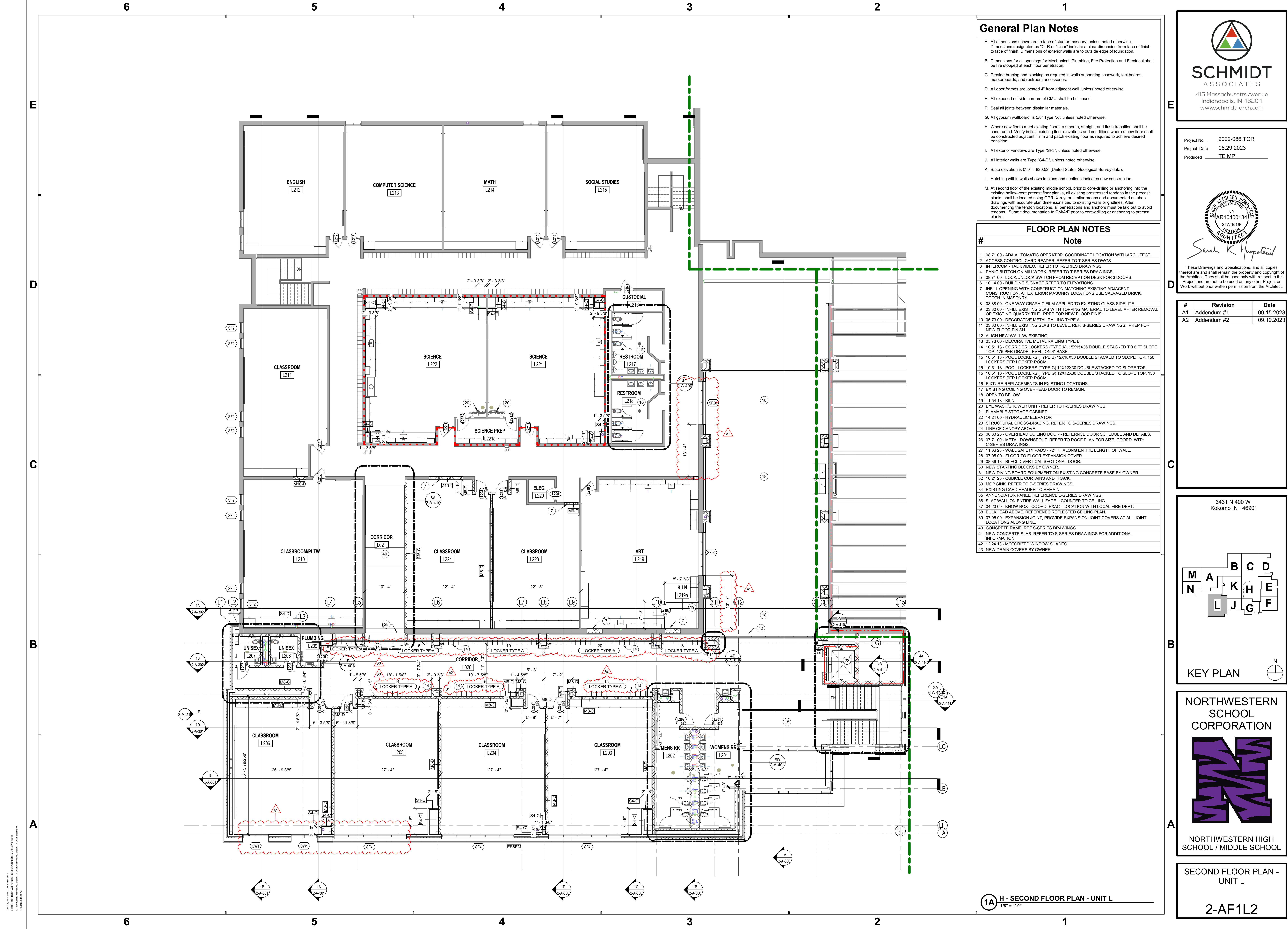
FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT L

2-AF1L1

6 5 4 3 2 1

2-AF1L1 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT L
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (SCHMIDT-ARCH.COM)
DRAWING NO. 2-AF1L1-1
DATE: 08/29/2023
BY: TE MP

1A H - FIRST FLOOR PLAN - UNIT L
1/8" = 1'-0"



General Plan Notes

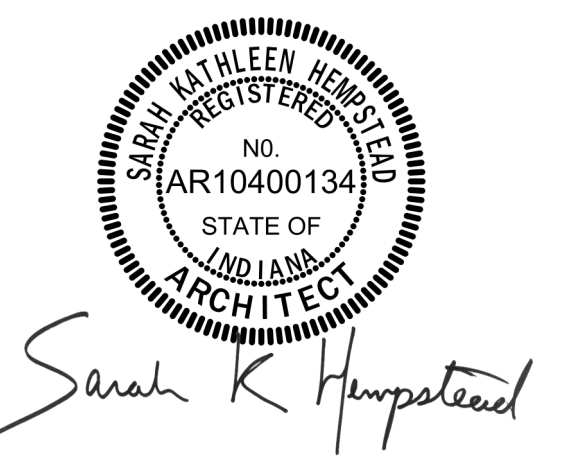
- A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.
- B. Dimensions for all openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.
- C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, marketboards, and restroom accessories.
- D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.
- E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.
- F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.
- G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.
- H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.
- I. All exterior windows are Type "SF3", unless noted otherwise.
- J. All interior walls are Type "S4-O", unless noted otherwise.
- K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = 820.52' (United States Geological Survey data).
- L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.
- M. At second floor of the existing middle school, prior to core-drilling or anchoring into the existing hollow-core precast floor planks, all existing prestressed tendons in the precast planks shall be located using GPR, X-ray, or similar means and documented on shop drawings with accurate plan dimensions tied to existing walls or gridlines. After documenting the tendon locations, all penetrations and anchors must be laid out to avoid tendons. Submit documentation to CM/A/E prior to core-drilling or anchoring to precast planks.

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

- | # | Note |
|----|---|
| 1 | 08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. |
| 2 | ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS. |
| 3 | INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 4 | PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 5 | 08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS. |
| 6 | 10 14 00 - BUILDING SIGNAGE REFER TO ELEVATIONS. |
| 7 | INFILL OPENING WITH CONSTRUCTION MATCHING EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION. AT EXTERIOR MASONRY LOCATIONS USE SALVAGED BRICK. TOOTH-IN MASONRY. |
| 8 | 08 88 00 - ONE WAY GRAPHIC FILM APPLIED TO EXISTING GLASS SIDELITE. |
| 9 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB WITH TOPPING MATERIAL TO LEVEL AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING QUARRY TILE. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 10 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE A |
| 11 | 03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH. |
| 12 | ALIGN NEW WALL W/ EXISTING |
| 13 | 05 73 00 - DECORATIVE METAL RAILING TYPE B |
| 14 | 10 51 13 - CORRIDOR LOCKERS (TYPE A): 15X15X36 DOUBLE STACKED TO 6 FT SLOPE TOP. 175 PER GRADE LEVEL. ON 4" BASE. |
| 15 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE B): 12X18X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 16 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 17 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 18 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 19 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 20 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 21 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 22 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 23 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 24 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 25 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 26 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 27 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 28 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 29 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 30 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 31 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 32 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 33 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 34 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 35 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 36 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 37 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 38 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 39 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 40 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 41 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 42 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |
| 43 | 10 51 13 - POOL LOCKERS (TYPE G): 12X12X30 DOUBLE STACKED TO SLOPE TOP. 150 LOCKERS PER LOCKER ROOM. |

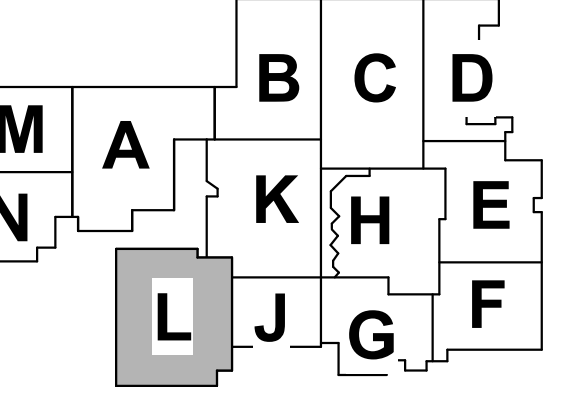


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

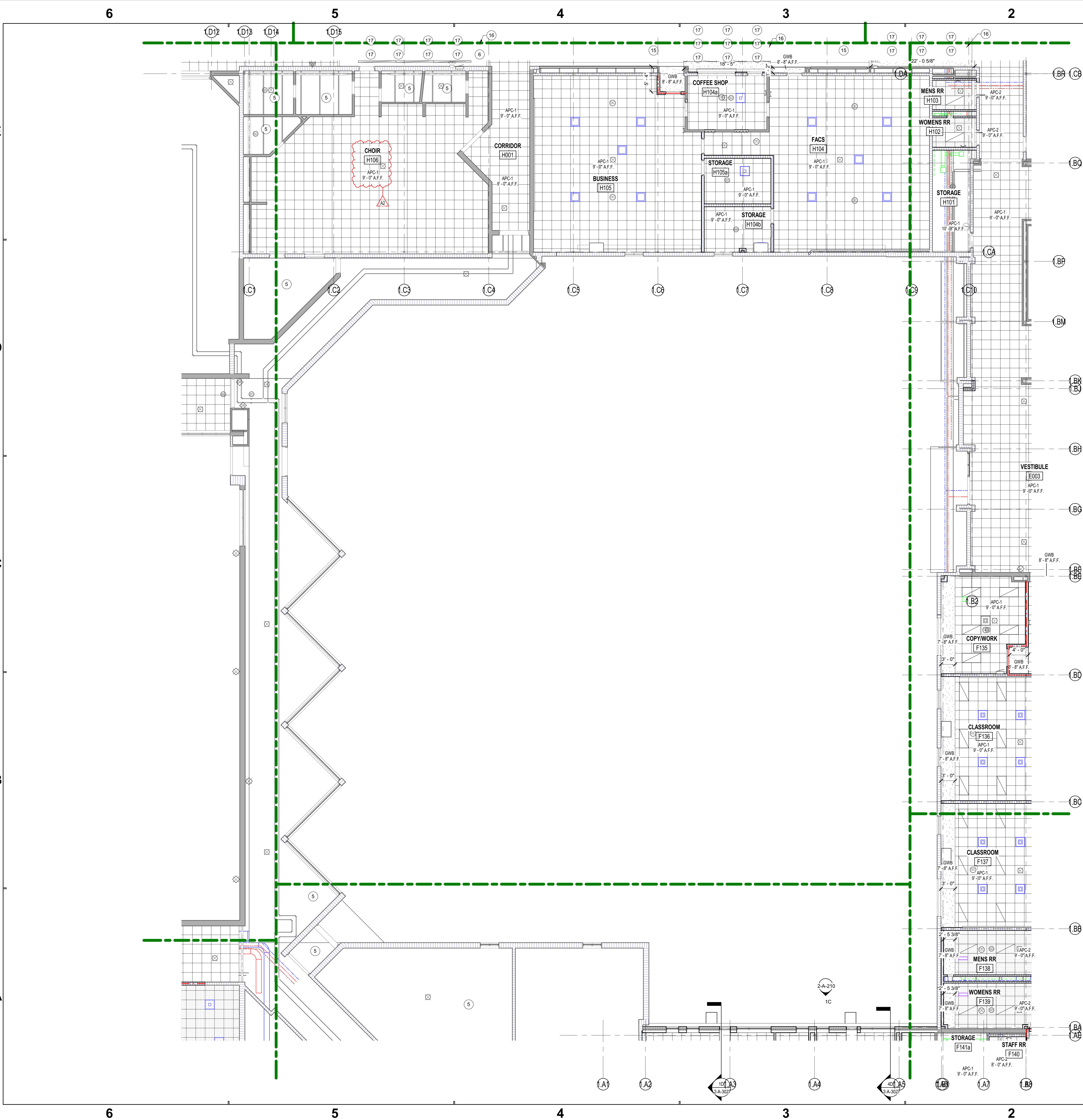


NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

SECOND FLOOR PLAN -
UNIT L

2-AF1L2

1A H - SECOND FLOOR PLAN - UNIT L
1/8" = 1'-0"



General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes

- A. All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- B. All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- C. All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.
- D. All exposed ductwork, piping etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect.
- E. Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND

APC-1 2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwg)	
APC-2 2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwg)	
APC-3 2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)		Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwg)	
GWB 5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)		Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwg)	
APC-4 ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING (09 54 23)		Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwg)	
Walls to Deck		SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES/T- SERIES DWGS)	

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES

#	NOTE
1	EXPOSED STRUCTURE AND DECK, PREP ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE, DECK, PIPING, CONDUITS, AND DUCTWORK FOR NEW FINISH. REFERENCE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR FINISH.
2	09 51 13 - METAL EDGE TRIM FOR CEILING CLOUD, 8" HIGH.
3	10 73 16 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEM WITH MULLIONS 2'-0" O.C.
4	EXISTING BULKHEAD CEILING TO REMAIN
5	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN
6	PAINT BULKHEAD IN ITS ENTIRETY P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
7	PAINT CAFETERIA PERIMETER BULKHEADS IN THEIR ENTIRETY P-2 (GRAY ACCENT).
8	5/8" GWB CEILING ATTACHED TO 3-5/8" METAL STUD ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF STAIR STRINGER.
9	ELEVATOR SHAFT
10	VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR EXTENSION TO DECK. REFER TO M-SERIES DRAWINGS.
11	10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK.
12	07 24 13 - EIFS SOFFIT
13	08 36 13 - BI-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR
14	INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CEILING TO BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONFIRM CEILING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW CEILING.
15	09 54 23 - ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING - 6" PERFORATED V-GROOVE WITH SOUND TEX SCRIM
16	REVEAL TO MATCH WIDTH / DEPTH OF ACCESS PANEL SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT REVEAL P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT).
17	08 31 13 - CEILING ACCESS PANEL 4'-8" X 1'-8". PAINT CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT)
18	PROVIDE NEW GYP BULKHEAD WALL TO CAP EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN.

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

KEY PLAN

N

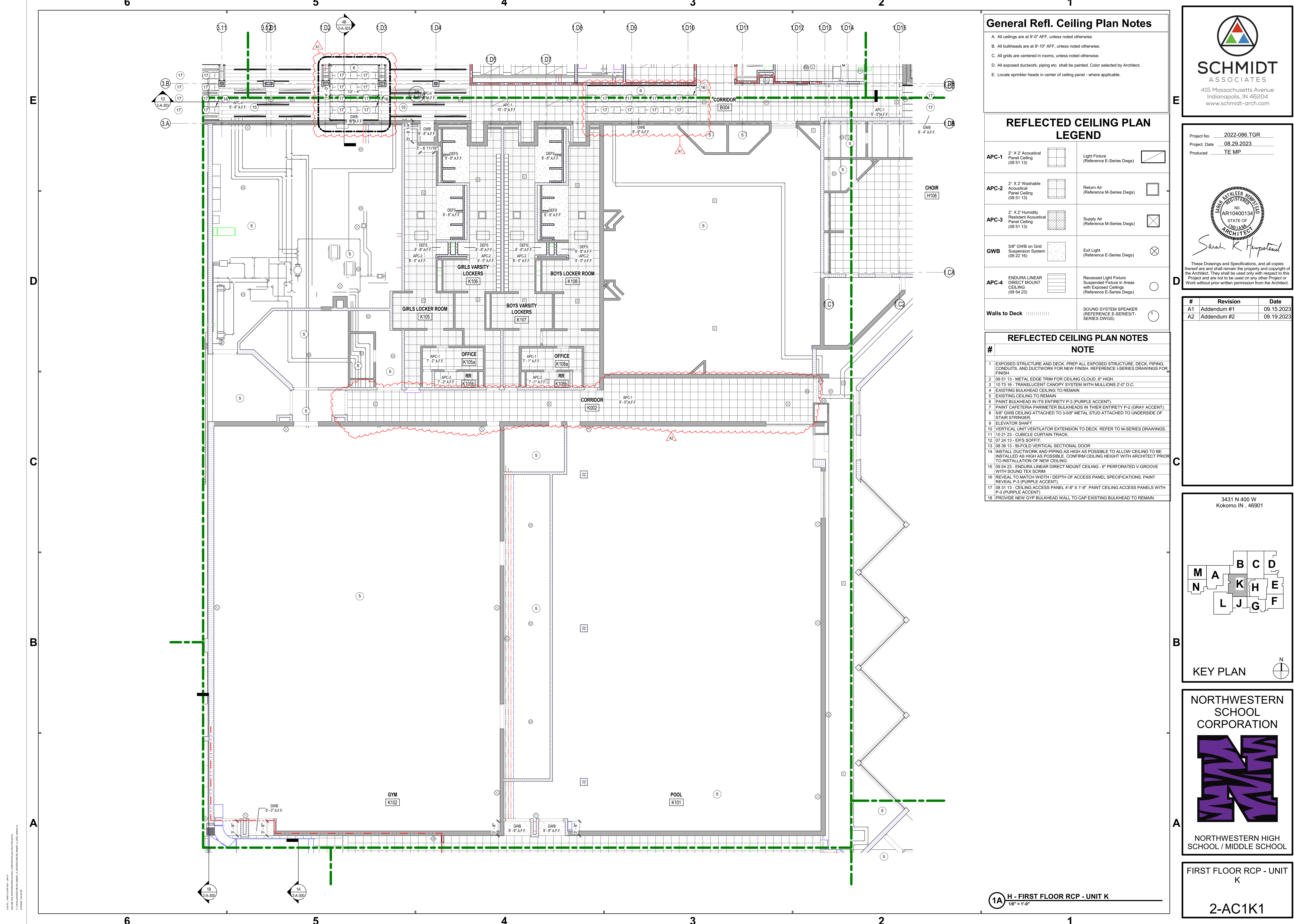
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT H

2-AC1H1

2-AC1H1 - FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT H
DESIGNED BY NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS
10/1/2023 10:00 AM
10/1/2023 10:00 AM



General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes

- A. All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- B. All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.
- C. All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.
- D. All exposed ductwork, piping etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect.
- E. Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND

APC-1	2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-2	2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
APC-3	2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
GWB	5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)	Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-4	ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING (09 54 23)	Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
Walls to Deck		SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES/T-SERIES DWGS)

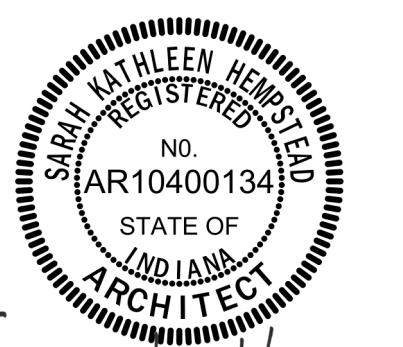
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|---|
| 1 | EXPOSED STRUCTURE AND DECK. PREP ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE. DECK, PIPING, CONDUITS, AND DUCTWORK FOR NEW FINISH. REFERENCE I-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR FINISH. |
| 2 | 09 51 13 - METAL EDGE TRIM FOR CEILING CLOUD, 8" HIGH. |
| 3 | 10 73 16 - TRANSLUCENT CANOPY SYSTEM WITH MULLIONS 2'-0" O.C. |
| 4 | EXISTING BULKHEAD CEILING TO REMAIN |
| 5 | EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN |
| 6 | PAINT BULKHEAD IN ITS ENTIRETY P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT). |
| 7 | PAINT CAFETERIA PERIMETER BULKHEADS IN THEIR ENTIRETY P-2 (GRAY ACCENT). |
| 8 | 5/8" GWB CEILING ATTACHED TO 3-5/8" METAL STUD ATTACHED TO UNDERSIDE OF STAIR STRINGER. |
| 9 | ELEVATOR SHAFT |
| 10 | VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR EXTENSION TO DECK. REFER TO M-SERIES DRAWINGS. |
| 11 | 10 21 23 - CUBICLE CURTAIN TRACK. |
| 12 | 07 24 13 - EIFS SOFFIT. |
| 13 | 08 36 13 - BI-FOLD VERTICAL SECTIONAL DOOR |
| 14 | INSTALL DUCTWORK AND PIPING AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CEILING TO BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. CONFIRM CEILING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW CEILING. |
| 15 | 09 54 23 - ENDURA LINEAR DIRECT MOUNT CEILING - 6" PERFORATED V-GROOVE WITH SOUND TEX SCRIM |
| 16 | REVEAL TO MATCH WIDTH / DEPTH OF ACCESS PANEL SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT REVEAL P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT). |
| 17 | 08 31 13 - CEILING ACCESS PANEL 4'-8" X 1'-8". PAINT CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH P-3 (PURPLE ACCENT) |
| 18 | PROVIDE NEW GYP BULKHEAD WALL TO CAP EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

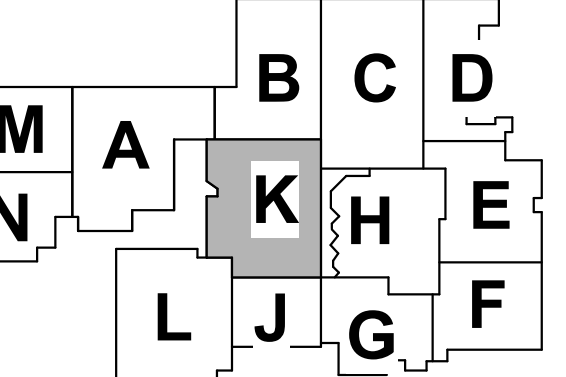


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT K

2-AC1K1

1A H - FIRST FLOOR RCP - UNIT K
1/8" = 1'-0"

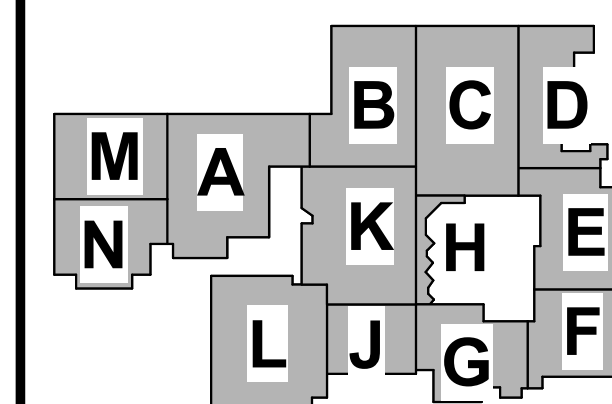
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

ROOF PLAN

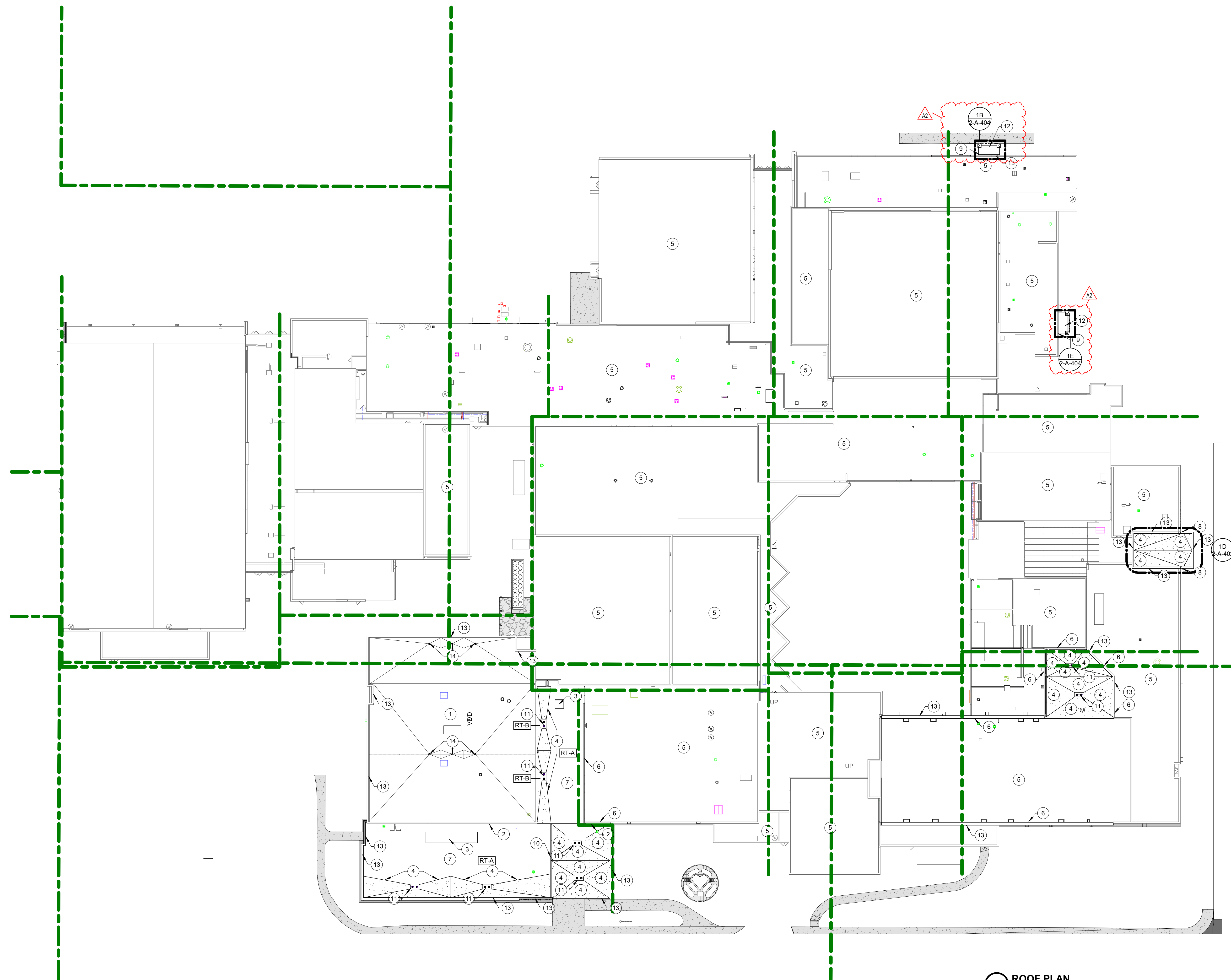
2-AR100

#

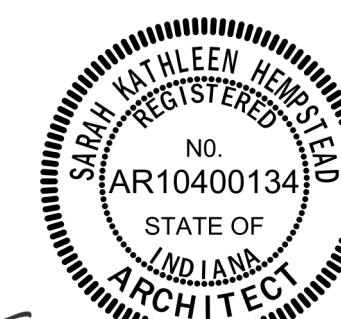
Note


- 1 07 35 23 - EXISTING ROOF DECK TO RECEIVE NEW EPDM FLOOR AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES. REFERENCE Q7 53 23 FOR NEW EPDM FLOORING.
- 2 07 54 19 - EXPANSION JUNT - 2" WITH EXPANSION JUNT COVERS.
- 3 07 54 00 ME/PT - ME/PT SYSTEM TO BE DETACH EXISTING EPDM MEMBRANE AND ROLL BACK TEMPORARILY TO ACCOMMODATE NEW CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE EXISTING PARAPET WALL AND ROOFING SYSTEM TO LIMITS INDICATED. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE NEW ADDITION IS BUILT, PROVIDE NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO MATCH EXISTING.
- 4 07 53 23 - ROOF RT-A - EPDM MEMBRANE ROOFING SYSTEM - SLOPED BY TAPERED INSULATION MIN. 1/4" POSITIVE ROOF SLOPE TO DRAINS. SEE ROOF TYPE DETAIL 02C24R100.
- 5 EXISTING ROOF SYSTEM TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT EXISTING ROOFING SYSTEM TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED.
- 6 07 53 23 - ROOF RT-A - EPDM MEMBRANE ROOFING SYSTEM - SLOPED BY STRUCTURE. SEE ROOF TYPE DETAIL 02C24R100.
- 7 07 71 00 - THROUGH WALL SCUPPER AND DOWNSPOUT 5" X 7". COORDINATE DETAILING WITH ARCHITECT. PROVIDE FLASHING TO MAINTAIN ROOF MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.
- 8 07 71 00 - 4" X 6" DOWNSPOUT FROM INTEGRAL GUTTER TO SPLASH BLOCK.
- 9 KNEE WALL - 103 FB 62/AR100.
- 10 DRAIN DRAIN AND OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN ASSEMBLY, SEE E-P SERIES DRAWINGS.
- 11 ALTERNATE 1 - REF 616 - POLYCARBONATE LOW SLOPE CANOPY SYSTEM WITH INTEGRAL GUTTER.
- 12 07 71 00 - MANUFACTURED METAL COPING.
- 13 EXISTING ROOF DRAIN TO REMAIN.

- A. Where utilized, tapered insulation shall be installed to achieve positive drainage with a minimum resultant slope of 1/4" per foot, unless noted otherwise.
- B. Low slope roof areas shall have a minimum of 4" rigid insulation over metal roof deck. Saddles, crickets, and slope portions of flat roof deck shall be formed by tapered insulation. Areas where tapered insulation is anticipated have been indicated, but shall not be considered all inclusive. It is Contractor's responsibility to provide sloped surfaces to achieve proper drainage.
- C. Roof penetrations and equipment shown shall not be considered all inclusive. Coordinate with Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical Documents to confirm penetrations and equipment locations. Flush all roof penetrations in accordance with roofing manufacturer's recommendations. Provide crickets to allow for proper drainage around units.
- D. Roof walkway pads or blocks shall be installed in accordance with roofing manufacturer's recommendation where indicated and around entire perimeter of rooftop equipment.
- E. Contractor shall protect existing roofing system noted to remain. Any damage to the existing roofing system to remain by Contractor shall be patched and repaired to the satisfaction of the Owner/Architect.
- F. Contractor shall coordinate new/located downspouts with C-Series drawings for Drain boots that are tied into the storm drain system.



1A ROOF PLAN
1/32" = 1'-0"

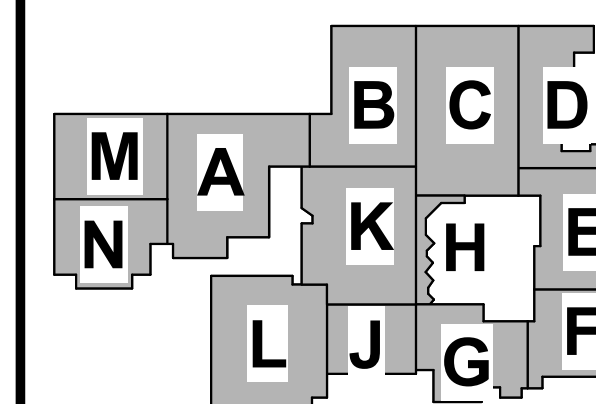



Sarah K Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

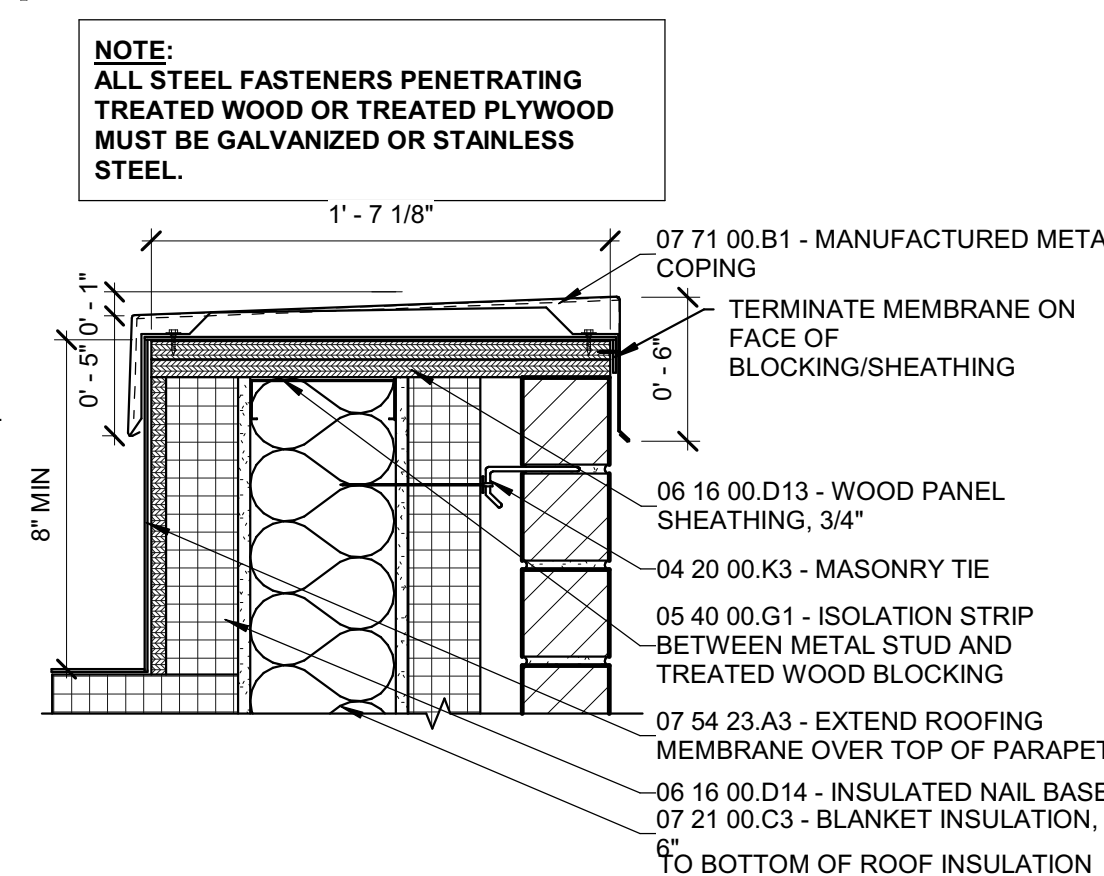
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



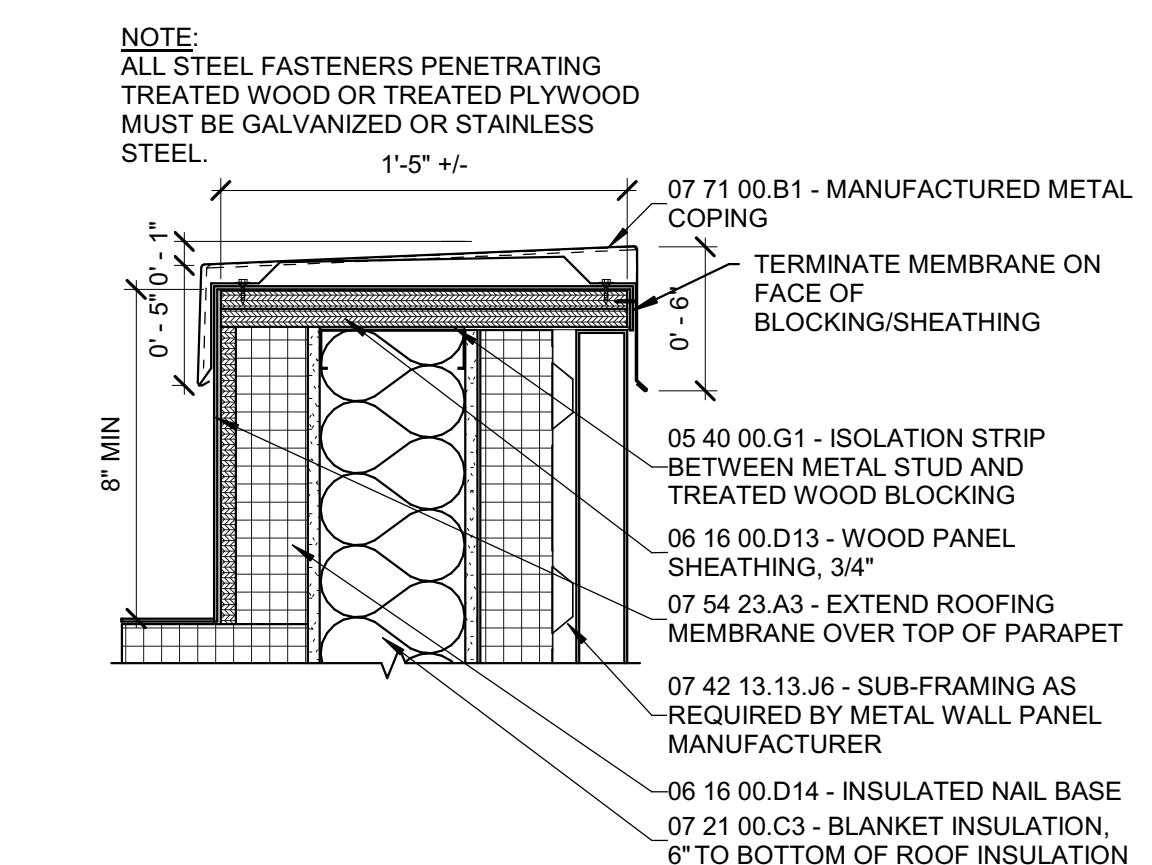
NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

WALL SECTION DETAILS

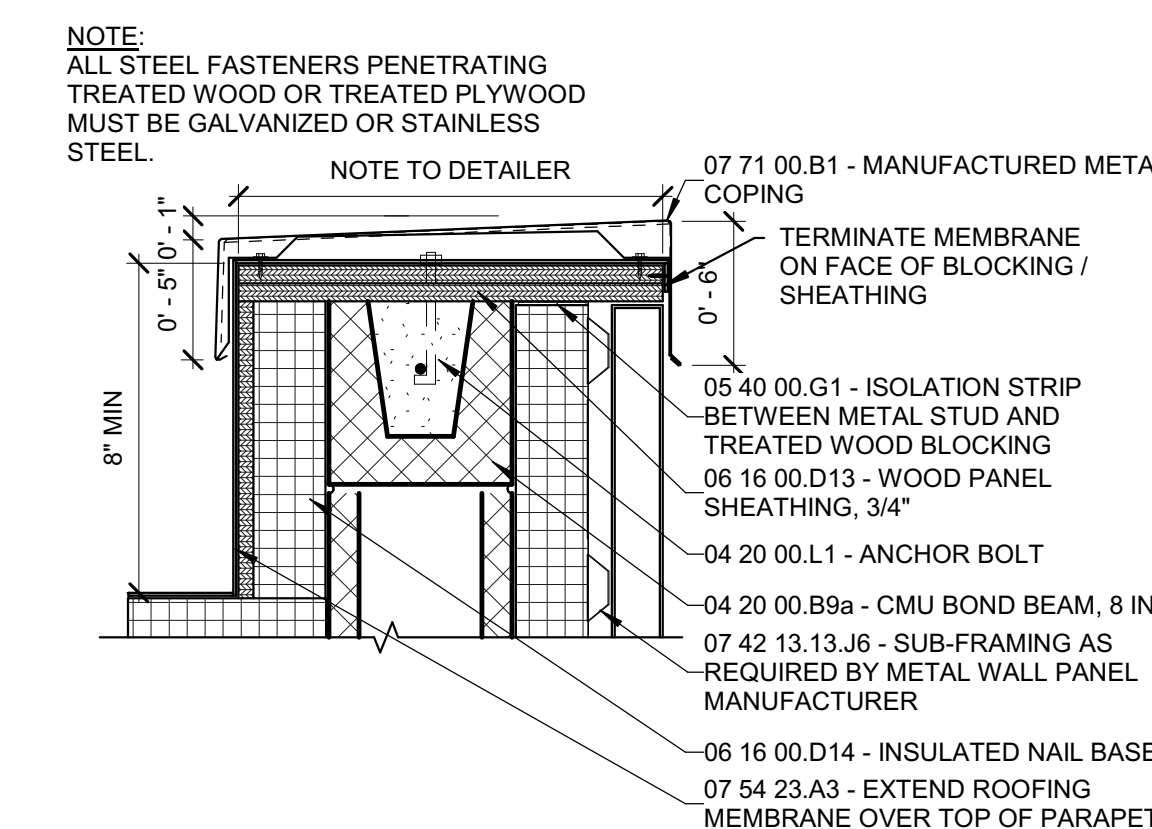
2-A-320



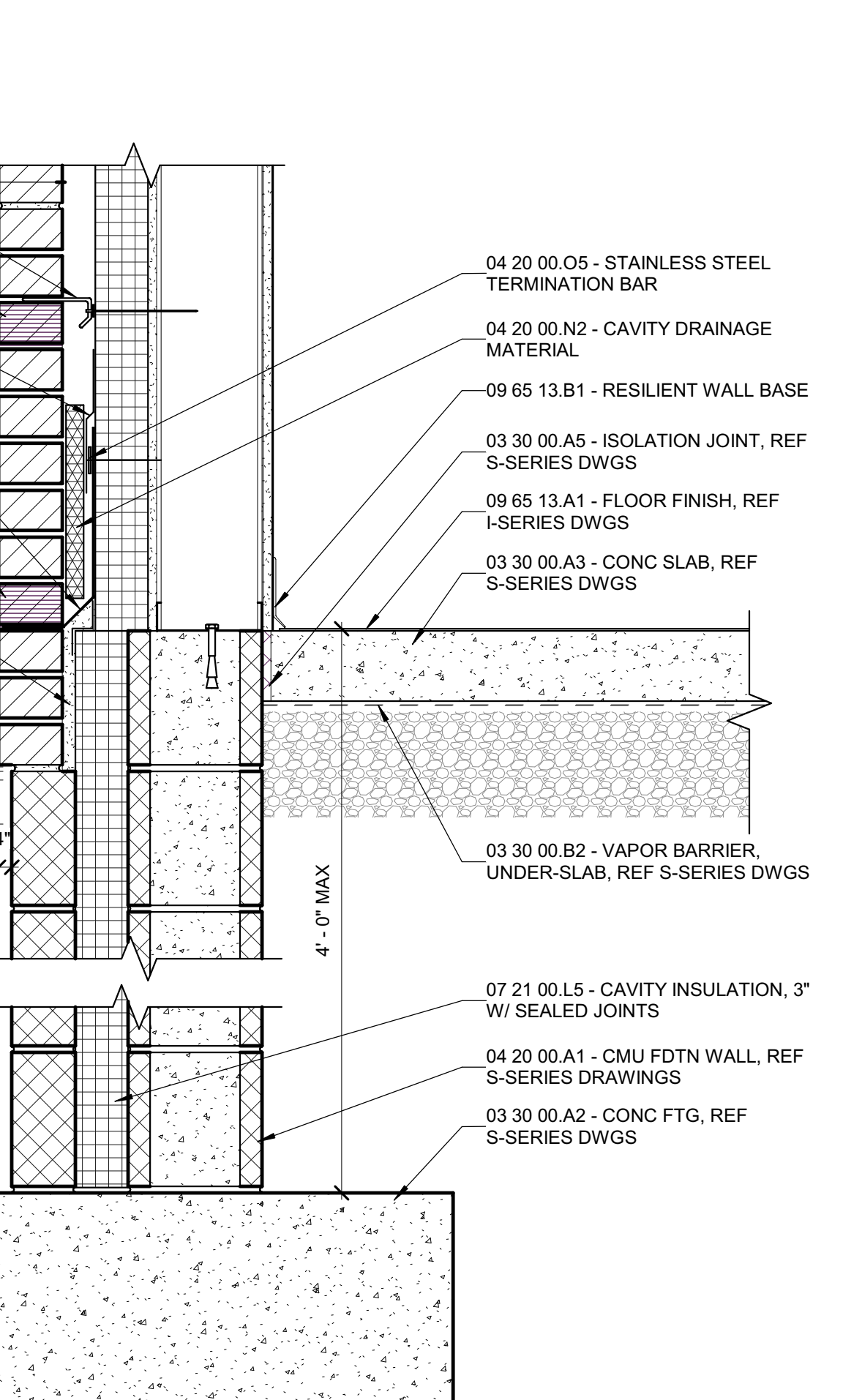
1E SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



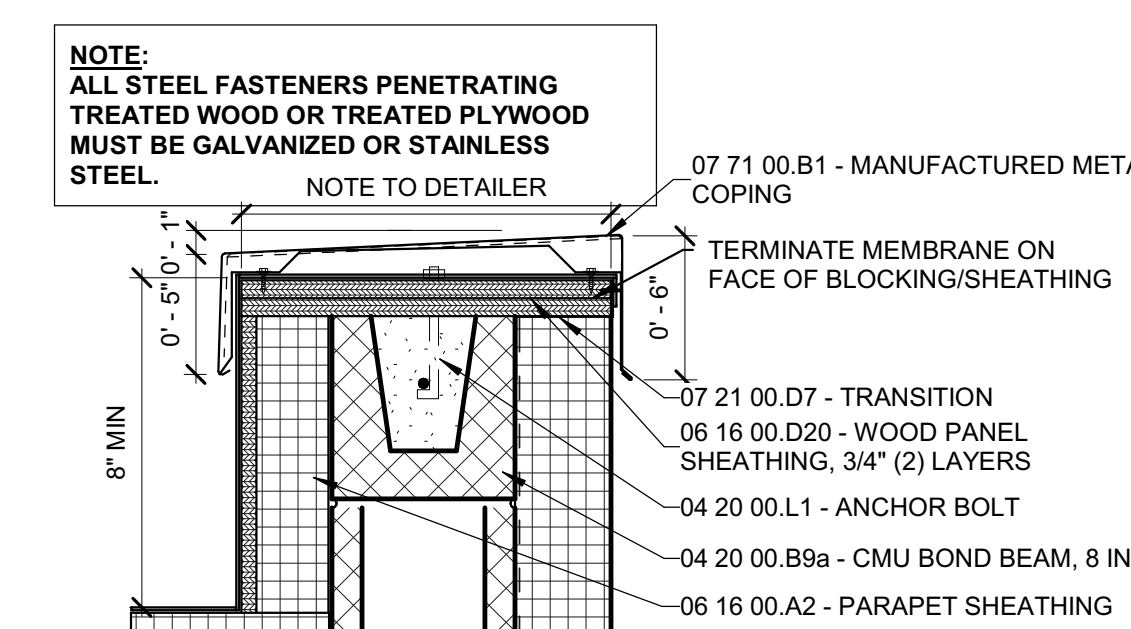
1D SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



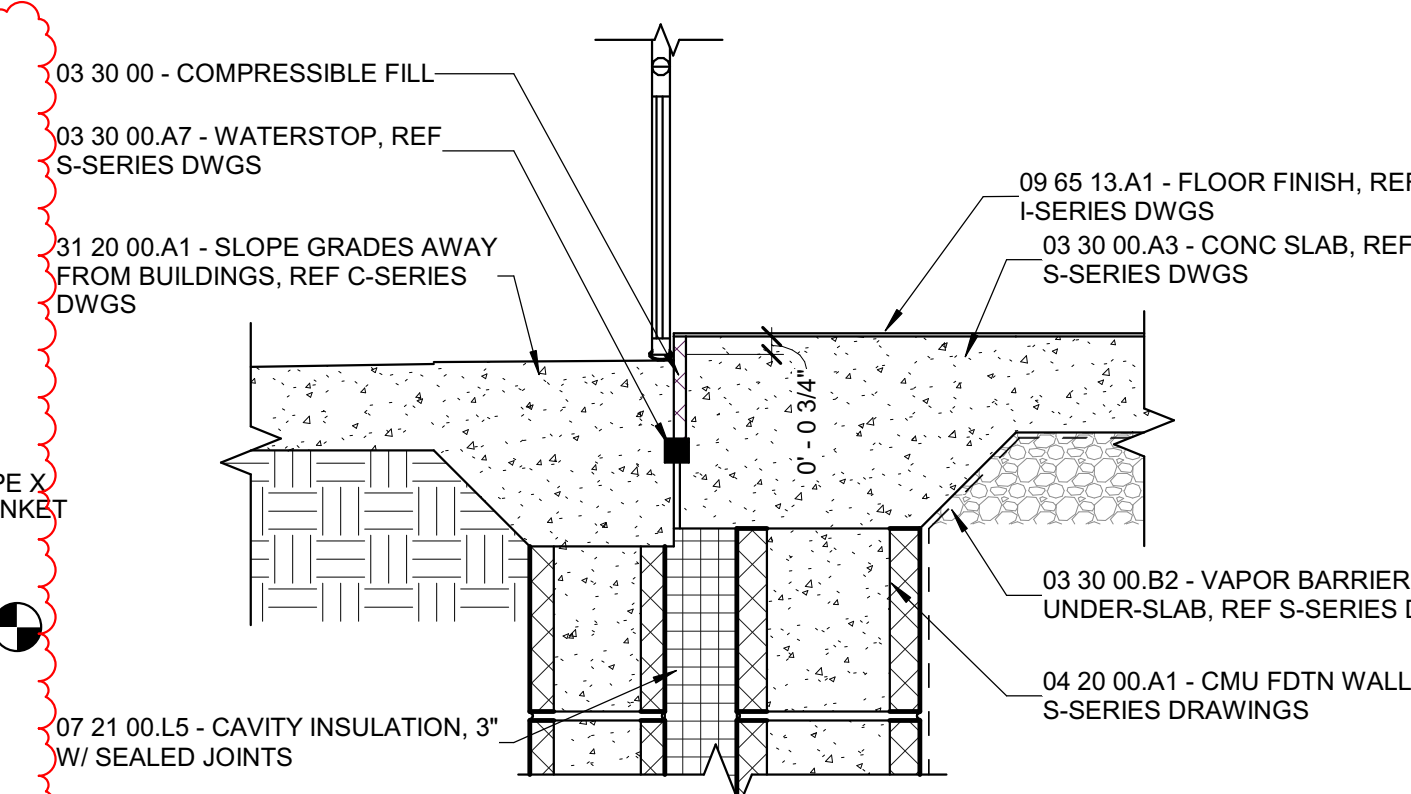
1C SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



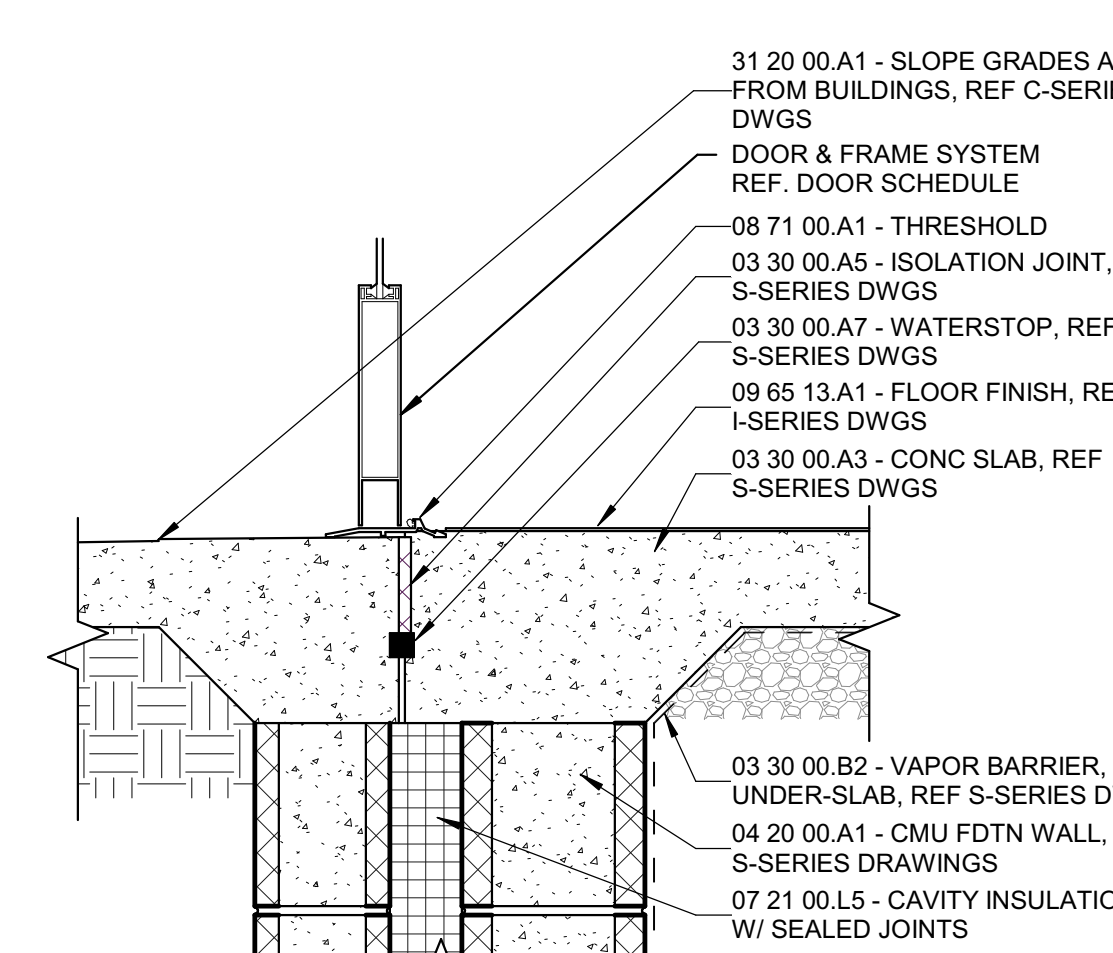
1A SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



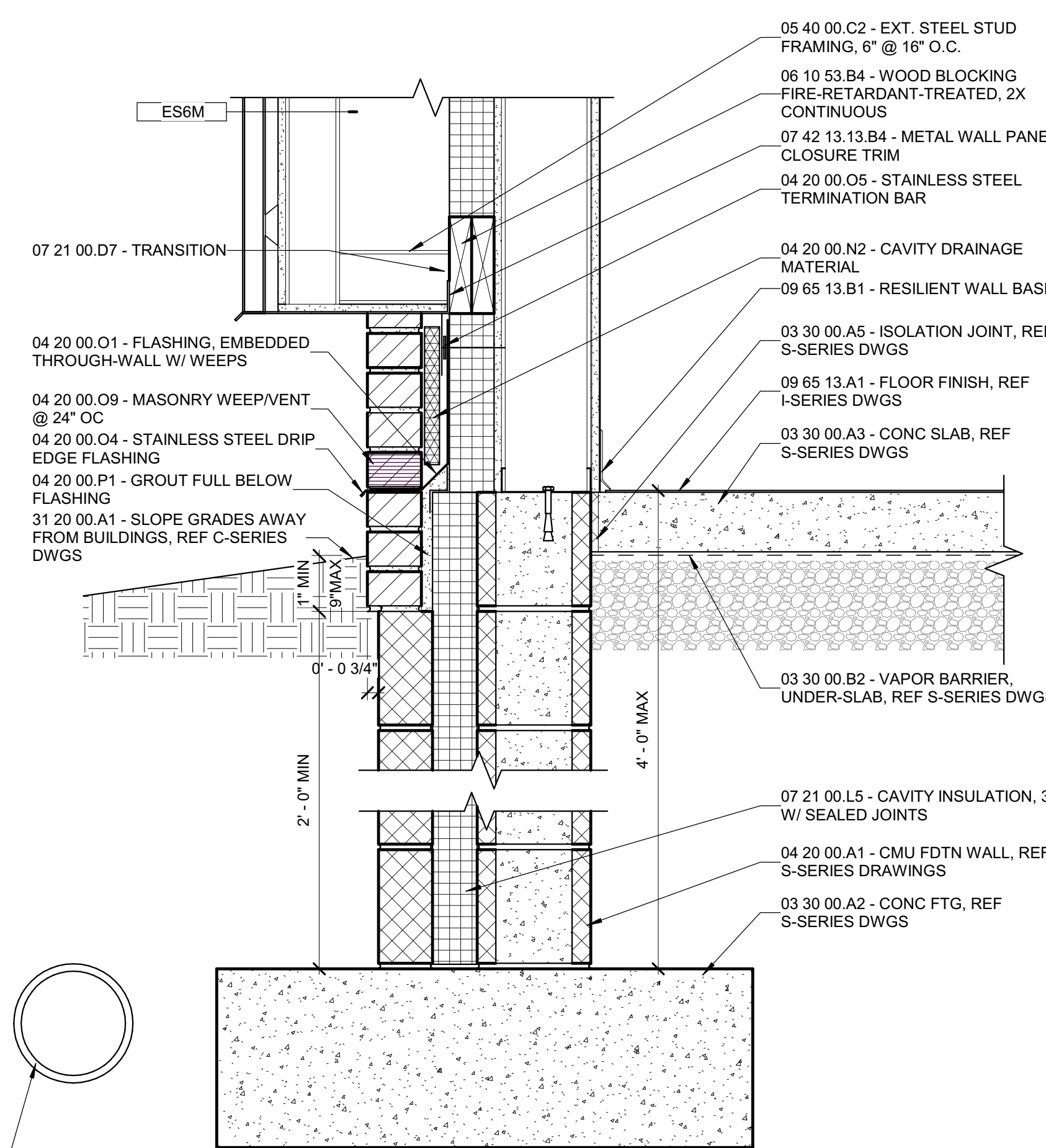
2E SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



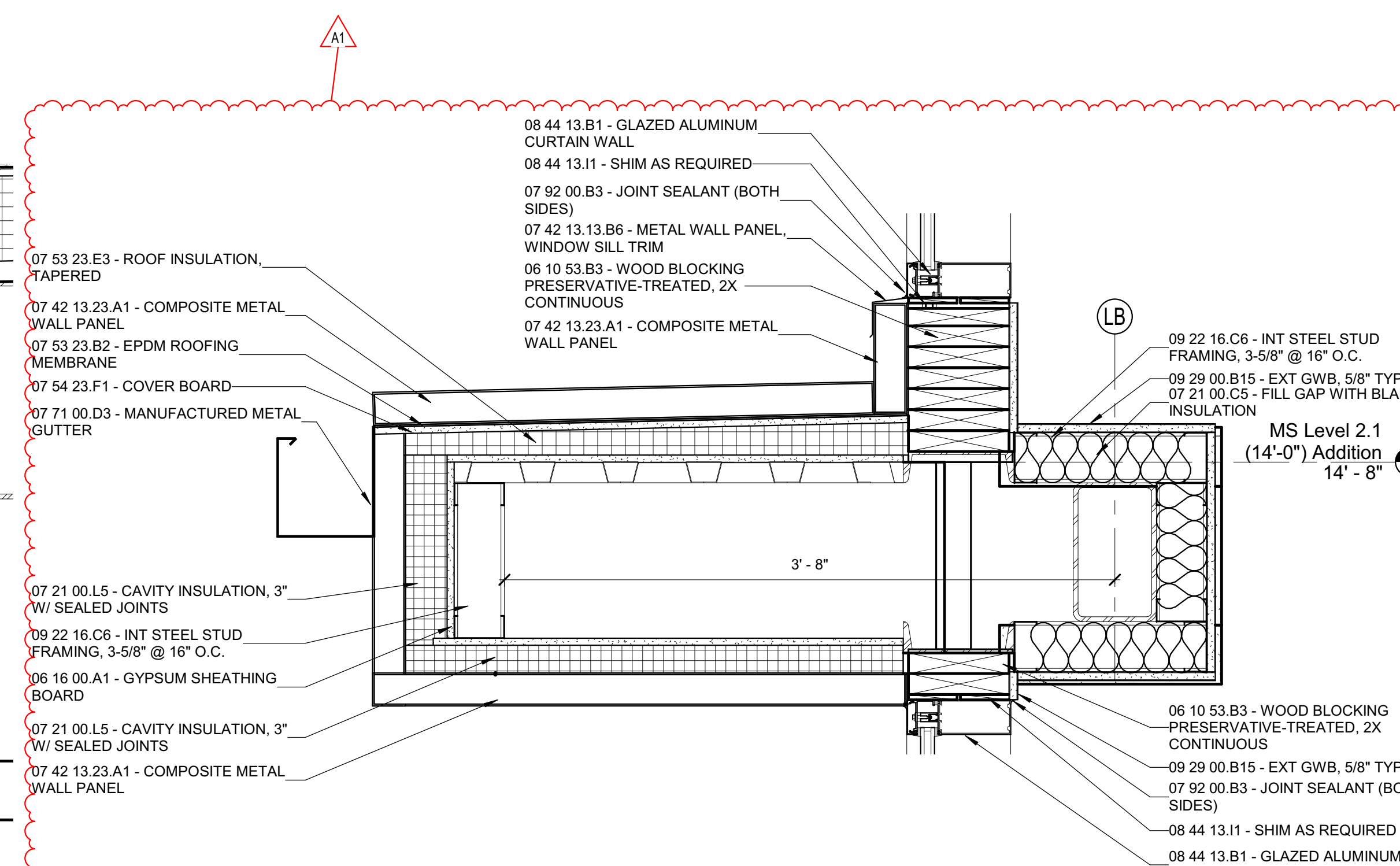
2D SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



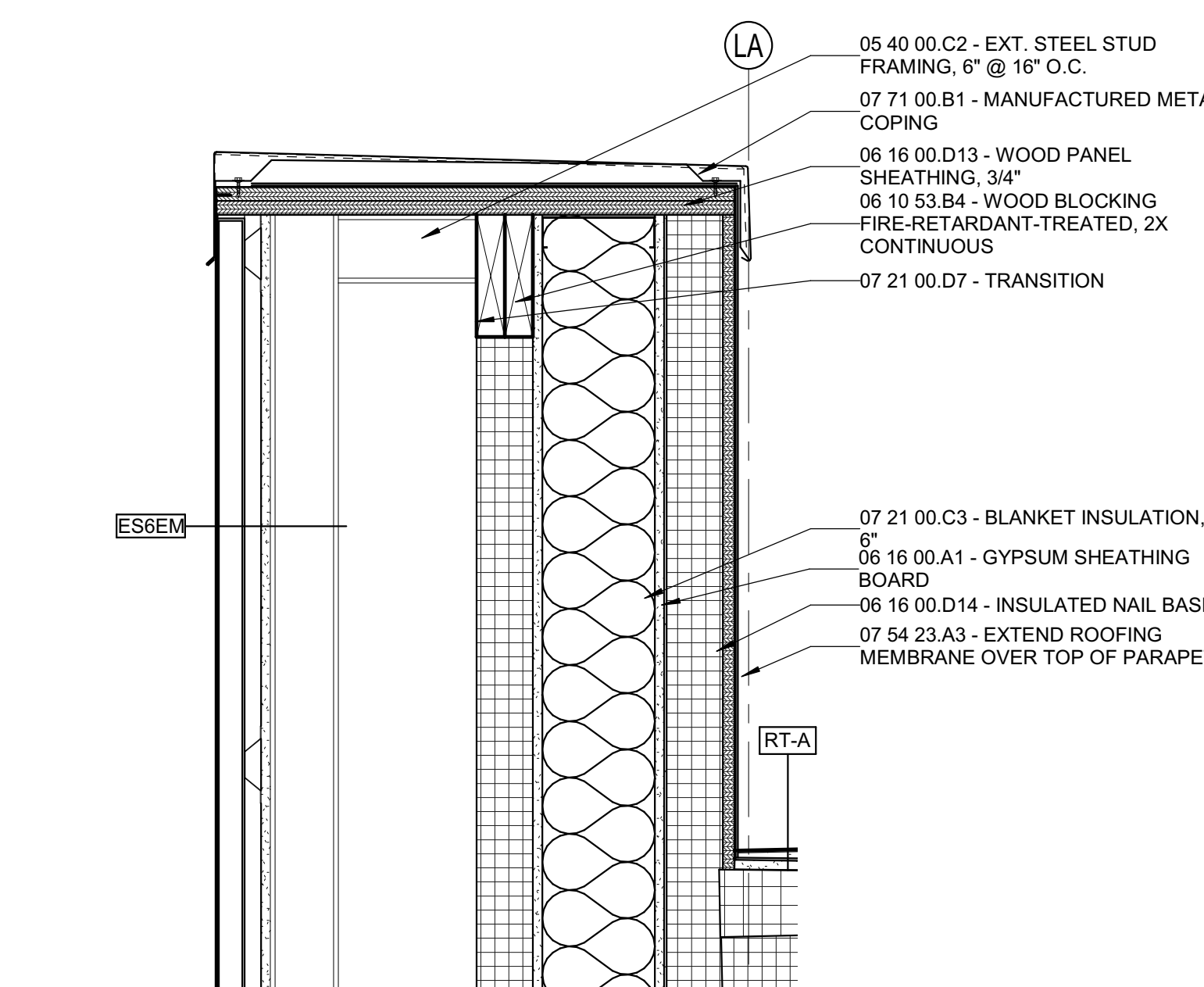
2C SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



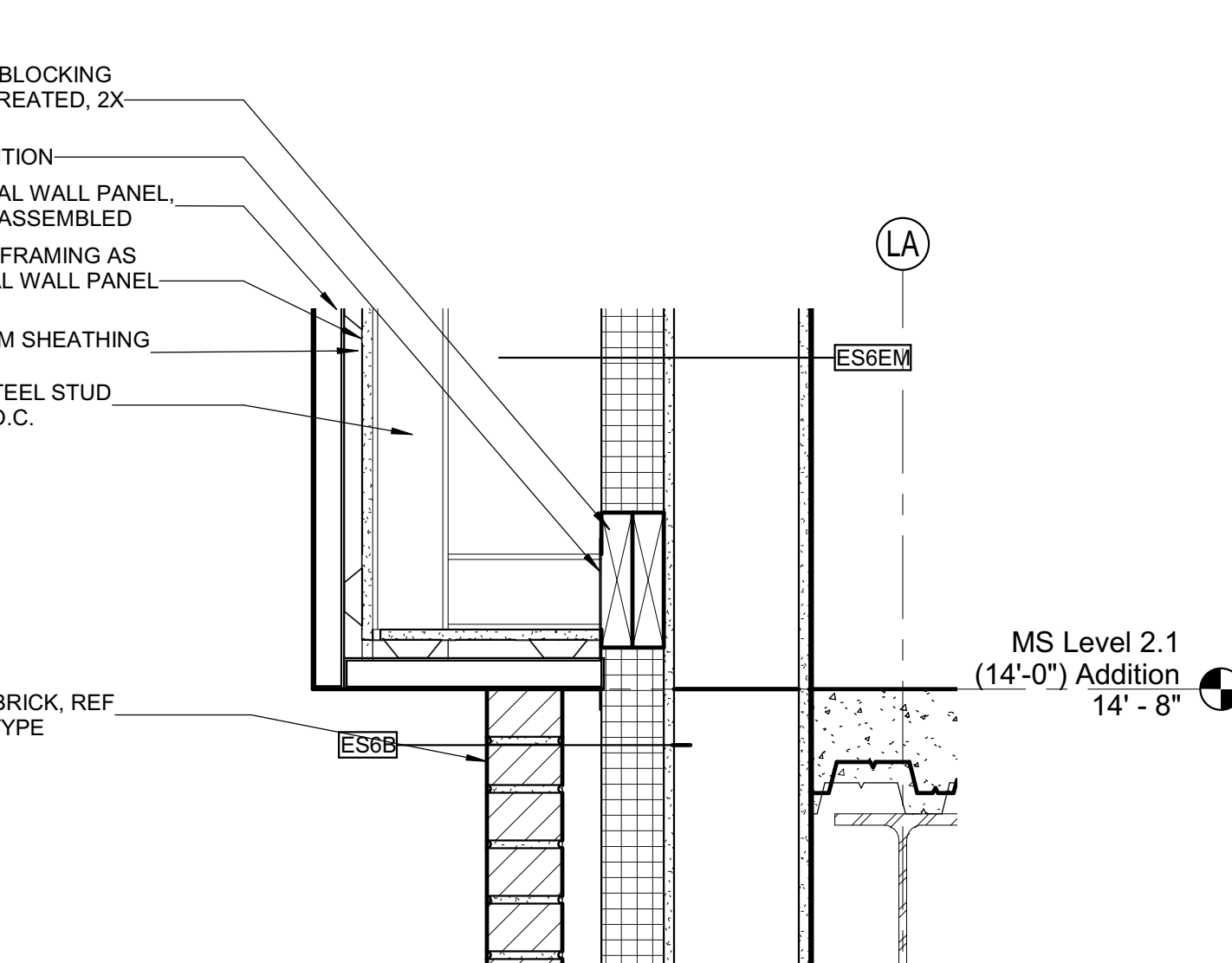
3A SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



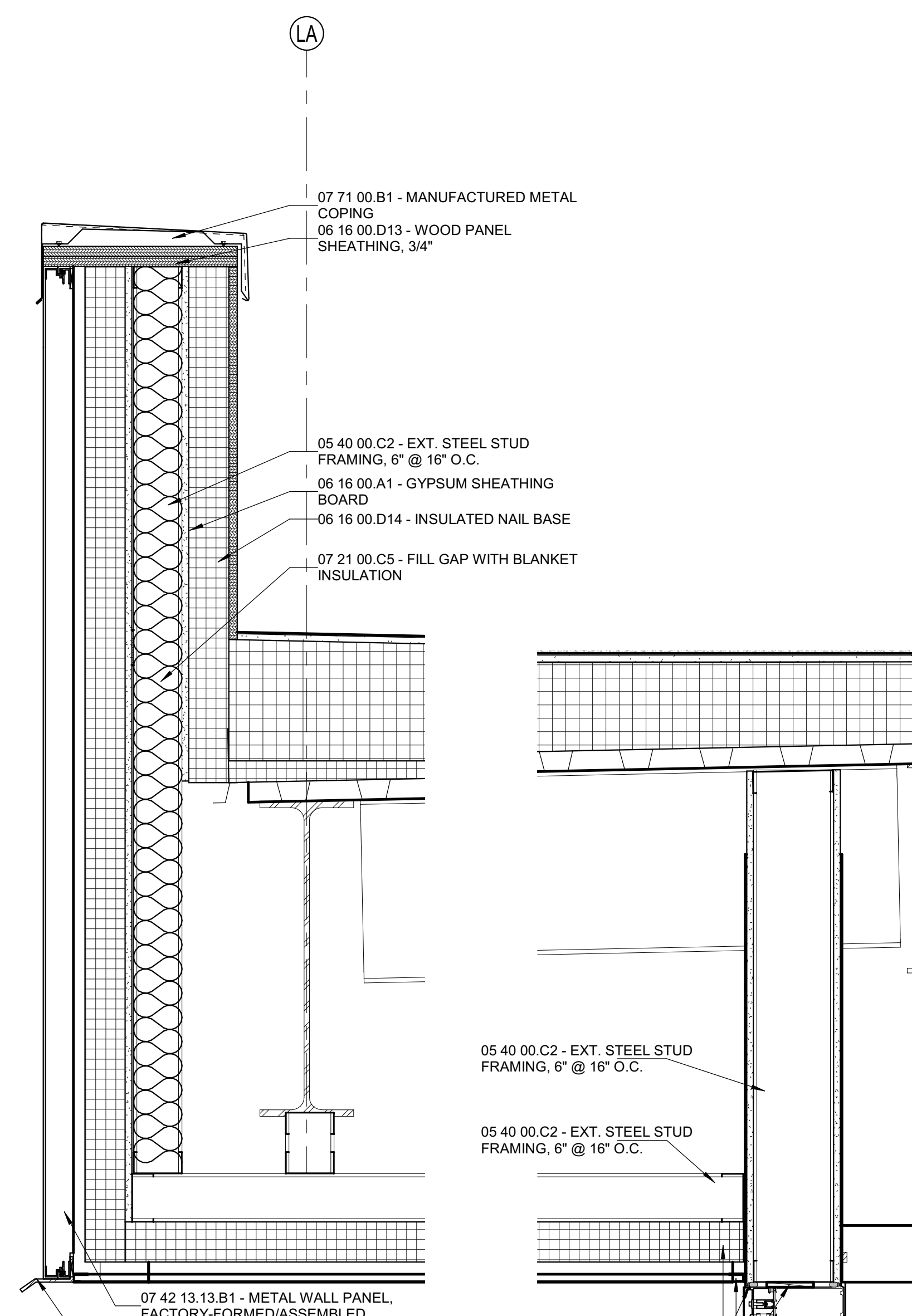
4C SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



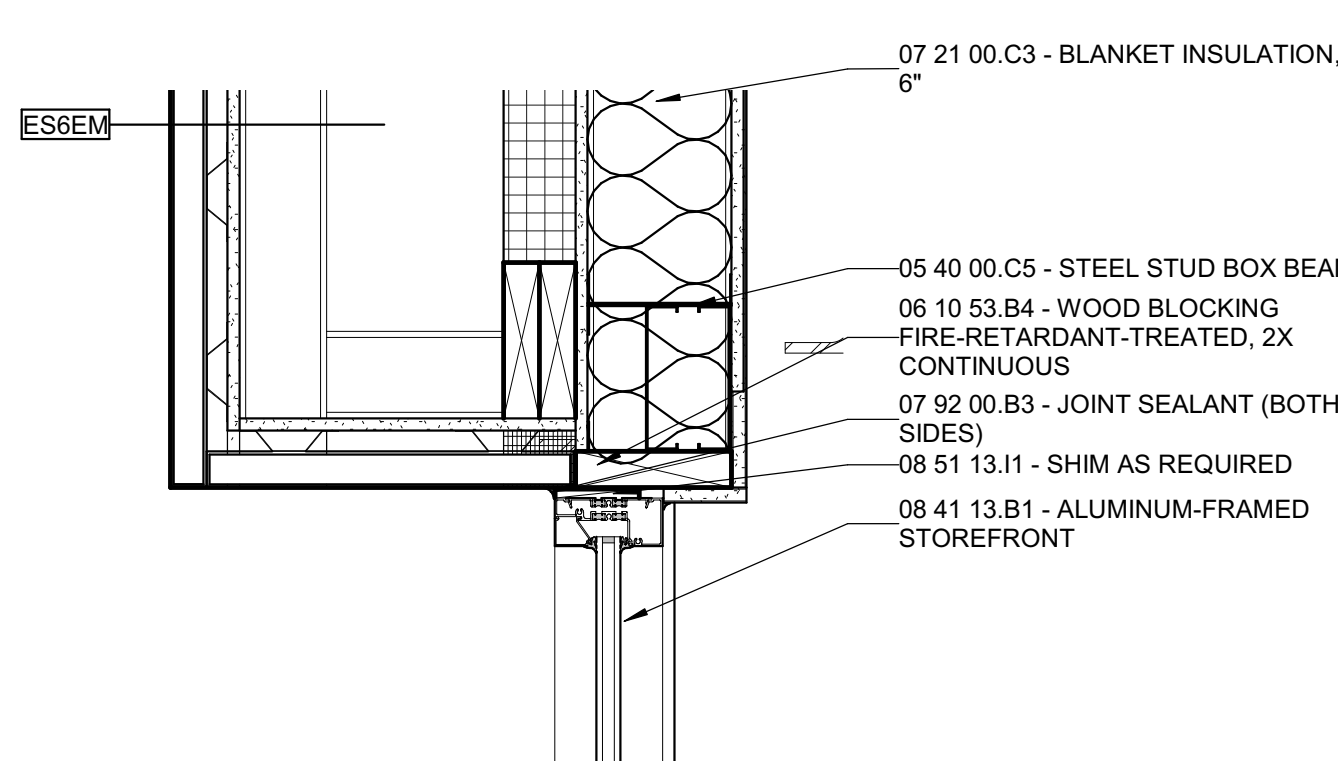
5B SECTION DETAIL



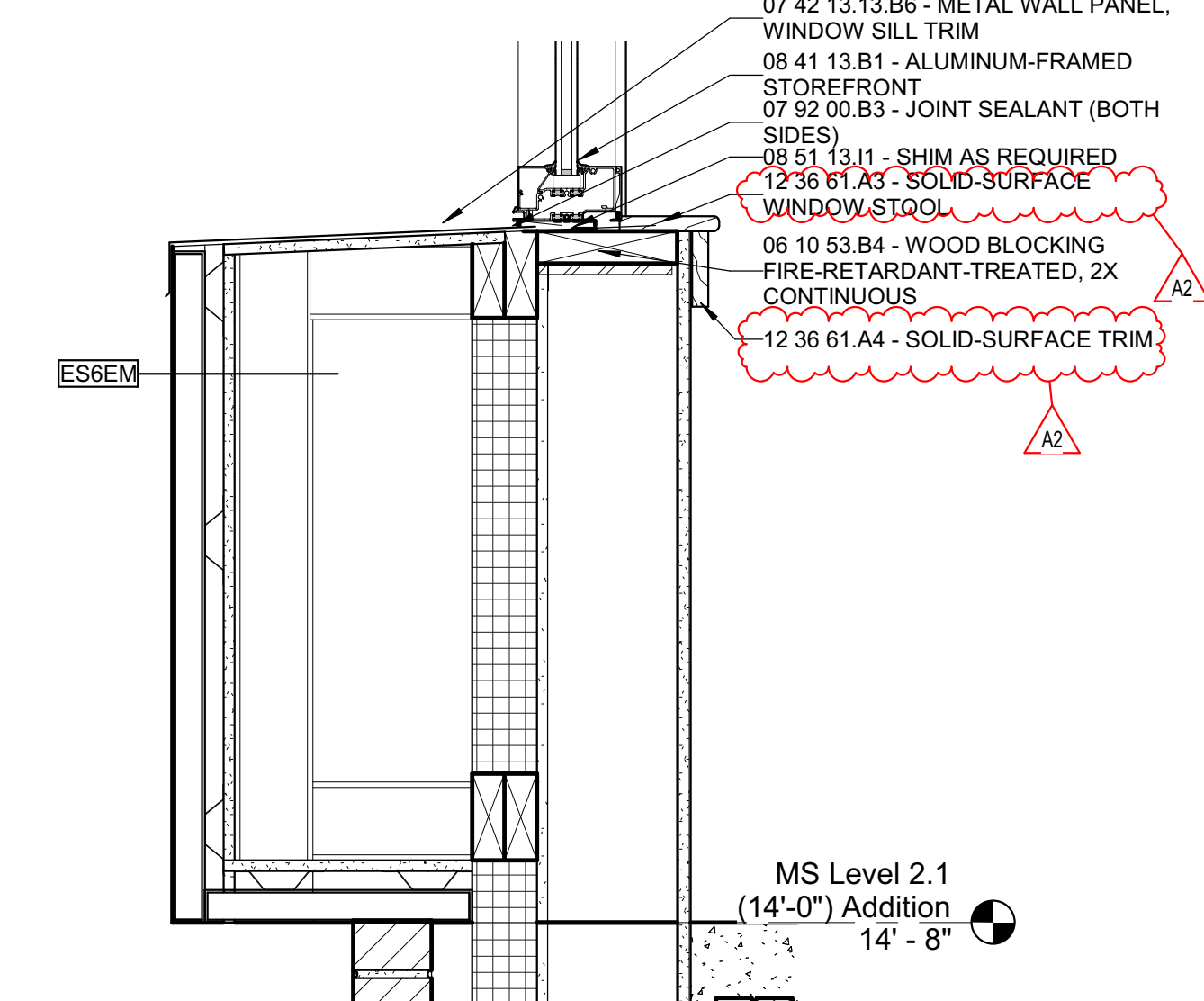
5A SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



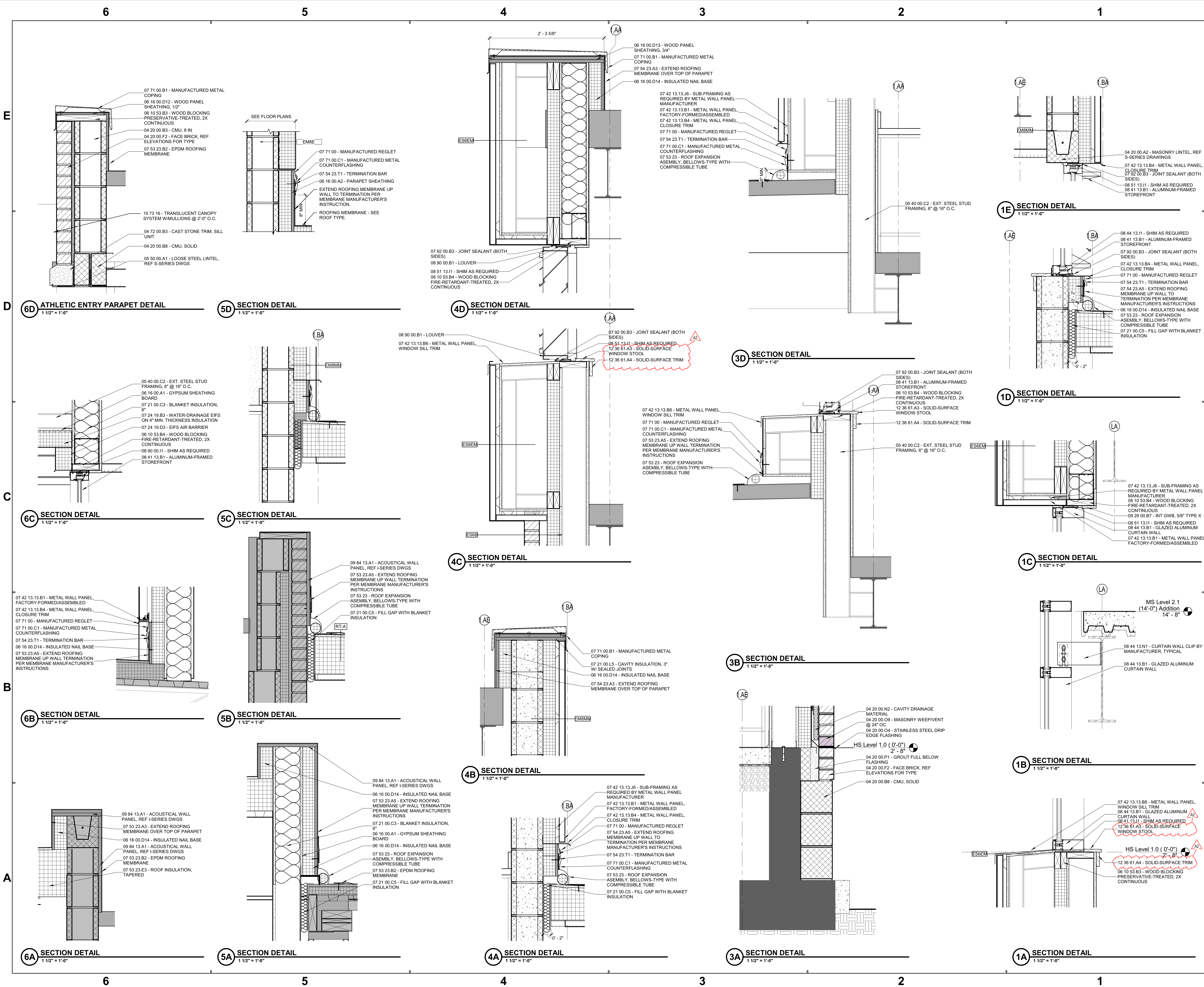
4D SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



6B SECTION DETAIL



6A SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

WALL SECTION DETAILS

2-A-321

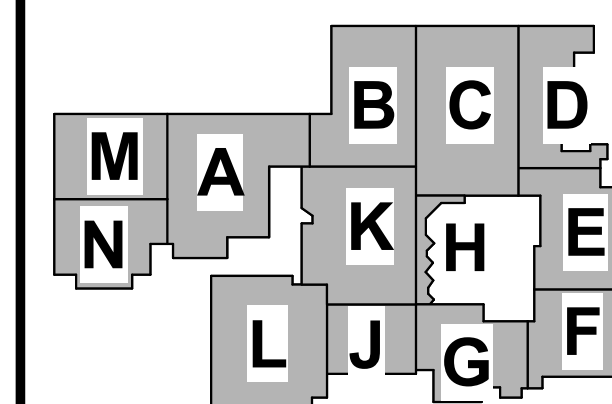
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901




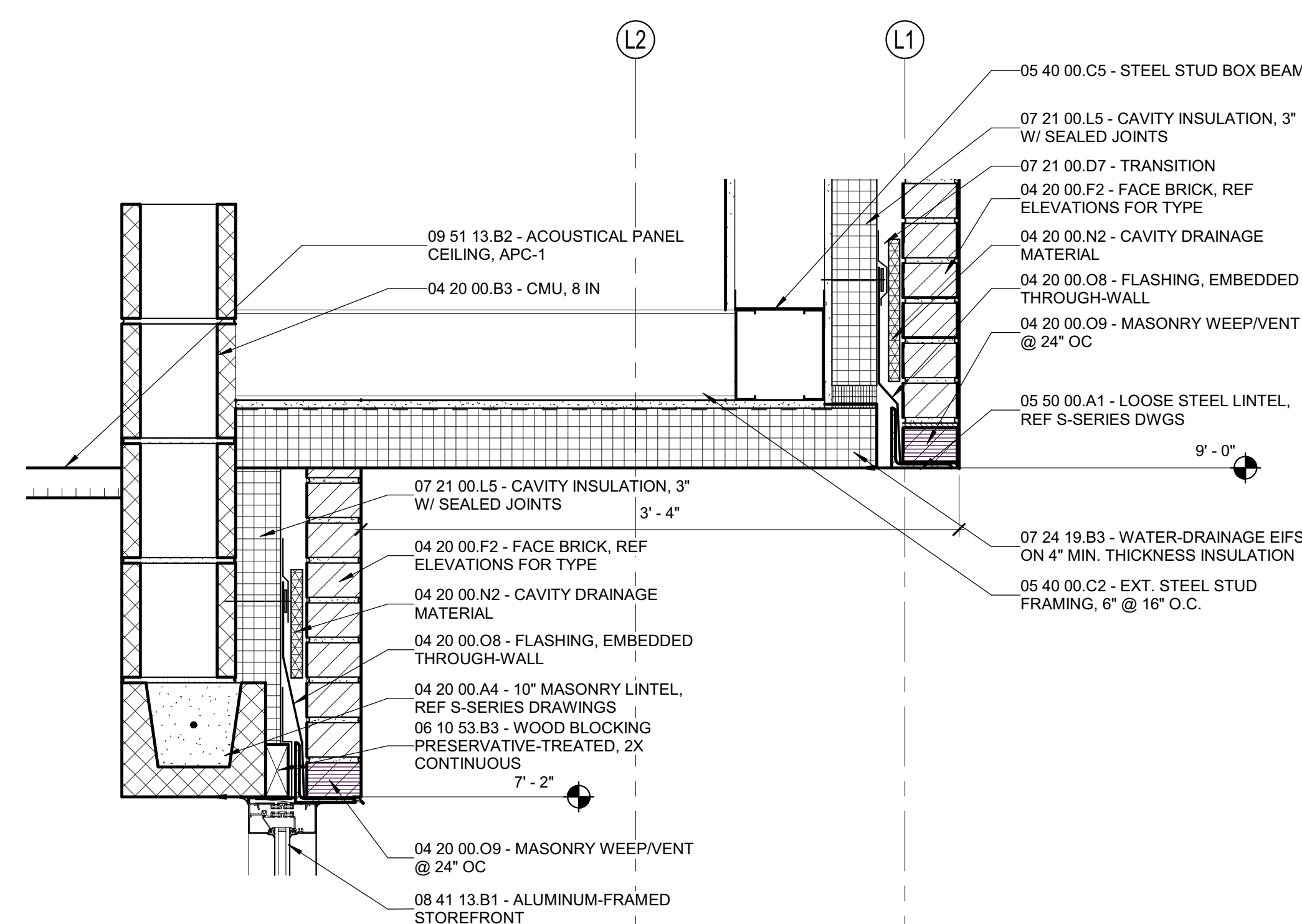
KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

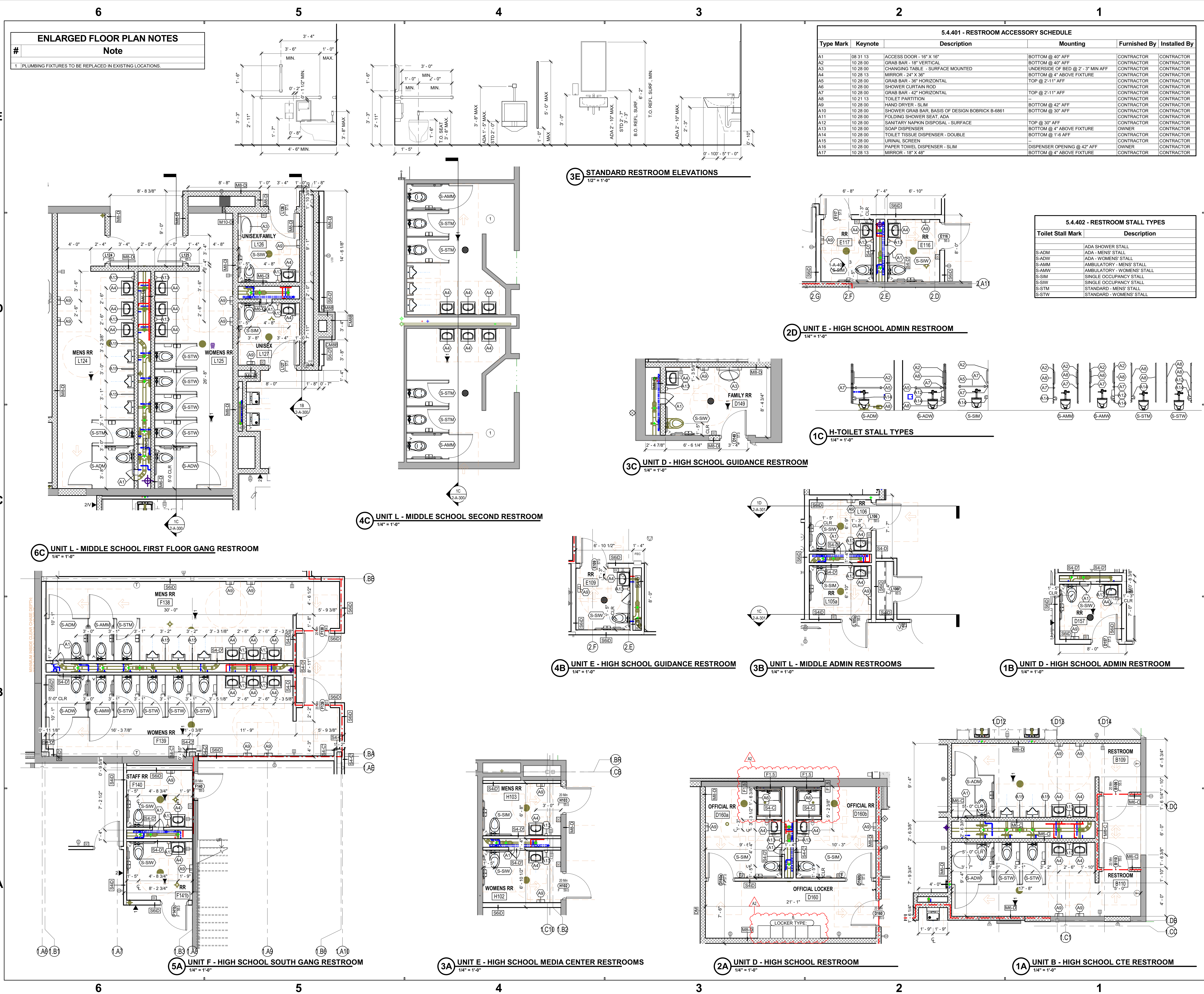
NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

WALL SECTION DETAILS

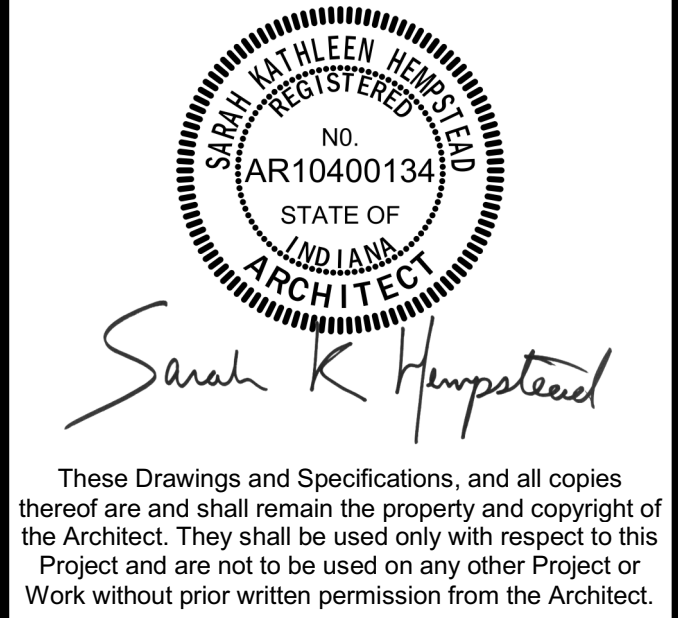
 2-A-322



1A SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

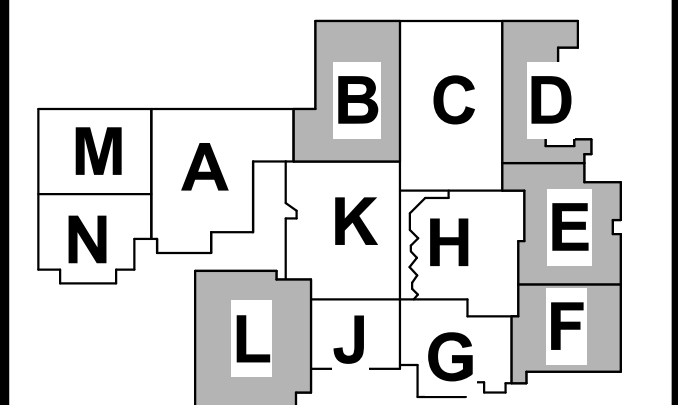


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901

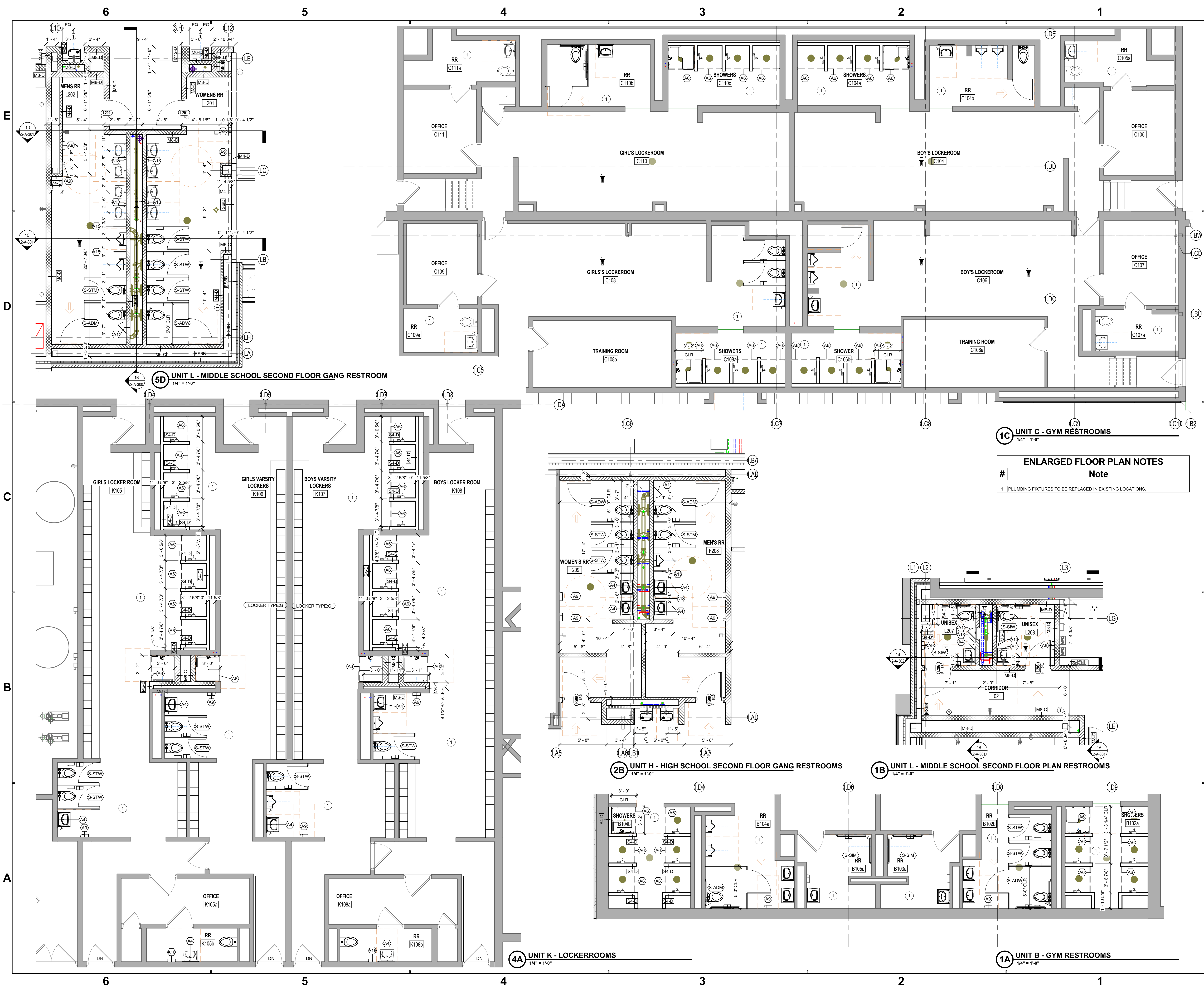


KEY PLAN



ENLARGED PLANS

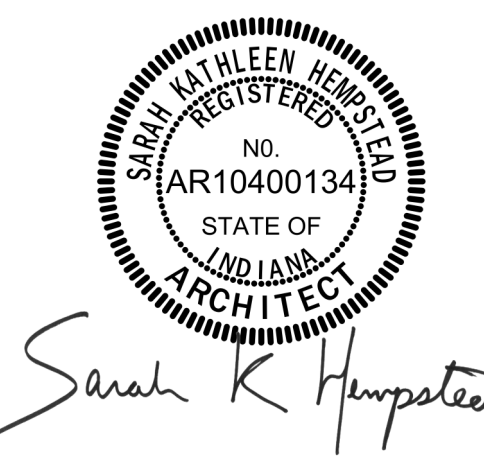
2-A-400





SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

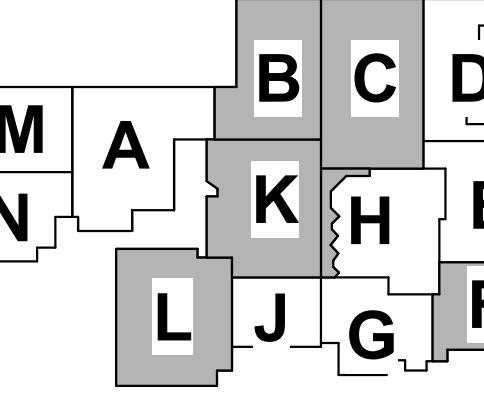


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.


#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

ENLARGED PLANS
2-A-401

6

5

4

3

2

1

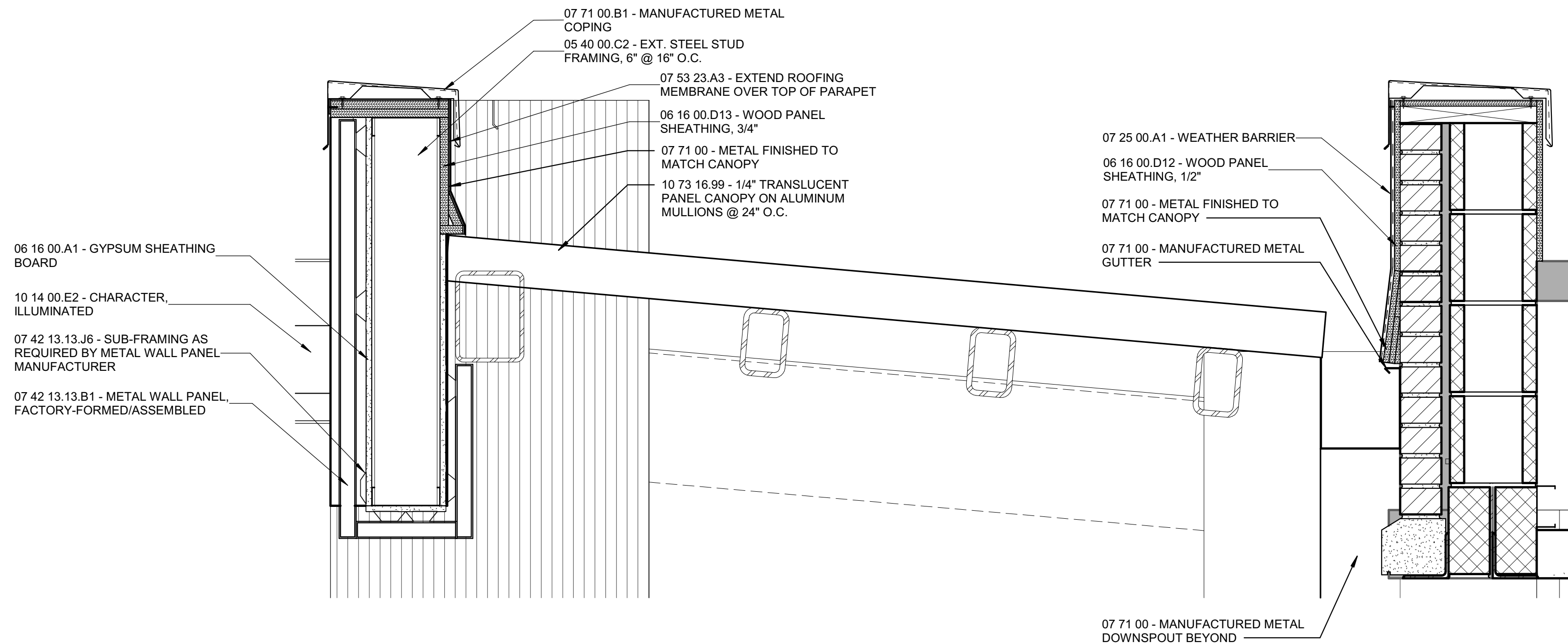
E

D

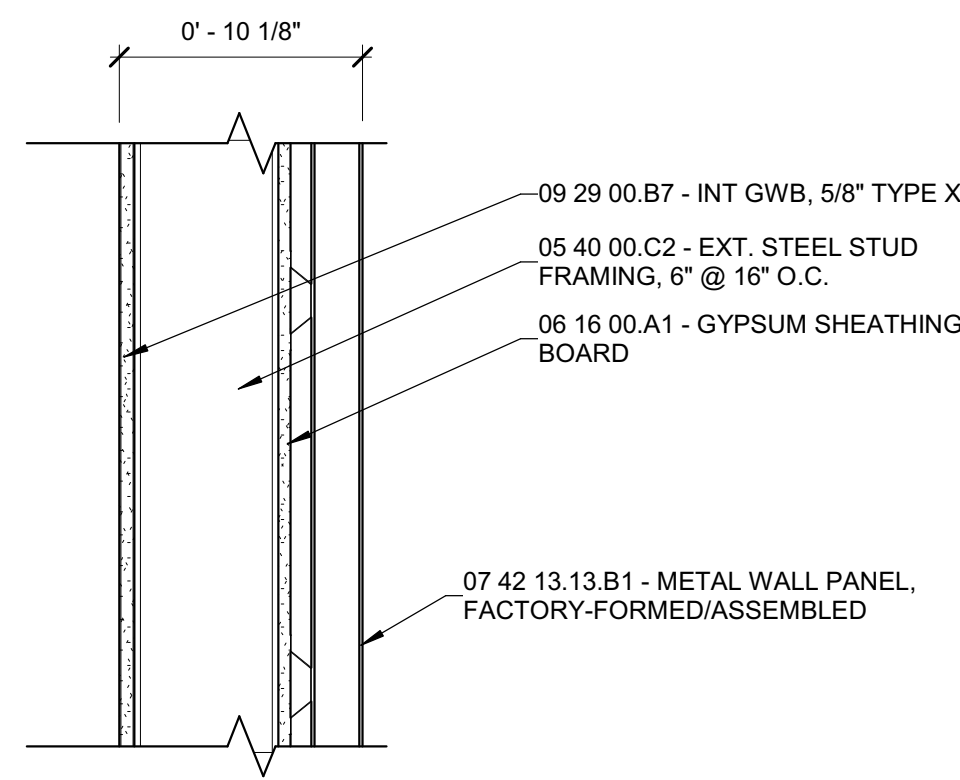
C

B

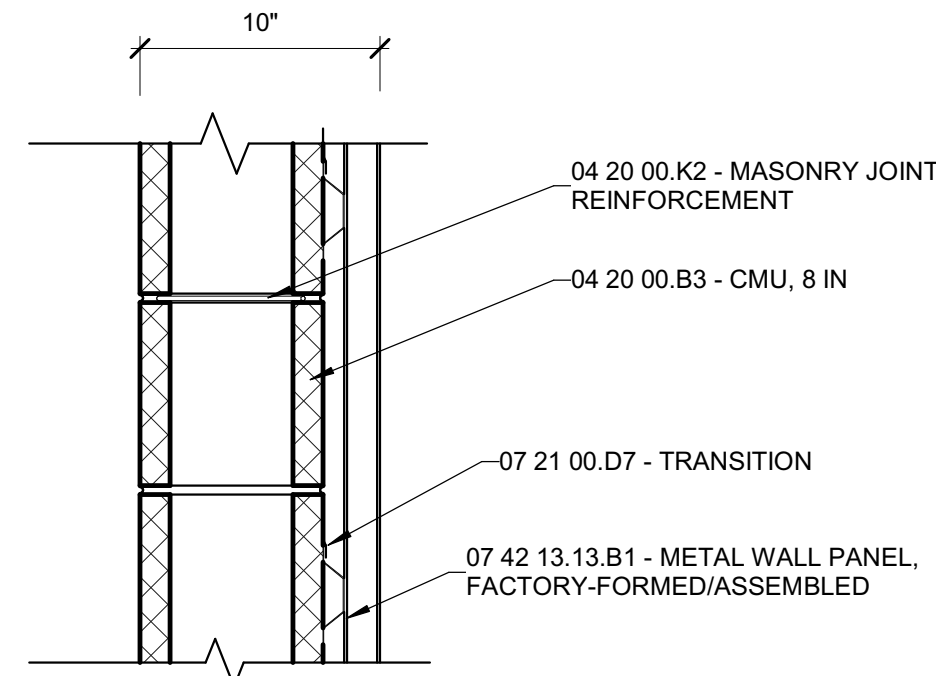
A



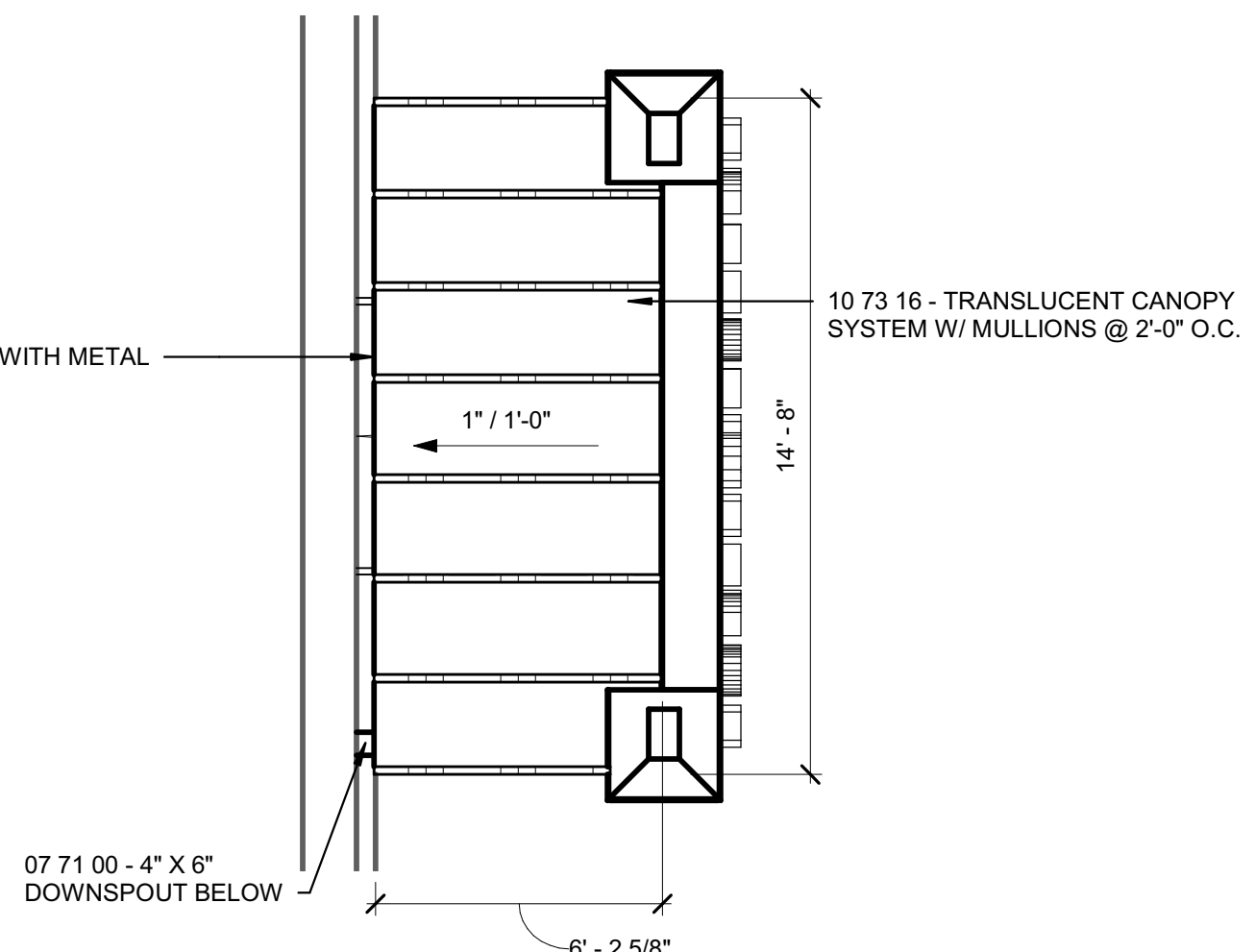
3E HIGH SCHOOL NORTH ATHLETIC CANOPY DETAIL - ALTERNATE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



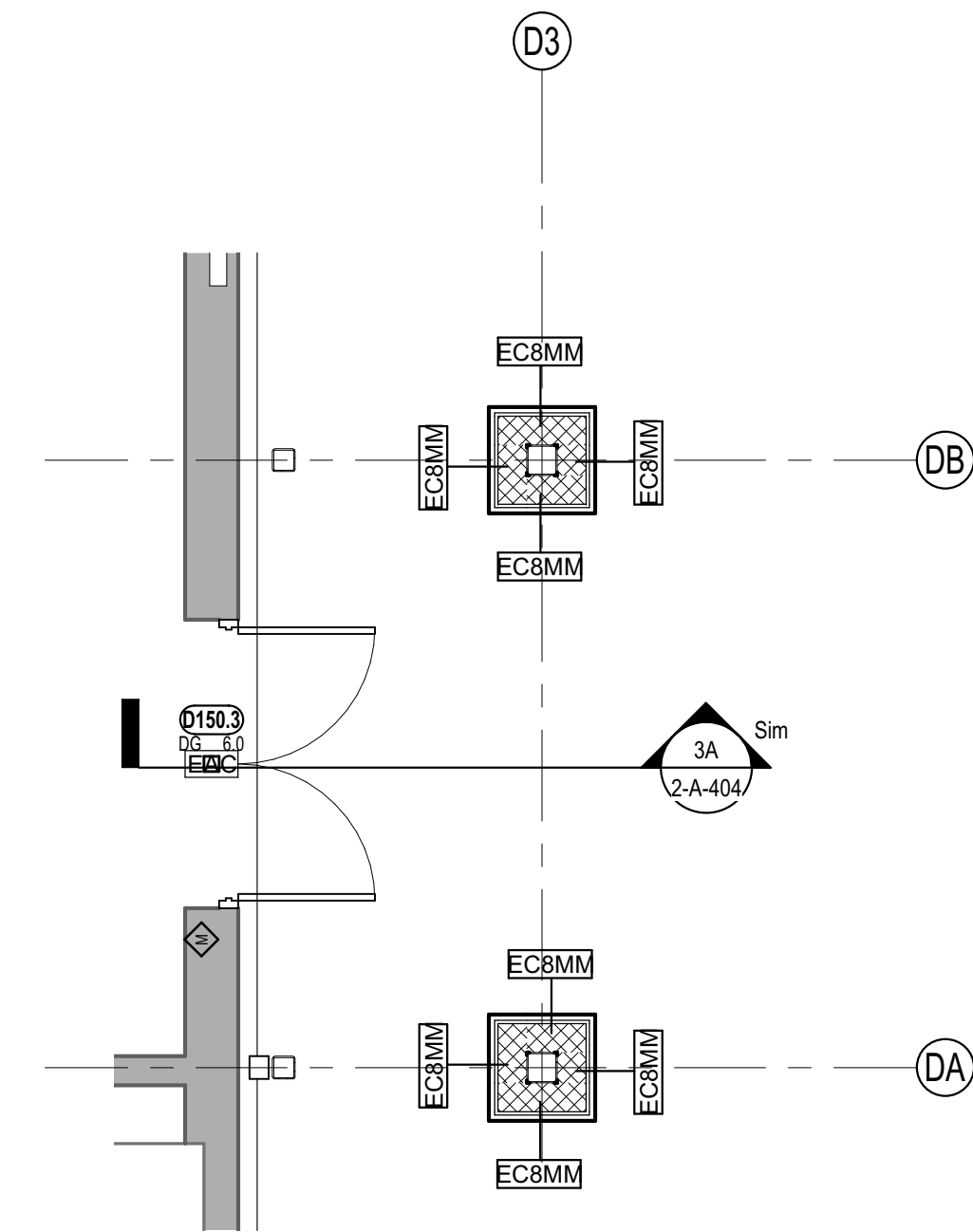
4C ES6MS WALL TYPE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



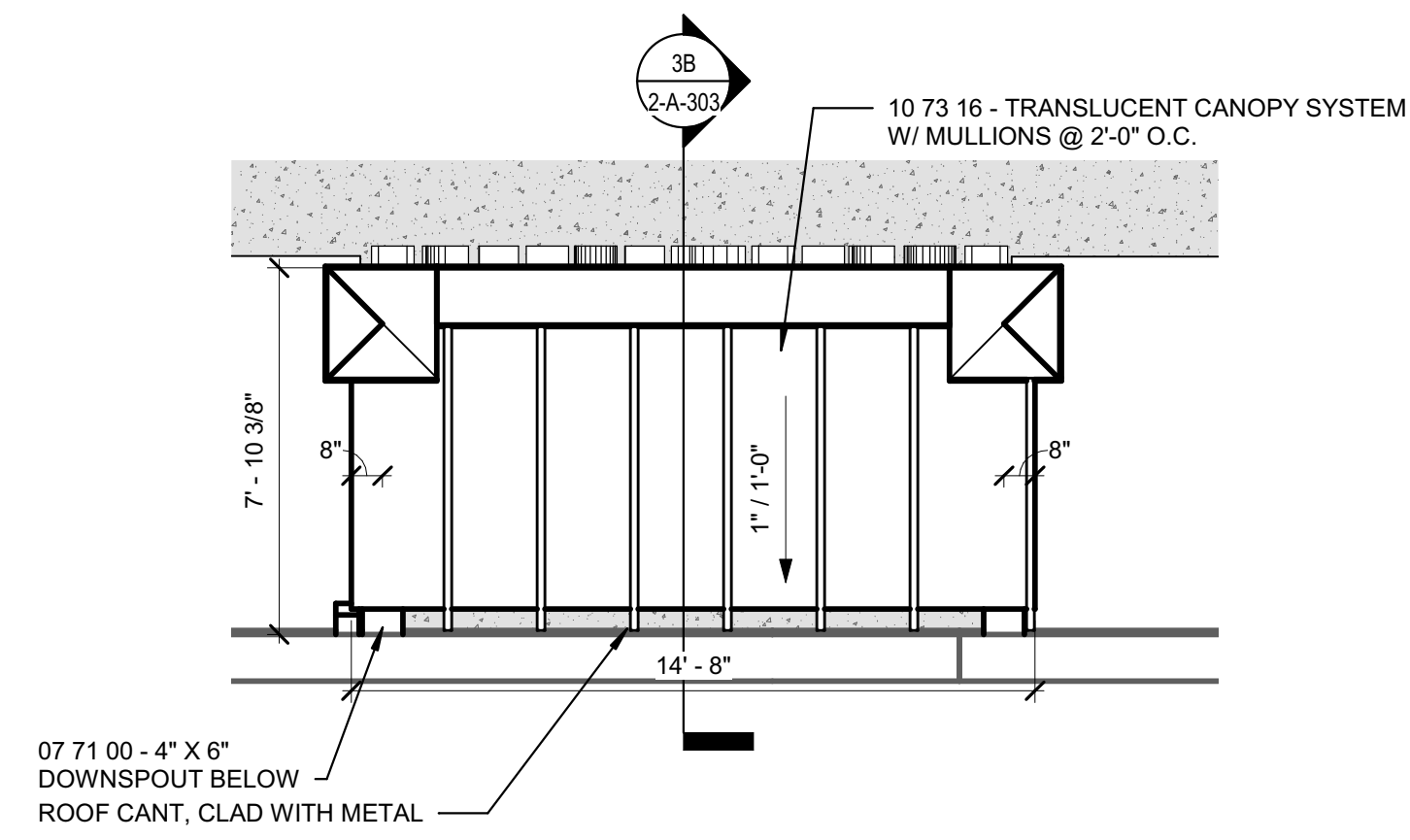
2C EC8MM WALL TYPE
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



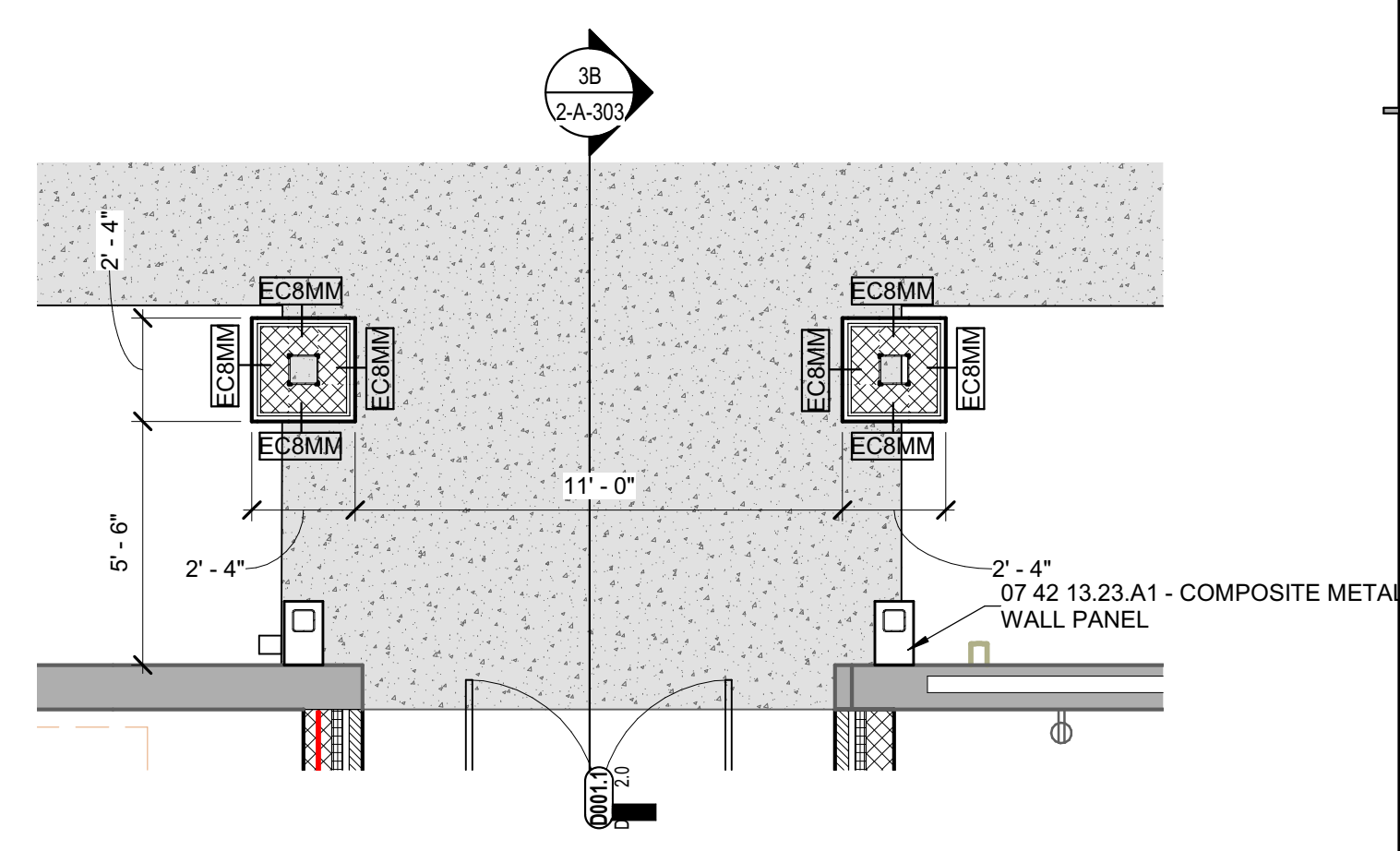
1E ENLARGED EAST CANOPY ROOF PLAN - ALTERNATE
1/4" = 1'-0"



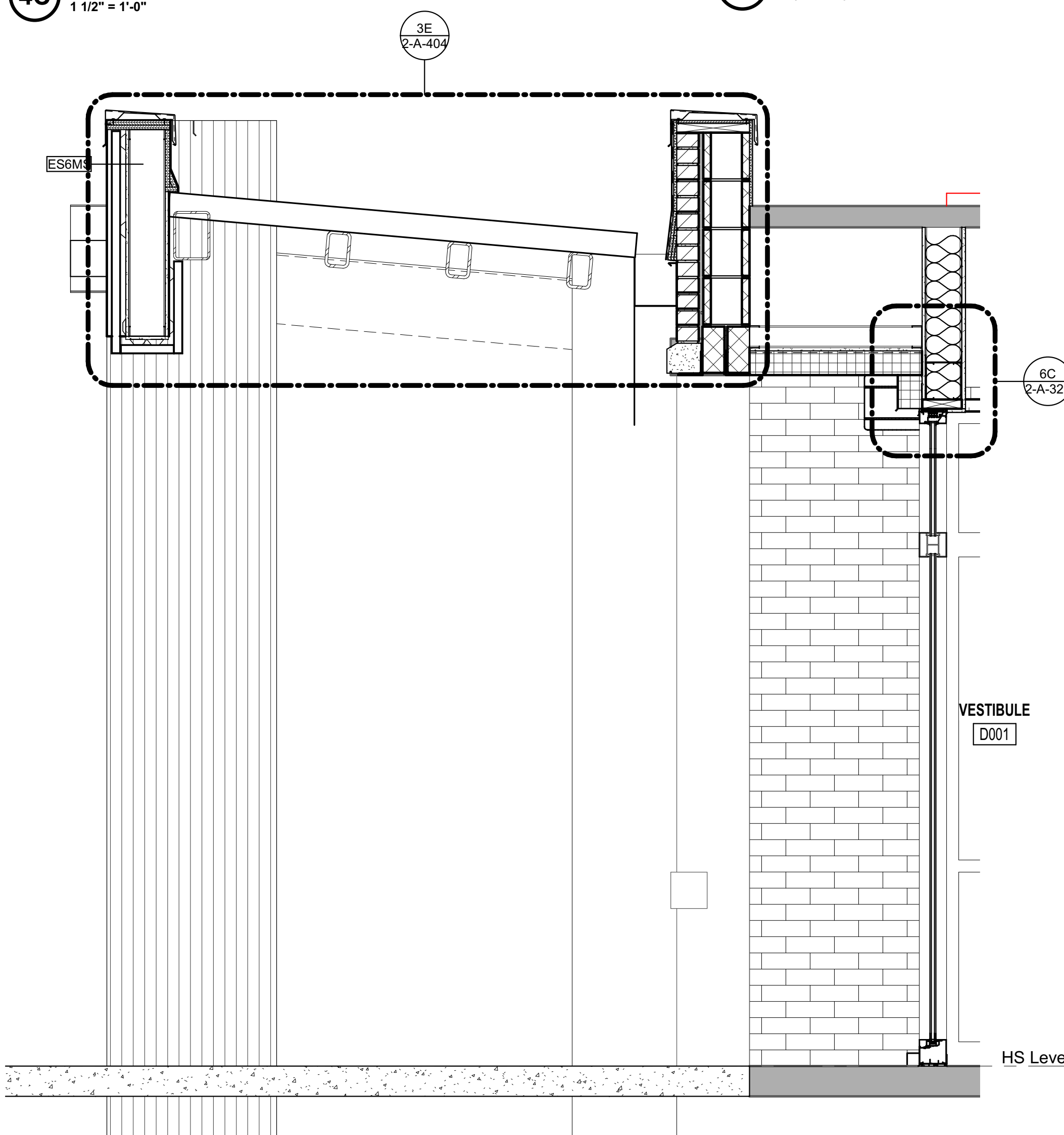
1C HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC EAST CANOPY - ALTERNATE
1/4" = 1'-0"



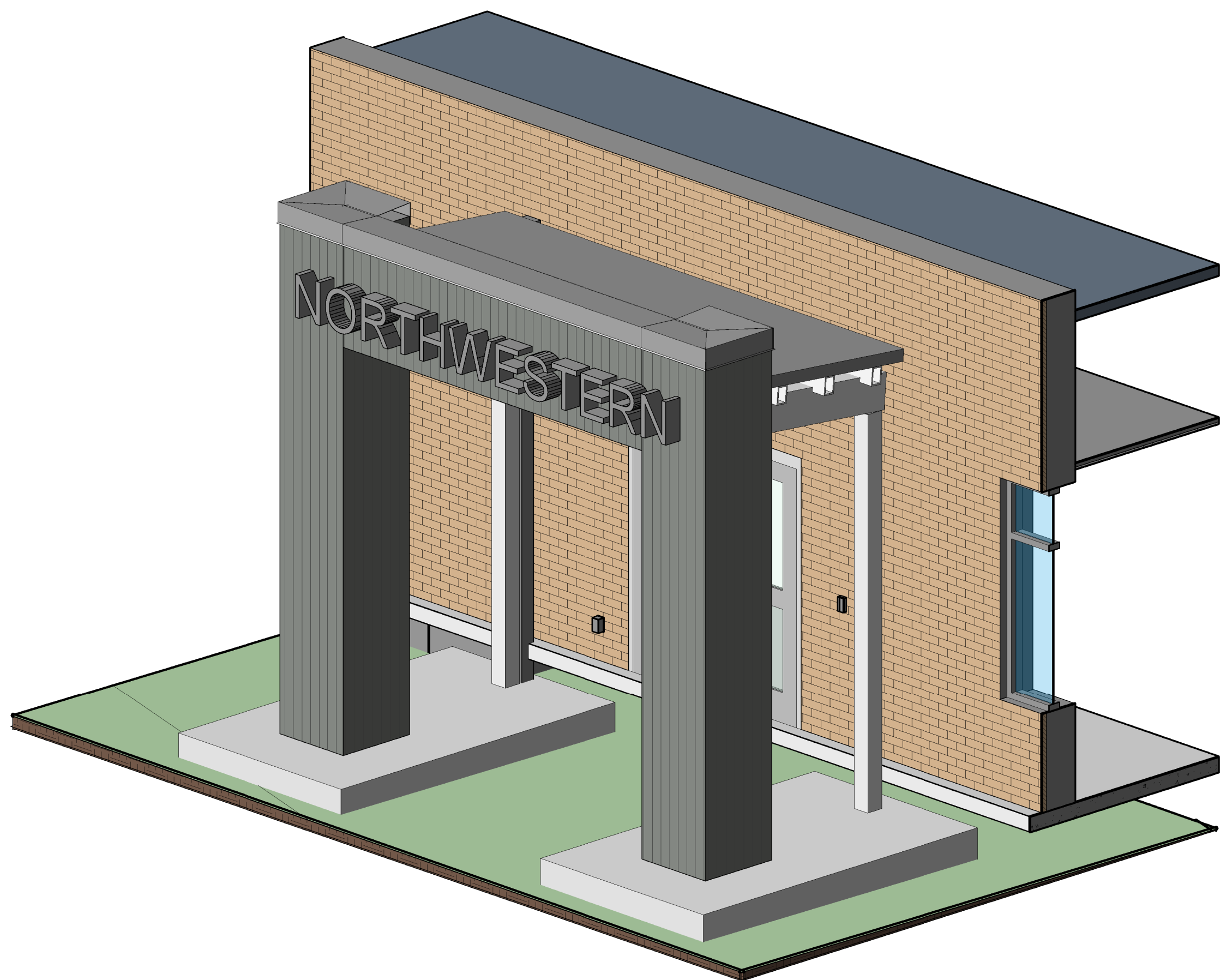
1B ENLARGED NORTH CANOPY ROOF PLAN - ALTERNATE
1/4" = 1'-0"



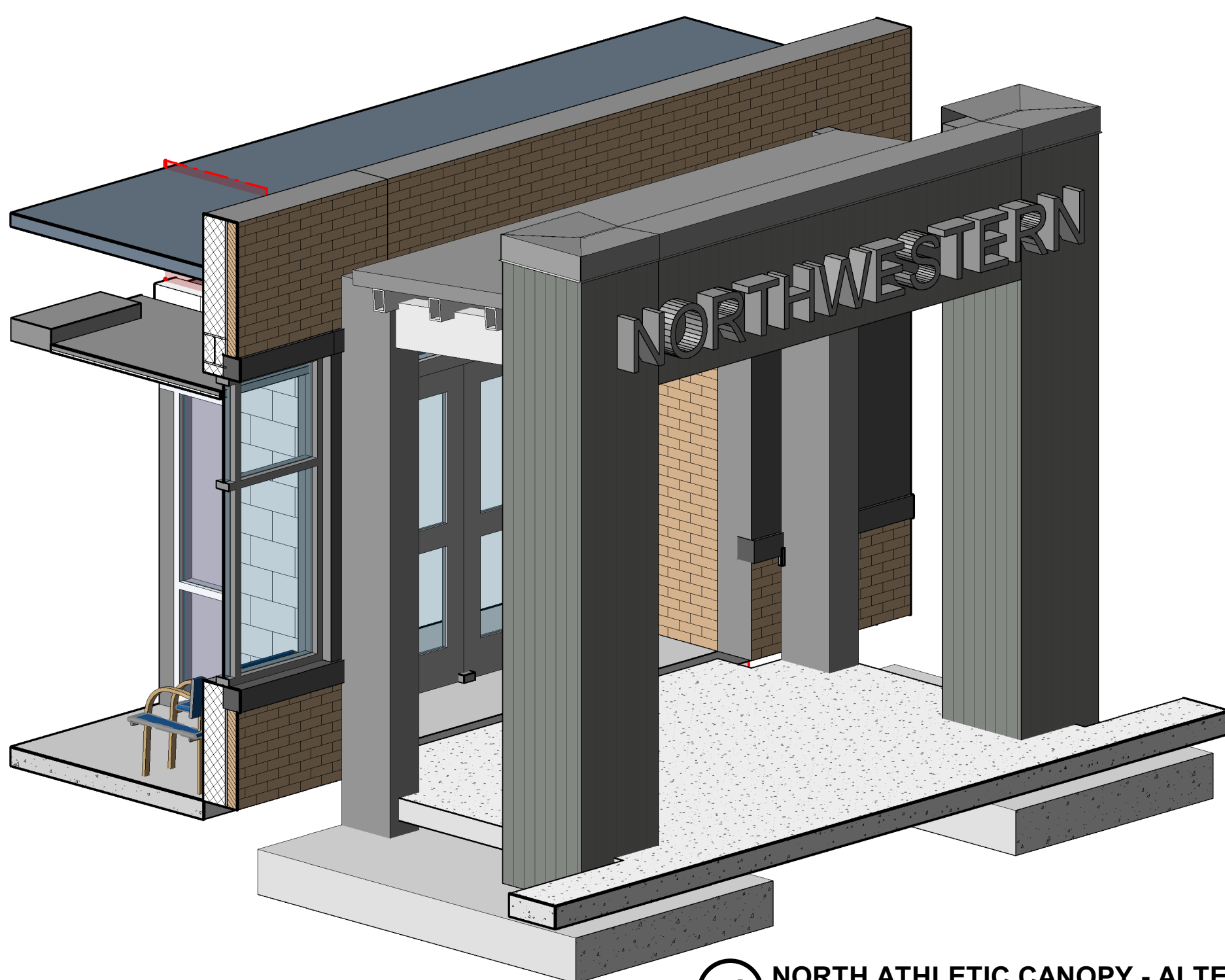
1A HIGH SCHOOL NORTH ATHLETIC CANOPY - ALTERNATE
1/4" = 1'-0"



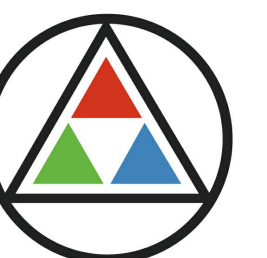
3A WALL SECTION CANOPY - ALTERNATE
3/4" = 1'-0"



5C EAST ATHLETIC CANOPY - ALTERNATE



5A NORTH ATHLETIC CANOPY - ALTERNATE



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced Designer Author

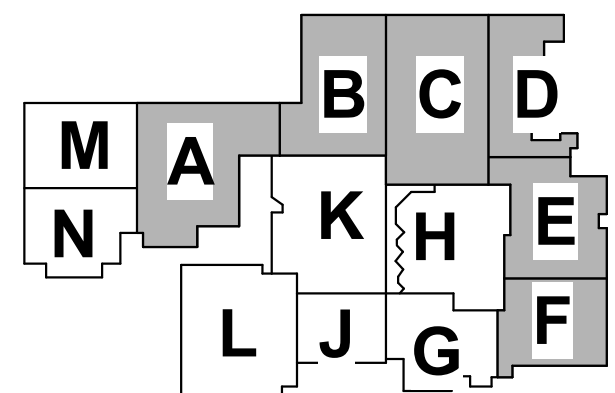


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

ENLARGED ALTERNATE PLANS

2-A-404

6

5

4

3

2

1



**SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES**
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

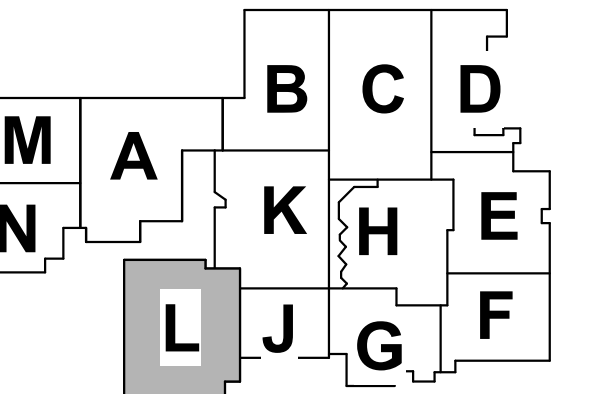
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



Sarah K. Hempstead
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



KEY PLAN

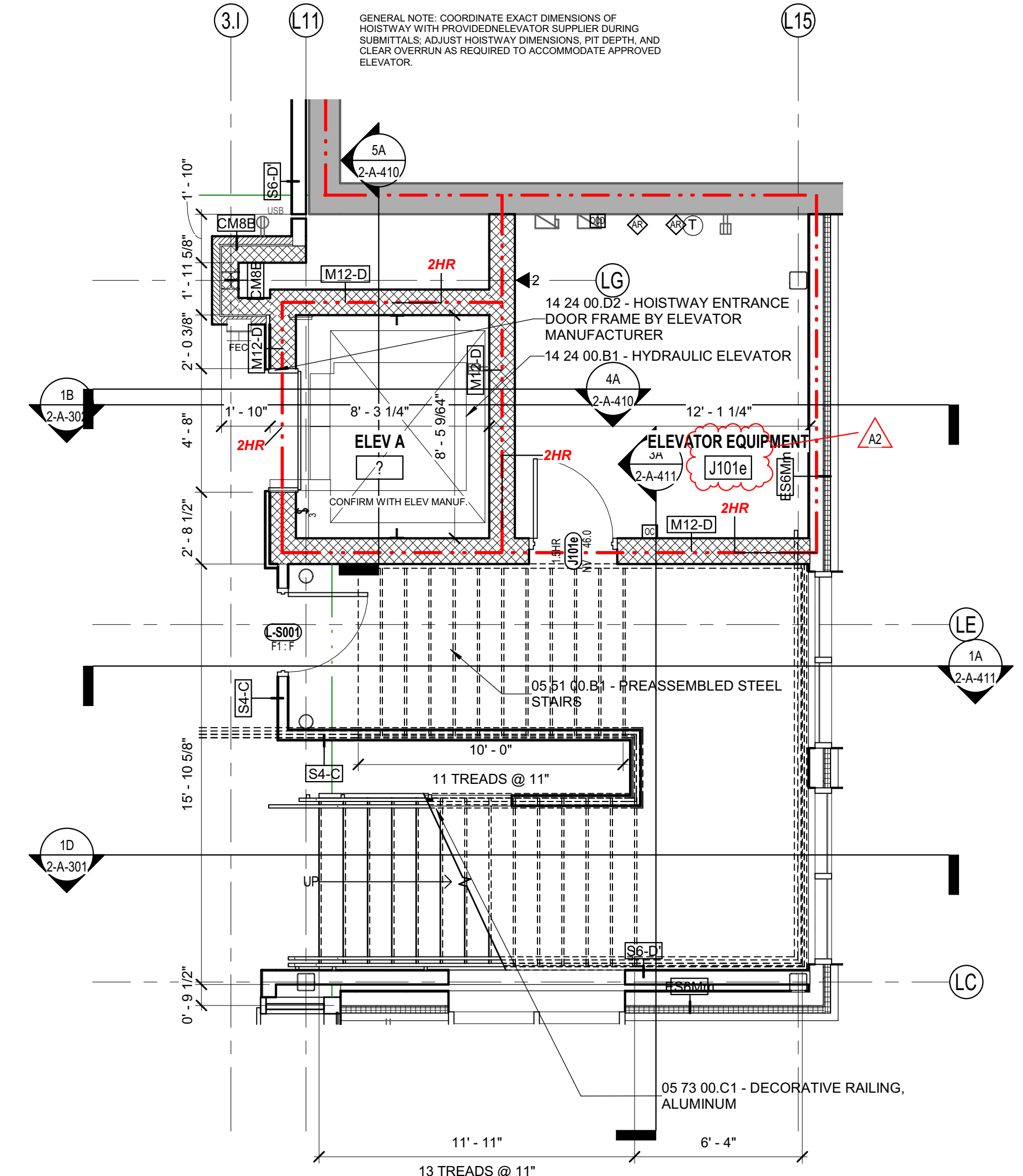
**NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION**



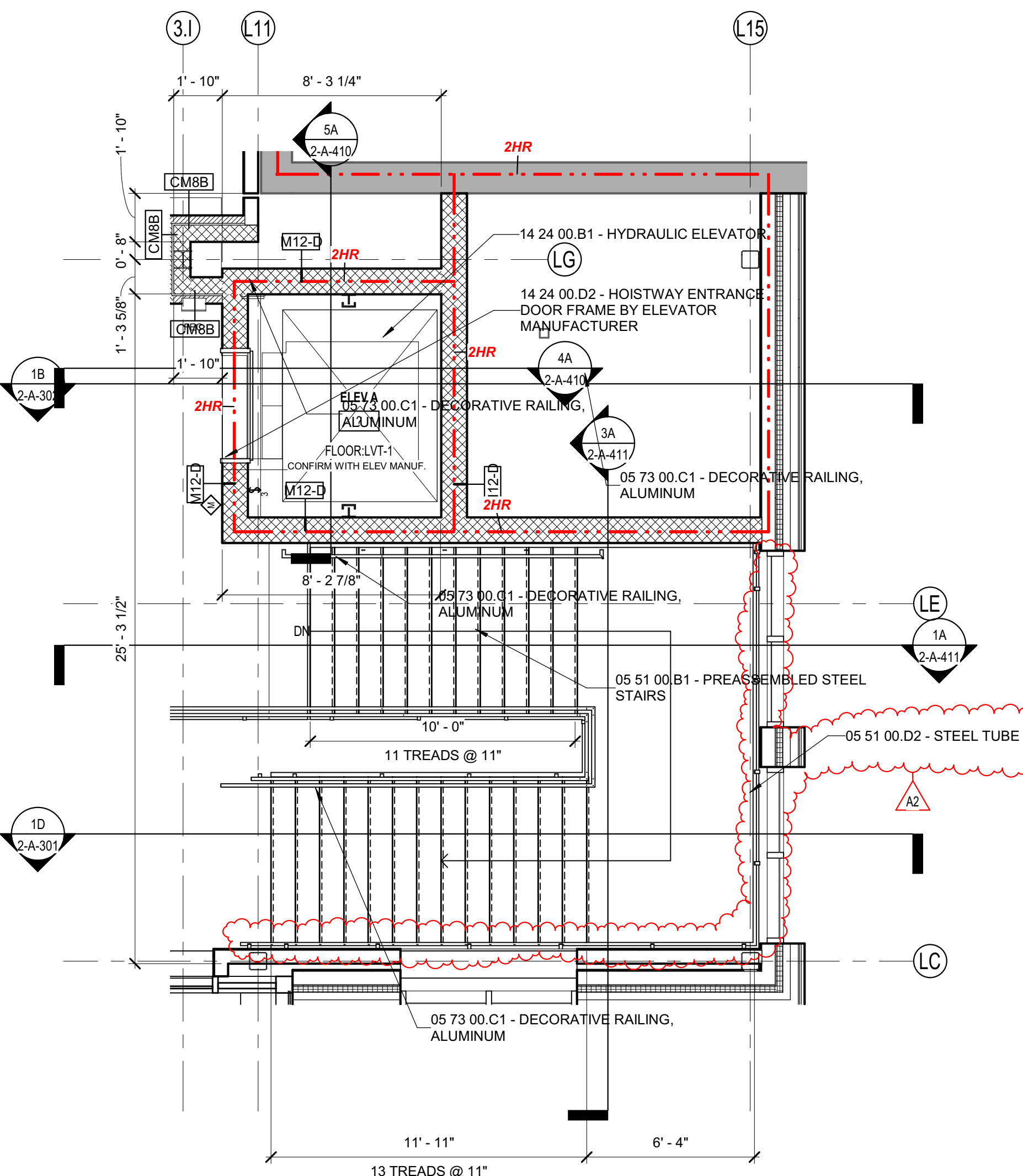
NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

ENLARGED ELEVATOR
PLANS & SECTIONS

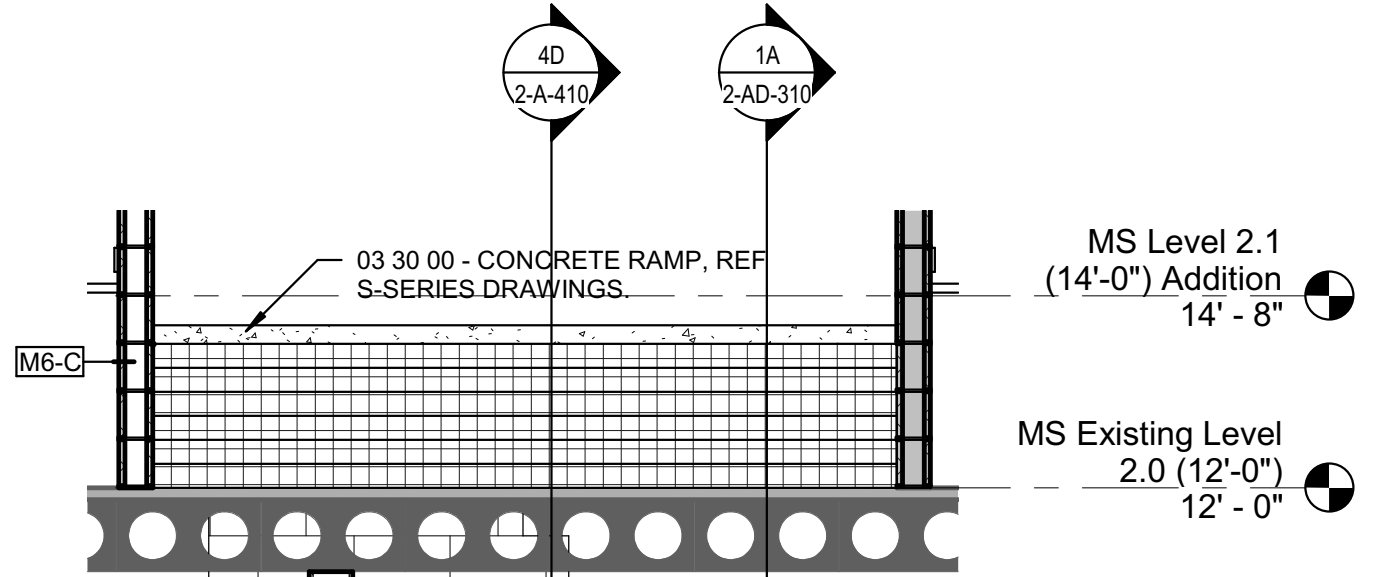
2-A-410



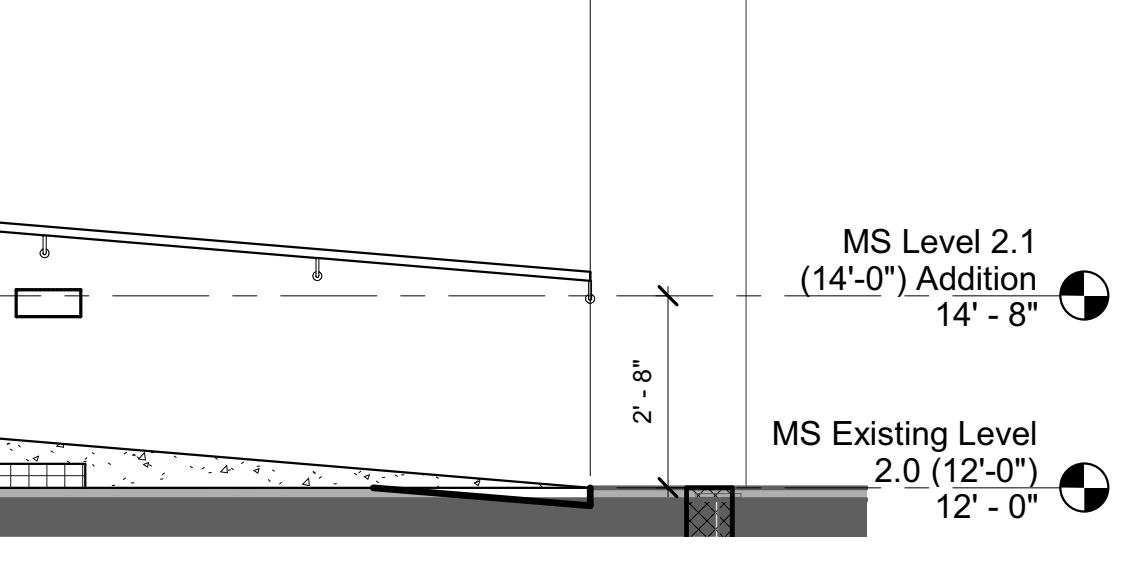
2C UNIT L - ENLARGED STAIR FIRST FLOOR
1/4" = 1'-0"



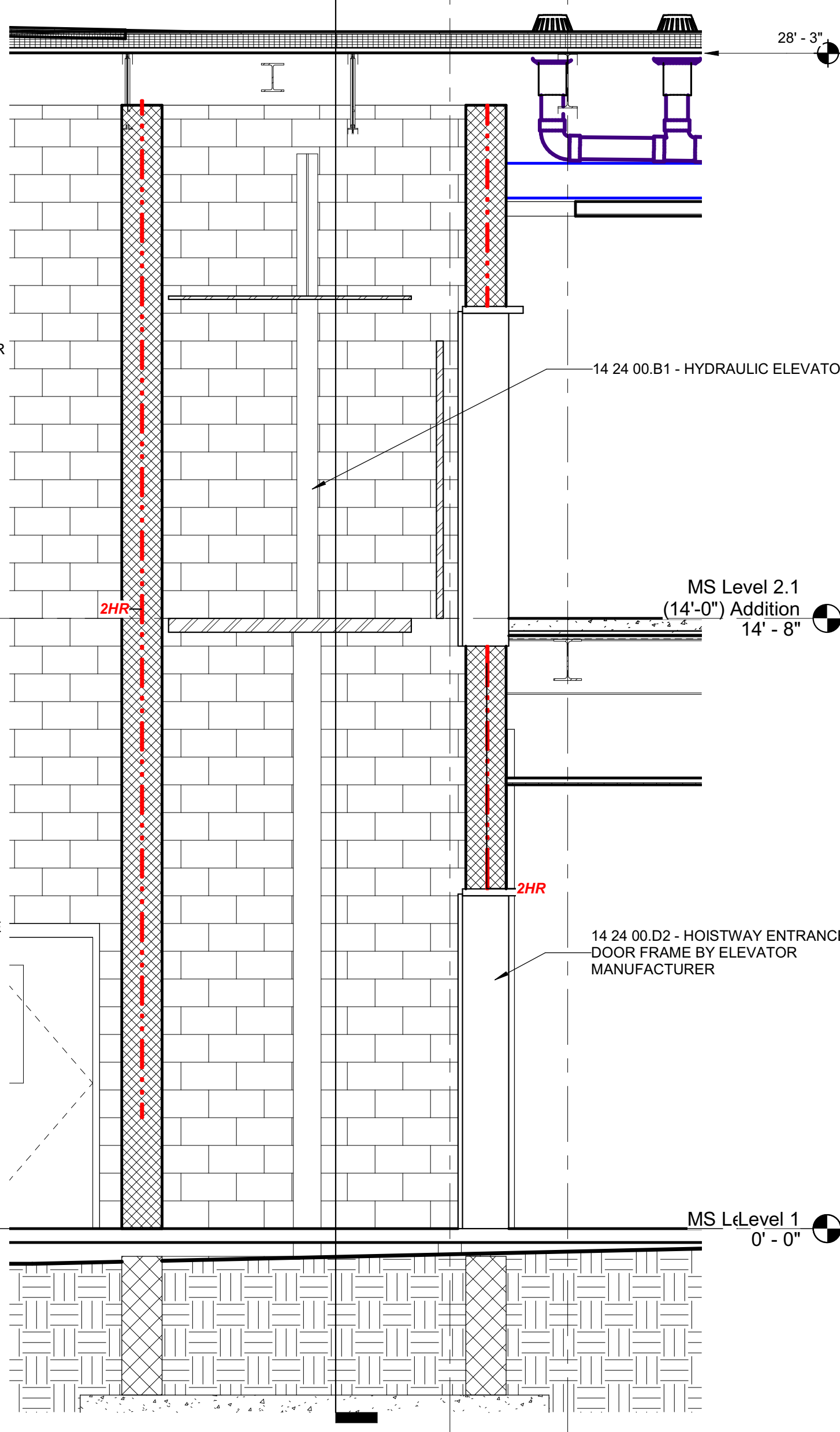
2A UNIT L - ENLARGED STAIR SECOND FLOOR
1/4" = 1'-0"



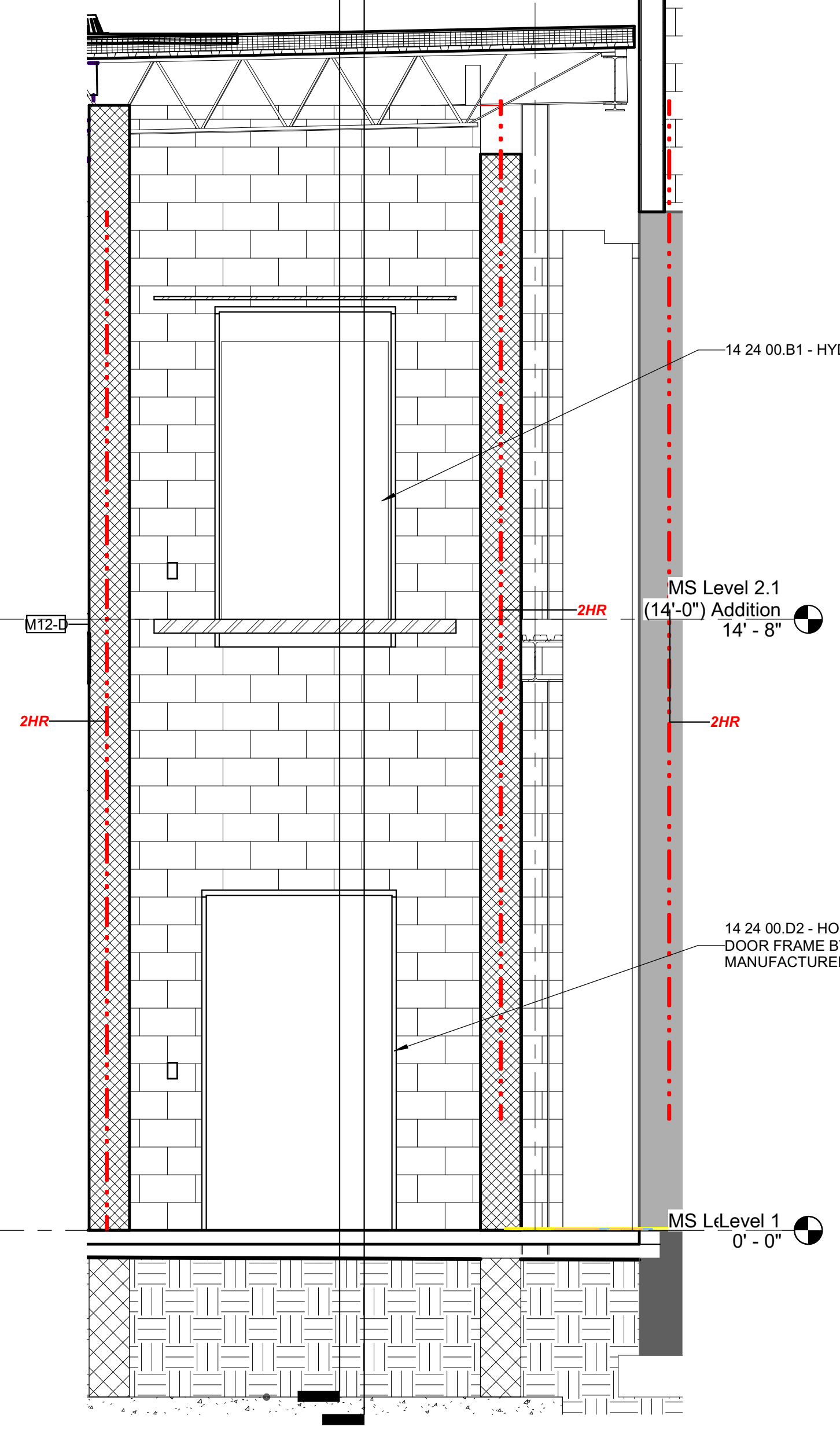
3D UNIT L - SECOND FLOOR RAMP SECTION
3/8" = 1'-0"



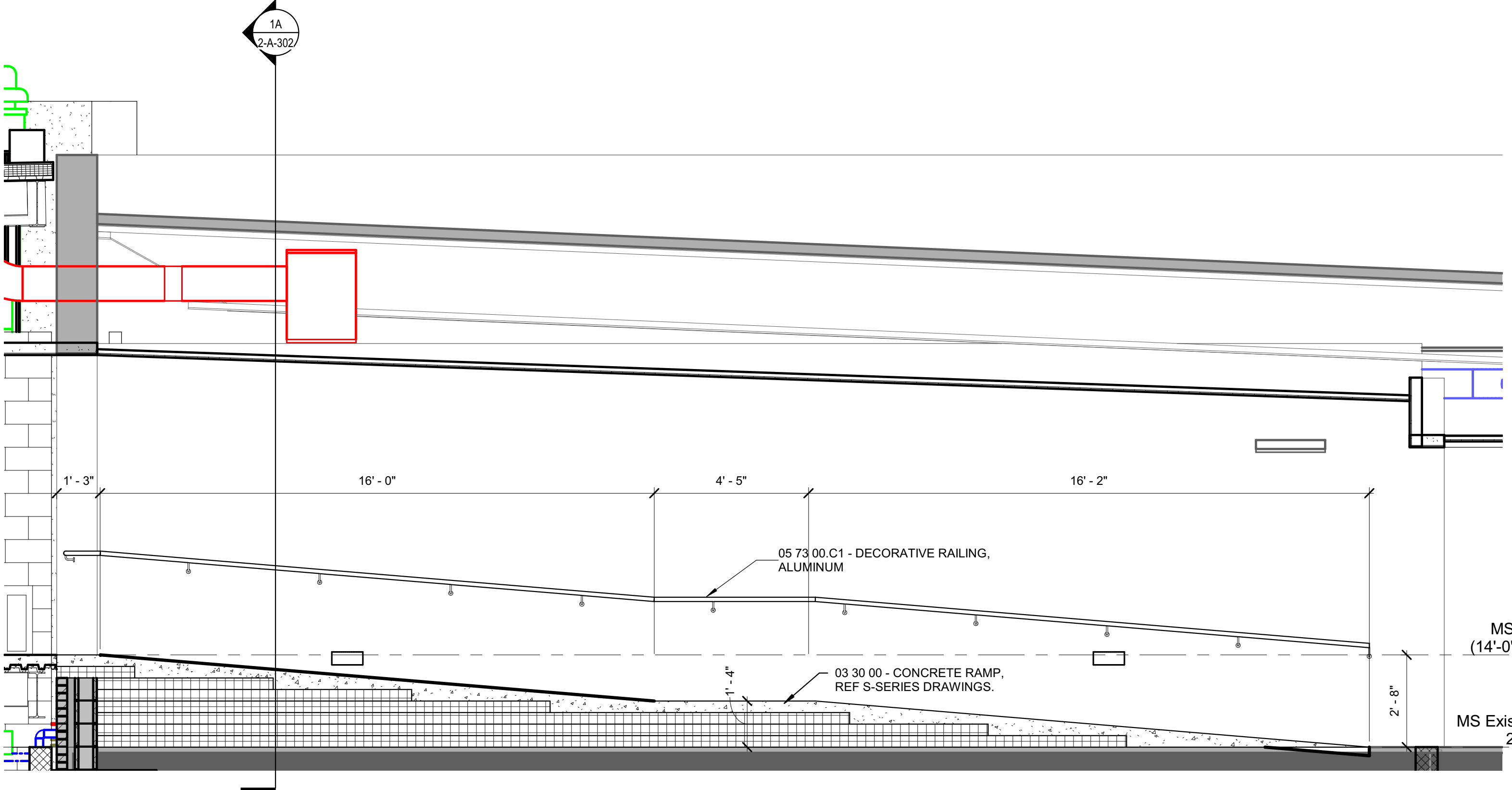
4D UNIT L - SECOND FLOOR RAMP SECTION
3/8" = 1'-0"



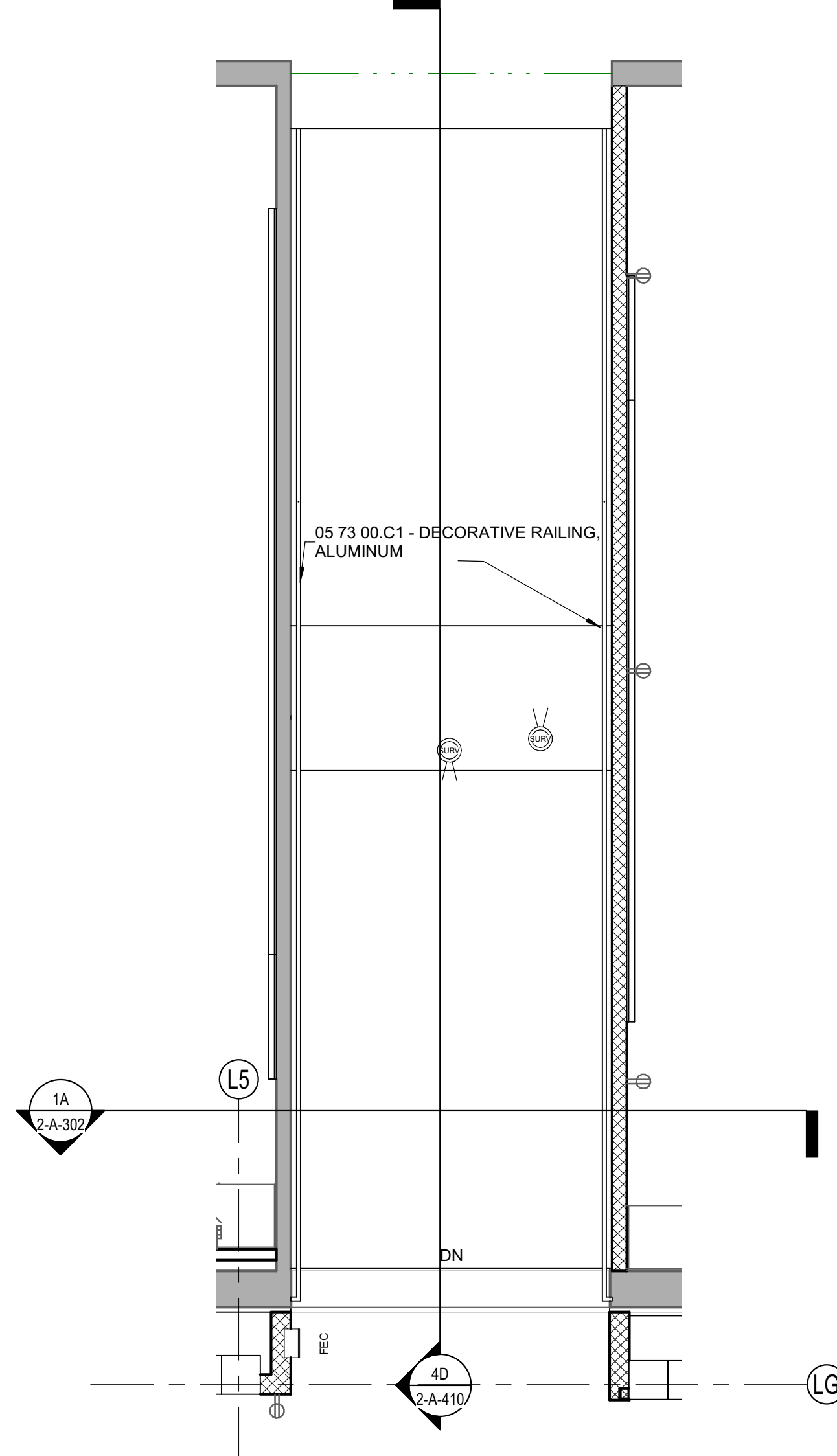
4A UNIT L - ELEVATOR SECTION
3/8" = 1'-0"



5A UNIT L - ELEVATOR SECTION
3/8" = 1'-0"



4D UNIT L - SECOND FLOOR RAMP SECTION
3/8" = 1'-0"



6A UNIT L - ENLARGED SECOND FLOOR RAMP
1/4" = 1'-0"

6

5

4

3

2

1

E

D

C

B

A

6

5

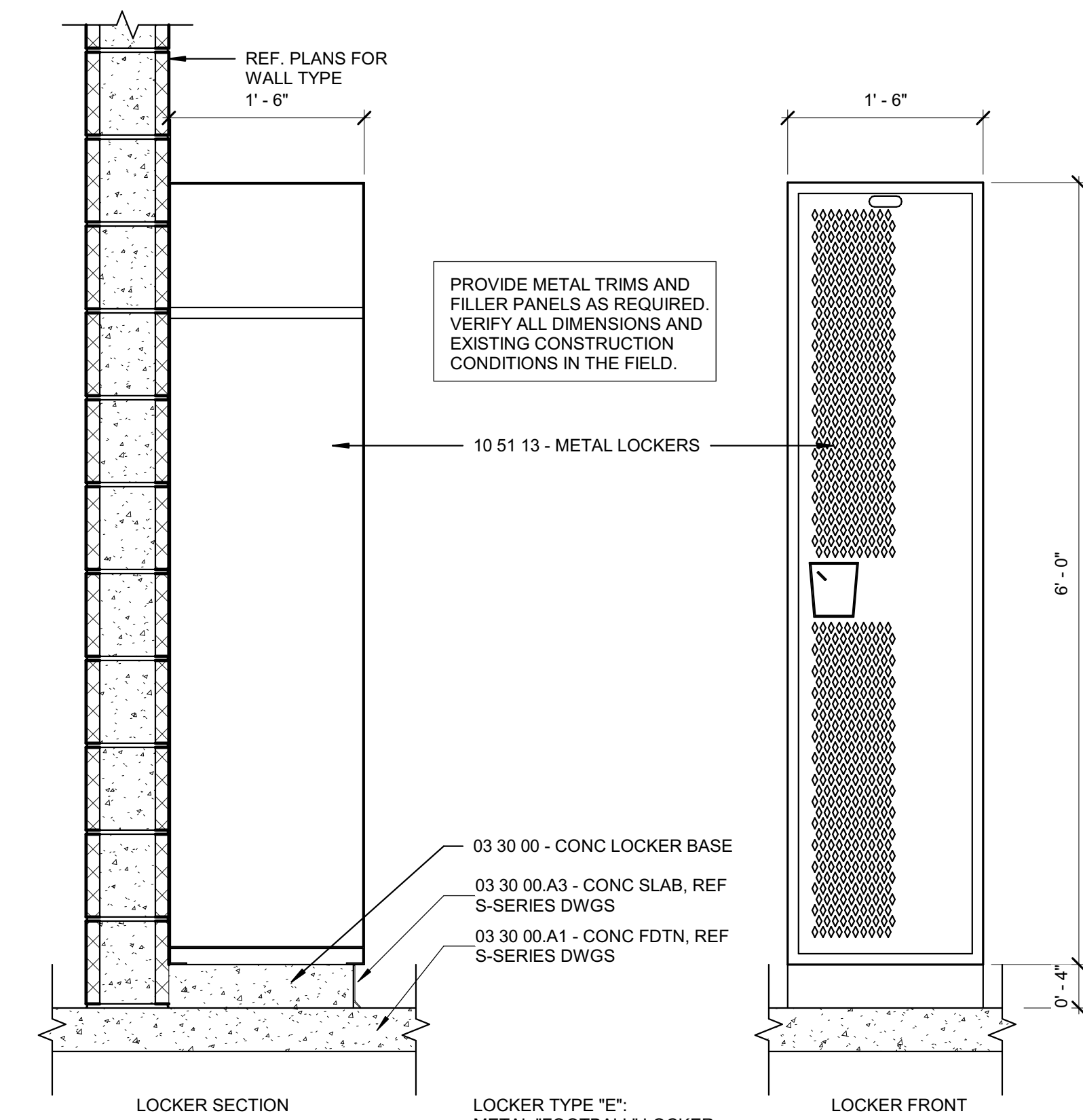
4

3

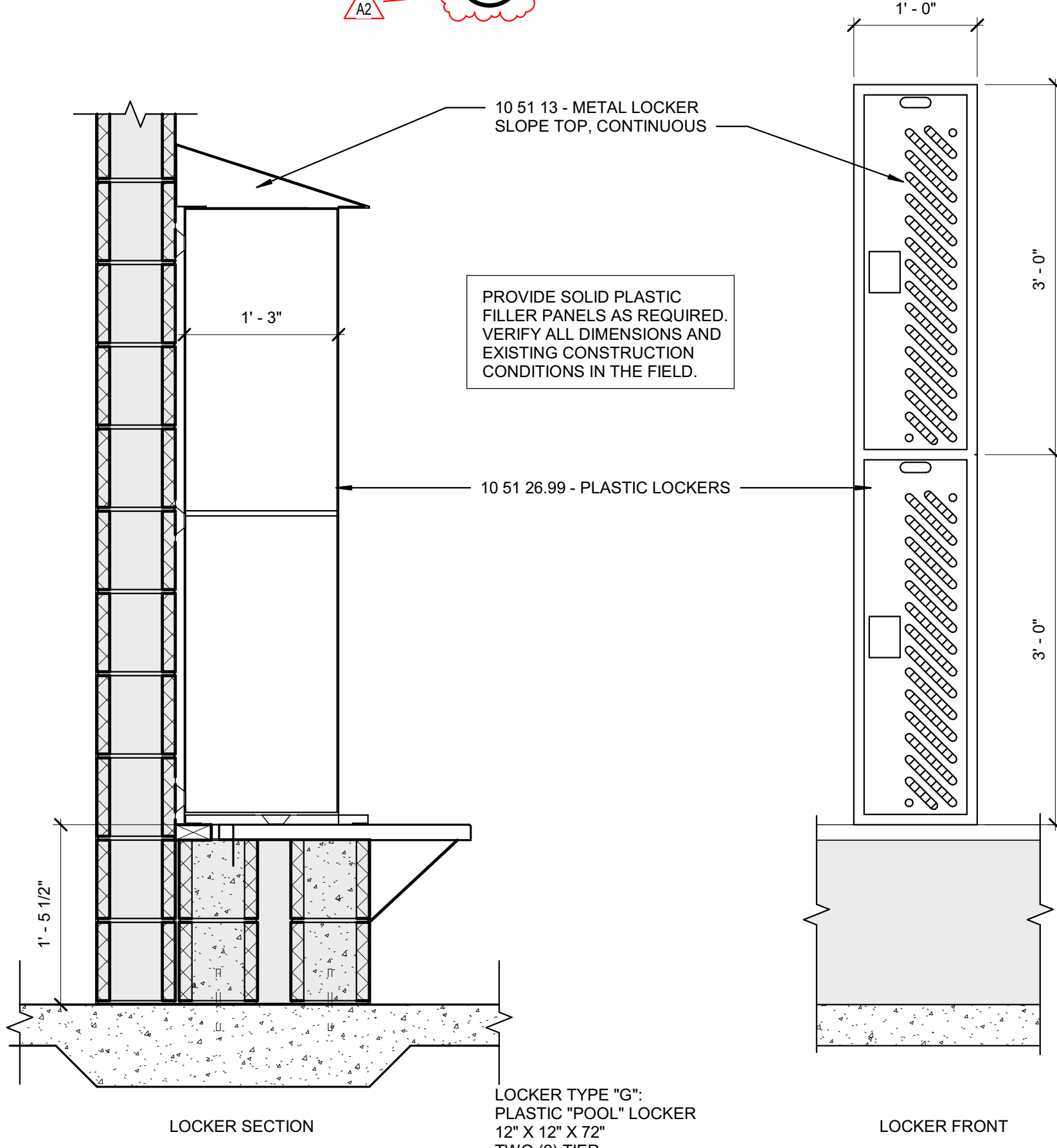
2

1

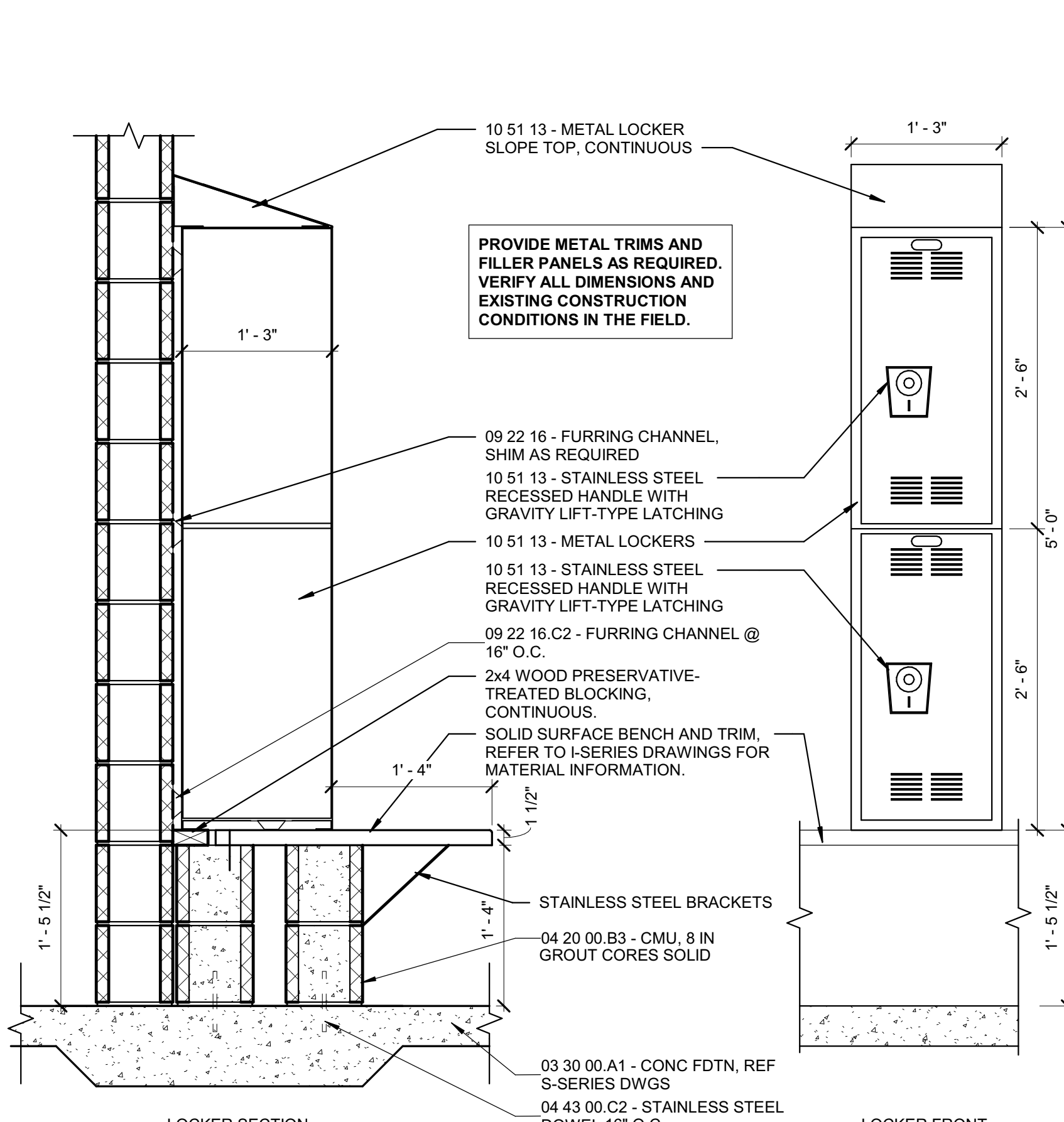
2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



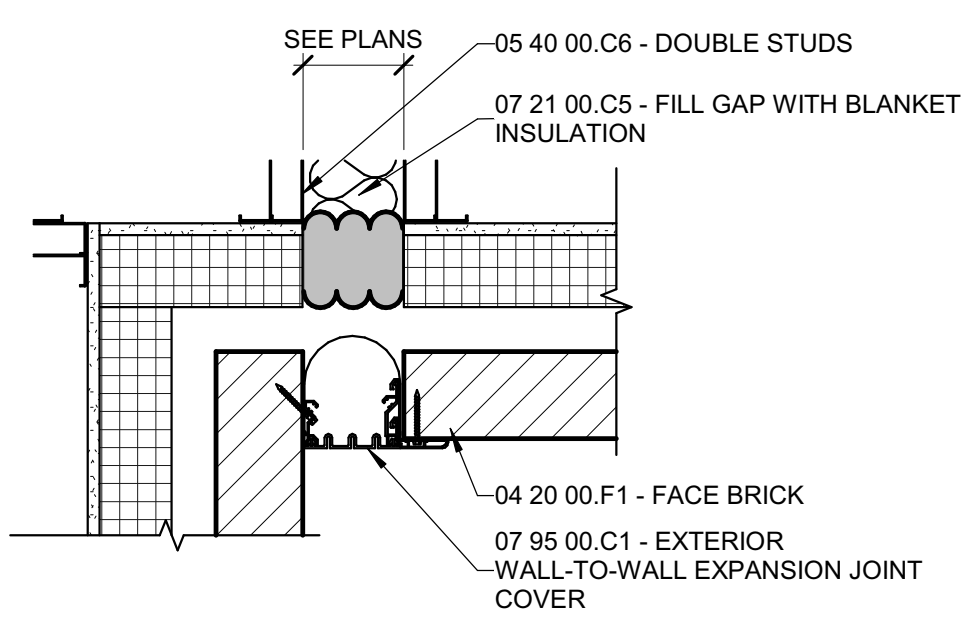
4B LOCKER TYPE "E"
1" = 1'-0"



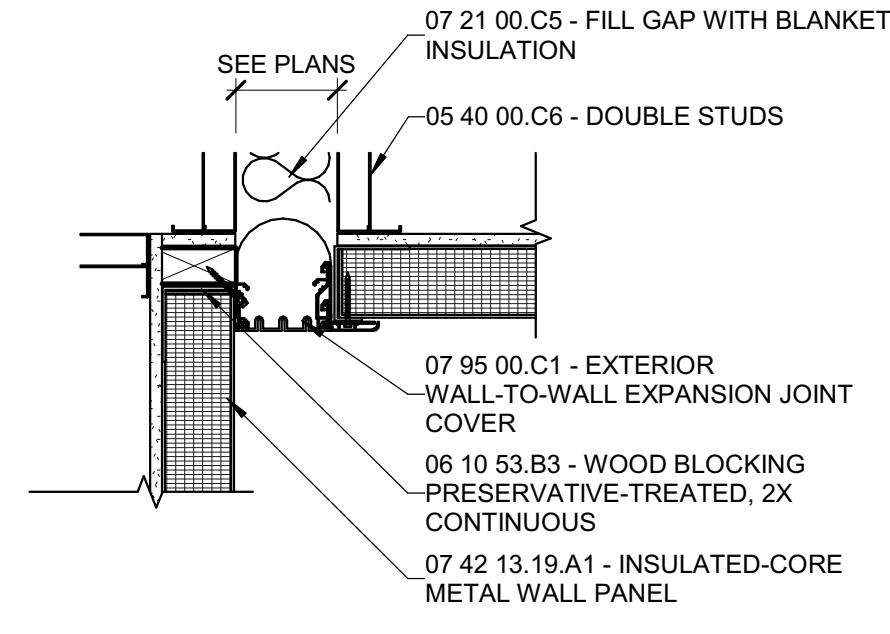
4A LOCKER TYPE "G"
1" = 1'-0"



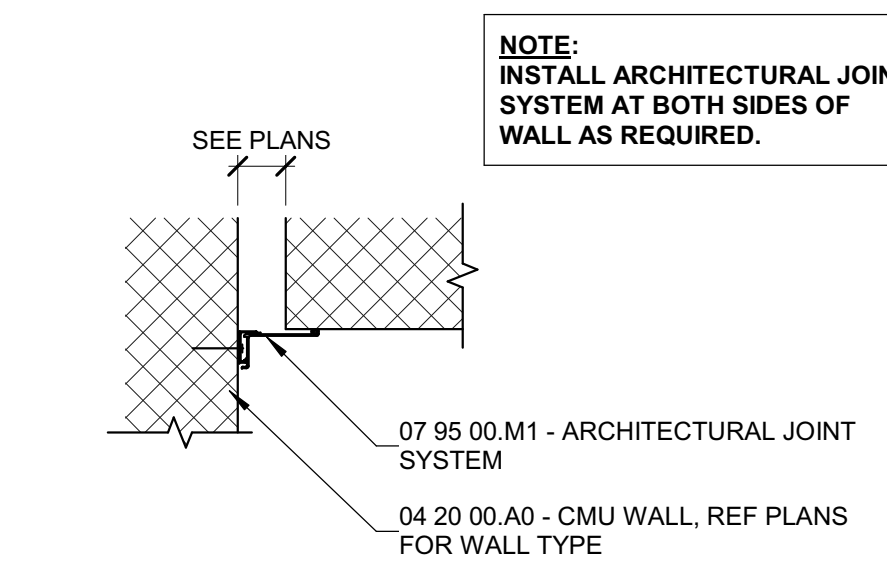
3A LOCKER TYPE "B"
1" = 1'-0"



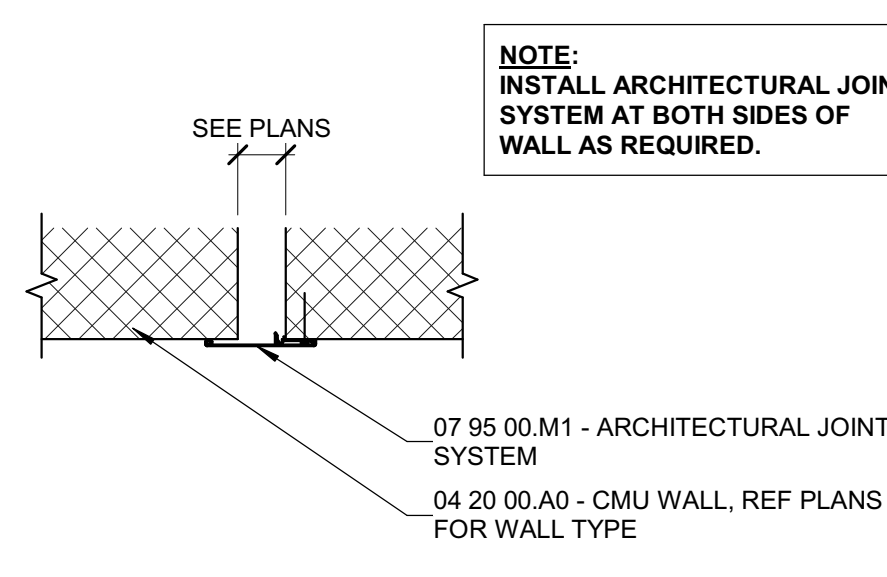
2D EXTERIOR EXPANSION JOINT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



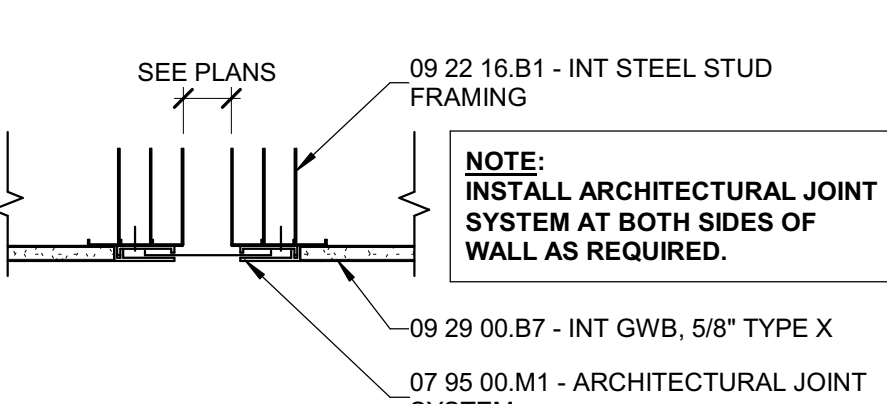
2C EXTERIOR EXPANSION JOINT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



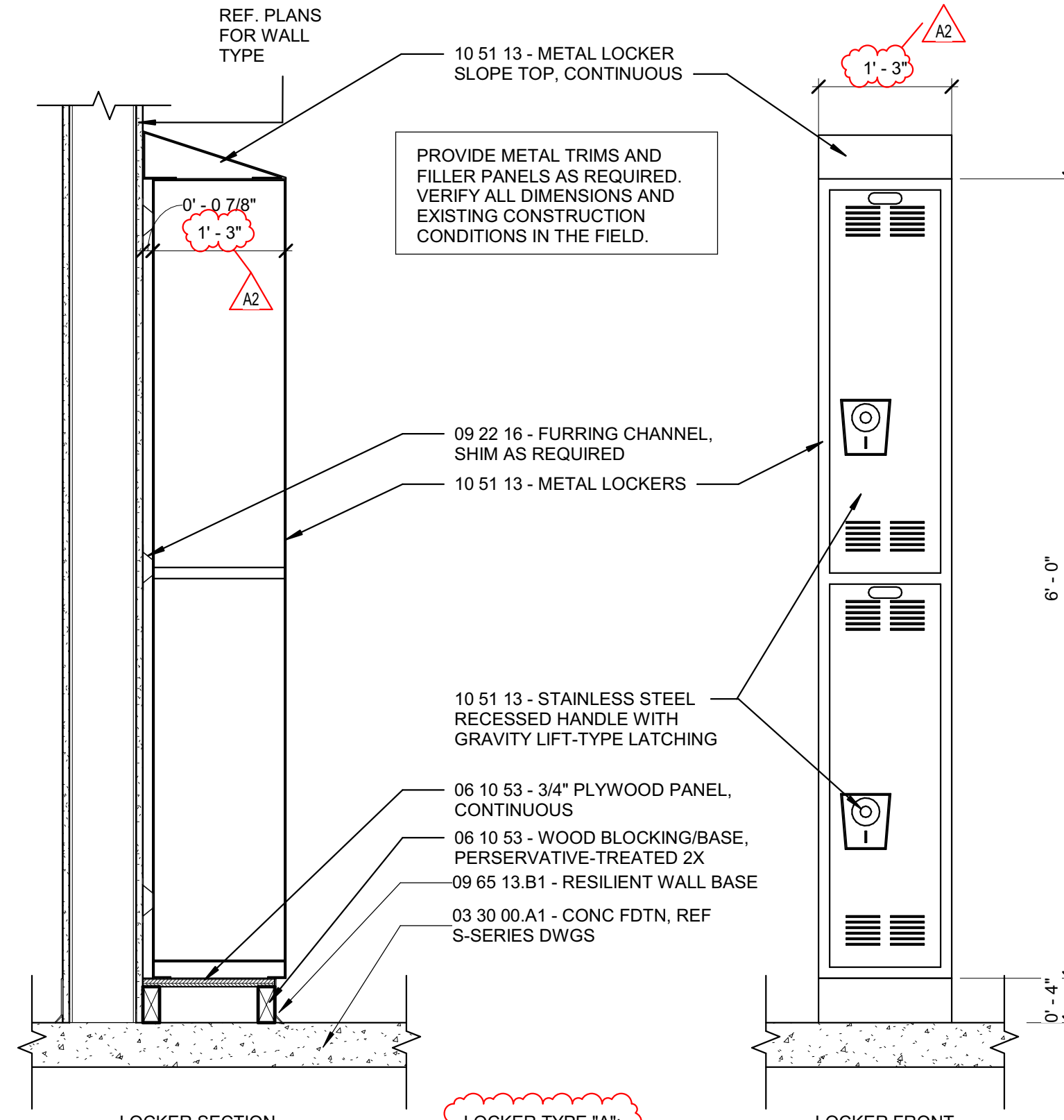
1E EXPANSION JOINT COVER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1D EXPANSION JOINT COVER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1C EXPANSION JOINT COVER
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



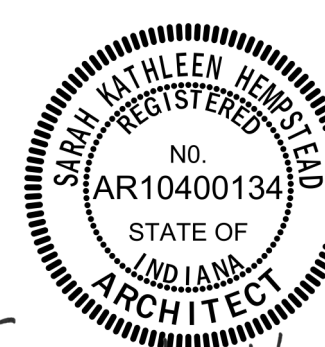
1A LOCKER TYPE "A"
1" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

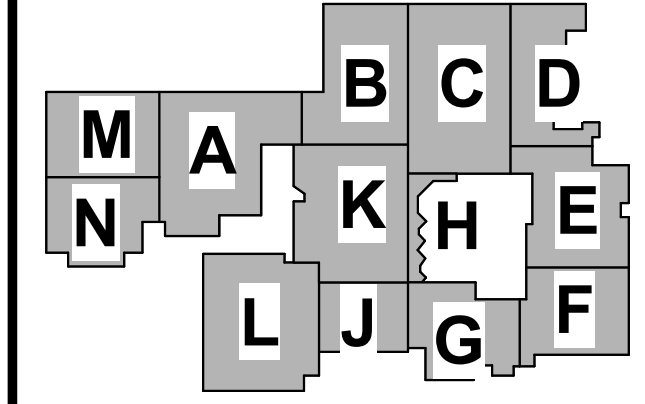


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

TYPICAL DETAILS

2-A-500

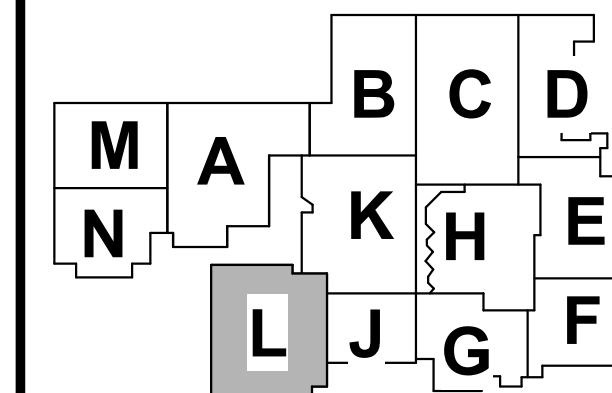
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



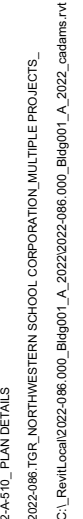
KEY PLAN

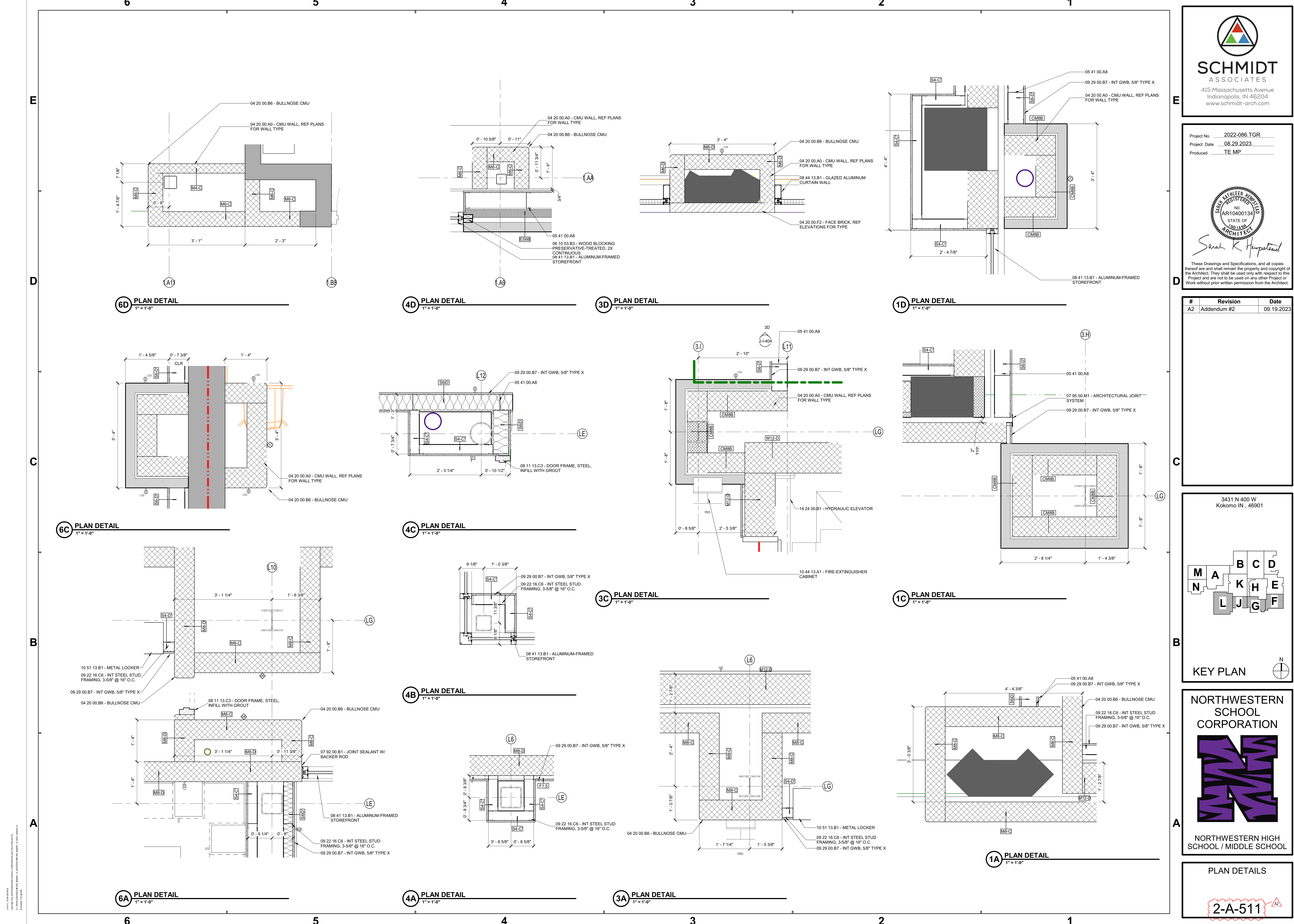
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

PLAN DETAILS

2-A-510





SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

KEY PLAN

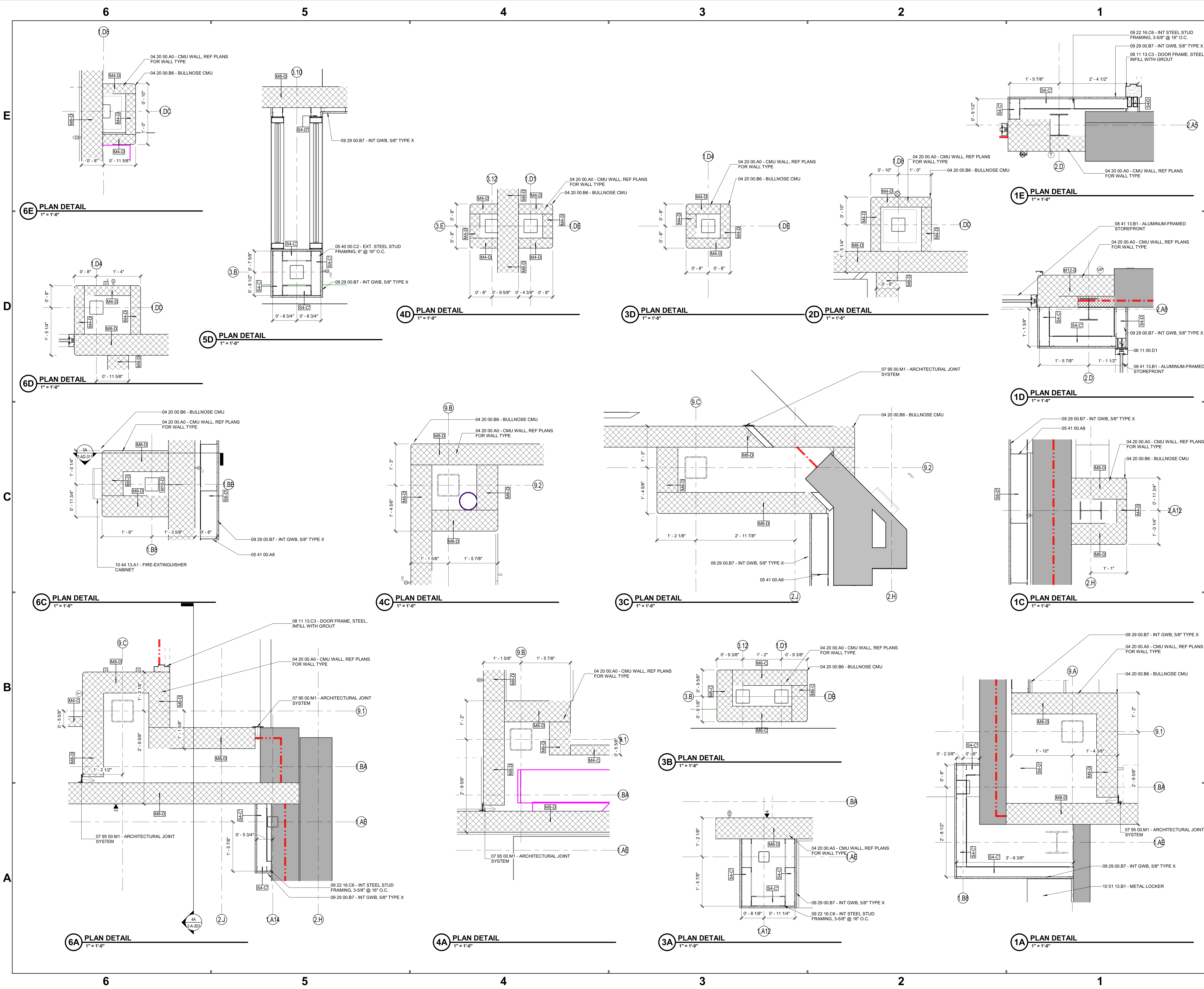
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

PLAN DETAILS

2-A-511

20230915: NW SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (SCHMIDT) HAS BEEN SELECTED BY THE BOARD OF SCHOOLS OF NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION (NSC) TO PROVIDE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES FOR THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL. THE PROJECT IS LOCATED AT 3431 N 400 W, KOKOMO, IN 46901. THE PROJECT IS SCHEDULED TO BEGIN CONSTRUCTION IN 2024. THE PROJECT IS SCHEDULED TO BE COMPLETED IN 2025.

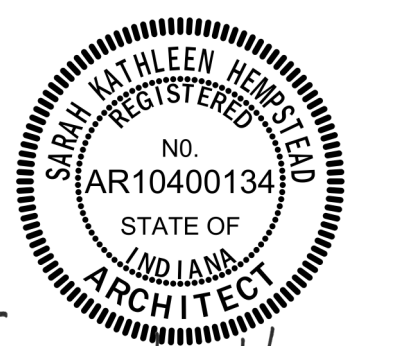




SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

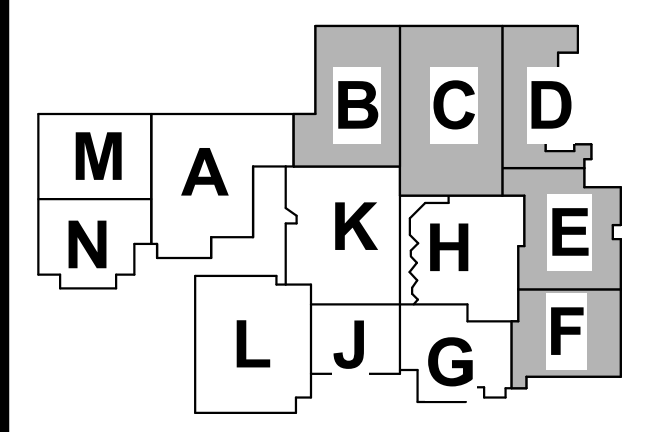


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

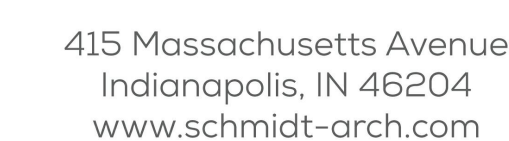
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

PLAN DETAILS

2-A-512

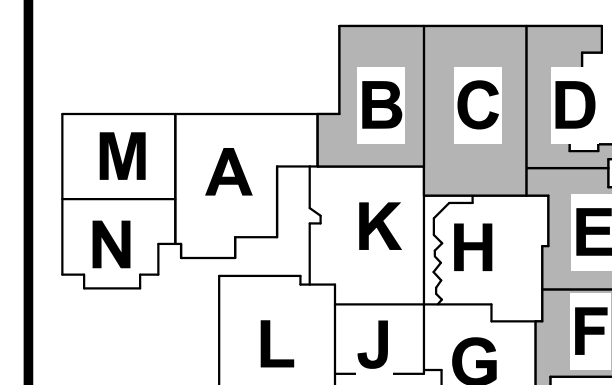


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023



KEY PLAN

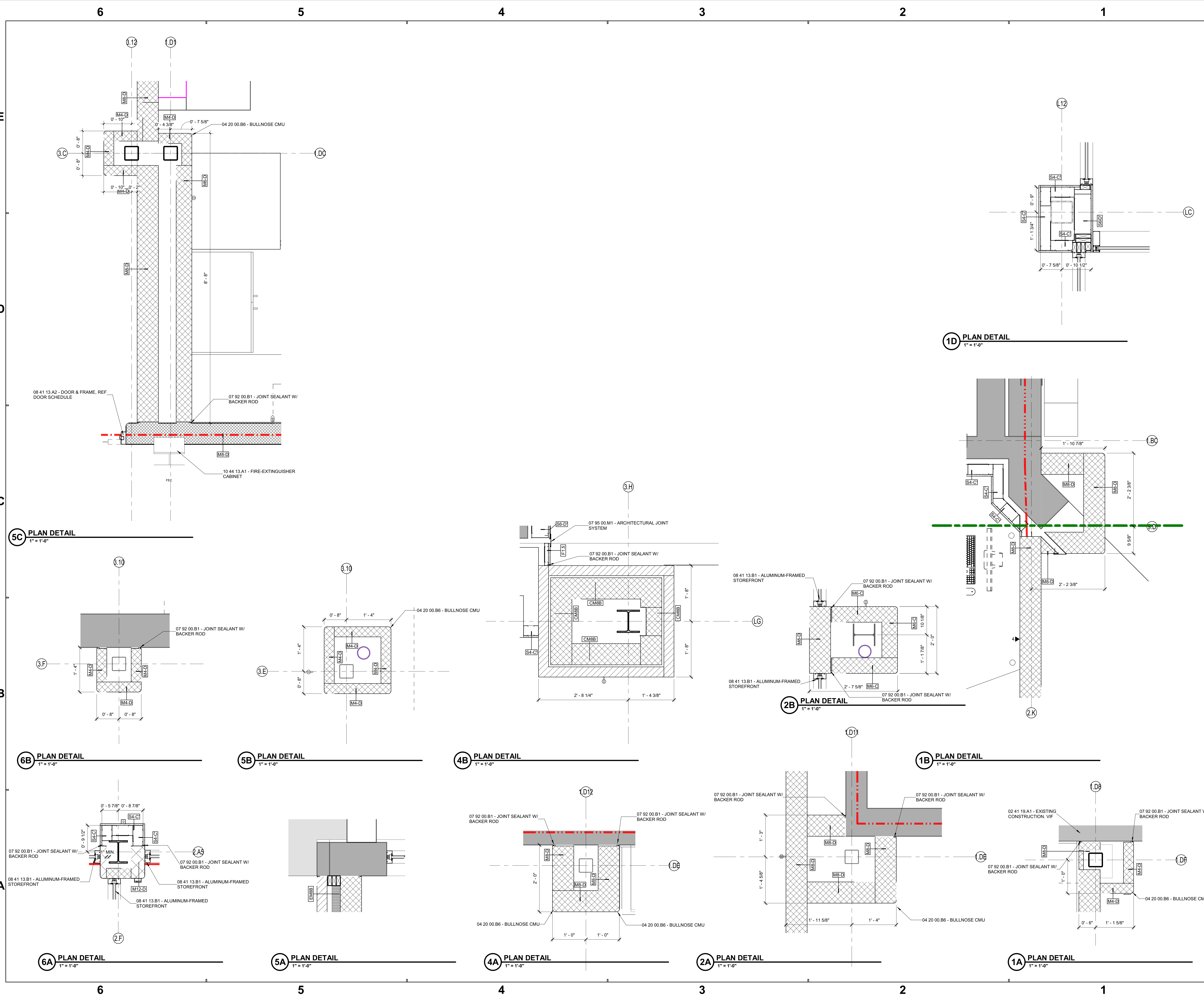
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

PLAN DETAILS

2-A-513



6

5

4

3

2

1

E

D

C

B

A

6

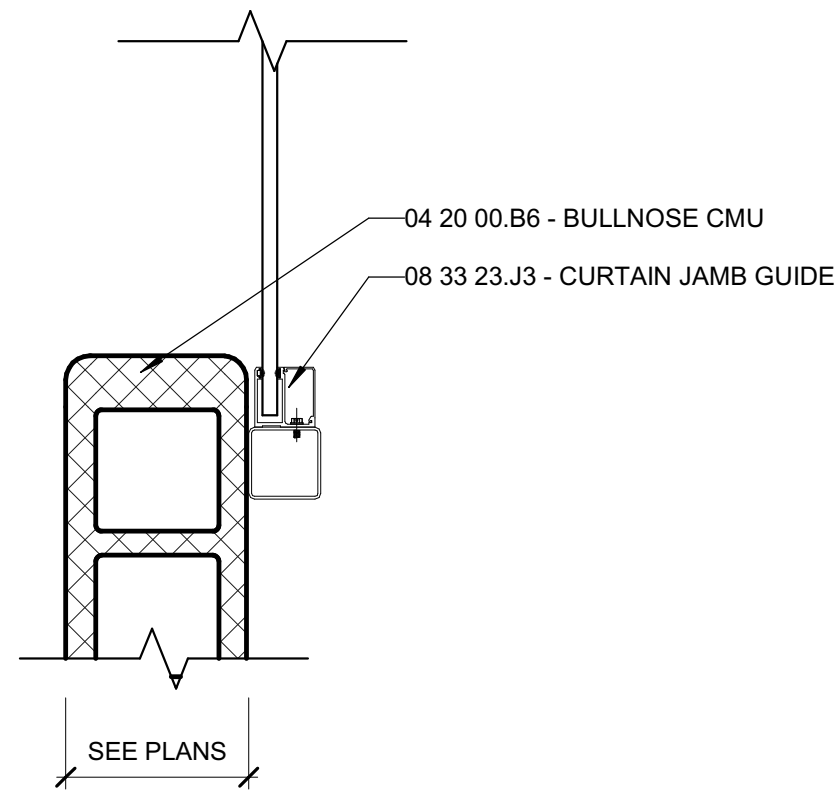
5

4

3

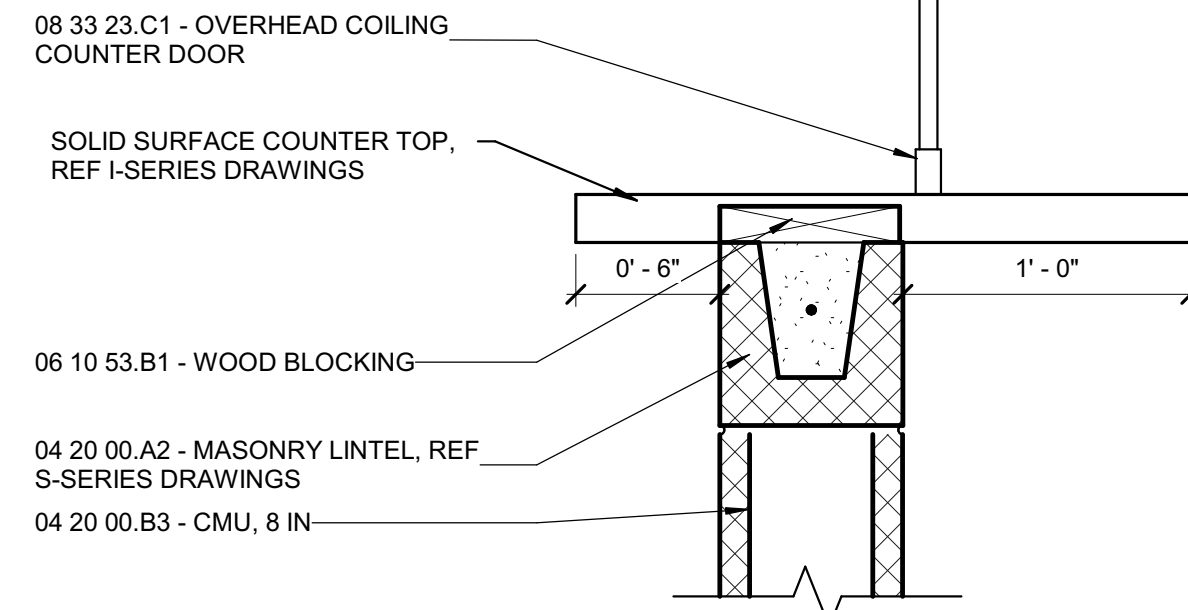
2

1

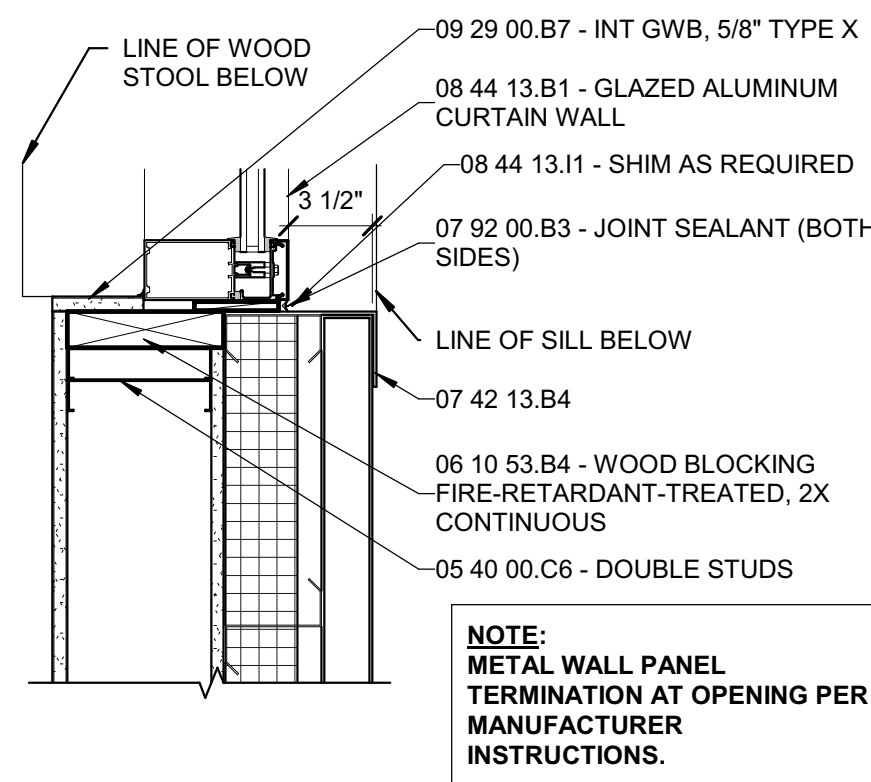


6D COILING DOOR JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

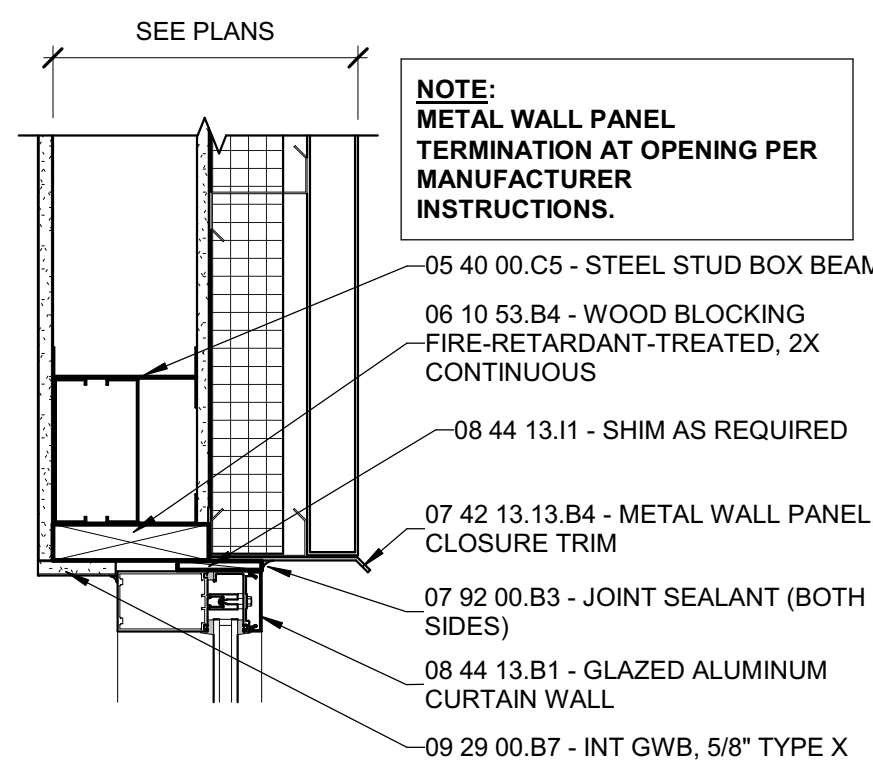
5E 2-COILING DOOR HEAD BULKHEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



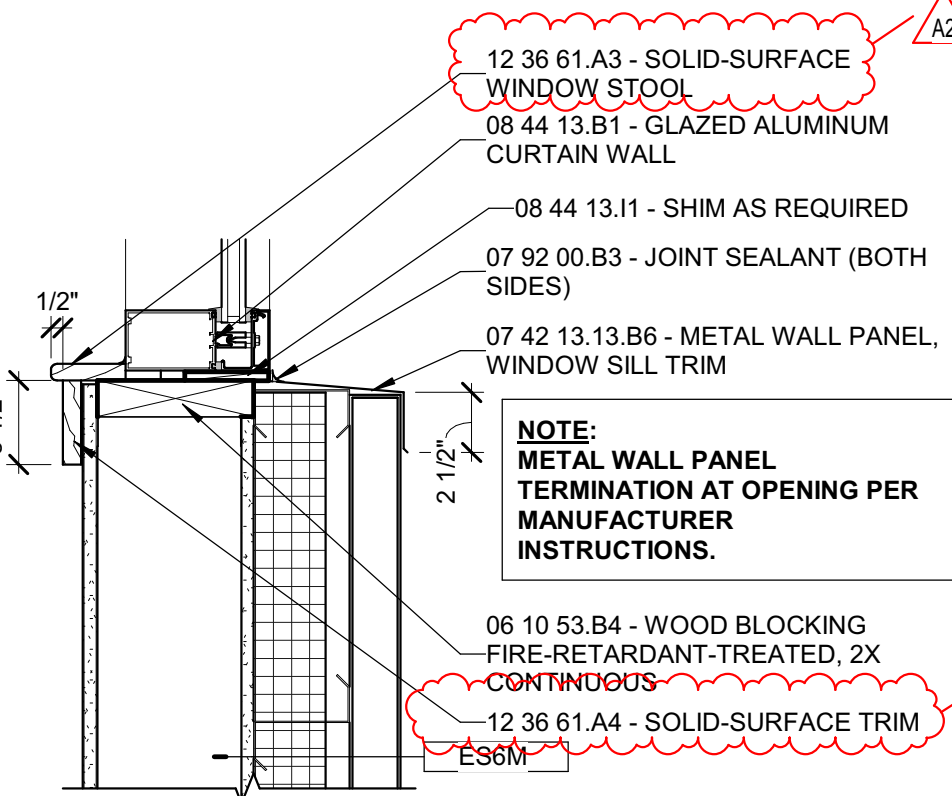
5D 2-COUNTER COILING DOOR SILL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4C JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

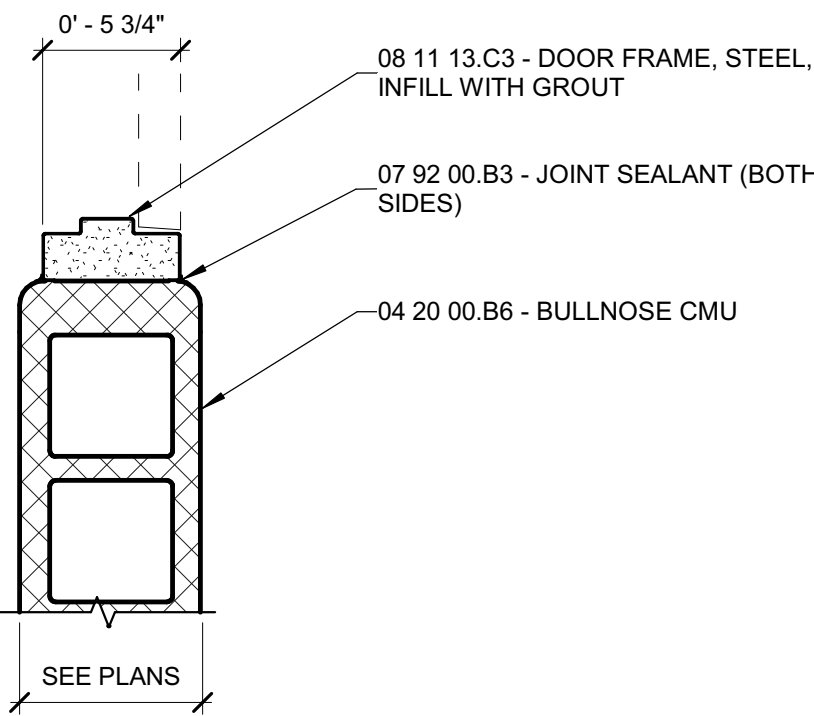


4B HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

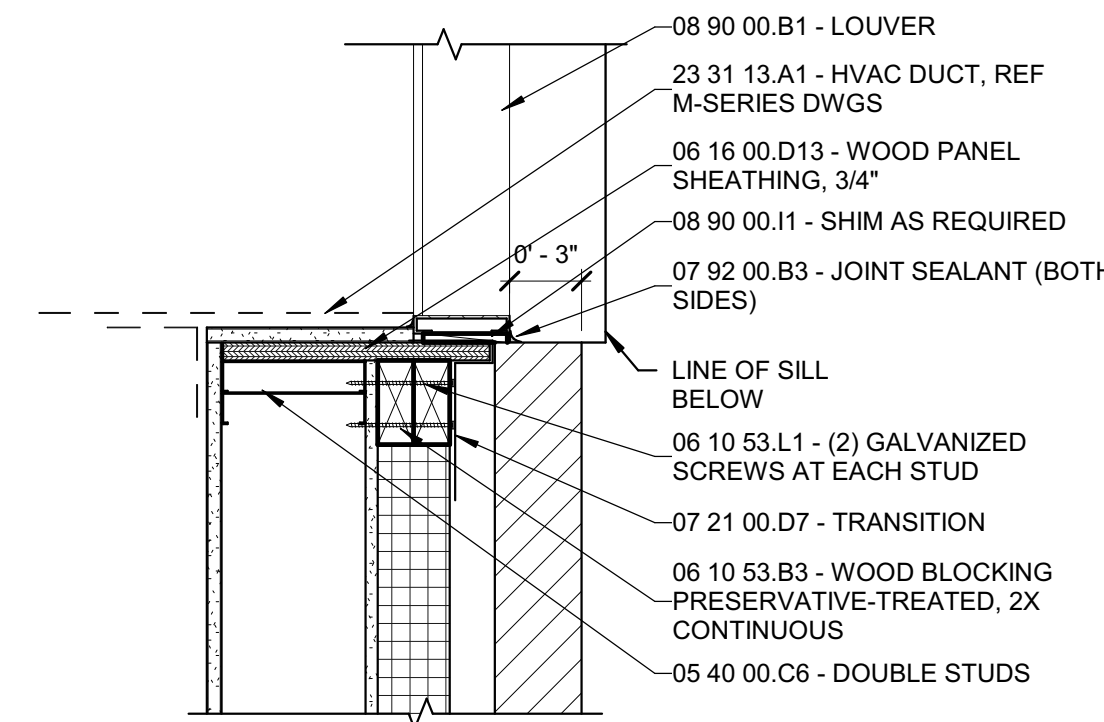


4A SILL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

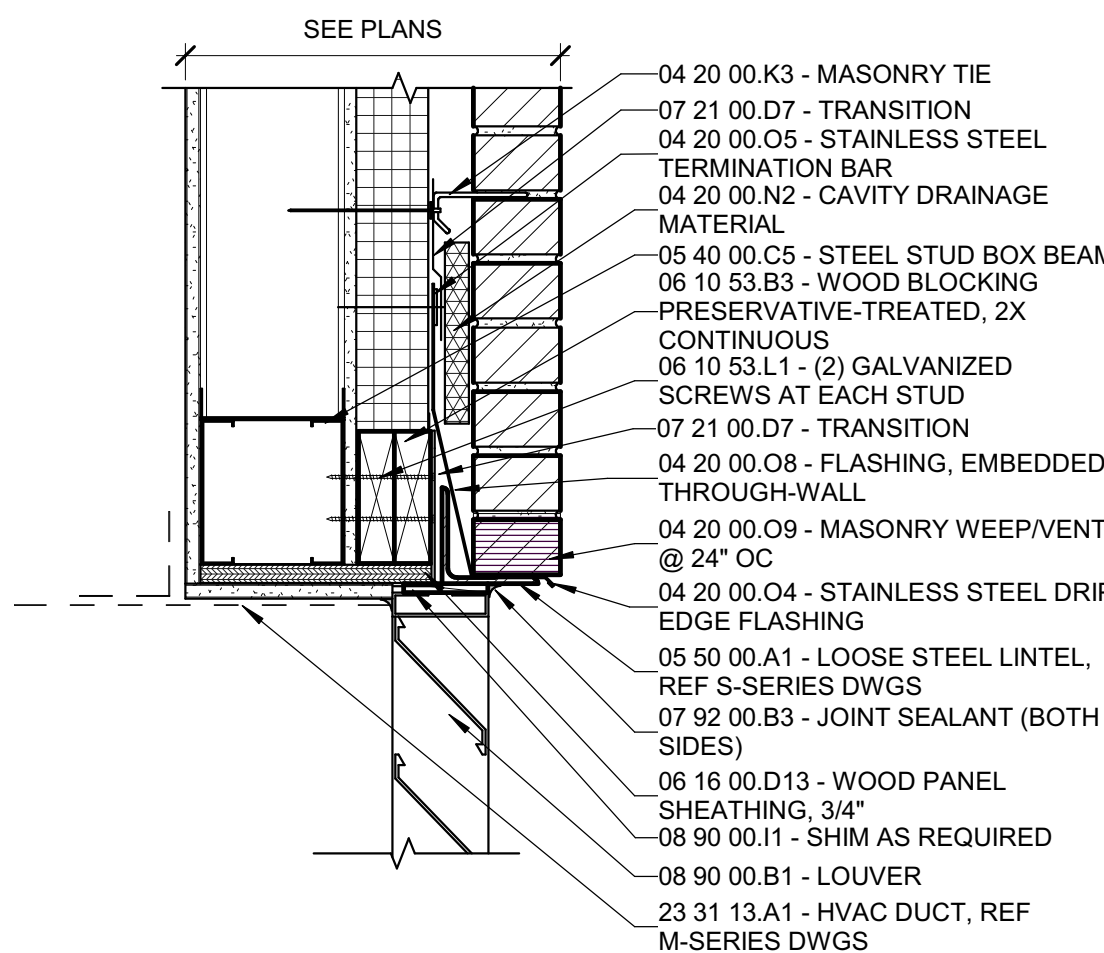
3E HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



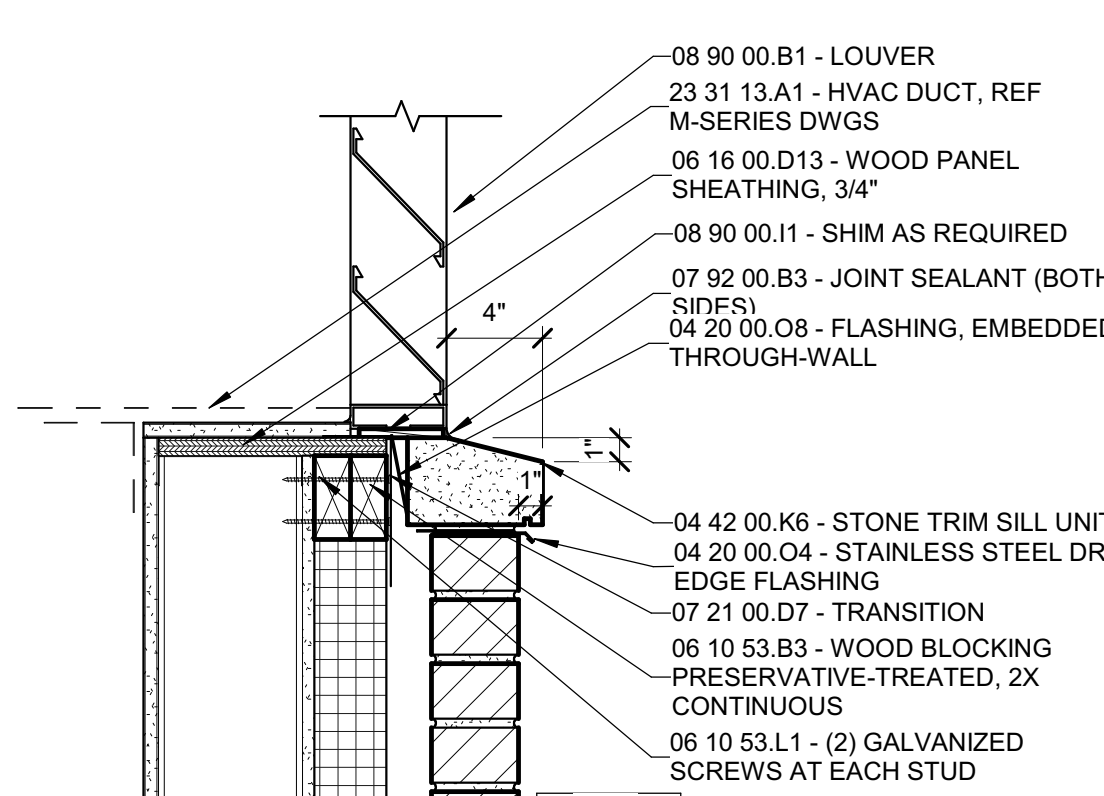
3D JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3C JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

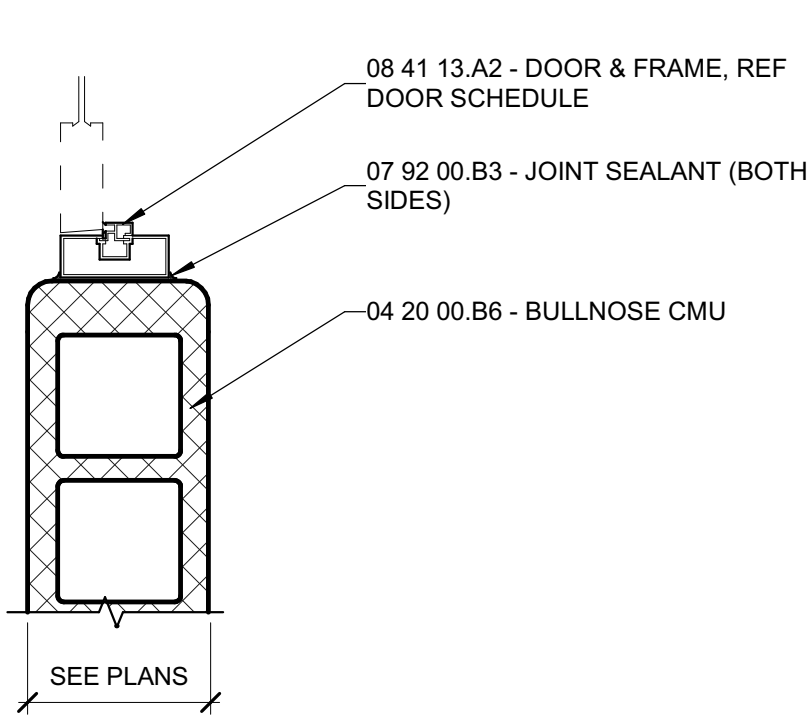


3B HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

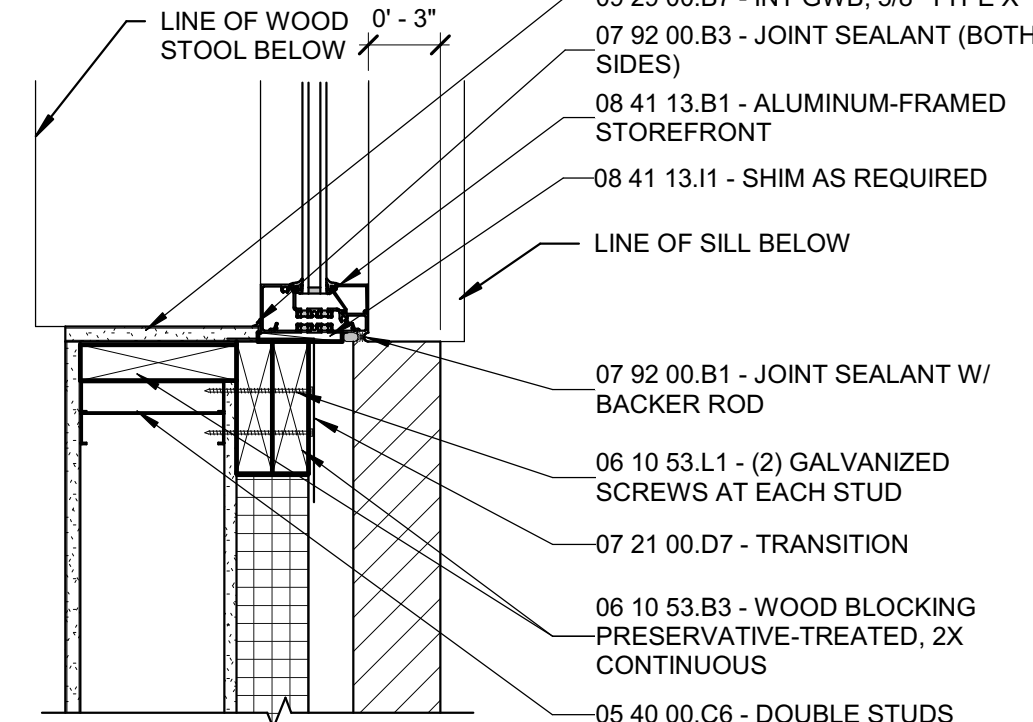


3A SILL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

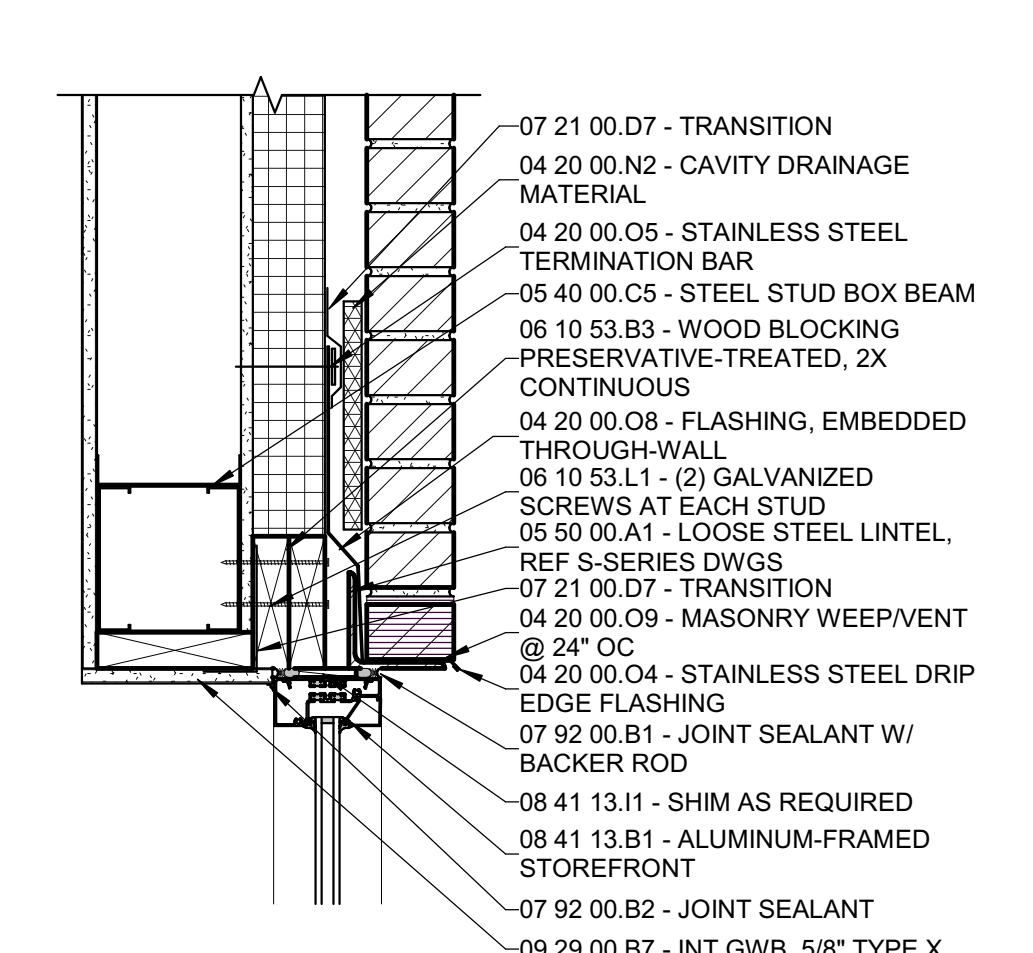
2E HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



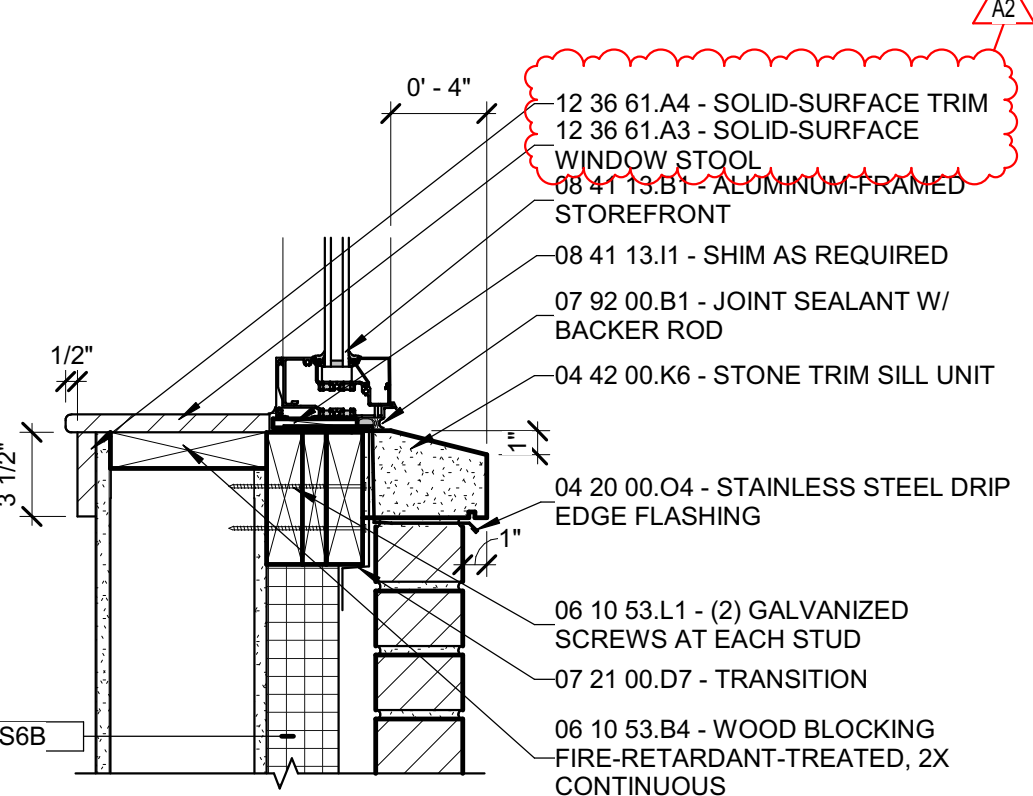
2D JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2C JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

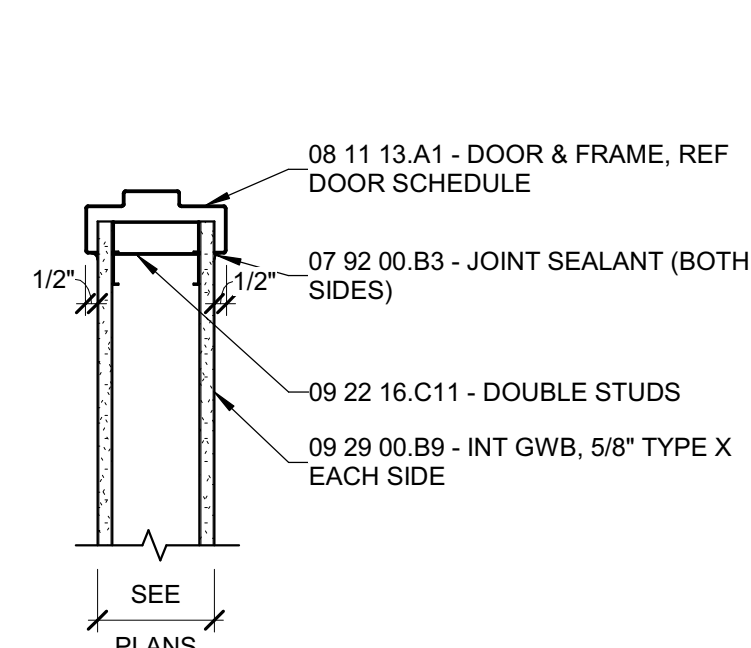


2B HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

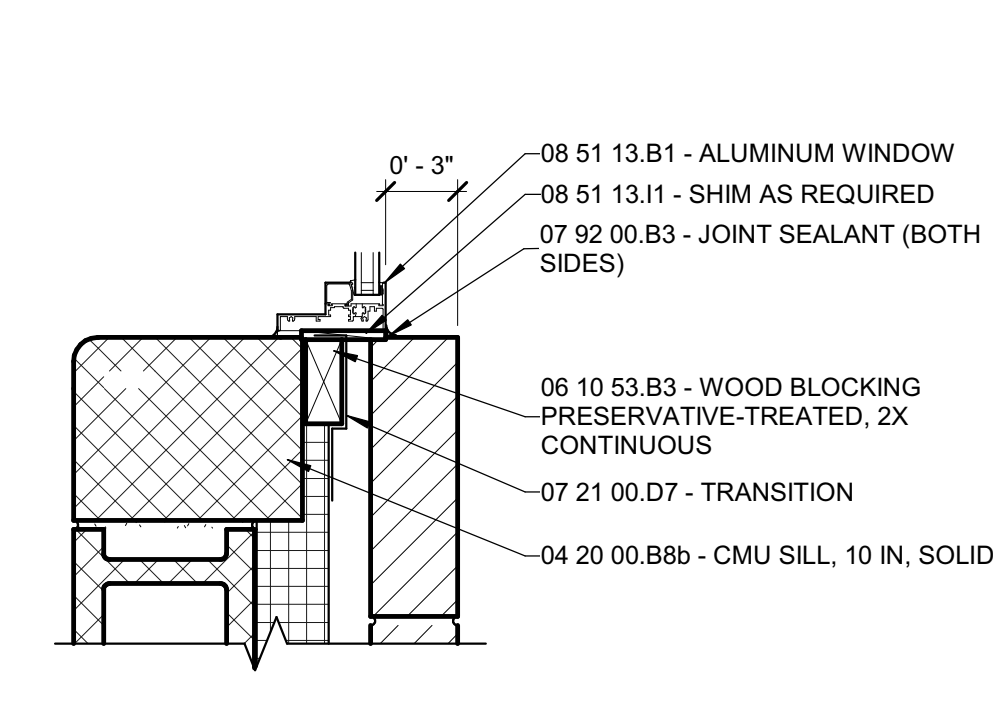


2A SILL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

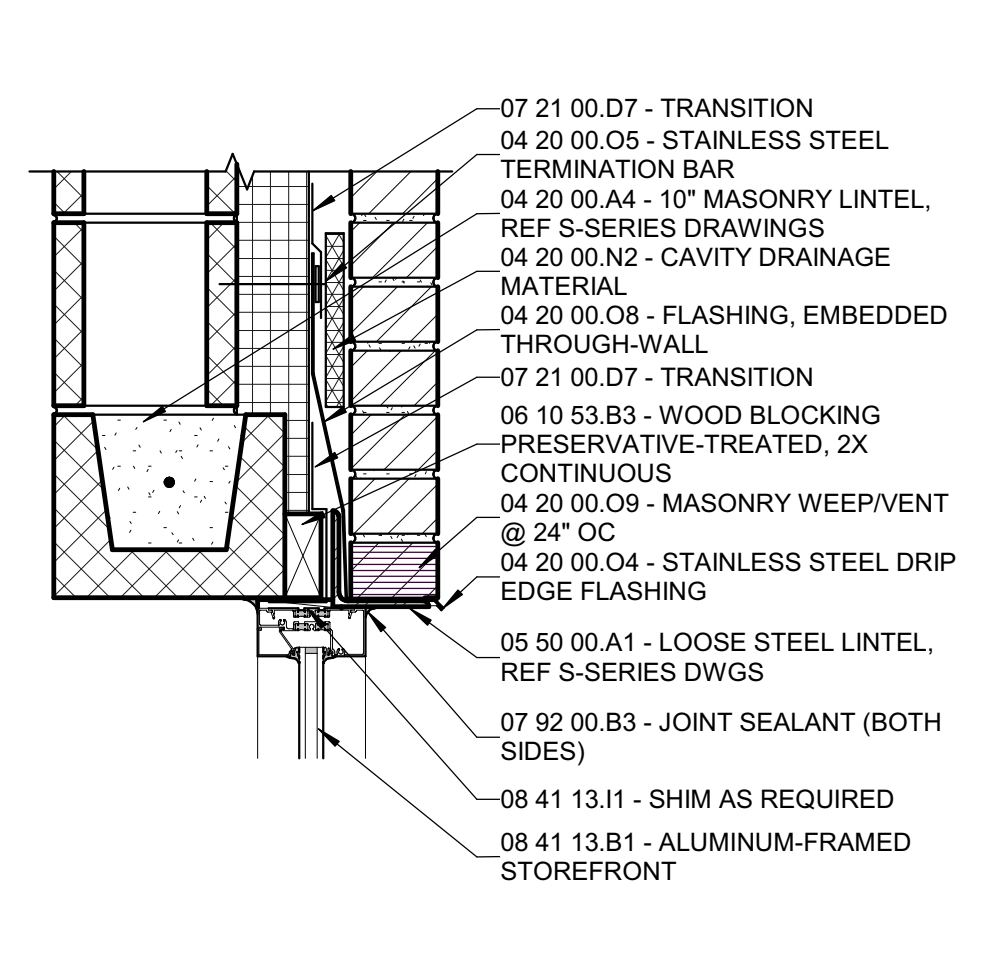
1E HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



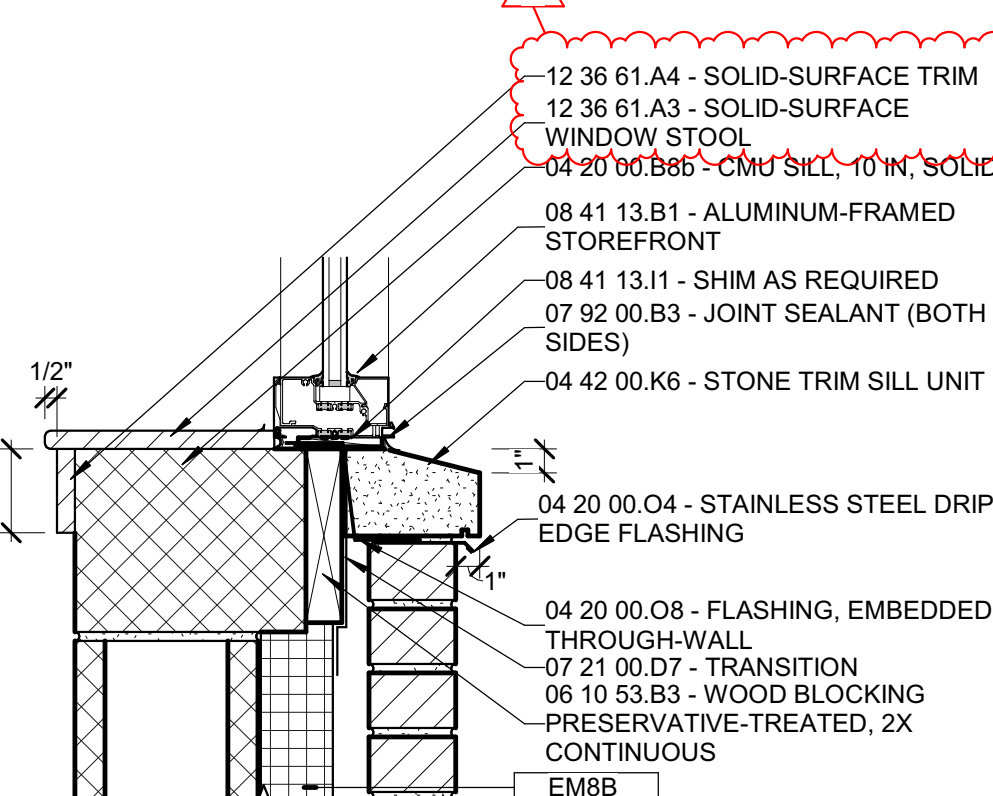
1D JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1C JAMB
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1B HEAD
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



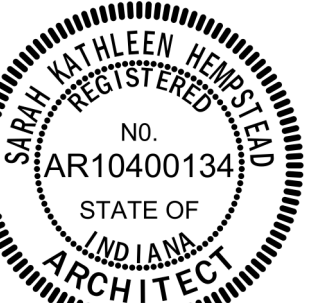
1A SILL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

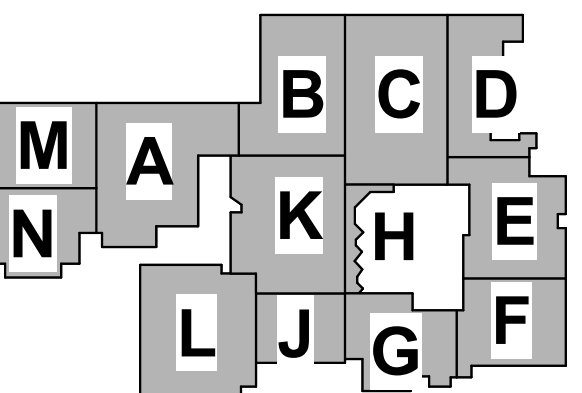
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

OPENING DETAILS

2-A-520

NEW DOOR & FRAME SCHEDULE																
DOOR PANEL								FRAME						HWDW SET	NOTES	MARK
MARK	TYPE	QTY	MATL	GLAZ	H	SIZE		MARK	MATL	GLAZ	LABEL					
						W	TH									
A116.1	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	TG		37.0	A116.1			
A116.2	NV	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	8.0	A116.2			
A116.3	OH	1	ST	--	9'-0"	12'-0"	0'-3"	--	HM	--		66.0	A116.3			
A116.4	OH	1	ST	--	9'-0"	12'-0"	0'-3"	--	HM	--		66.0	A116.4			
A116a	NV	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	A116a			
F116a	F	2	HM	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		40.0	F116a			
A117.1	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	36.0	A117.1			
A117.2	DG	2	AL	TG	8'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF35	AL	TG		21.0	A117.2			
B109	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	55.0	B109			
B110	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	55.0	B110			
B111	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	47.0	B111			
B112	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	TG	20 Min	39.0	B112			
B113.1	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	TG	20 Min	39.0	B113.1			
B113.2	DG	2	AL	TG	8'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF35	AL	TG		21.0	B113.2			
B114.1	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	TG	20 Min	39.0	B114.1			
B114.2	DG	1	AL	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF36	AL	TG		22.0	B114.2			
B114.3	DG	2	AL	TG	8'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF35	AL	TG		21.0	B114.3			
B115b	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	TG	20 Min	55.0	B115b			
B116.1	NV	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		8.0	B116.1			
B116.2	OH	1	ST	--	9'-0"	12'-0"	0'-3"	--	HM	--		66.0	B116.2			
B116a	NV	2	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		40.0	B116a			
C112a	F	1	WD	--	6'-8"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		42.0	C112a			
D001.1	DG	2	AL	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF28	AL	IG-1		2.0	D001.1			
D001.2	DG	2	AL	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF29	AL	TG		16.0	D001.2			
D003.1	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		27.0	D003.1			
D003.2	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	28.0	D003.2			
D147.2	F	1	HM	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		10.0	D147.2			
D149	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		57.0	D149			
D150.3	DG	2	AL	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	35.0	D150.3			
D151	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		35.0	D151			
D155.1	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR7	ST	--	20 Min	53.0	D155.1			
D155.2	DG	1	AL	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF34	AL	--		20.0	D155.2			
D155.3	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		50.0	D155.3			
D155.4	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	D155.4			
D155a	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	D155a			
D156.1	DG		ST	IG-1	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	IG-1	20 Min	51.0	D156.1			
D156.2	DG		ST	IG-1	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR8	ST	IG-1	20 Min	38.0	D156.2			
D157	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		57.0	D157			
D158	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	D158			
D158a	F	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F1	HM	--		44.0	D158a			
D159.1	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-4"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		45.0	D159.1			
D159.2	OH		HM	--	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	--	HM	--		66.0	D159.2			
D160	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	55.0	D160			
D160a	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		57.0	D160a			
D160b	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		57.0	D160b			
D161	DG	1	AL	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF39	AL	--		20.0	D161			
E001.1	DG		IG-1	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-2 1/4"	SF24	AL	IG-1		2.0	E001.1			
E001.2	DG		IG-1	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-2 1/4"	SF24	AL	IG-1		3.0	E001.2			
E001.3	DG		IG-1	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-2 1/4"	SF27	AL	IG-1		16.0	E001.3			
E001.4	DG		IG-1	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-2 1/4"	SF27	AL	IG-1		17.0	E001.4			
E005.1	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	E005.1			
E005.2	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	37.0	E005.2			
E101.1	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR4	ST	TG	20 Min	38.0	E101.1			
E101.2	DG	2	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR5	ST	TG	20 Min	30.0	E101.2			
E101a	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	E101a			
E102	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		42.0	E102			
E103	DG	1	AL	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF32	AL	TG		18.0	E103			
E104	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E104			
E105	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E105			
E106	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E106			
E107	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		54.0	E107			
E108	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	45 Min	36.0	E108			
E109	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		57.0	E109			
E112.1	DG	2	ST	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR5	ST	TG	20 Min	30.0	E112.1			
E112.2	DG	1	ST	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR4	ST	TG	20 Min	38.0	E112.2			
E113	DG	1	AL	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF33	AL	TG		20.0	E113			
E114.1	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E114.1			
E114.2	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	E114.2			
E115	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E115			
E116	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		56.0	E116			
E117	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		57.0	E117			
E118	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E118			
E119.1	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	37.0	E119.1			
E119.2	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		54.0	E119.2			
E120	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E120			
E121	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	E121			
E122a	F	2	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		61.0	E122a			
E123.2	F	2	HM	--	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		52.0	E123.2			
E123a	NV	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		62.0	E123a			
F124	DG	2	ST	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	FR3	ST	--	20 Min	29.0	F124			
F124a	F	2	HM	--	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		41.0	F124a			
F126	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	1.5HR	31.0	F126			
F135	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-6"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	55.0	F135			
F136	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	36.0	F136			
F137	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	36.0	F137			
F138	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	64.0	F138			
F139	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	64.0	F139			
F140	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	59.0	F140			
F141a	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		42.0	F141a			
F141b	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		56.0	F141b			
F207	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	F207			
F208	F	1	WD	--	6'-8"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		65.0	F208			
F209	F	1	WD	--	6'-8"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		65.0	F209			
G003.1	DG	2	AL	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF31	AL	IG-1		4.0	G003.1			
G003.2	DG	2	AL	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF31	AL	TG		23.0	G003.2			
G003.3	DG	2	AL	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF31	AL	IG-1		4.0	G003.3			
H101	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		43.0	H101			
H102	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	59.0	H102			
H103	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	55.0	H103			
H104.2	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	H104.2			
H104a.1	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		31.0	H104a.1			
H104a.2	OH		ST	--	3'-10"	8'-0"	0'-0 3/4"	--	HM	--		66.0	H104a.2			
H104b	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		42.0	H104b			
H105.1	NV	1	WD	TG	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	20 Min	36.0	H105.1			
H105.2	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		48.0	H105.2			
H105.3	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		54.0	H105.3			
H105a	F	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		42.0	H105a			
J101.1	DG	2	AL	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF19	AL	TG		21.0	J101.1			
J101.2	DG		AL	TG	12'-0"	8'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	--	AL	--	as Specified	66.0	J101.2			
J101.3	DG	2	AL	TG	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	SF19	AL	--		21.0	J101.3			
J101.4	DG		AL	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-2 1/4"	FR1	ST	IG-1	20 Min	25.0	J101.4			
J101.5	DG		AL	IG-1	7'-0"	6'-0"	0'-2 1/4"	FR1	ST	IG-1	20 Min	25.0	J101.5			
J101b.1	NV	1	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--	1.5HR	33.0	J101b.1			
J101b.2	OH		ST	--	3'-10"	4'-0"	0'-0 3/4"	--	HM	--		66.0	J101b.2			
J101c	F	2	WD	--	7'-0"	3'-0"	0'-1 3/4"	F2	HM	--		40.0	J101c			

5.4.603 - FRAME ELEVATIONS-2
1/4" = 1'-0"

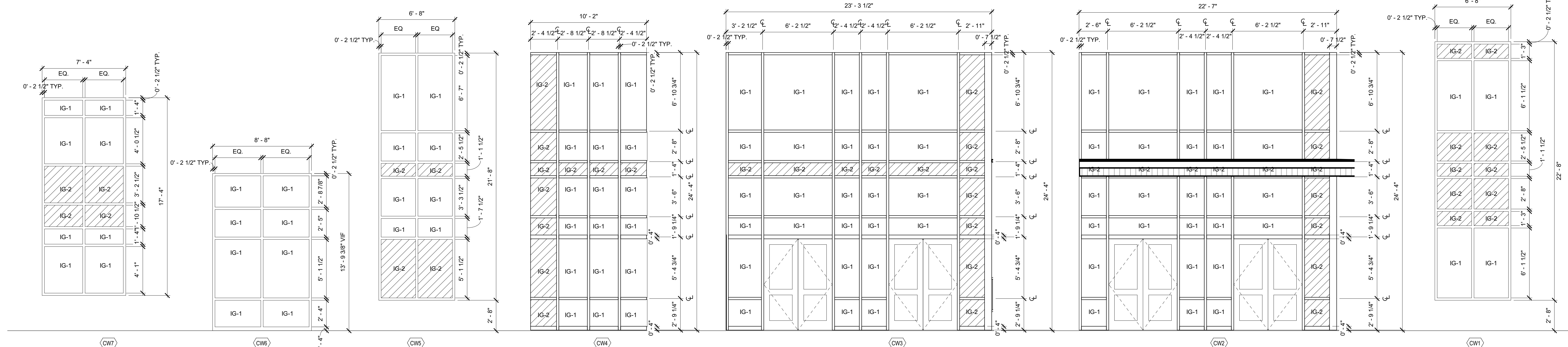
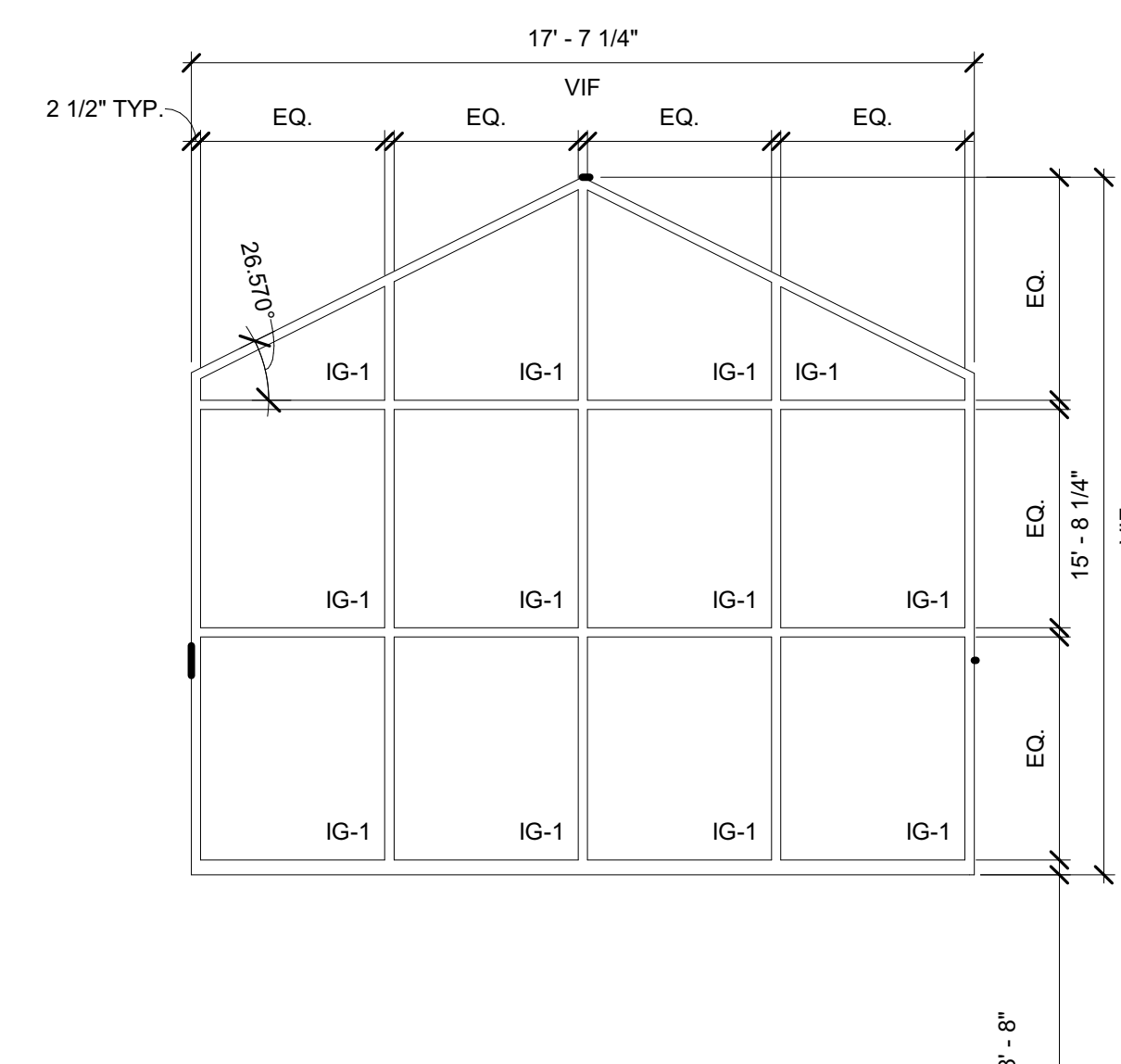
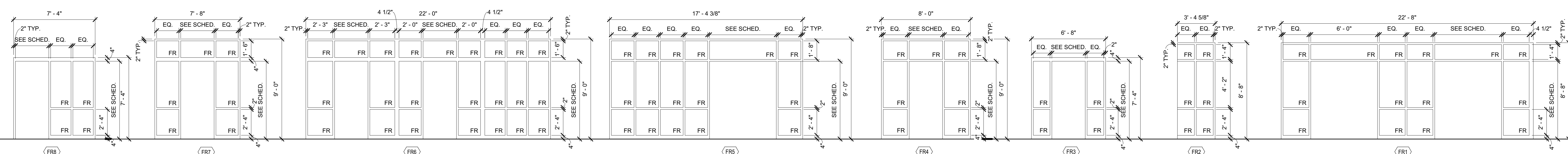
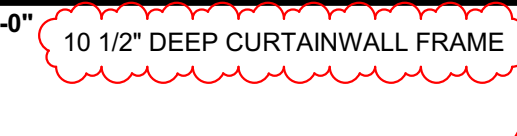
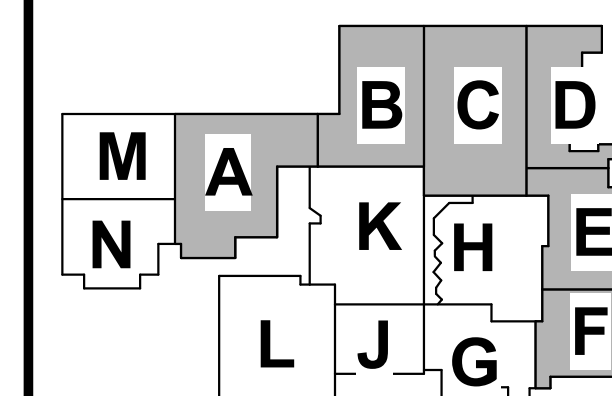


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023


$$\frac{1}{4}'' = 1'-0''$$

$$\frac{1}{4}'' = 1':0''$$


KEY PLAN

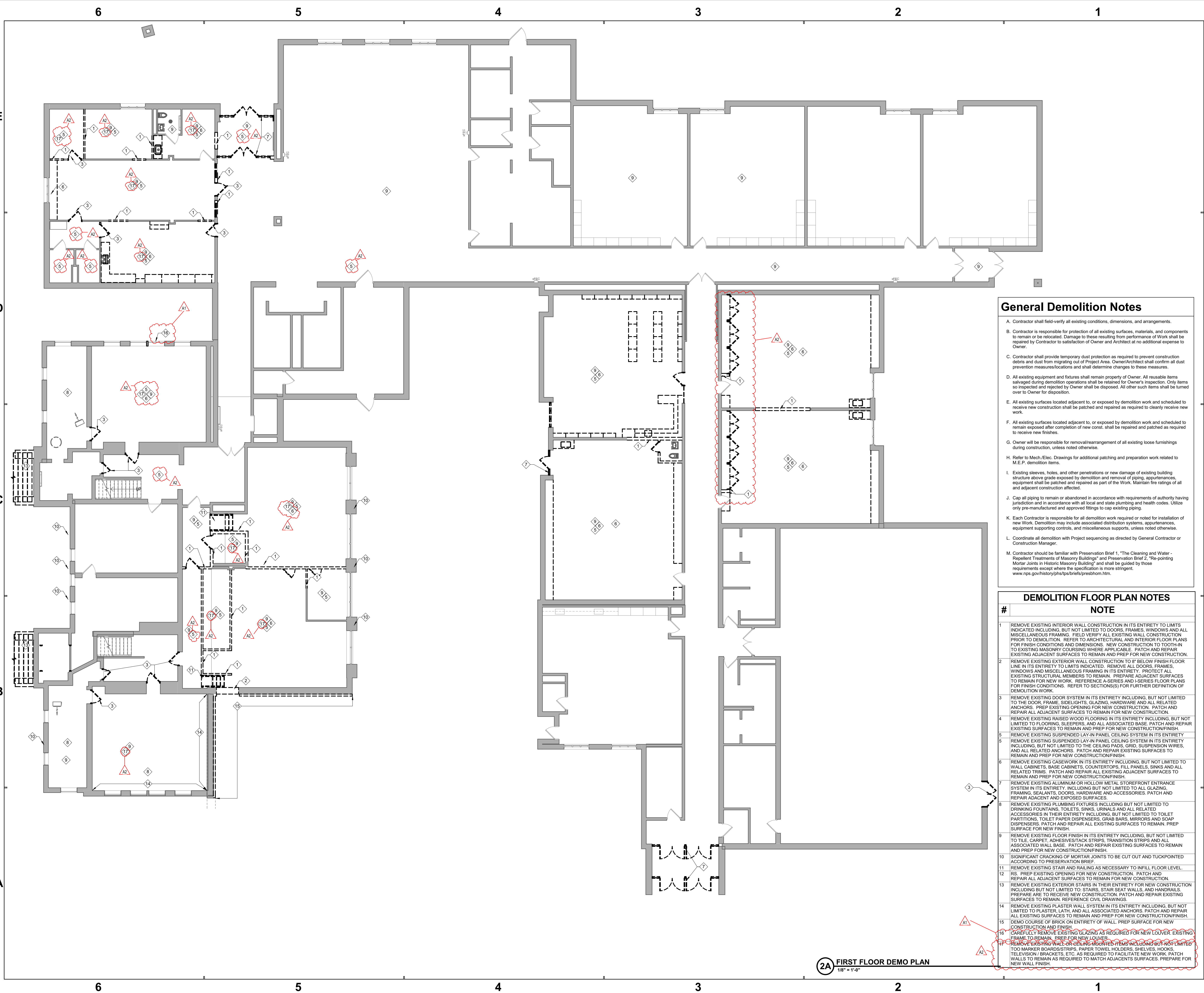
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FRAME ELEVATIONS

2-A-602



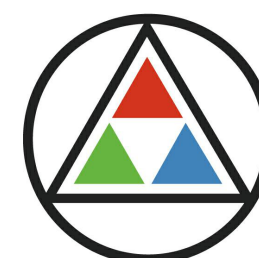
General Demolition Notes

- Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
- Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
- Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
- All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
- All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
- All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
- Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
- Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
- Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, appurtenances, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
- Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
- Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, appurtenances, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
- Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.
- Contractor should be familiar with Preservation Brief 1, "The Cleaning and Water - Repellent Treatments of Masonry Buildings" and Preservation Brief 2, "Re-pointing Mortar Joints in Historic Masonry Buildings" and shall be guided by those requirements except where the specification is more stringent.
www.nps.gov/history/psh/pshbriefs/presbhom.htm

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES

#	NOTE
1	REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSE WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
2	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTIONS(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK.
3	REMOVE EXISTING DOOR SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE DOOR, FRAME, SIDELIGHTS, GLAZING, HARDWARE AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PREP EXISTING OPENING FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
4	REMOVE EXISTING RAISED WOOD FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO FLOORING, SLEEPERS, AND ALL ASSOCIATED BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
5	REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY.
6	REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO WALL CABINETS, BASE CABINETS, COUNTERTOPS, FILL PANELS, SINKS AND ALL RELATED TRIMS. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
7	REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES.
8	REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRINKING FOUNTAINS, TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS AND ALL RELATED ACCESSORIES IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TOILET PARTITIONS, TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS, GRAB BARS, MIRRORS AND SOAP DISPENSERS. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. PREP SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH.
9	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TILE, CARPET, ADHESIVE/TACK STRIPS, TRANSITION STRIPS AND ALL ASSOCIATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
10	SIGNIFICANT CRACKING OF MORTAR JOINTS TO BE CUT OUT AND TUCKPOINTED ACCORDING TO PRESERVATION BRIEF.
11	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND RAILING AS NECESSARY TO INFILL FLOOR LEVEL.
12	RS. PREP EXISTING OPENING FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR STAIRS IN THEIR ENTIRETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: STAIRS, STAIR SEAT WALLS, AND HANDRAILS. PREPARE ARE TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. REFERENCE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
14	REMOVE EXISTING PLASTER WALL SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PLASTER, LATH, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
15	DEMO COURSE OF BRICK ON ENTIRETY OF WALL. PREP SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH.
16	CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING GLAZING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW LOUVER. EXISTING FRAME TO REMAIN. PREP FOR NEW LOUVER.
17	REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOOKS, TELEVISION / BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED TO FACILITATE NEW WORK. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH.
18	

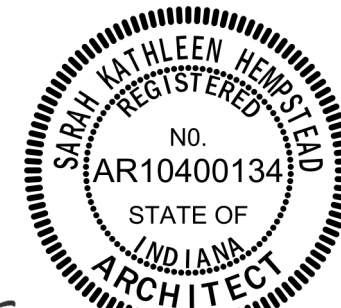
2A FIRST FLOOR DEMO PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



**SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES**

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

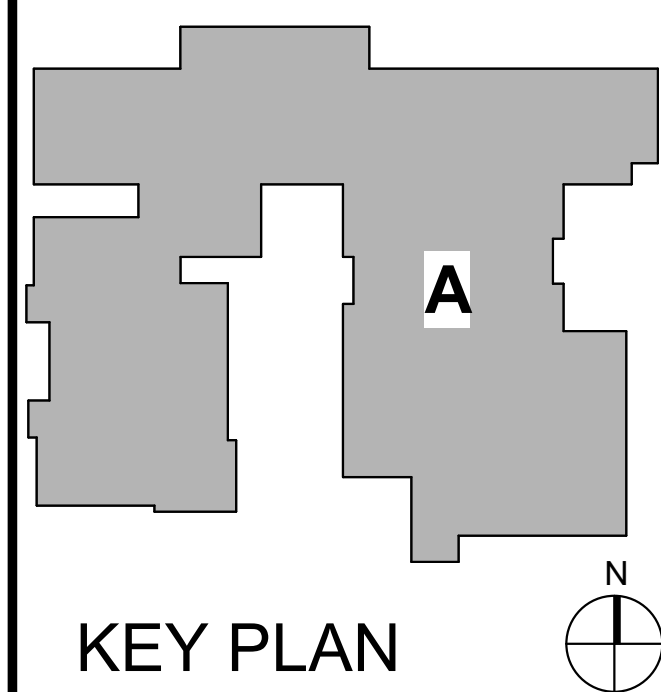
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023



**NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION**



**HOWARD ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL**

**FIRST FLOOR DEMO
PLAN**

3-AD1A1

6

5

4

3

2

1

E

D

C

B

A

6

5

4

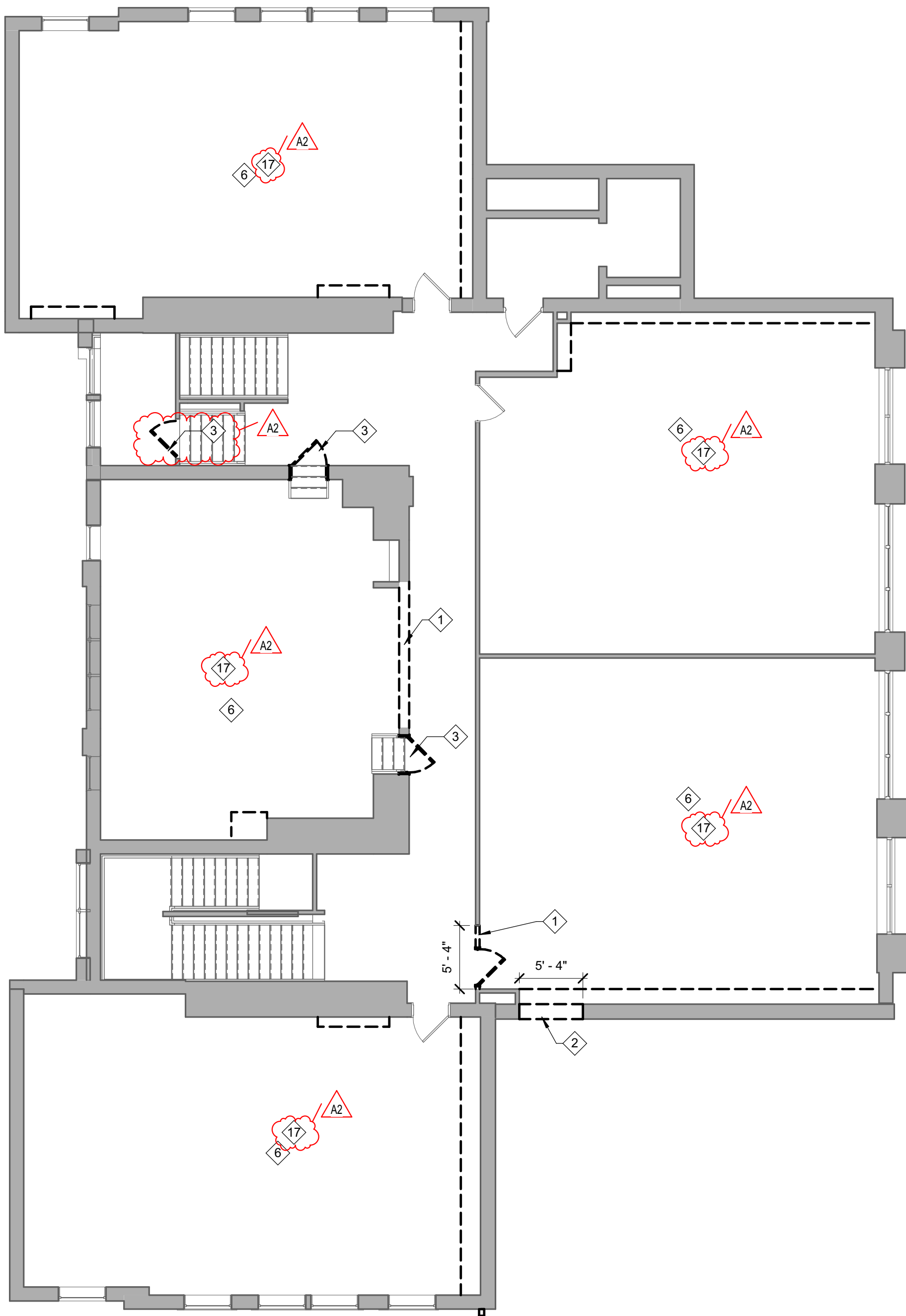
3

2

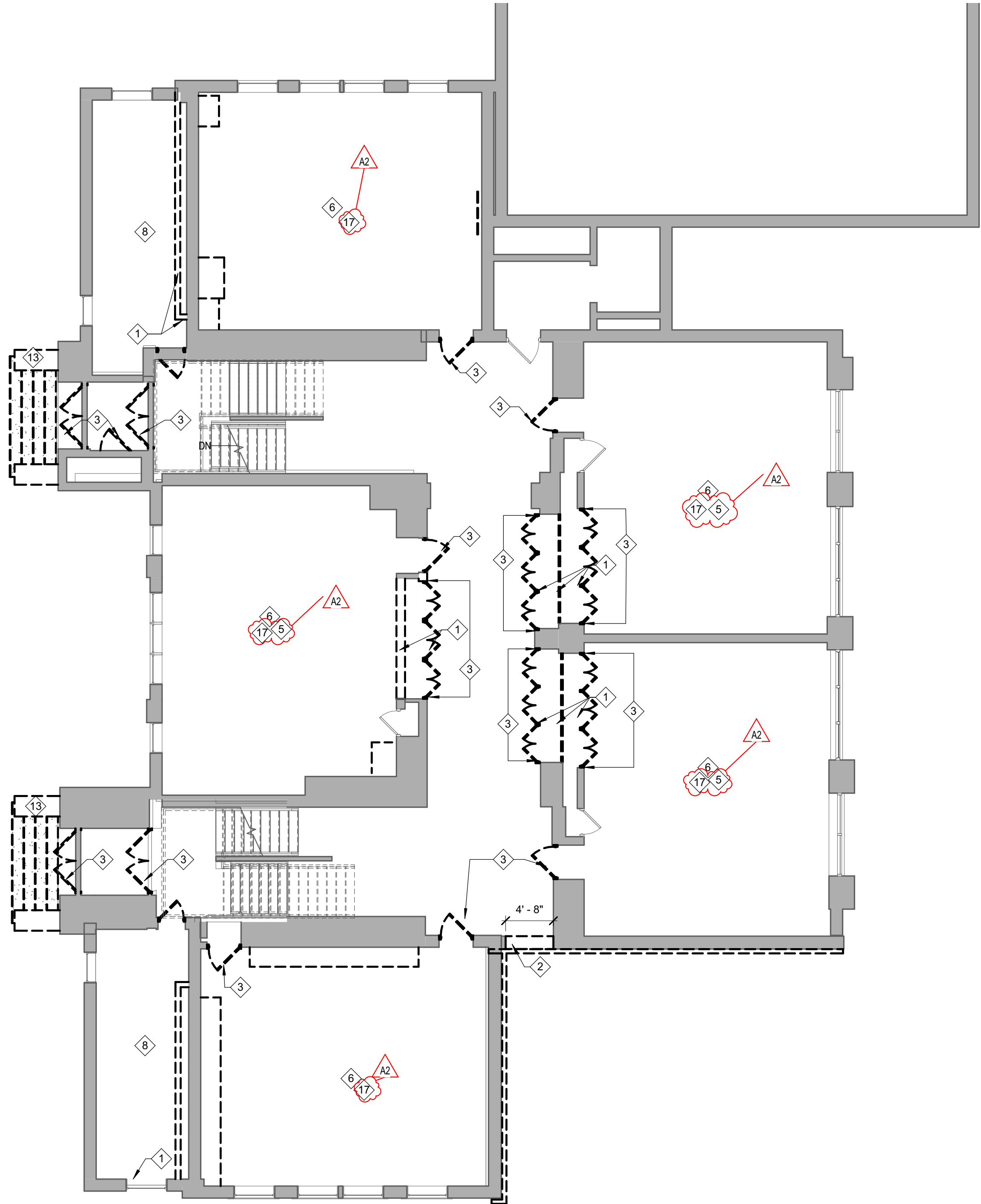
1

DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
1	REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND ALL MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. NEW CONSTRUCTION TO TOOTH-IN TO EXISTING MASONRY COURSING WHERE APPLICABLE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
2	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL CONSTRUCTION TO 8" BELOW FINISH FLOOR LINE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO LIMITS INDICATED. REMOVE ALL DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS AND MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING IN ITS ENTIRETY. PROTECT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO REMAIN. PREPARE ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW WORK. REFERENCE A-SERIES AND I-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR FINISH CONDITIONS. REFER TO SECTION(S) FOR FURTHER DEFINITION OF DEMOLITION WORK.
3	REMOVE EXISTING DOOR SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE DOOR, FRAME, SIDELIGHTS, GLAZING, HARDWARE AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PREP EXISTING OPENING FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
4	REMOVE EXISTING RAISED WOOD FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO FLOORING, SLEEPERS, AND ALL ASSOCIATED BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
5	REMOVE EXISTING SUSPENDED LAY-IN PANEL CEILING SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE CEILING PADS, GRID, SUSPENSION WIRES, AND ALL RELATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
6	REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO WALL CABINETS, BASE CABINETS, COUNTERTOPS, FILL PANELS, SINKS AND ALL RELATED TRIMS. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
7	REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL STOREFRONT ENTRANCE SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL GLAZING, FRAMING, SEALANTS, DOORS, HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT AND EXPOSED SURFACES.
8	REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRINKING FOUNTAINS, TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS AND ALL RELATED ACCESSORIES IN THEIR ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TOILET PARTITIONS, TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS, GRAB BARS, MIRRORS AND SOAP DISPENSERS. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. PREP SURFACE FOR NEW FINISH.
9	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR FINISH IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO TILE, CARPET, ADHESIVES/TACK STRIPS, TRANSITION STRIPS AND ALL ASSOCIATED WALL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
10	SIGNIFICANT CRACKING OF MORTAR JOINTS TO BE CUT OUT AND TUCKPOINTED ACCORDING TO PRESERVATION BRIEF.
11	REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND RAILING AS NECESSARY TO INFILL FLOOR LEVEL.
12	RS. PREP EXISTING OPENING FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL ADJACENT SURFACES TO REMAIN FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13	REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR STAIRS IN THEIR ENTIRETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: STAIRS, STAIR SEAT WALLS, AND HANDRAILS. PREPARE ARE TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN. REFERENCE CIVIL DRAWINGS.
14	REMOVE EXISTING PLASTER WALL SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PLASTER, LATH, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ANCHORS. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING SURFACES TO REMAIN AND PREP FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION/FINISH.
15	DEMO COURSE OF BRICK ON ENTIRETY OF WALL. PREP SURFACE FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH.
16	CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING GLAZING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW LOUVER. EXISTING FRAME TO REMAIN. PREP FOR NEW LOUVER.
17	REMOVE EXISTING WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED ITEMS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: MARKER BOARDS/STRIPS, PAPER TOWEL HOLDERS, SHELVES, HOLDERS, TELEVISION / BRACKETS, ETC. AS REQUIRED TO FACILITATE NEW WORK. PATCH WALLS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENTS SURFACES. PREPARE FOR NEW WALL FINISH.

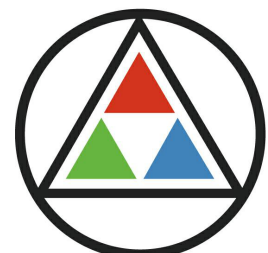
General Demolition Notes	
A.	Contractor shall field-verify all existing conditions, dimensions, and arrangements.
B.	Contractor is responsible for protection of all existing surfaces, materials, and components to remain or be relocated. Damage to these resulting from performance of Work shall be repaired by Contractor to satisfaction of Owner and Architect at no additional expense to Owner.
C.	Contractor shall provide temporary dust protection as required to prevent construction debris and dust from migrating out of Project Area. Owner/Architect shall confirm all dust prevention measures/locations and shall determine changes to these measures.
D.	All existing equipment and fixtures shall remain property of Owner. All reusable items salvaged during demolition operations shall be retained for Owner's inspection. Only items so inspected and rejected by Owner shall be disposed. All other such items shall be turned over to Owner for disposition.
E.	All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to receive new construction shall be patched and repaired as required to cleanly receive new work.
F.	All existing surfaces located adjacent to, or exposed by demolition work and scheduled to remain exposed after completion of new const. shall be repaired and patched as required to receive new finishes.
G.	Owner will be responsible for removal/rearrangement of all existing loose furnishings during construction, unless noted otherwise.
H.	Refer to Mech./Elec. Drawings for additional patching and preparation work related to M.E.P. demolition items.
I.	Existing sleeves, holes, and other penetrations or new damage of existing building structure above grade exposed by demolition and removal of piping, apertures, equipment shall be patched and repaired as part of the Work. Maintain fire ratings of all and adjacent construction affected.
J.	Cap all piping to remain or abandoned in accordance with requirements of authority having jurisdiction and in accordance with all local and state plumbing and health codes. Utilize only pre-manufactured and approved fittings to cap existing piping.
K.	Each Contractor is responsible for all demolition work required or noted for installation of new Work. Demolition may include associated distribution systems, apertures, equipment supporting controls, and miscellaneous supports, unless noted otherwise.
L.	Coordinate all demolition with Project sequencing as directed by General Contractor or Construction Manager.
M.	Contractor should be familiar with Preservation Brief 1, "The Cleaning and Water - Repellent Treatments of Masonry Buildings" and Preservation Brief 2, "Re-pointing Mortar Joints in Historic Masonry Building" and shall be guided by those requirements except where the specification is more stringent. www.nps.gov/history/philsp/briefs/presbhom.htm



4A THIRD FLOOR DEMO PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



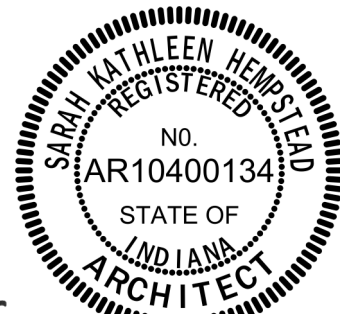
1A SECOND FLOOR DEMO PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

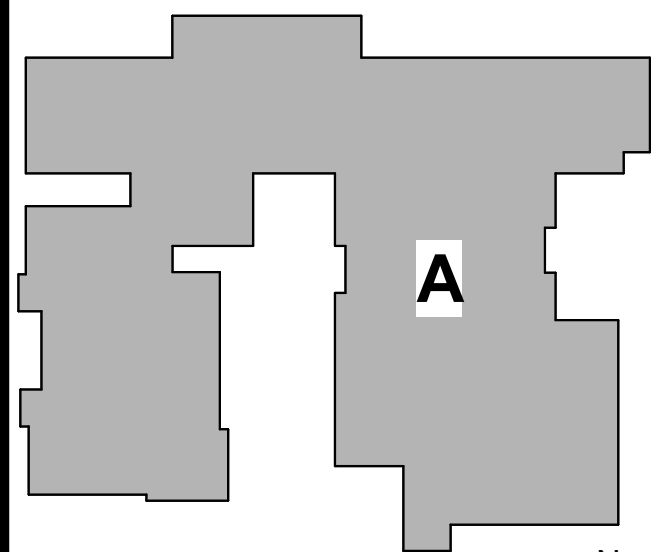
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

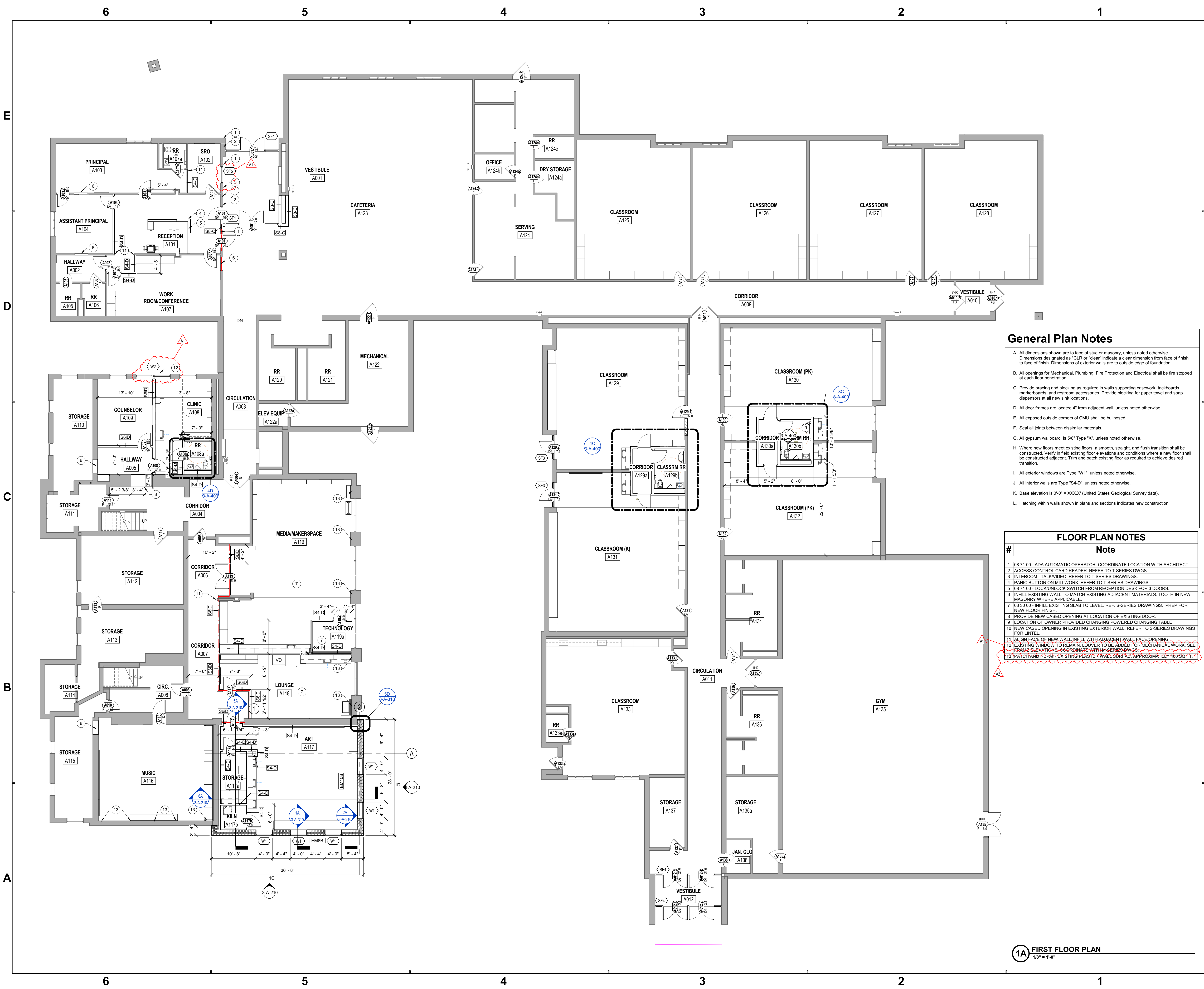
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SECOND/THIRD FLOOR DEMO PLAN

3-AD1A2



General Plan Notes

A. All dimensions shown are to face of stud or masonry, unless noted otherwise. Dimensions designated as "CLR" or "clear" indicate a clear dimension from face of finish to face of finish. Dimensions of exterior walls are to outside edge of foundation.

B. All openings for Mechanical, Plumbing, Fire Protection and Electrical shall be fire stopped at each floor penetration.

C. Provide bracing and blocking as required in walls supporting casework, tackboards, markerboards, and restroom accessories. Provide blocking for paper towel and soap dispensers at all new sink locations.

D. All door frames are located 4" from adjacent wall, unless noted otherwise.

E. All exposed outside corners of CMU shall be bullnosed.

F. Seal all joints between dissimilar materials.

G. All gypsum wallboard is 5/8" Type "X", unless noted otherwise.

H. Where new floors meet existing floors, a smooth, straight, and flush transition shall be constructed. Verify in field existing floor elevations and conditions where a new floor shall be constructed adjacent. Trim and patch existing floor as required to achieve desired transition.

I. All exterior windows are Type "W1", unless noted otherwise.

J. All interior walls are Type "S4-D", unless noted otherwise.

K. Base elevation is 0'-0" = XXX'X" (United States Geological Survey data).

L. Hatching within walls shown in plans and sections indicates new construction.

FLOOR PLAN NOTES

#	Note
1	08 71 00 - ADA AUTOMATIC OPERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.
2	ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER. REFER TO T-SERIES DWGS.
3	INTERCOM - TALK/VIDEO. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS.
4	PANIC BUTTON ON MILLWORK. REFER TO T-SERIES DRAWINGS.
5	08 71 00 - LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FROM RECEPTION DESK FOR 3 DOORS.
6	INFILL EXISTING WALL TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT MATERIALS. TOOTH-IN NEW MASONRY WHERE APPLICABLE.
7	03 30 00 - INFILL EXISTING SLAB TO LEVEL. REF. S-SERIES DRAWINGS. PREP FOR NEW FLOOR FINISH.
8	PROVIDE NEW CASED OPENING AT LOCATION OF EXISTING DOOR.
9	LOCATION OF OWNER PROVIDED CHANGING POWERED CHANGING TABLE FOR LATEL.
10	NEW CASED OPENING IN EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL. REFER TO S-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LATEL.
11	ALIGN FACE OF NEW WALL/INFILL WITH ADJACENT WALL FACE/OPENING.
12	EXISTING WINDOW TO REMAIN. LOUVER TO BE ADDED FOR MECHANICAL WORK. SEE FRAME ELEVATIONS. COORDINATE WITH M-SERIES DWGS.
13	PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING PLASTER WALL SURFACE. APPROXIMATELY 400 SQ. FT.

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum #1	09.15.2023
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

KEY PLAN

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901

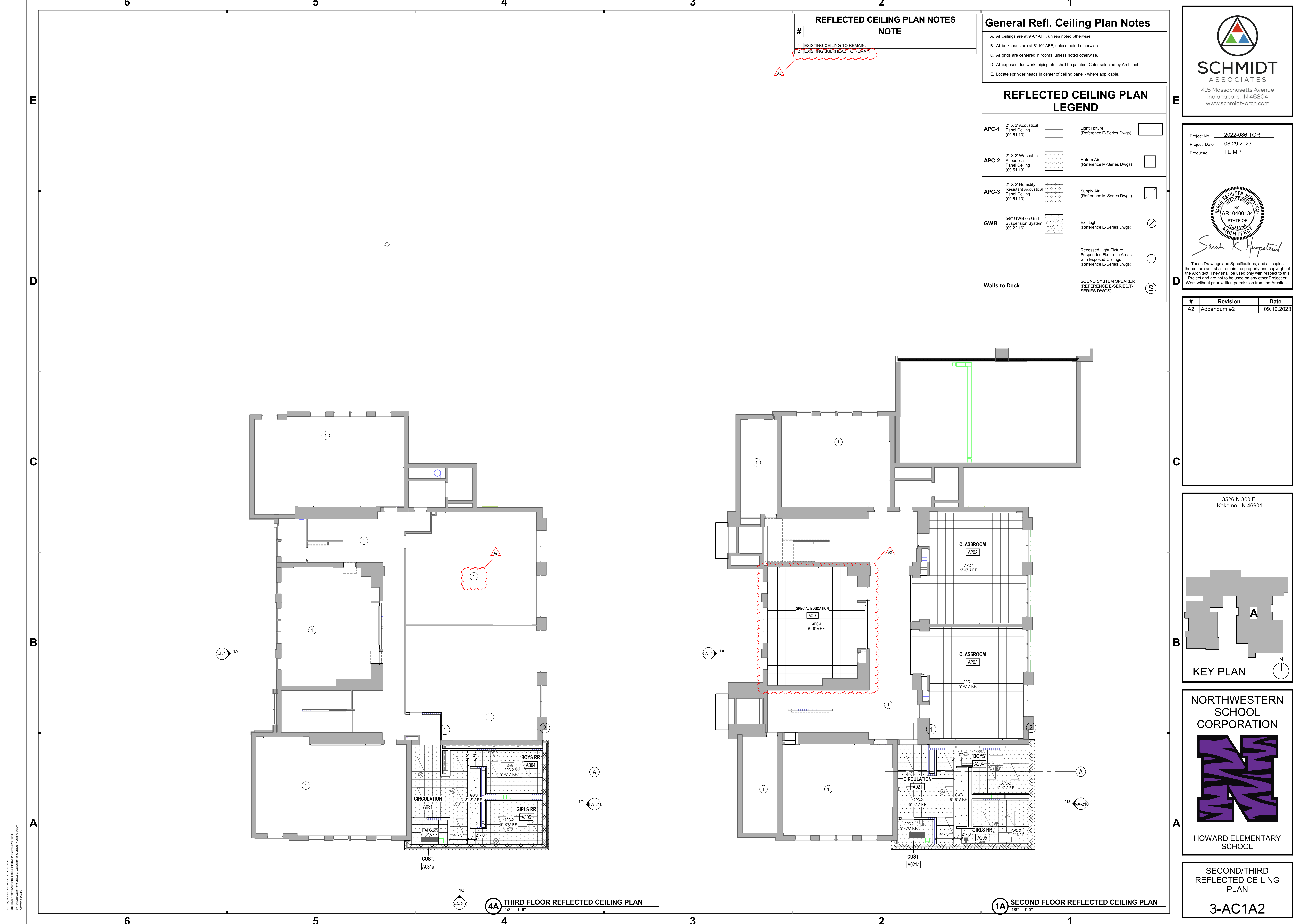
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

3-AF1A1

3-AF1A1 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (SCHMIDT-ARCH.COM)
DATE: 08/29/2023
PROJECT: 2022-086.TGR
SHEET: 3-AF1A1



REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
1	EXISTING CEILING TO REMAIN.
2	EXISTING BULKHEAD TO REMAIN.

General Refl. Ceiling Plan Notes	
A. All ceilings are at 9'-0" AFF, unless noted otherwise.	
B. All bulkheads are at 8'-10" AFF, unless noted otherwise.	
C. All grids are centered in rooms, unless noted otherwise.	
D. All exposed ductwork, piping etc. shall be painted. Color selected by Architect.	
E. Locate sprinkler heads in center of ceiling panel - where applicable.	

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND	
APC-1 2' X 2' Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Light Fixture (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
APC-2 2' X 2' Washable Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Return Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
APC-3 2' X 2' Humidity Resistant Acoustical Panel Ceiling (09 51 13)	Supply Air (Reference M-Series Dwgs)
GWB 5/8" GWB on Grid Suspension System (09 22 16)	Exit Light (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
	Recessed Light Fixture Suspended Fixture in Areas with Exposed Ceilings (Reference E-Series Dwgs)
Walls to Deck	SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER (REFERENCE E-SERIES/T-SERIES DWGS)

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901

KEY PLAN

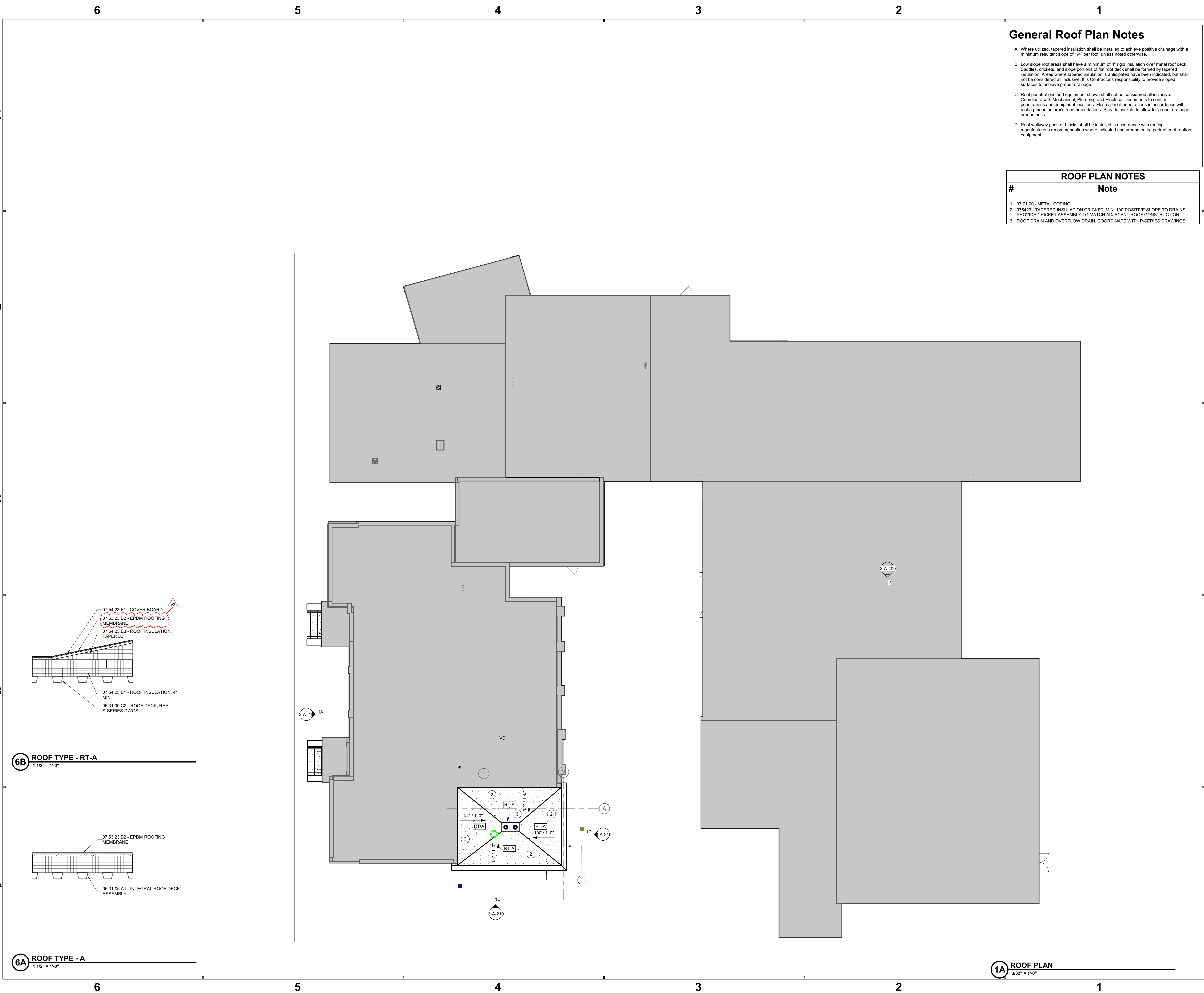
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SECOND/THIRD
REFLECTED CEILING
PLAN

3-AC1A2

3-AC1A2 THIRD FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
3-AC1A2 SECOND FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
3-AC1A2 KEY PLAN
3-AC1A2 NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION
3-AC1A2 HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
3-AC1A2 SECOND/THIRD REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
3-AC1A2 3-AC1A2



General Roof Plan Notes

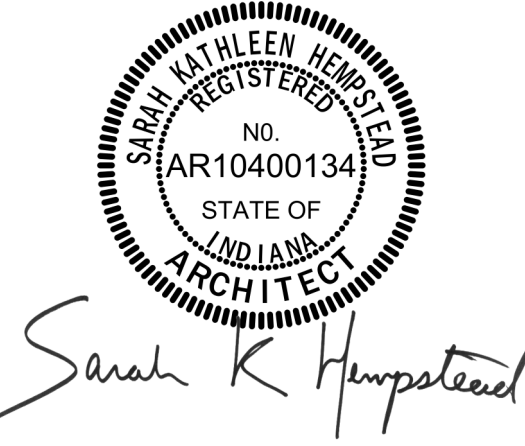
- A. Where utilized, tapered insulation shall be installed to achieve positive drainage with a minimum resultant slope of 1/4" per foot, unless noted otherwise.
- B. Low slope roof areas shall have a minimum of 4" rigid insulation over metal roof deck. Saddles, crickets, and slope portions of flat roof shall be formed by tapered insulation. Areas where tapered insulation is anticipated have been indicated, but shall not be considered all inclusive. It is Contractor's responsibility to provide sloped surfaces to achieve proper drainage.
- C. Roof penetrations and equipment shown shall not be considered all inclusive. Coordinate with Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical Documents to confirm penetrations and equipment locations. Flash all roof penetrations in accordance with roofing manufacturer's recommendations. Provide crickets to allow for proper drainage around units.
- D. Roof walkway pads or blocks shall be installed in accordance with roofing manufacturer's recommendation where indicated and around entire perimeter of rooftop equipment.

ROOF PLAN NOTES

#	Note
1	07 71 00 - METAL COPING
2	075423 - TAPERED INSULATION CRICKET, MIN. 1/4" POSITIVE SLOPE TO DRAINS. PROVIDE CRICKET ASSEMBLY TO MATCH ADJACENT ROOF CONSTRUCTION.
3	ROOF DRAIN AND OVERFLOW DRAIN, COORDINATE WITH P-SERIES DRAWINGS



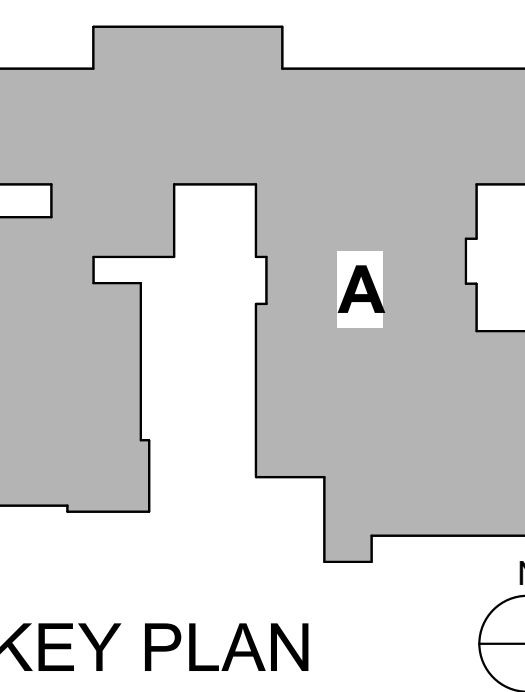
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP



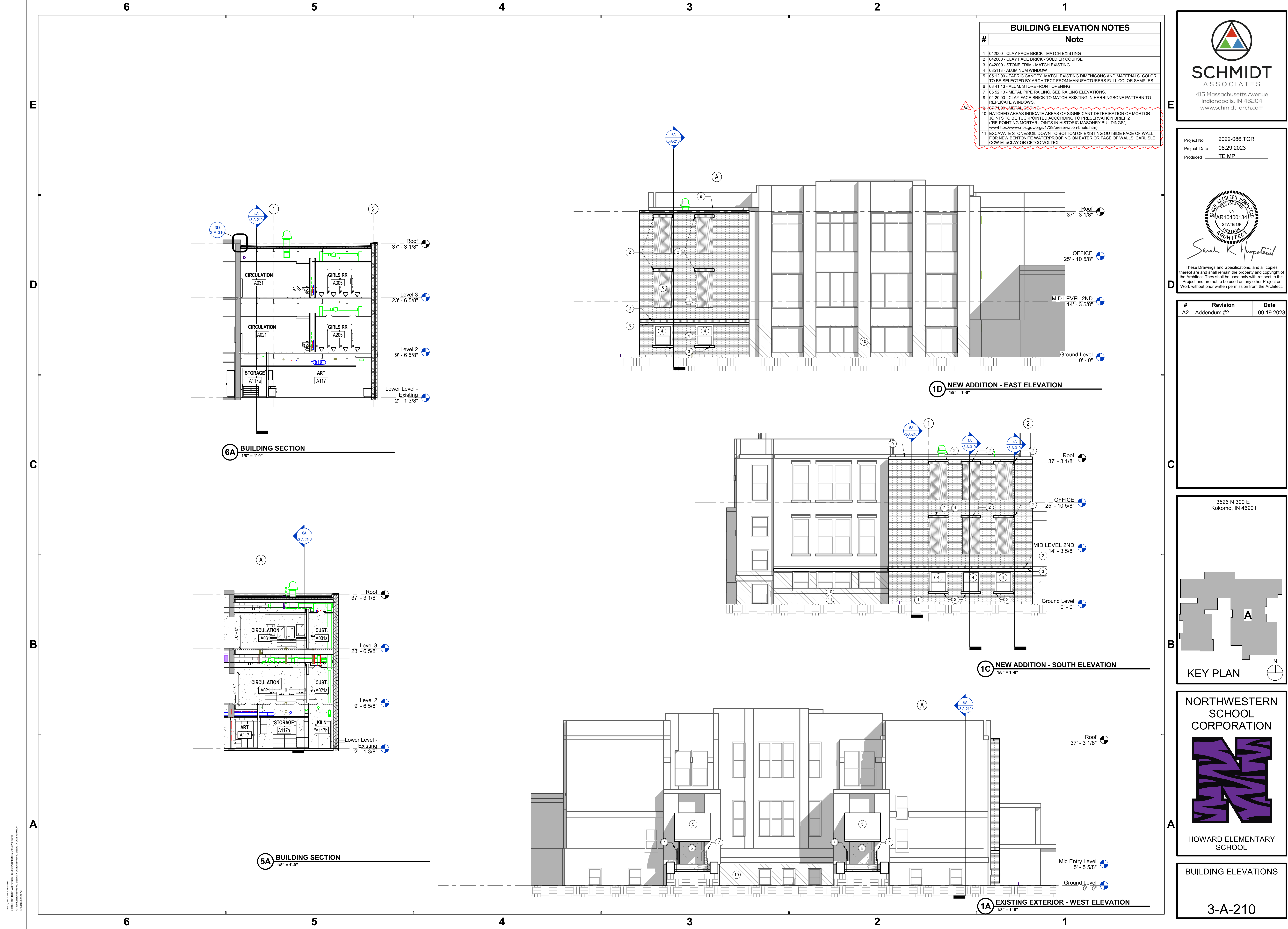
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901



ROOF PLAN
3-AR100



BUILDING ELEVATION NOTES	
#	Note
1	042000 - CLAY FACE BRICK - MATCH EXISTING
2	042000 - CLAY FACE BRICK - SOLDIER COURSE
3	042000 - STONE TRIM - MATCH EXISTING
4	085113 - ALUMINUM WINDOW
5	05 12 00 - FABRIC CANOPY, MATCH EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND MATERIALS. COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURERS FULL COLOR SAMPLES.
6	08 41 13 - ALUM. STOREFRONT OPENING
7	05 52 13 - METAL PIPE RAILING. SEE RAILING ELEVATIONS.
8	04 20 00 - CLAY FACE BRICK TO MATCH EXISTING IN HERRINGBONE PATTERN TO REPLICATE WINDOWS.
9	07 71 00 - METAL COPING
10	HATCHED AREAS INDICATE AREAS OF SIGNIFICANT DETEIORATION OF MORTOR JOINTS TO BE TUCKPOINTED ACCORDING TO PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 ("RE-POINTING MORTAR JOINTS IN HISTORIC MASONRY BUILDINGS", wwwhttps://www.nps.gov/orgs/17739/preservation-briefs.htm)
11	EXCAVATE STONE/SOIL DOWN TO BOTTOM OF EXISTING OUTSIDE FACE OF WALL FOR NEW BENTONITE WATERPROOFING ON EXTERIOR FACE OF WALLS. CARLISLE COW MireCLAY OR CETCO VOLTEX.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

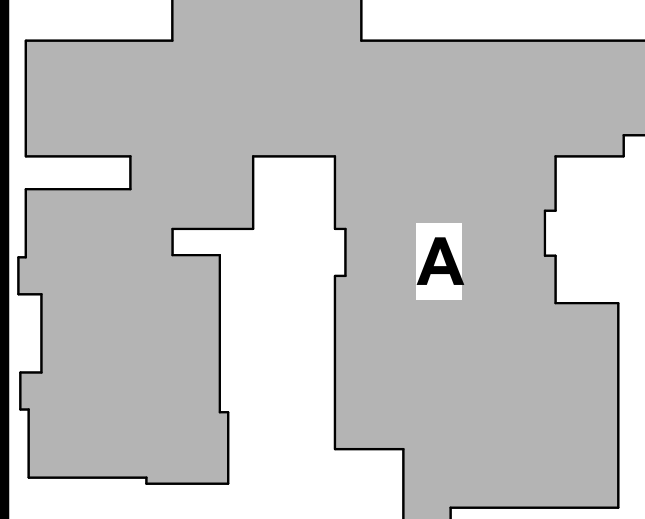


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

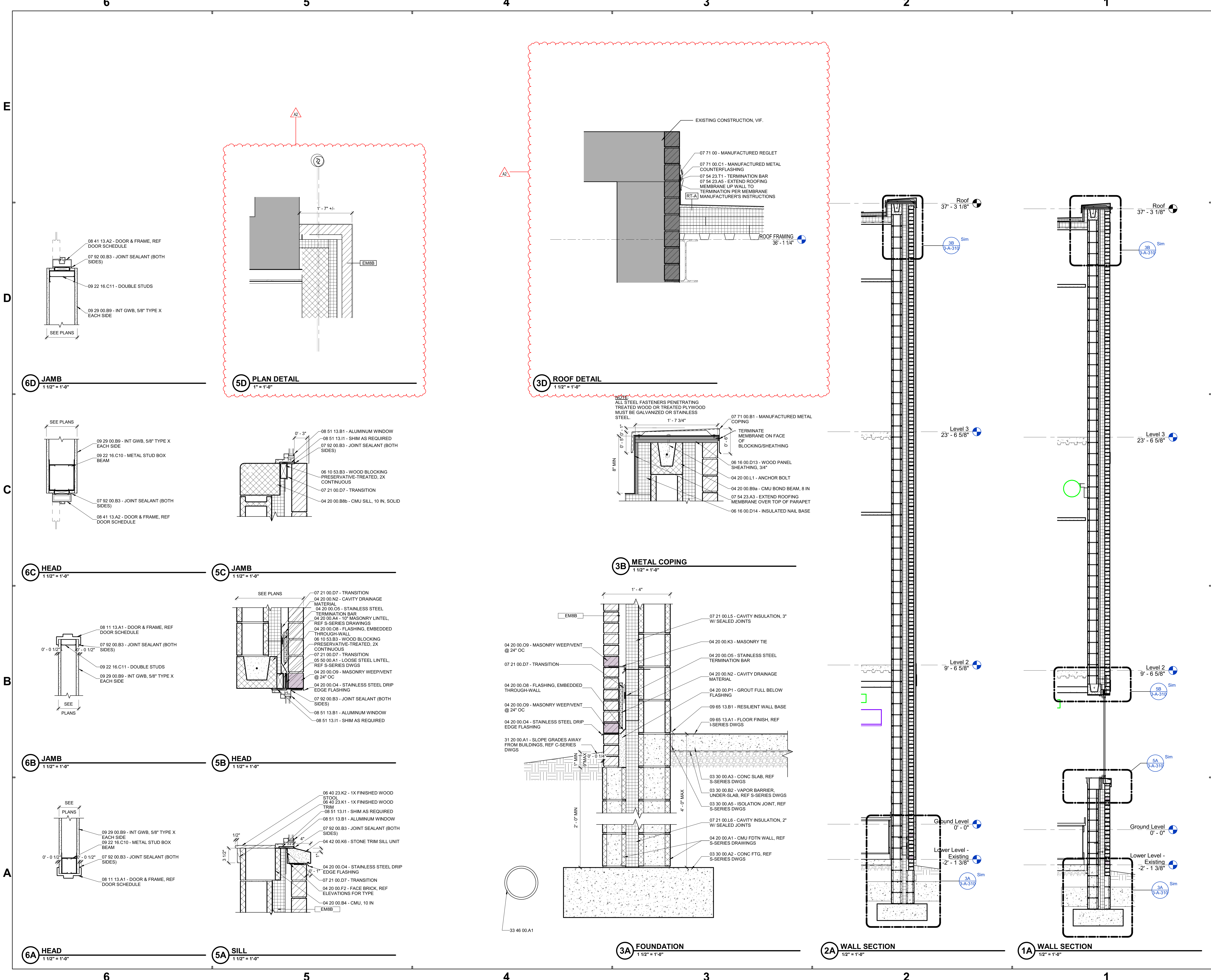


HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

BUILDING ELEVATIONS

3-A-210

3/2023 WALL SECTIONS
DESIGNED BY NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
415 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204
WWW.SCHMIDT-ARCH.COM



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced TE MP

Sarah K. Hempstead
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901

KEY PLAN

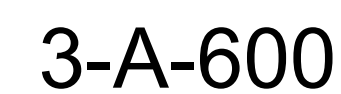
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION
HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WALL SECTIONS

3-A-310

- Existing door and frame to remain. New hardware only. Field verify all existing door and frame information as required for installation of new hardware.
- New door/frame in existing masonry wall. Tooth in new masonry into existing as required.
- Set door in frame to allow for 180° door swing.

5.4.603 - FRAME ELEVATIONS



D

C

B

A

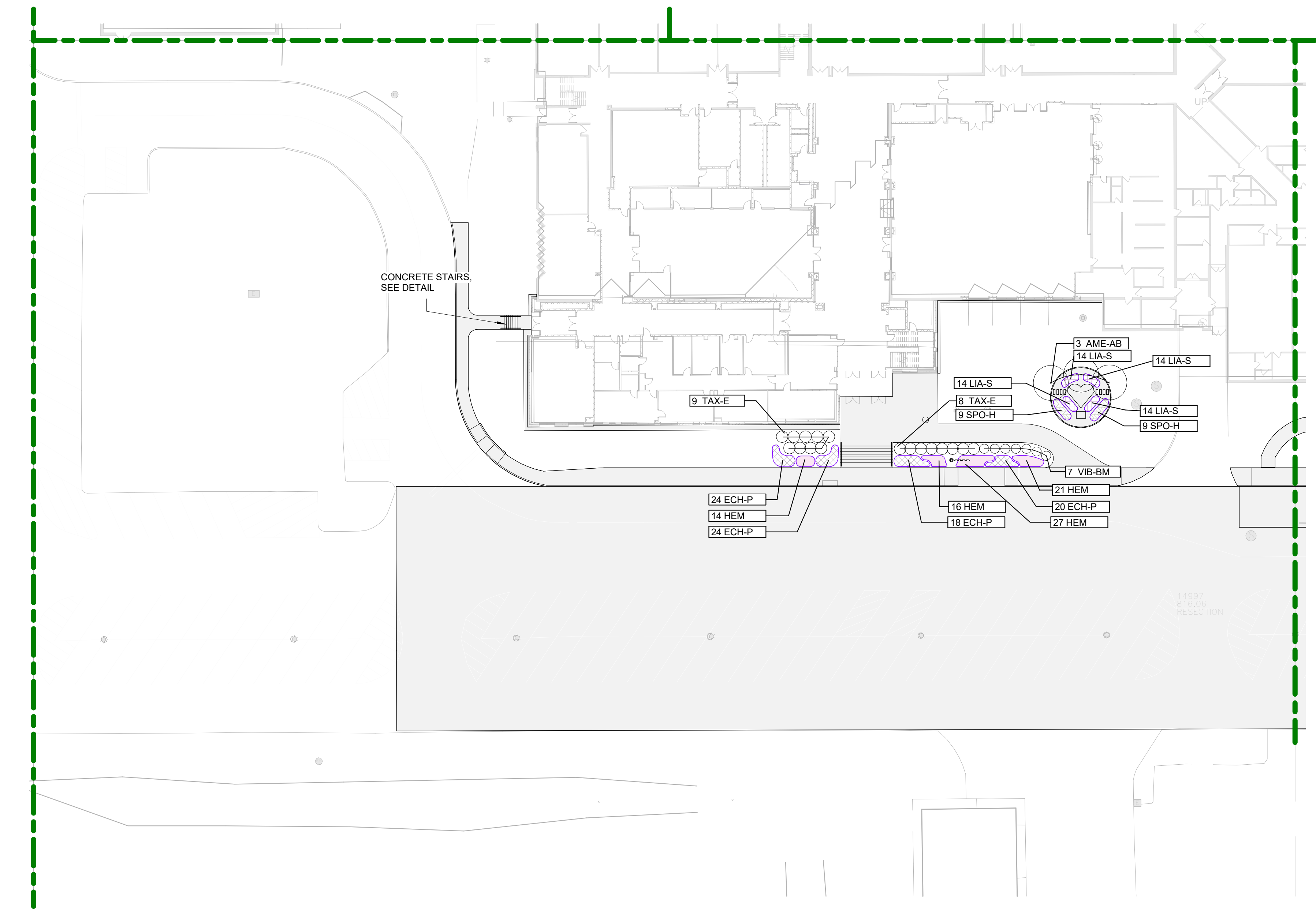
5

4

3

2

1



1 Planting Plan - East
1" = 30'-0"

GENERAL PLANTING NOTES

- REFERENCE C-001 FOR GENERAL PLANTING PLAN NOTES.
- ALL AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERMANENTLY SEEDED UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE ON THIS PLAN.
- SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TURF SEEDING AND PLANTING INFORMATION.
- SEE EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR TEMPORARY SEEDING INFORMATION.
- ALL EXISTING LANDSCAPING ON AND ADJACENT TO PROJECT SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT QUANTITIES LISTED IN THE TABLE ARE FOR CONTRACTOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN STATE AMOUNT AND WHAT IS GRAPHICALLY SHOWN ON PLAN, THE PLAN QUANTITY SHALL DICTATE.
- ESTABLISH TURF GRASS ABOVE NATIVE AREA PRIOR TO SEEDING NATIVES TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE NATIVES. IN THE EVENT PRIOR ESTABLISHMENTS IS NOT FEASIBLE, UTILIZE SILT FENCE OR OTHER CONTROL SYSTEM TO PREVENT CROSS CONTAMINATION.

PLANTING SCHEDULE

Count	Key	Scientific Name	Common Name	Size	Condition
Ornamental/ Evergreen Trees					
3	AME-AB	Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'	Autumn Brilliance serviceberry	8' Ht.	B&B
Shrubs					
17	TAX-E	Taxus x media 'Everlow'	Everlow Spreading Yew	3 Gal, 24" min Ht	Cont.
7	VIB-BM	Viburnum dentatum 'Blue Muffin'	Blue Muffin Arrowwood Viburnum	3 Gal, 24" min Ht	Cont.

PLANTING SCHEDULE - AREAS

Count	Key	Scientific Name	Common Name	Size	Condition	Spa cing	Comments
62	ECH-P	Echinacea purpurea	Purple Coneflower	#1	Cont.	24"	Spacing O.C.
52	HEM	Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'	'Stella de Oro' Daylily	#1	Cont.	24"	Spacing O.C.
26	LIA-S	Liatris spicata	Blazing Star	#1	Cont.	24"	Spacing O.C.
20	SPO-H	Sporobolus heterolepis	Prairie Dropseed	#1	Cont.	24"	Spacing O.C.



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced KL

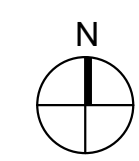


Kyle E. Miller

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A1	Addendum 1	09.15.2023

3431 County Rd N 400 W
Kokomo, IN 46901



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



MULTIPLE PROJECTS

PLANTING PLAN

2-LP101

1-203 INTERIOR CASEWORK ELEVATIONS
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION AND ITS PROJECTS.
DATE: 08.29.2023
DRAWN BY: J. H. HARRIS
CHECKED BY: J. H. HARRIS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

A

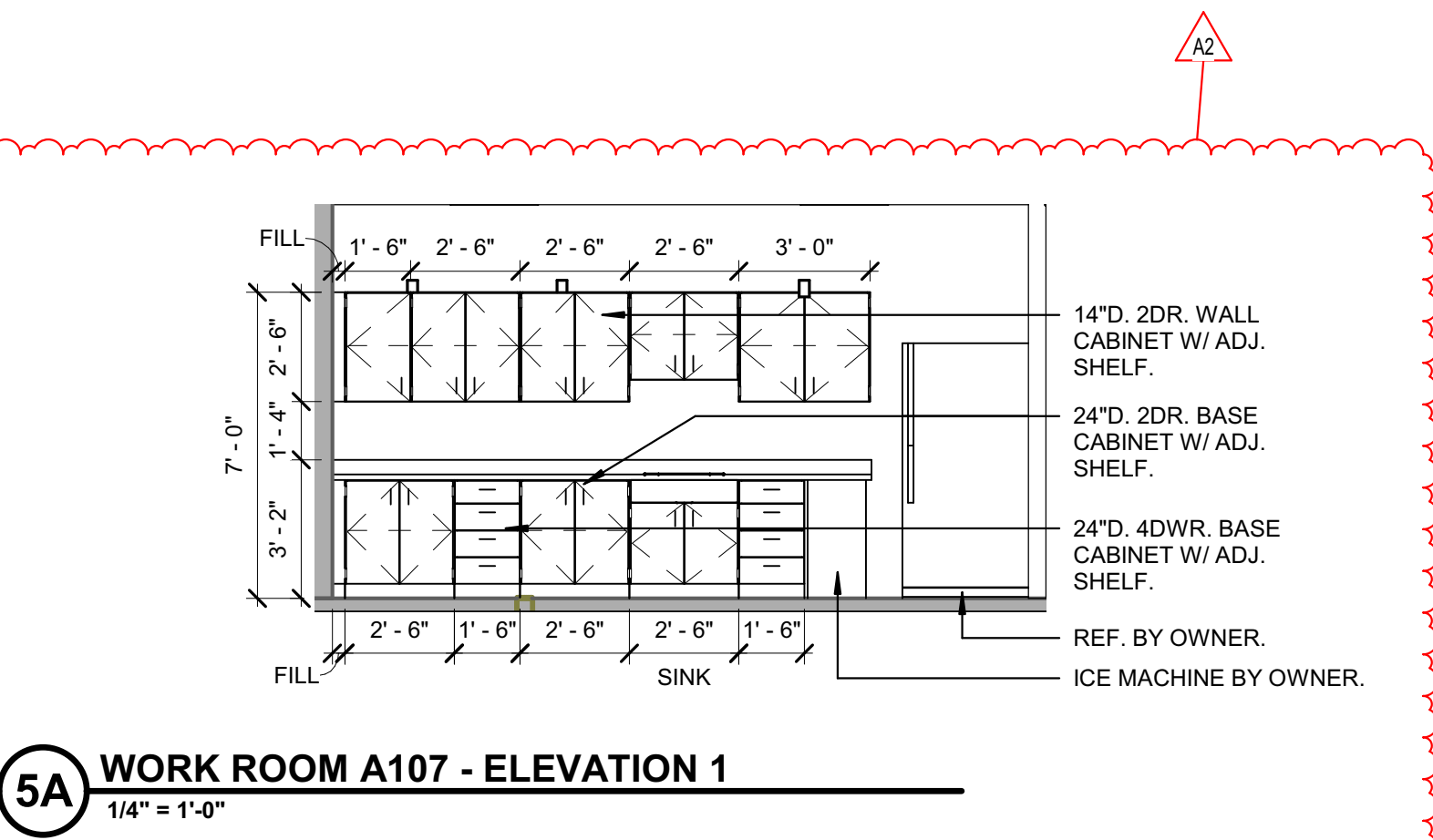
B

C

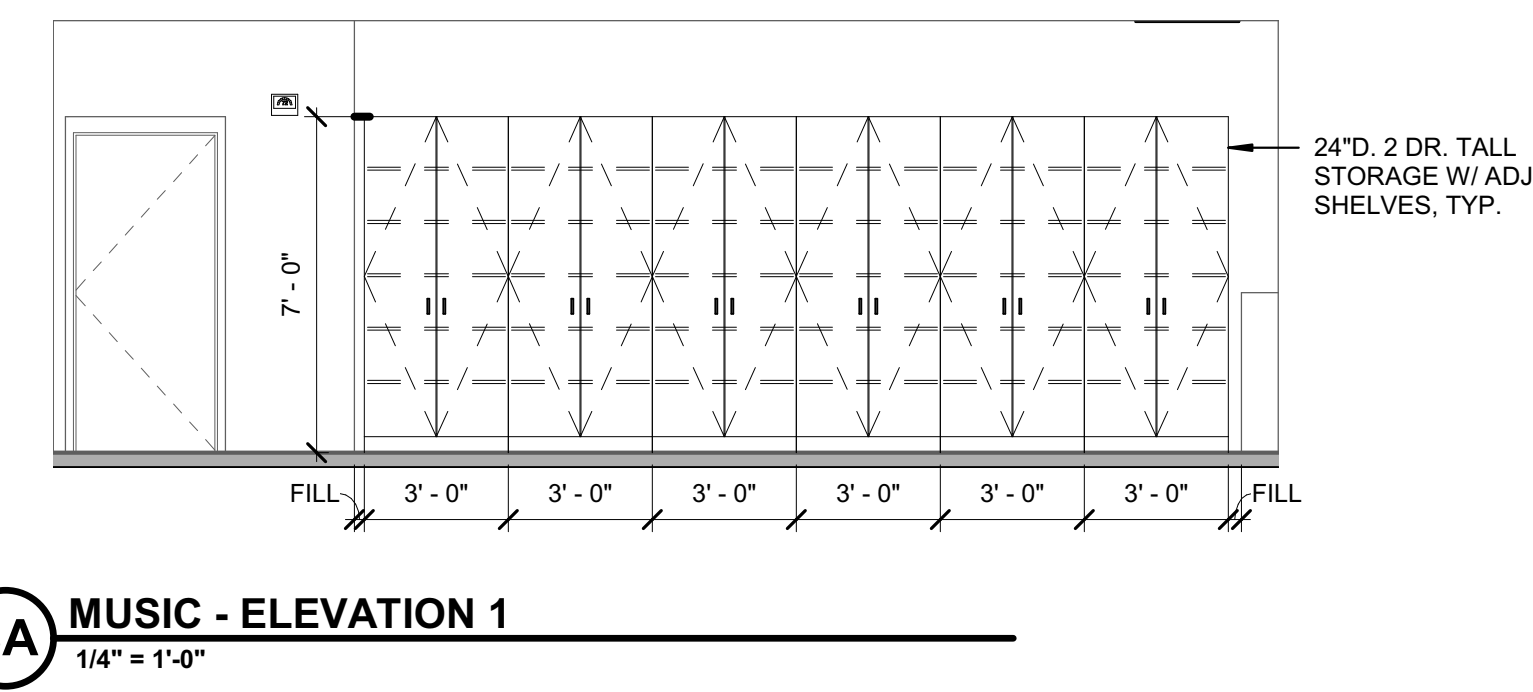
D

E

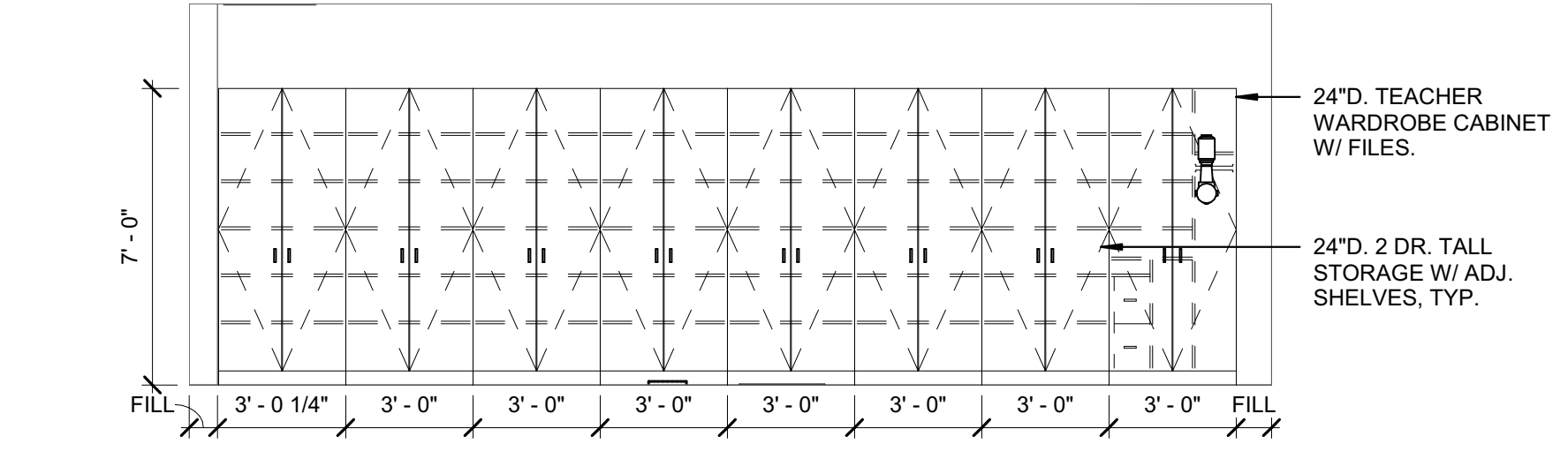
6 5 4 3 2 1



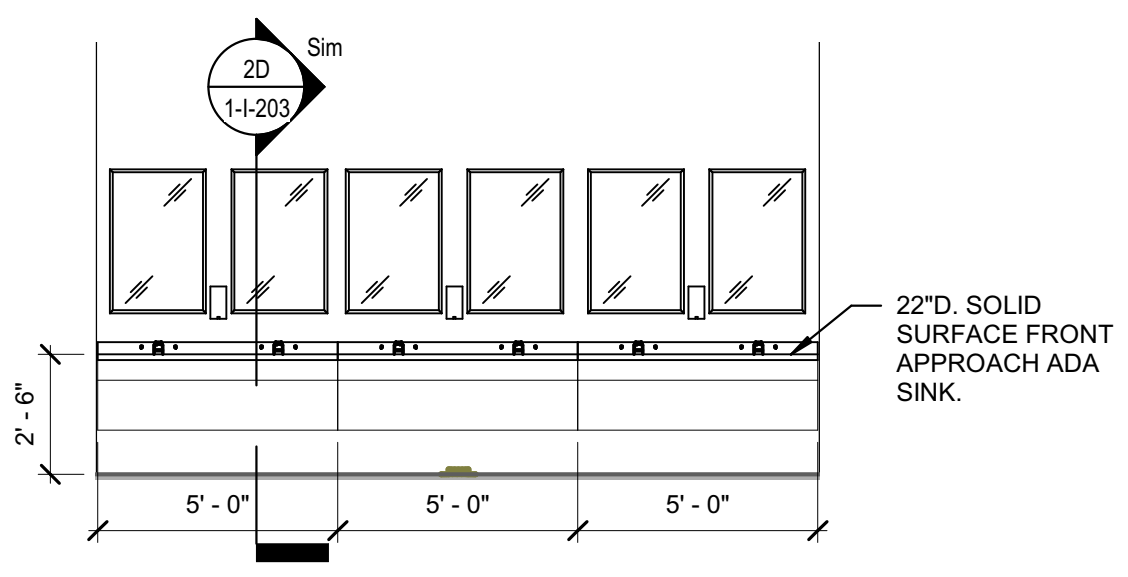
5A WORK ROOM A107 - ELEVATION 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



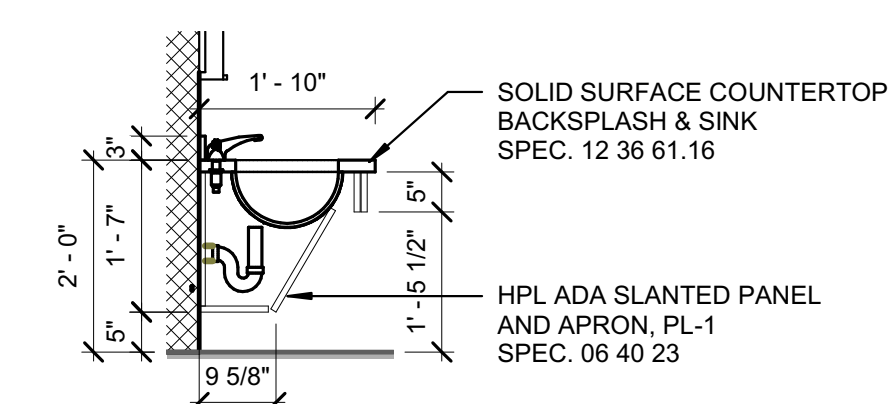
3A MUSIC - ELEVATION 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



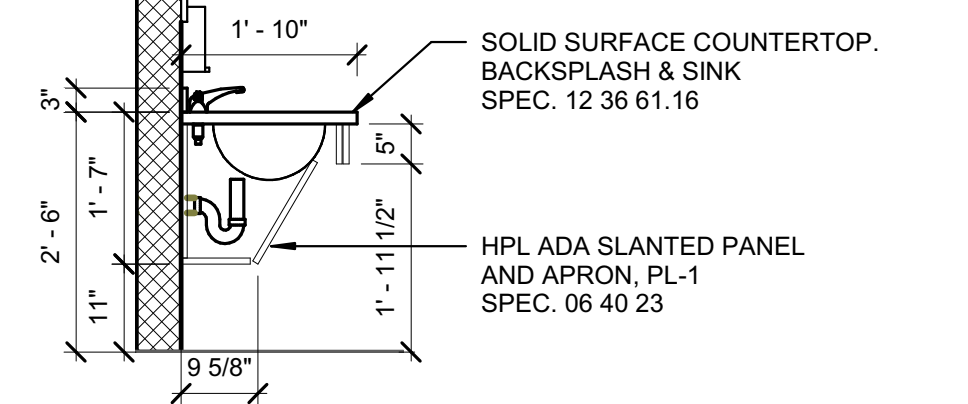
3B MUSIC - ELEVATION 2
1/4" = 1'-0"



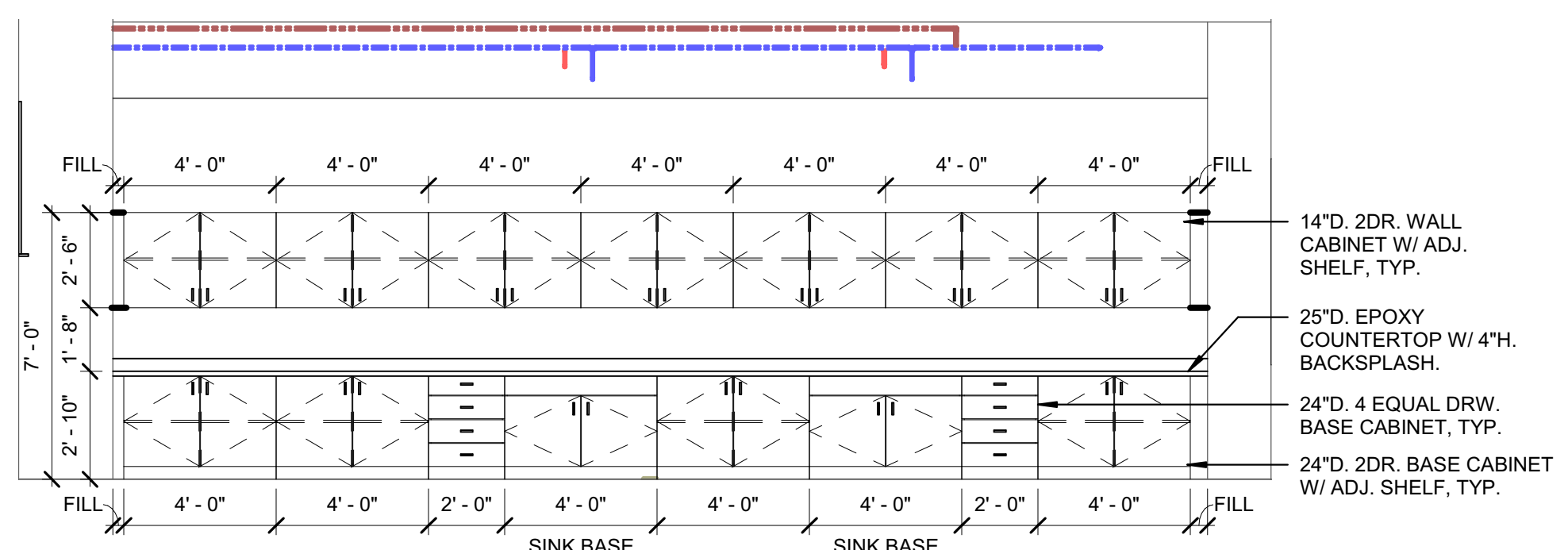
3D TYP. ES RR LAVORATORY - SECTION 2
1/2" = 1'-0"



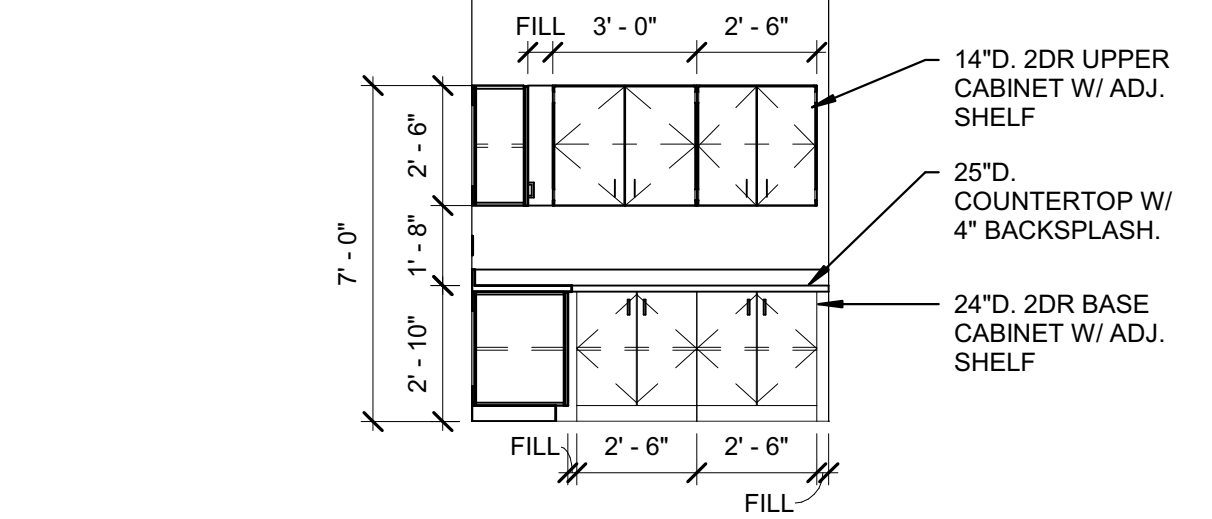
3D TYP. ES RR LAVORATORY - SECTION 2
1/2" = 1'-0"



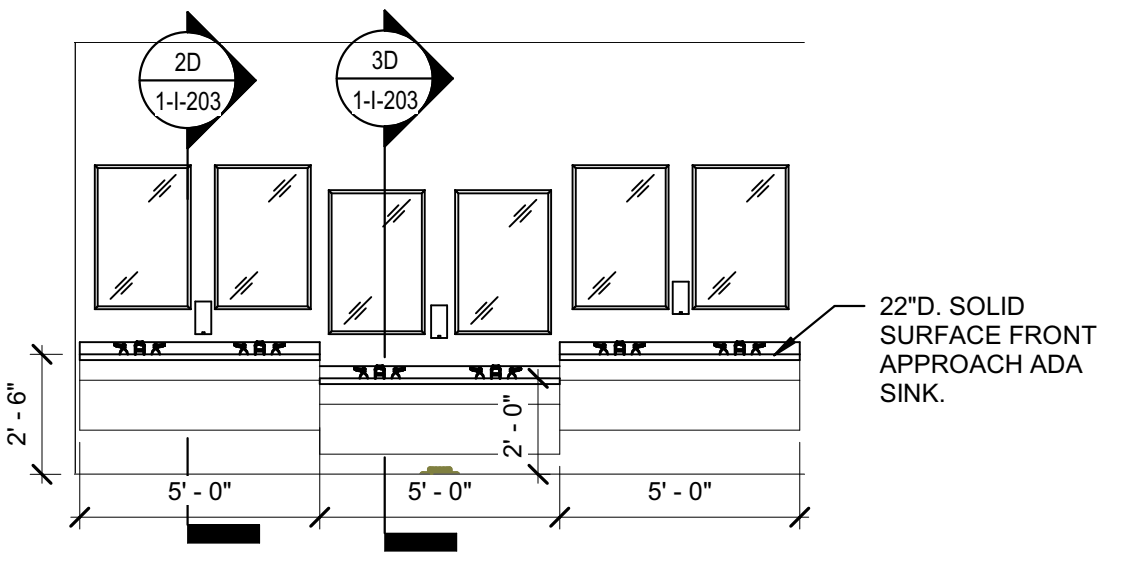
3D TYP. ES RR LAVORATORY - SECTION 1
1/2" = 1'-0"



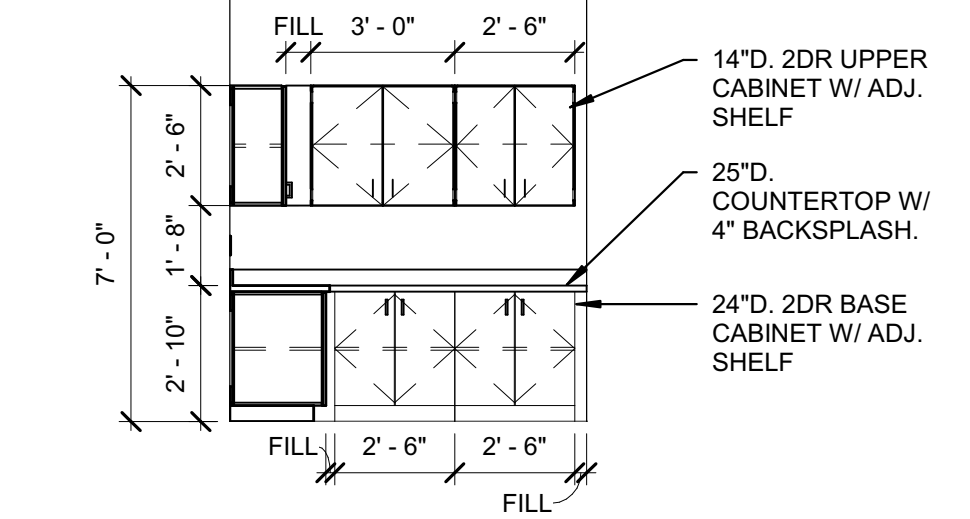
2E ART 112 - ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



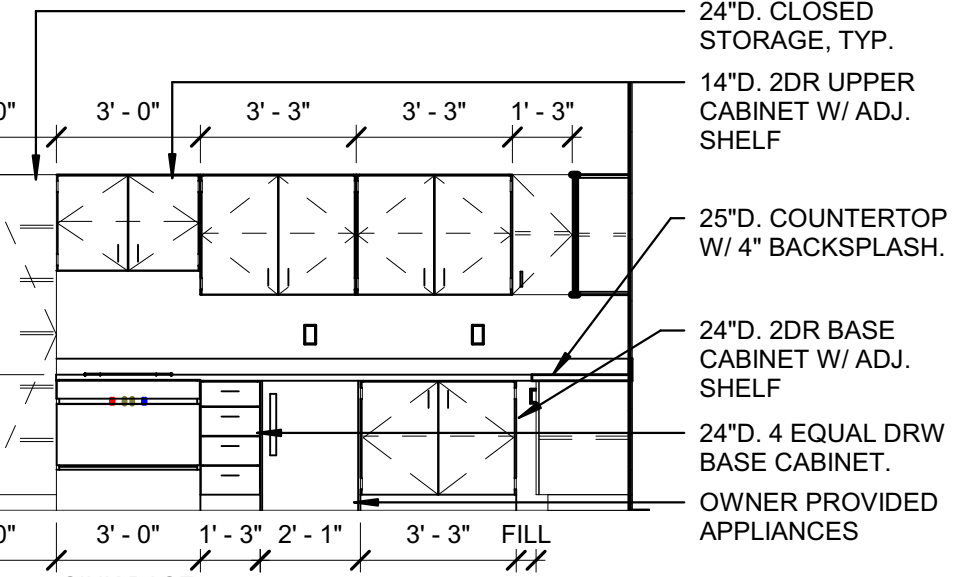
1A ES CLINIC A106 - ELEVATION 1
1/4" = 1'-0"



1C TYP. NES RR LAVORATORY - ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



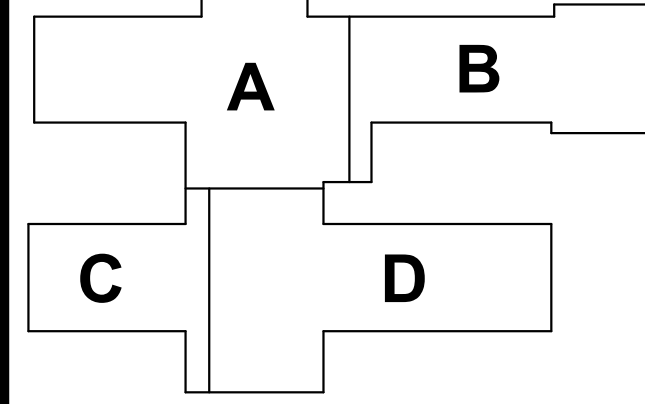
1C TYP. NES RR LAVORATORY - ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



1B ES CLINIC A106 - ELEVATION 2
1/4" = 1'-0"

- GENERAL CASEWORK NOTES**
- A. ALL CASEWORK UNIT DESIGNATIONS ON DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON TMI SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION, INC., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- B. ALL CABINETS SHALL RECEIVE A 4" VINYL WALL BASE AT ALL EXPOSED SIDES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- C. ALL FILLER PANELS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CASEWORK MFR. AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CLOSED FINISHED SYSTEM, WHERE CASEWORK IS ADJACENT TO A WALL OR OTHER OBSTRUCTION AND NO FILLER PANEL IS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, A 2'-3" WIDE FILLER PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ALLOW FOR FULL DOOR SWING AND DRAWER EXTENSIONS.
- D. WHERE ELEVATIONS ARE INDICATED TO BE OPPOSITE HAND, CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEW OF DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM LOCATIONS OF COLUMN ENCLOSURES, ADJACENT WINDOWS, AND OTHER CONDITIONS WHICH MAY BE DIFFERENT IN EACH ROOM.
- E. REFER TO M.E.P. SERIES DRAWINGS FOR RELATED WORK.
- F. ALL CASEWORK SHALL HAVE LOCKS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- G. ALL BASE AND WARDROBE CABINETS SHALL BE 24" DEEP, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. UPPER CABINETS SHALL BE 12" DEEP, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- H. ALL CASEWORK SHELVING SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE.
- I. ALL CASEWORK COUNTERTOPS SHALL HAVE 4" BACK AND SIDESPLASH. SEAL ALL JOINTS BETWEEN COUNTERTOP AND SPLASH AND SPLASH-TO-WALL JOINTS.
- J. ALL COUNTERTOPS WITH ENDS ABUTTING A WALL SURFACE OR TALL CABINET SHALL RECEIVE A 4" ENDSPLASH AT THAT LOCATION.
- K. ALL CASEWORK BASE AND WALL TYPE UNITS WITH SHELF SUPPORT SPACING GREATER THAN 30" OR 36" SHALL HAVE AN ADDITIONAL SUPPORT PLACED AT CENTER OF SHELVES.
- L. 16"W. WIDE FILE DRAWER STORAGE PEDESTAL SHALL ACCOMMODATE (1) ROW FRONT TO BACK LETTER SIZE FILES.
- M. 42" +/- WIDE LATERAL FILE DRAWER STORAGE SHALL ACCOMMODATE (3) ROW FRONT TO BACK LETTER SIZE FILES.
- N. GENERAL CASEWORK COLORS (SPEC. 12.32.00)
a. PL-1: WILSONART, 4943-60 MISTED ZEPHYR (CASEWORK).
b. PL-2: WILSONART, 4947-38 RAW COTTON (COUNTERTOPS).
- O. COUNTERTOP MATERIAL DESIGNATIONS:
a. PLASTIC LAMINATE: GENERAL CASEWORK.
b. EPOXY RESIN: ART ROOMS, SCIENCE ROOM, AG CLASSROOM, FLEX CLASSROOM AND CONSTRUCTION CLASSROOM.
c. SOLID SURFACE: RESTROOM LAVATORIES, RECEPTION DESKS.
d. STAINLESS STEEL: CONCESSIONS, SPIRIT SHOP.

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

INTERIOR CASEWORK ELEVATIONS

1-I-203

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced ABM



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

1-101 - NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS
4315 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204
317.263.6226
SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC.

E

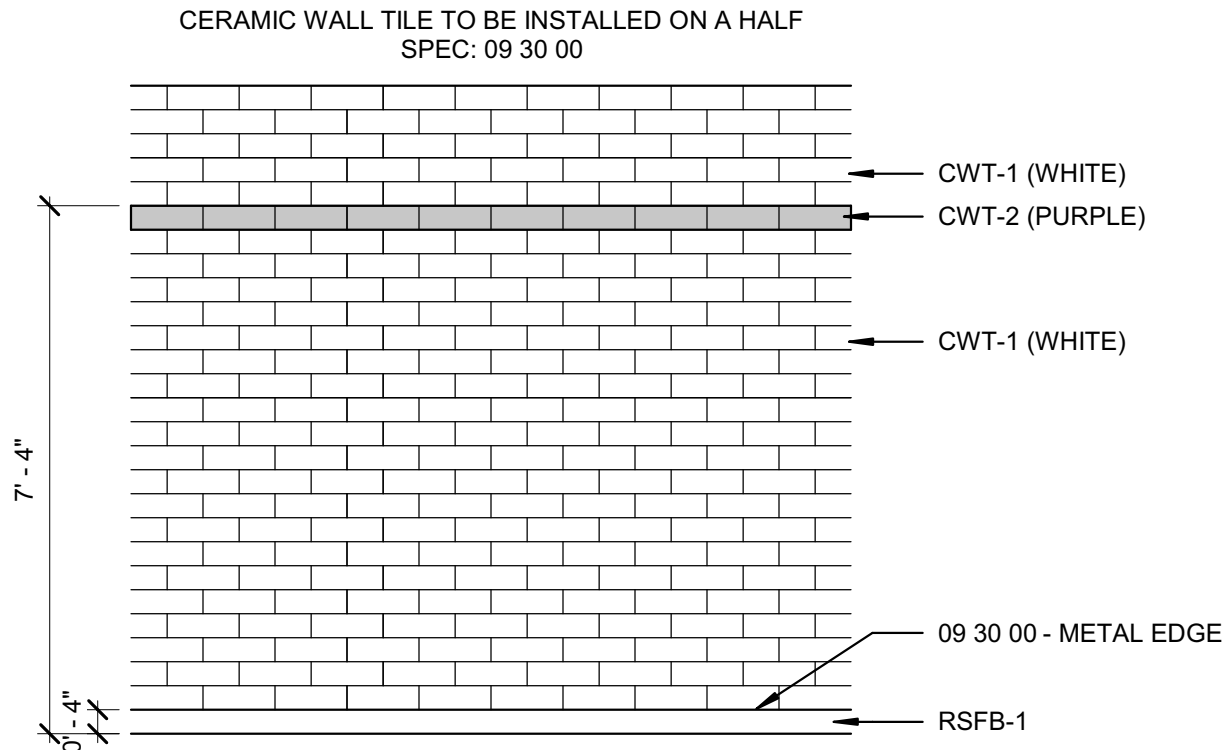
D

C

B

A

INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND EL-MS-HS							
APPLICATION	SPEC.	MARK	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	COLLECTION/PATTERN	COLOR	COMMENTS
		ETR	EXISTING TO REMAIN				
FLOORING							
FLOORING	09 30 00	PMT-1a	PORCELAIN MOSAIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	UNGLAZED MOSAICS	LIGHT SMOKE A43	SIZE: 1 BY 1 INCH
FLOORING	09 30 00	PMT-1b	PORCELAIN MOSAIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	UNGLAZED MOSAICS	LIGHT SMOKE A43	SIZE: 2 BY 2 INCH
FLOORING	09 30 00	PMT-2	PORCELAIN MOSAIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	UNGLAZED MOSAICS	GRACE A45	SIZE: 2 BY 2 INCH
FLOORING	09 30 00	PMT-3	PORCELAIN MOSAIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	UNGLAZED MOSAICS	STORM GRAY A22	SIZE: 2 BY 2 INCH
FLOORING	09 30 00	PMT-4	PORCELAIN MOSAIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	UNGLAZED MOSAICS	BLACK A34	SIZE: 2 BY 2 INCH
FLOORING	09 30 00	PMTB-1	PORCELAIN MOSAIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	UNGLAZED MOSAICS	LIGHT SMOKE A43	SIZE: 5 INCHES HIGH
FLOORING	09 65 13	RSL-1	RESILIENT STAIR LANDINGS	JOHNSONITE/TARKETT	--	TO BE SELECTED	
FLOORING	09 65 13	RST-1	RESILIENT STAIR TREADS	JOHNSONITE/TARKETT	--	TO BE SELECTED	
FLOORING	09 65 13	VWB-1	VINYL WALL BASE	JOHNSONITE/TARKETT	COLORMATCH	BLACK 8 40	SIZE: 4" COVE BASE IN COIL FORM
FLOORING	09 65 19	LVT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE	PATCRAFT	CMYK 1426V	SMOKE 00530	SIZE: 12 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: ASHLAR
FLOORING	09 65 19	LVT-2	LUXURY VINYL TILE	PATCRAFT	CMYK 1426V	SLATE 00570	SIZE: 12 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: ASHLAR
FLOORING	09 65 19	LVT-3	LUXURY VINYL TILE	PATCRAFT	CMYK 1426V	OBSIDIAN 00580	SIZE: 12 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: ASHLAR
FLOORING	09 65 19	LVT-4	LUXURY VINYL TILE	PATCRAFT	CMYK 1426V	SUNGOLD 00230	SIZE: 12 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: ASHLAR
FLOORING	09 65 19	LVT-5	LUXURY VINYL TILE	PATCRAFT	CMYK 1426V	MAJESTY 00950	SIZE: 12 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: ASHLAR
FLOORING	09 65 19	VCT-1	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE	JOHNSONITE/TARKETT	--	530 WINTER STORM	SIZE: 12 BY 12 INCHES
FLOORING	09 66 23	ETZ-1	EPOXY TERRAZZO FLOORING	--	--	CUSTOM TO MATCH EXISTING	GENERAL NEUTRAL
FLOORING	09 66 23	ETZ-2	EPOXY TERRAZZO FLOORING	--	--	CUSTOM TO MATCH EXISTING	PURPLE
FLOORING	09 66 23	ETZ-3	EPOXY TERRAZZO FLOORING	--	--	CUSTOM TO MATCH EXISTING	
FLOORING	09 67 23 13	CF-1	CONCRETE FLOOR COATING (LEVEL 1)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	PIGMENTED RESIN EPOXY	CUSTOM TO MATCH DARK NEUTRAL	
FLOORING	09 67 23 17	RSF-1	RESINOUS FLOORING (LEVEL 3)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	BIOFLAKE URETHANE	TO BE SELECTED	
FLOORING	09 67 23 17	RSF-2	RESINOUS FLOORING (LEVEL 3)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	COLORLED QUARTZ	CUSTOM COLOR	
FLOORING	09 67 23 17	RSFB-1	RESINOUS FLOORING BASE (LEVEL 3)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	BIOFLAKE URETHANE	CUSTOM COLOR	
FLOORING	09 67 23 17	RSFB-2	RESINOUS FLOORING BASE (LEVEL 3)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	COLORLED QUARTZ	TO BE SELECTED	
FLOORING	09 68 13	CPT-1	CARPET TILE (FIELD)	MOHAWK GROUP	DATUM - BT284 - BENDING EARTH	7579 BASALT	SIZE: 24 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: QUARTER TURN
FLOORING	09 68 13	CPT-2	CARPET TILE (ACCENT)	PATCRAFT	LINEAR TENSION 10541	VIOLET 00900	SIZE: 18 BY 36 INCHES; INSTALL: ASHLAR
FLOORING	09 68 13	CPT-3	CARPET TILE (ACCENT)	SHAW CONTRACT	ENGAGE TILE	ACHIEVE PURPLE 86586	SIZE: 24 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: QUARTER TURN
FLOORING	09 68 13	WOC-1	WALK-OFF CARPET	PATCRAFT	MEANDER 00570	PASSAGE 00500	SIZE: 24 BY 24 INCHES; INSTALL: QUARTER TURN
FURNISHINGS							
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-3	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ARBORITE	--	URBAN NIGHT P393	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK CASEWORK
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-4	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	FOSSIL SHALE D504	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK ACCENT
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-5	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	GUMBALL 13102	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK ACCENT
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-6	PLASTIC LAMINATE	FORMICA	--	PURPLE DYE 1196	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK ACCENT
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-7	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	DAINTREE 8235	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK ACCENT
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-8	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	COSMIC STRANDZ 4941	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK ACCENT
FURNISHINGS	06 40 23	PL-9	PLASTIC LAMINATE	NEVAMAR	--	MARIGOLD FIELDS SY9250T	LOCATION(S): MILLWORK ACCENT
FURNISHINGS	12 32 00	PL-1	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	MISTED ZEPHYR 4843	LOCATION(S): GENERAL CABINETRY
FURNISHINGS	12 32 00	PL-2	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	RAW COTTON 4847	LOCATION(S): GENERAL COUNTERTOP
FURNISHINGS	12 32 00	PL-3	PLASTIC LAMINATE	WILSONART	--	URBAN NIGHT P393	
FURNISHINGS	12 36 61.66	SS-1	SOLID SURFACE	WILSONART	--	MORNING ICE 9204CE	LOCATION(S): RECEPTION DESKS
SPECIALTY							
SPECIALTY		WD-1	WOOD DOORS	VT INDUSTRIES	RED OAK VENEER	TO BE SELECTED	
SPECIALTY	10 11 00	TB	TACK BOARD VISUAL DISPLAY				
SPECIALTY	10 21 23	CG-1	CUBICLE CURTAIN	MOMENTUM	HAUKU	TO BE SELECTED	
SPECIALTY	12 26 00	CG-1	CORNER GUARD	SEE SPECIFICATION	SEE SPECIFICATION	SEE SPECIFICATION	
SPECIALTY	12 26 00	FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS	KEMLITE	PEBBLE	P100 WHITE	
WALLS							
WALLS	09 30 00	CWT-1	CERAMIC WALL TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	COLOR STORY	0025 ICE WHITE	SIZE:4 X 12 INCHES
WALLS	09 30 00	CWT-2	CERAMIC WALL TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN	COLOR STORY	0088 GRACE	SIZE:4 X 12 INCHES
WALLS	09 91 23.99	P-1	PAINT (FIELD)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 7016 MINDFUL GRAY	NEUTRAL
WALLS	09 91 23.99	P-2	PAINT (ACCENT)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 7074 SOFTWARE	GRAY ACCENT
WALLS	09 91 23.99	P-3	PAINT (ACCENT)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 6983 FULLY PURPLE	PURPLE ACCENT
WALLS	09 91 23.99	P-4	PAINT (ACCENT)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 6534 COMMONDORE	BLUE ACCENT
WALLS	09 96 00.99	HP-1	HIGH PERFORMANCE PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 7016 MINDFUL GRAY	
WALLS	09 96 00.99	HP-2	HIGH PERFORMANCE PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 7074 SOFTWARE	DOOR FRAMES AND STAIR RAILING ASSEMBLIES
WALLS	09 96 00.99	HP-3	HIGH PERFORMANCE PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 6983 FULLY PURPLE	



1A WALL TILE ELEVATION - FULL HEIGHT
3/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR

Project Date 08.15.2023

Produced ABM

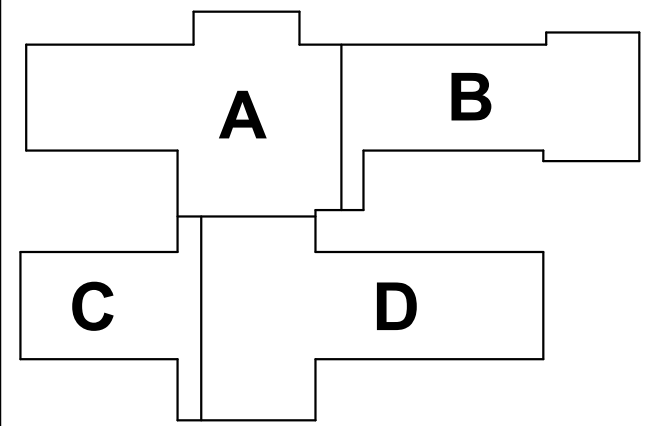


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

**NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION**



**NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND
AND DETAILS**

1-I-601

6 5 4 3 2 1

E

D

C

B

A

6 5 4 3 2 1

E

D

C

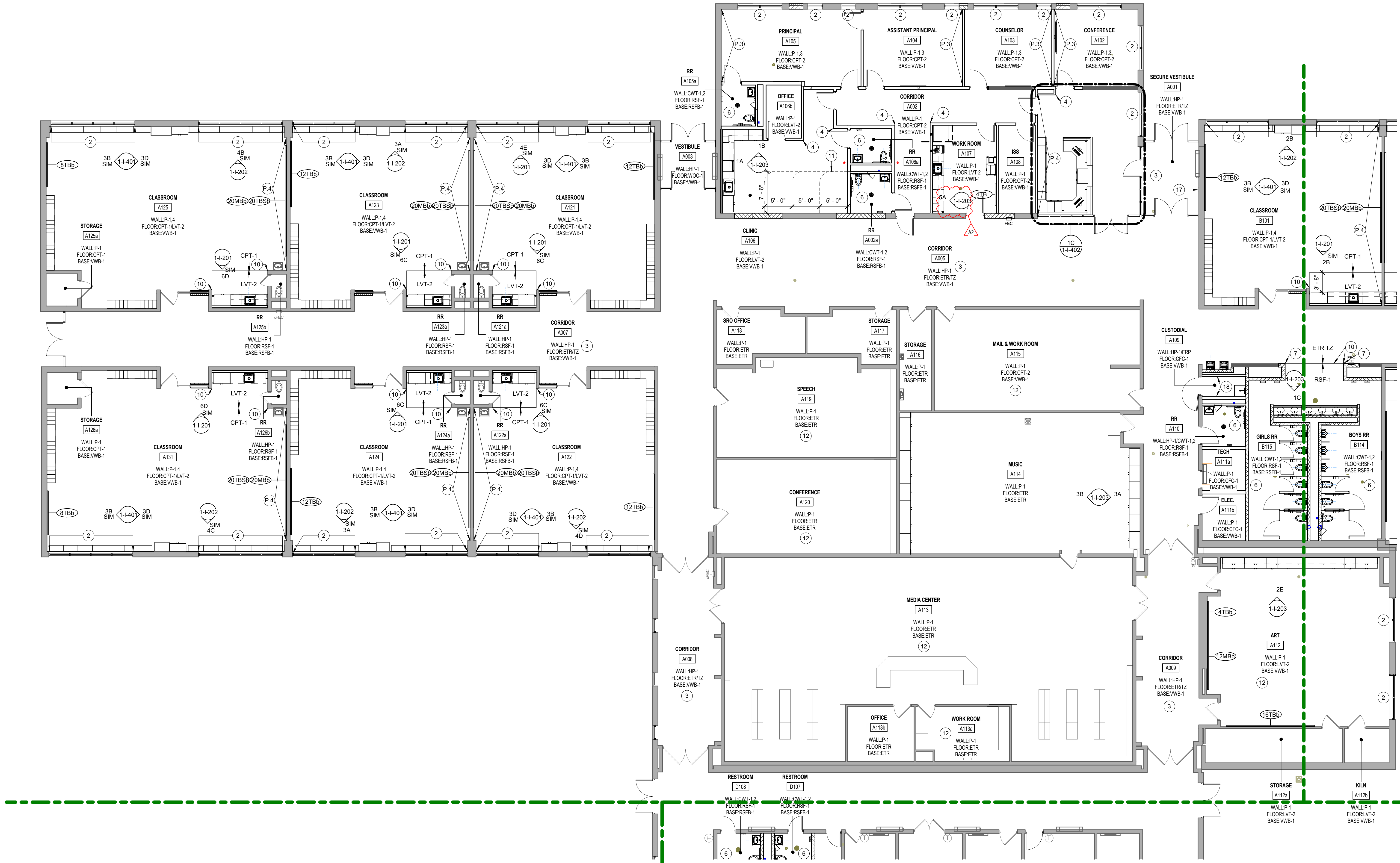
B

A

VISUAL DISPLAY SCHEDULE				
ID	DESCRIPTION	W	H	COMMENTS
4TB	MARKER BOARD	4' - 0"	4' - 0"	36 INCHES A.F.F.
6MB	MARKER BOARD	6' - 0"	4' - 0"	36 INCHES A.F.F.
8TB	TACK BOARD	8' - 0"	4' - 0"	36 INCHES A.F.F.
12TB	TACK BOARD	12' - 0"	4' - 0"	36 INCHES A.F.F.
16MB	MARKER BOARD	16' - 0"	4' - 0"	36 INCHES A.F.F.
20MB	MARKER BOARD	20' - 0"	4' - 0"	36 INCHES A.F.F.
20TBS	TACK BOARD STACKER	20' - 0"	1' - 0"	STACKER

INTERIOR FLOOR PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTE
1	NO NEW INTERIOR SCOPE.
2	12 24 13 - PROVIDE MANUAL ROLLER WINDOW SHADES, VERIFY DIMENSIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALL.
3	09 66 13 15 - PROVIDE VITRIFICATION ON EXISTING TERRAZZO FLOORING THROUGHOUT.
4	10 26 00 - PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNTED CORNER GUARDS, CG-1. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5	12 22 00 - ADD PLASTIC LAMINATE SHELF (PL-1) WITH ROD BELOW FULL WIDTH OF CLOSET. MOUNT SHELF XXX A.F.F.
6	09 30 00 - PROVIDE WALL TILE FULL HEIGHT AND WIDTH OF WALL AND AROUND ENTIRE ROOM, REF. 1A/1-1601 FOR TYPICAL ELEVATION. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT METAL EDGE AT OUTSIDE CORNERS.
7	09 30 00 - START/STOP CERAMIC WALL TILE ON OUTSIDE CORNER WITH FULL HEIGHT METAL EDGE.
8	09 91 23 99 - ELECTROSTATIC PAINT EXISTING METAL LOCKERS, REFER TO "A" SERIES DRAWINGS FOR CLARIFICATION.
9	RESINOUS FLOORING WITH CUSTOM RSF-1a & RSF-1b.
10	ALIGN FLOORING WITH CMU WALL.
11	10 21 23 - PROVIDE CUBICLE CURTAIN & TRACK. (QTY:3)
12	EXISTING CASEWORK TO REMAIN.
13	PATCH AND REPAIR FINISHES TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT FINISHES IN COLOR, SIZE AND FINISH.
14	REFERENCE SHEET 2-IP1J1 FOR FLOOR PATTERN.
15	PAINT ALL STAIR HANDRAILS AND ASSEMBLIES HP-2 (GRAY).
16	REFERENCE SHEET 2-IP1K1 FOR POOL DECK TILE PATTERN.
17	10 14 00 - PROVIDE NEW BUILDING PLAQUE.
18	10 26 00 - PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT AND WIDTH FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELS (FRP).
19	09 68 13 - PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING CARPET TILE TO MATCH EXISTING. PROTECT EXISTING CARPET DURING CONSTRUCTION.
20	09 30 00 - PROVIDE WALL TILE FULL HEIGHT AND WIDTH OF WALL, REF. 1A/1-1601 FOR TYPICAL ELEVATION. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT METAL EDGE AT OUTSIDE CORNERS.
21	09 30 00 - ALL WALLS TO RECEIVE CWT-1, FULL HEIGHT HORIZONTALLY ON A HALF.
P.2	09 91 23 99 - PAINTING ENTIRE WALL P-2 (GRAY).
P.3	09 91 23 99 - PAINTING ENTIRE WALL P-3 (PURPLE).
P.4	09 91 23 99 - PAINTING ENTIRE WALL P-4 (BLUE).

- ### Interior General Notes
- Reference A-001 for general plan notes. All notes may not apply to this sheet.
- A. Furniture is not provided in this contract. Layouts and final design will need to be determined by the owner.
 - B. Reference architectural ceilings plans for ceiling heights and bulkhead color designations. Paint all bulkheads P-1 unless specifically noted otherwise. Bulkheads that are flush with walls provide color to match adjacent wall color.
 - C. Paint all new and existing interior hollow metal door frames and all stair assembly HP-2 in the areas of the building that have work.
 - D. Paint general walls HP-1 or P-1 (Neutral) unless specifically noted otherwise.
 - E. Appliances and vending equipment are not provided in this contract.
 - F. Do not install vinyl wall base on interior brick unless specifically noted otherwise. Provide a caulk joint at floor level.
 - G. Provide vinyl wall base around all casework unless specifically noted otherwise.
 - H. Do not paint over any exposed brick unless already previously painted.
 - I. New CMU walls in restrooms to not have bullnose outside corners to accept ceramic wall tile and outside metal edging.

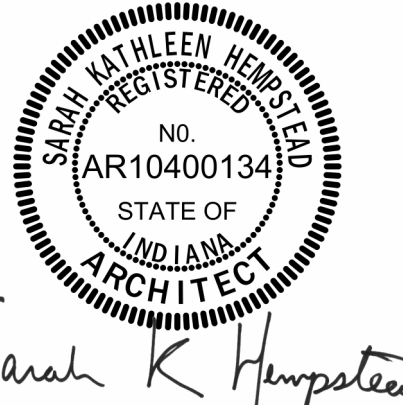


2A E - FIRST FLOOR INTERIOR PLAN - UNIT A
1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced ABM

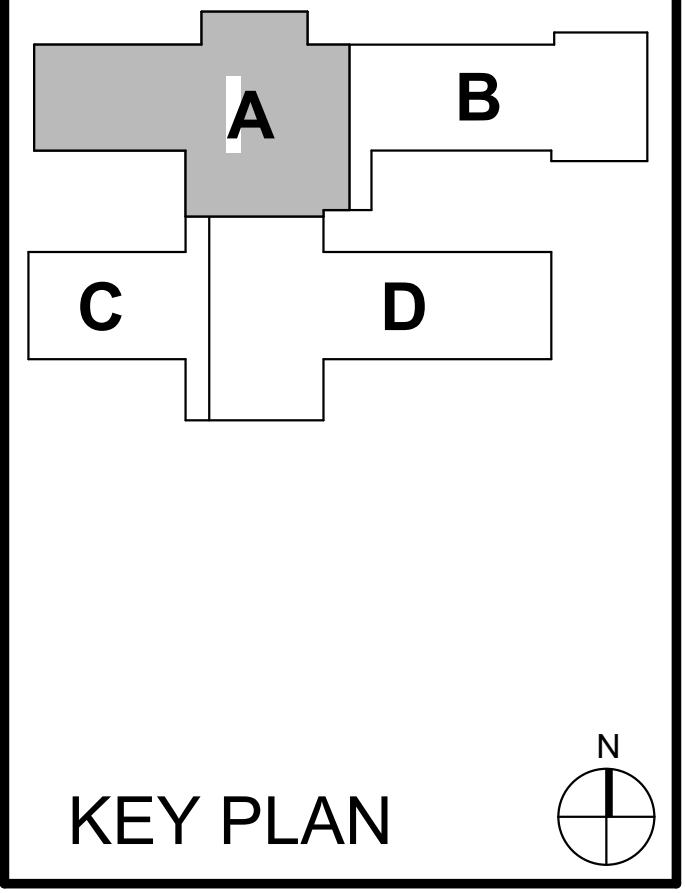


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

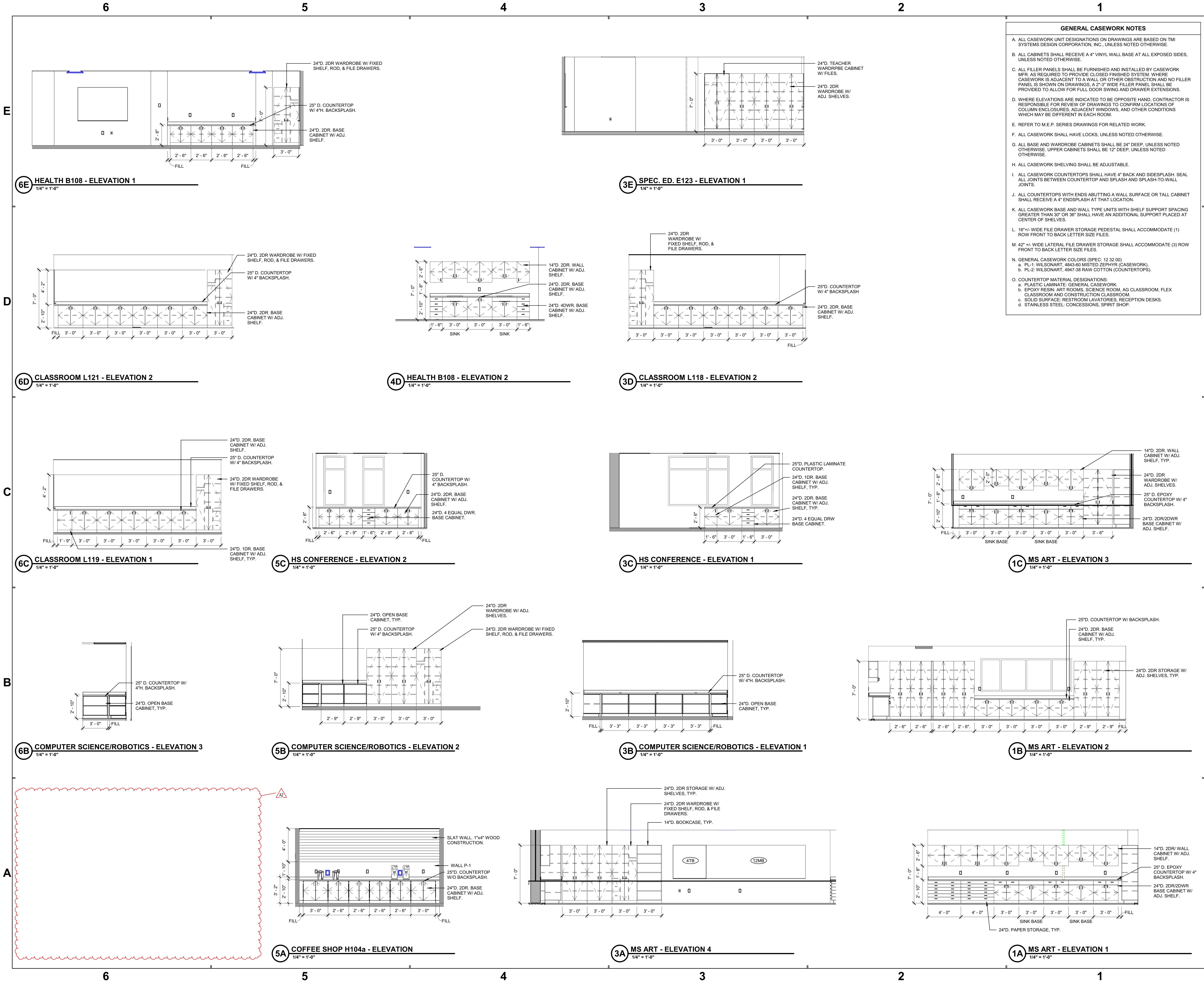


NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR INTERIOR FINISH PLAN - UNIT A

1-IN1A1

2024-2025 NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL PROJECTS
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. 415 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204
DRAWING NO. 2022-086-TGR
DATE: 08.29.2023
PROJECT: 2022-086-TGR



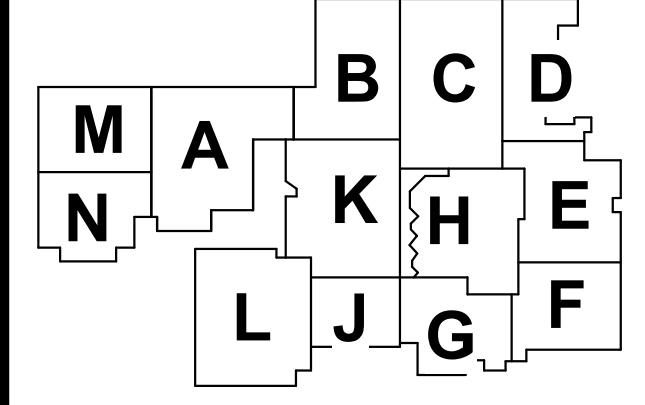
SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086-TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AMB LAH

Sarah K. Hempstead

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901

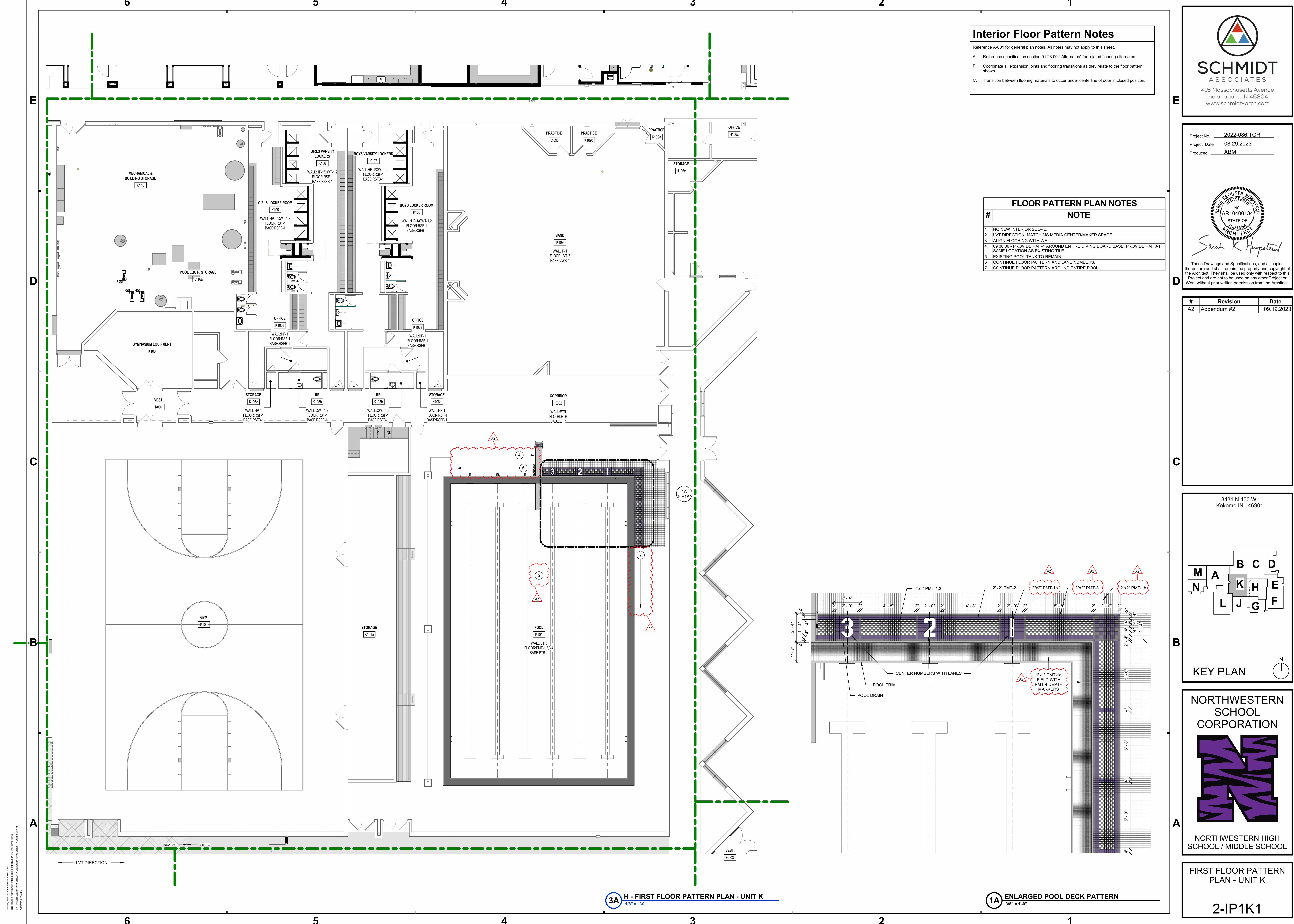


KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

INTERIOR CASEWORK ELEVATIONS



Interior Floor Pattern Notes

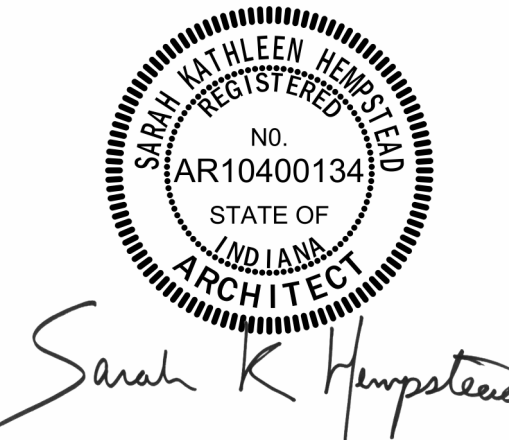
- Reference A-001 for general plan notes. All notes may not apply to this sheet.
- A. Reference specification section 01 23 00 "Alternates" for related flooring alternates.
 - B. Coordinate all expansion joints and flooring transitions as they relate to the floor pattern shown.
 - C. Transition between flooring materials to occur under centerline of door in closed position.

FLOOR PATTERN PLAN NOTES

#	NOTE
1	NO NEW INTERIOR SCOPE.
2	LVT DIRECTION: MATCH MS MEDIA CENTER/MAKER SPACE.
3	ALIGN FLOORING WITH WALL.
4	09 30 00 - PROVIDE PMT-1 AROUND ENTIRE DIVING BOARD BASE. PROVIDE PMT AT SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING TILE.
5	EXISTING POOL TANK TO REMAIN.
6	CONTINUE FLOOR PATTERN AND LANE NUMBERS.
7	CONTINUE FLOOR PATTERN AROUND ENTIRE POOL.



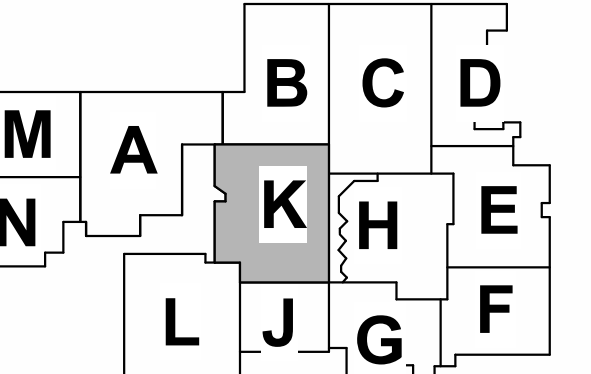
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced ABM



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



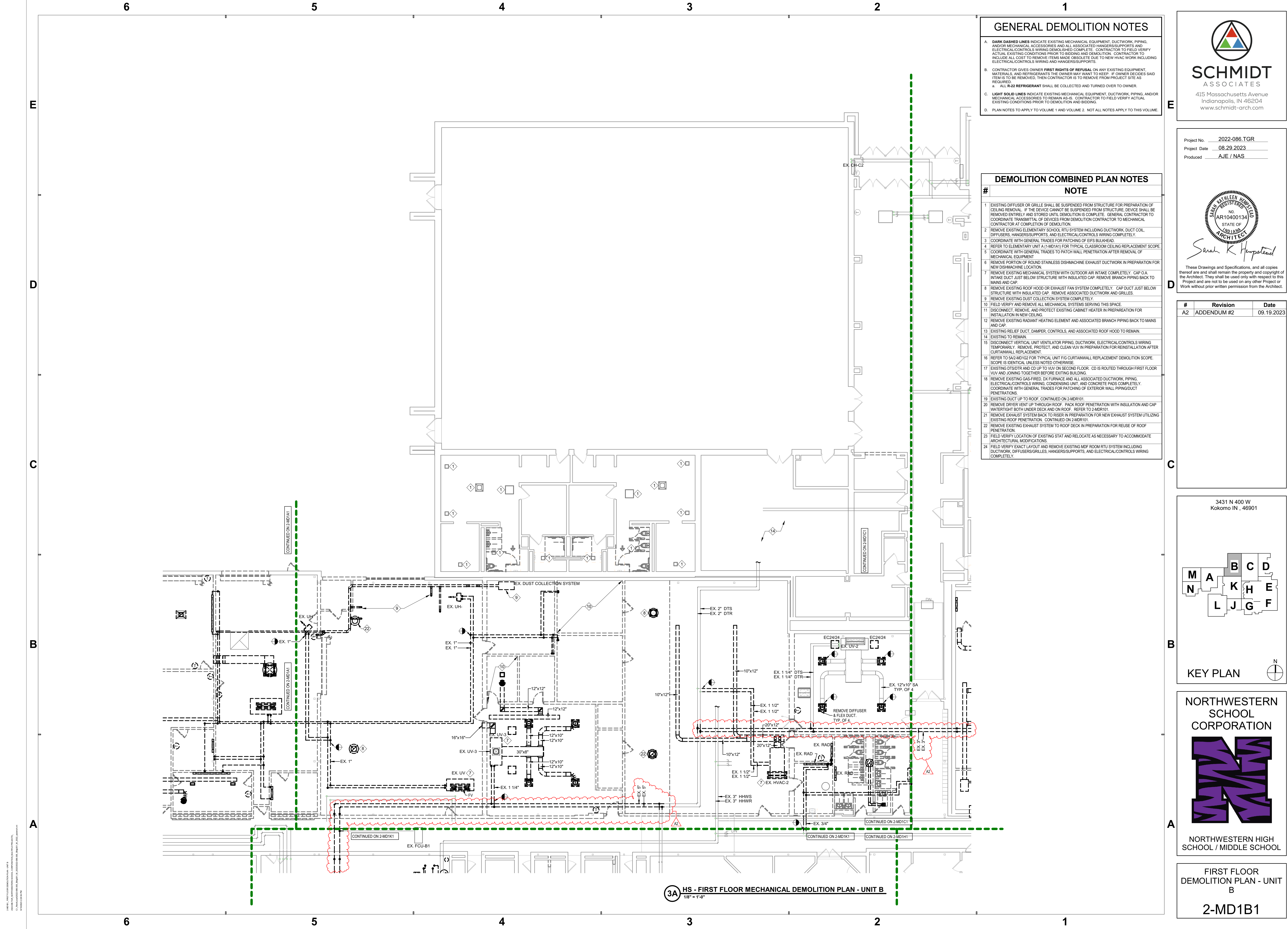
NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PATTERN PLAN - UNIT K

2-IP1K1

3A H - FIRST FLOOR PATTERN PLAN - UNIT K
1/8" = 1'-0"

1A ENLARGED POOL DECK PATTERN
3/8" = 1'-0"



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A. **DARK DASHED LINES** INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES AND ALL ASSOCIATED HANGERS/SUPPORTS AND ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING DEMOLISHED COMPLETE. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING AND DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE ALL COST TO REMOVE ITEMS MADE OBSOLETE DUE TO NEW HVAC WORK INCLUDING ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING AND HANGERS/SUPPORTS.

B. CONTRACTOR GIVES OWNER **FIRST RIGHTS OF REFUSAL** ON ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND REFRIGERANTS THE OWNER MAY WANT TO KEEP. IF OWNER DECIDES SAID ITEM IS TO BE REMOVED, THEN CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE FROM PROJECT SITE AS REQUIRED.

C. **ALL R-22 REFRIGERANT** SHALL BE COLLECTED AND TURNED OVER TO OWNER.

D. MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION AND BIDDING.

E. PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.

- DEMOLITION COMBINED PLAN NOTES**
- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | EXISTING DIFFUSER OR GRILLE SHALL BE SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE FOR PREPARATION OF CEILING REMOVAL. IF THE DEVICE CANNOT BE SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE, DEVICE SHALL BE REMOVED ENTIRELY AND STORED UNTIL DEMOLITION IS COMPLETE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE TRANSMITTAL OF DEVICES FROM DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR TO MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AT COMPLETION OF DEMOLITION. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RTU SYSTEM INCLUDING DUCTWORK, DUCT COIL, DIFFUSERS, HANGERS/SUPPORTS, AND ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING COMPLETELY. |
| 3 | COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES FOR PATCHING OF EIFS BULKHEAD. |
| 4 | REFER TO ELEMENTARY UNIT A (1-MD1A1) FOR TYPICAL CLASSROOM CEILING REPLACEMENT SCOPE. |
| 5 | COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES TO PATCH WALL PENETRATION AFTER REMOVAL OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. |
| 6 | REMOVE PORTION OF ROUND STAINLESS DISHMACHINE EXHAUST DUCTWORK IN PREPARATION FOR NEW DISHMACHINE LOCATION. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITH OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE COMPLETELY. CAP O.A. INTAKE DUCT JUST BELOW STRUCTURE WITH INSULATED CAP. REMOVE BRANCH PIPING BACK TO MAINS AND CAP. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING ROOF HOOD OR EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM COMPLETELY. CAP DUCT JUST BELOW STRUCTURE WITH INSULATED CAP. REMOVE ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK AND GRILLES. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM COMPLETELY. |
| 10 | FIELD VERIFY AND REMOVE ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SERVING THIS SPACE. |
| 11 | DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND PROTECT EXISTING CABINET HEATER IN PREPARATION FOR INSTALLATION IN NEW CEILING. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING RADIANT HEATING ELEMENT AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH PIPING BACK TO MAINS AND CAP. |
| 13 | EXISTING RELIEF DUCT, DAMPER, CONTROLS, AND ASSOCIATED ROOF HOOD TO REMAIN. |
| 14 | EXISTING TO REMAIN. |
| 15 | DISCONNECT VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR PIPING, DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING TEMPORARILY. REMOVE, PROTECT, AND CLEAN VUV IN PREPARATION FOR REINSTALLATION AFTER CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 16 | REFER TO 2-MD1A1/2 FOR TYPICAL UNIT FIG CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT DEMOLITION SCOPE. SCOPE IS IDENTICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. |
| 17 | EXISTING DTS/DTR AND CD UP TO VUV ON SECOND FLOOR. CD IS ROUTED THROUGH FIRST FLOOR VUV AND JOINING TOGETHER BEFORE EXITING BUILDING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING GAS-FIRED, DX FURNACE AND ALL ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING, CONDENSING UNIT, AND CONCRETE PADS COMPLETELY. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES FOR PATCHING OF EXTERIOR WALL PIPING/DUCT PENETRATIONS. |
| 19 | EXISTING DUCT UP TO ROOF. CONTINUED ON 2-MD101. |
| 20 | REMOVE DRYER VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. PACK ROOF PENETRATION WITH INSULATION AND CAP WATERTIGHT BOTH UNDER DECK AND ON ROOF. REFER TO 2-MD101. |
| 21 | REMOVE EXHAUST SYSTEM BACK TO RISER IN PREPARATION FOR NEW EXHAUST SYSTEM UTILIZING EXISTING ROOF PENETRATION. CONTINUED ON 2-MD101. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING EXHAUST SYSTEM TO ROOF DECK IN PREPARATION FOR REUSE OF ROOF PENETRATION. |
| 23 | FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF EXISTING STAT AND RELOCATE AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE ARCHITECTURAL MODIFICATIONS. |
| 24 | FIELD VERIFY EXACT LAYOUT AND REMOVE EXISTING MDF ROOM RTU SYSTEM INCLUDING DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS/GRILLES, HANGERS/SUPPORTS, AND ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING COMPLETELY. |

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / NAS

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT B

2-MD1B1

240000 - FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT B
DESIGNED BY: NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
DRAWN BY: AJE / NAS
CHECKED BY: NAS
DATE: 08.29.2023

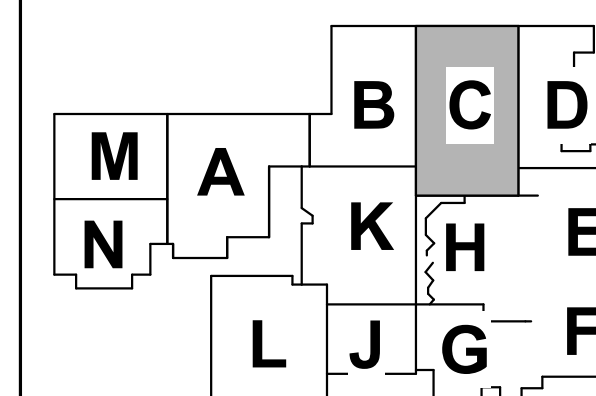
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / NAS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT
C

2-MD1C1

A DARK DASHED LINE INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES AND ALL ASSOCIATED HANGERS/SUPPORTS INCLUDING ELECTRICAL CONTROL DEVICES TO BE REMOVED FROM PROJECT SITE PRIOR TO ANY NEW RISKY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING AND DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL ITEMS TO BE REMOVED TO BE CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED TO NEW HVAC WORK INCLUDING ELECTRICAL CONTROLS WIRING AND HANGERS/SUPPORTS.

B CONTRACTOR GIVES OWNER FIRST RIGHTS OF REFUSAL ON ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS TO BE REUSED. IF CONTRACTOR AGREES TO REUSE, THEN THE SAME SHALL BE REMOVED. THEN CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE FROM PROJECT SITE AS REQUIRED.

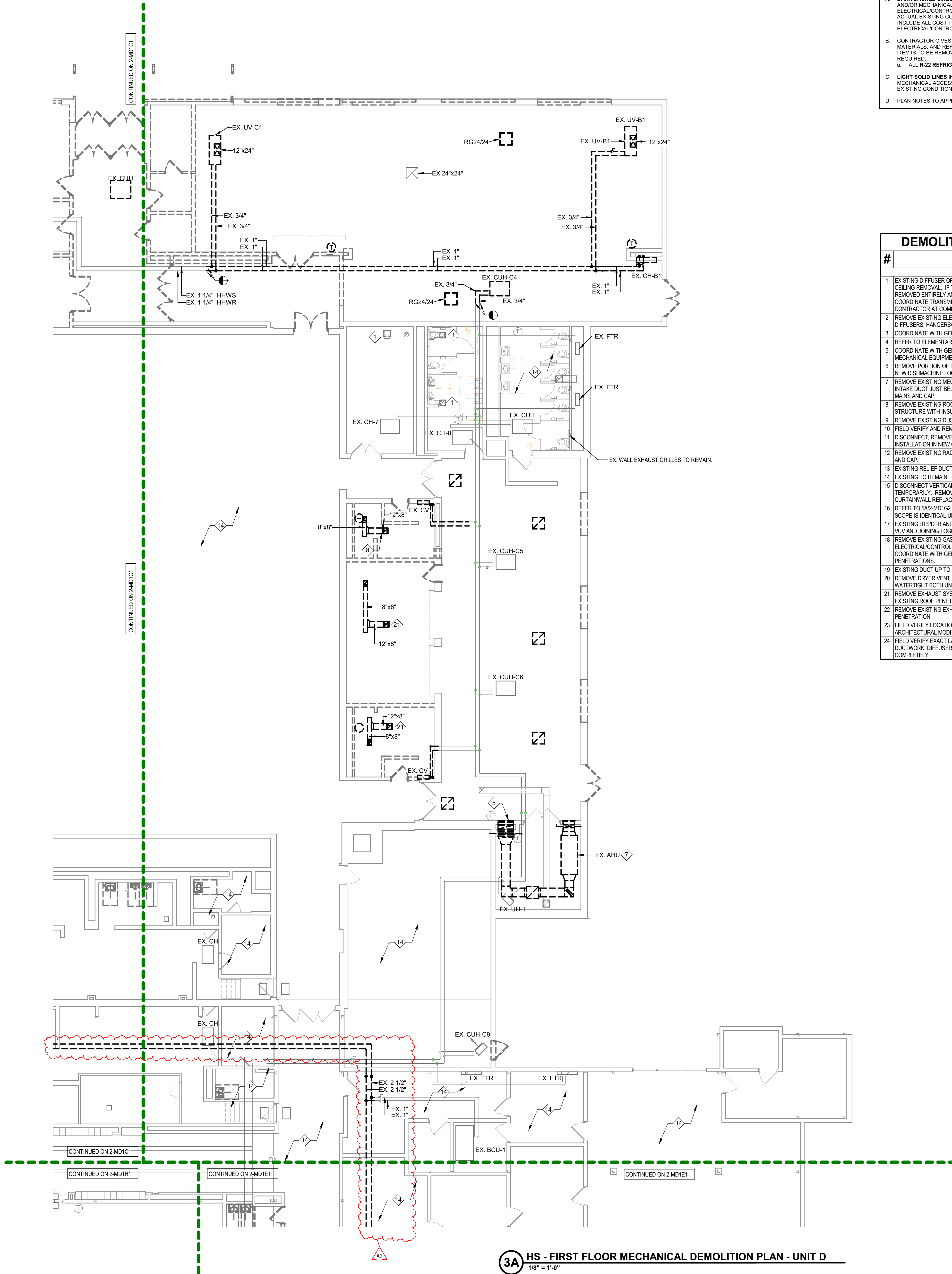
C L-22 REFRIGERANT SHALL BE COLLECTED AND TURNED OVER TO OWNER.

D LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING AND DEMOLITION.

E PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME

#	NOTE
	CEILING DIFFUSER OR GRILLE SHALL BE SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE FOR PREPARATION OF EXISTING REMOVAL. IF THE DEVICE CANNOT BE SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE, DEVICE SHALL BE REMOVED ENTIRELY AND STORED UNTIL DEMOLITION IS COMPLETE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADE FOR PATCHING OF CEILING BULHEAD.
	CONTRACTOR AT COMPLETION OF DEMOLITION
2	REMOVE EXISTING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RTU SYSTEM INCLUDING DUCTWORK, DUCT COIL, DIFFUSERS, HANGERS/SUPPORTS, AND ELECTRICAL CONTROLS'S WIRING COMPLETELY.
3	COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADE FOR PATCHING OF CEILING BULHEAD
4	REFER TO ELEMENTARY UNIT 1 (A)MDT1A FOR TYPICAL CLASSROOM CEILING REPLACEMENT SCHEMATIC
5	COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES TO PATCH WALL PENETRATION AFTER REMOVAL OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
6	REMOVAL OF EXISTING OF DUCT AND STAINLESS DISH-MACHINE EXHAUST DUCTWORK IN PREPARATION NEW DISH-MACHINE LOCATION
7	REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITH OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE COMPLETE. CAP O.A. INTAKE DUCT JUST BELOW STRUCTURE WITH INSULATED CAP. REMOVE BRANCH PIPING BACK TO MAIN AND CAP
8	REMOVE EXISTING ROOF HOOD OR EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM COMPLETELY. CAP DUCT JUST BELOW STRUCTURE WITH INSULATED CAP. REMOVE ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK AND GRILLES
9	REMOVE EXISTING DUCT COLLECTION SYSTEM COMPLETELY
10	FIELD VERIFY AND REMOVE ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SERVING THIS SPACE
11	DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND PROTECT EXISTING CABINET HANGER IN PREPARATION FOR INSTALLATION IN NEW CEILING.
12	REMOVE EXISTING RADIANT HEATING ELEMENT AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH PIPING BACK TO MAIN AND CAP
13	EXISTING RELIEF DUCT, DAMPER, CONTROLS, AND ASSOCIATED ROOF HOOD TO REMAIN.
14	EXISTING TO REMAIN.
15	DISCONNECT VERTICAL UP INTAKE PIPING, DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL CONTROLS'S WIRING AS NECESSARY. REMOVE, PROTECT, AND PATCH EXISTING VUV IN PREPARATION FOR REINSTALLATION AFTER CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT
16	REFER TO SAG2MDTG AND CD TYPICAL UP F/G CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT DEMOLITION SCOPE FOR EXISTING CURTAINWALL UNITS TO BE REMOVED
17	EXISTING TO STUDS FOR UP TO VUV ON SECOND FLOOR. CD IS ROUTED THROUGH FIRST FLOOR VUV AND JOINING TOGETHER BEFORE EXISTING BUILDING.
18	REMOVE EXISTING GAS-FIRED, DX FURNACE AND ALL ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL/CONTROL SYSTEMS, CONDENSATE PANS, AND CONCRETE PANS/CATCH PIPES. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES FOR PATCHING OF EXTERIOR WALL PIPING/DUCT PENETRATIONS
19	EXISTING DUCT UP TO ROOF. CONTINUED ON 2MDR101
20	REMOVE DRYER VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. PACK ROOF PENETRATION WITH INSULATION AND CAP WATERIGHT BOTH UNDER DECK AND ON ROOF. REFER TO 2MDR101.
21	REMOVE EXHAUST SYSTEM BACK TO RISER IN PREPARATION FOR NEW EXHAUST SYSTEM UTILIZING EXHAUST ROOF PENETRATION. CONTINUED ON 2MDR101
22	REMOVE EXISTING EXHAUST SYSTEM TO ROOF DECK IN PREPARATION FOR REUSE OF ROOF PENETRATION
23	FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF EXISTING STAIR AND RELOCATE AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE ARCHITECTURAL MODIFICATIONS
24	FIELD VERIFY EXIST LAYOUT AND REMOVE EXISTING MDF ROOM RTU SYSTEM INCLUDING DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS/GRILLES, HANGERS/SUPPORTS, AND ELECTRICAL CONTROLS WIRING

3A HS - FIRST FLOOR MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT C
1/8" = 1'-0"

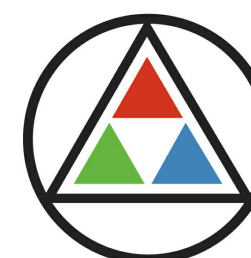


GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

- A. **DARK DASHED LINES** INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES AND ALL ASSOCIATED HANGERS/SUPPORTS AND ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING DEMOLISHED COMPLETE. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING AND DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE ALL COST TO REMOVE ITEMS MADE OBSOLETE DUE TO NEW HVAC WORK INCLUDING ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING AND HANGERS/SUPPORTS.
- B. CONTRACTOR GIVES OWNER **FIRST RIGHTS OF REFUSAL** ON ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND REFRIGERANTS THE OWNER MAY WANT TO KEEP. IF OWNER DECIDES SAID ITEM IS TO BE REMOVED, THEN CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE FROM PROJECT SITE AS REQUIRED.
- C. **ALL R-22 REFRIGERANT** SHALL BE COLLECTED AND TURNED OVER TO OWNER.
- D. **PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.**

DEMOLITION COMBINED PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | EXISTING DIFFUSER OR GRILLE SHALL BE SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE FOR PREPARATION OF CEILING REMOVAL. IF THE DEVICE CANNOT BE SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE, DEVICE SHALL BE REMOVED ENTIRELY AND STORED UNTIL DEMOLITION IS COMPLETE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE TRANSMITTAL OF DEVICES FROM DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR TO MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AT COMPLETION OF DEMOLITION. |
| 2 | REMOVE EXISTING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RTU SYSTEM INCLUDING DUCTWORK, DUCT COIL, DIFFUSERS, HANGERS/SUPPORTS, AND ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING COMPLETELY. |
| 3 | COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES FOR PATCHING OF EIFS BULHEAD. |
| 4 | REFER TO ELEMENTARY UNIT A (MD1A1) FOR TYPICAL CLASSROOM CEILING REPLACEMENT SCOPE. |
| 5 | COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES TO PATCH WALL PENETRATION AFTER REMOVAL OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. |
| 6 | REMOVE PORTION OF ROUND STAINLESS DISHMACHINE EXHAUST DUCTWORK IN PREPARATION FOR NEW DISHMACHINE LOCATION. |
| 7 | REMOVE EXISTING MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITH OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE COMPLETELY. CAP O.A. INTAKE DUCT JUST BELOW STRUCTURE WITH INSULATED CAP. REMOVE BRANCH PIPING BACK TO MAINS AND CAP. |
| 8 | REMOVE EXISTING ROOF HOOD OR EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM COMPLETELY. CAP DUCT JUST BELOW STRUCTURE WITH INSULATED CAP. REMOVE ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK AND GRILLES. |
| 9 | REMOVE EXISTING DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM COMPLETELY. |
| 10 | FIELD VERIFY AND REMOVE ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SERVING THIS SPACE. |
| 11 | DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND PROTECT EXISTING CABINET HEATER IN PREPARATION FOR INSTALLATION IN NEW CEILING. |
| 12 | REMOVE EXISTING RADIANT HEATING ELEMENT AND ASSOCIATED BRANCH PIPING BACK TO MAINS AND CAP. |
| 13 | EXISTING RELIEF DUCT, DAMPER, CONTROLS, AND ASSOCIATED ROOF HOOD TO REMAIN. |
| 14 | EXISTING TO REMAIN. |
| 15 | DISCONNECT VERTICAL UNIT VENTILATOR PIPING, DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING TEMPORARILY. REMOVE, PROTECT, AND CLEAN VUV IN PREPARATION FOR REINSTALLATION AFTER CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 16 | REFER TO SA/2-MD1G2 FOR TYPICAL UNIT FIG CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT DEMOLITION SCOPE. SCOPE IS IDENTICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. |
| 17 | EXISTING DTS/DTR AND CD UP TO VUV ON SECOND FLOOR. CD IS ROUTED THROUGH FIRST FLOOR VUV AND JOINING TOGETHER BEFORE EXITING BUILDING. |
| 18 | REMOVE EXISTING GAS-FIRED, DX FURNACE AND ALL ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING, CONDENSING UNIT, AND CONCRETE PADS COMPLETELY. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL TRADES FOR PATCHING OF EXTERIOR WALL PIPING/DUCT PENETRATIONS. |
| 19 | EXISTING DUCT UP TO ROOF. CONTINUED ON 2-MDR101. |
| 20 | REMOVE DRYER VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. PACK ROOF PENETRATION WITH INSULATION AND CAP WATER/TIGHT BOTH UNDER DECK AND ON ROOF. REFER TO 2-MDR101. |
| 21 | REMOVE EXHAUST SYSTEM BACK TO RISER IN PREPARATION FOR NEW EXHAUST SYSTEM UTILIZING EXISTING ROOF PENETRATION. CONTINUED ON 2-MDR101. |
| 22 | REMOVE EXISTING EXHAUST SYSTEM TO ROOF DECK IN PREPARATION FOR REUSE OF ROOF PENETRATION. |
| 23 | FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF EXISTING STAT AND RELOCATE AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE ARCHITECTURAL MODIFICATIONS. |
| 24 | FIELD VERIFY EXACT LAYOUT AND REMOVE EXISTING MDX ROOM RTU SYSTEM INCLUDING DUCTWORK, DIFFUSERS/GRILLES, HANGERS/SUPPORTS, AND ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING COMPLETELY. |



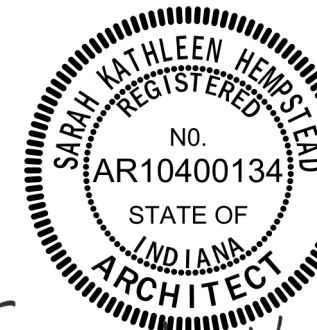
SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR

Project Date 08.29.2023

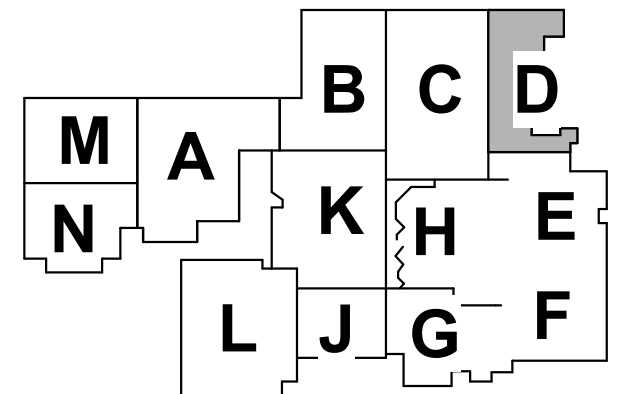
Produced AJE / NAS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

**FIRST FLOOR
DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT D**

2-MD1D1

3A HS - FIRST FLOOR MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - UNIT D

1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

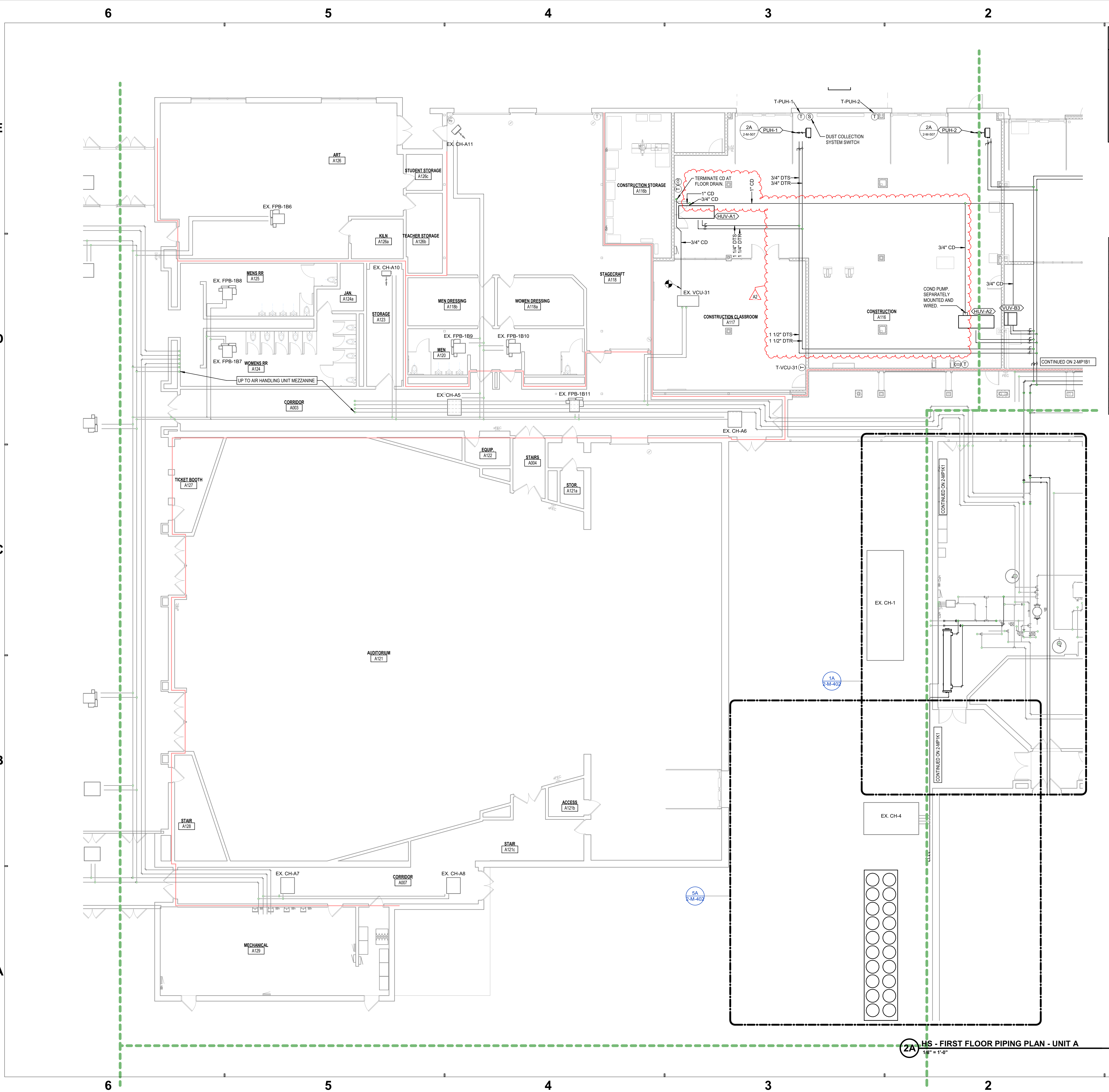
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



2-MH1E1

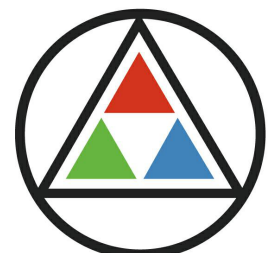


GENERAL PIPING NOTES

- A. DARK LINES INDICATE NEW WORK.
B. LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.
C. PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.
D. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.
E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE RATED WALLS AND FIRE SEAL ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL 3/4" M-502 OR 2/2" M-506.
F. REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.
G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

MECHANICAL PIPING PLAN NOTES

- # NOTE
- EXISTING TO REMAIN.
 - REFRIGERANT PIPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST EFFICIENT ROUTING. PIPING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPLIT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PIPING PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGINGS.
 - HYDRONIC CABINET UNIT HEATER PIPED AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 4A1-M-501 OR 1A2-M-507.
 - REFER TO M-700 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPLIT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION.
 - PIPING IN GYMNASIUM SPACE. ROUTED TIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND CEILING COLOR.
 - COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO #4" ABOVE MOP SINK. IF CONDENSATE PUMP IS INDICATED ON SCHEDULE, ROUTE PLASTIC TUBING NO MORE THAN 9' BEFORE TERMINATING INTO COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN.
 - INSTALL SPLIT SYSTEM HIGH WALL UNIT AT 12" BELOW CEILING.
 - TWO-WAY PUMPED AIR HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 4C1-M-501 OR 2B2-M-507. PUMP LOCATED IN PLENUM. ADDITIONAL COIL PIPING ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CHASE CABINET.
 - PIPING ROUTED UP TO AHU ON ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE SHALL BE AT LEAST 50% OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FREEZE PROTECTION.
 - REFER TO 5A2-MH1G2 FOR TYPICAL SECOND FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT.
 - REFER TO 4D2-MH1G1 FOR TYPICAL FIRST FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT.
 - EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 2E2-M-503.
 - PIPE ANCHORS.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

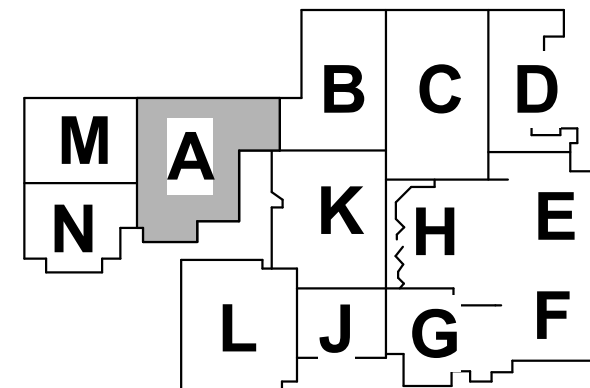
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / NAS



Sarah K. Hempstead
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

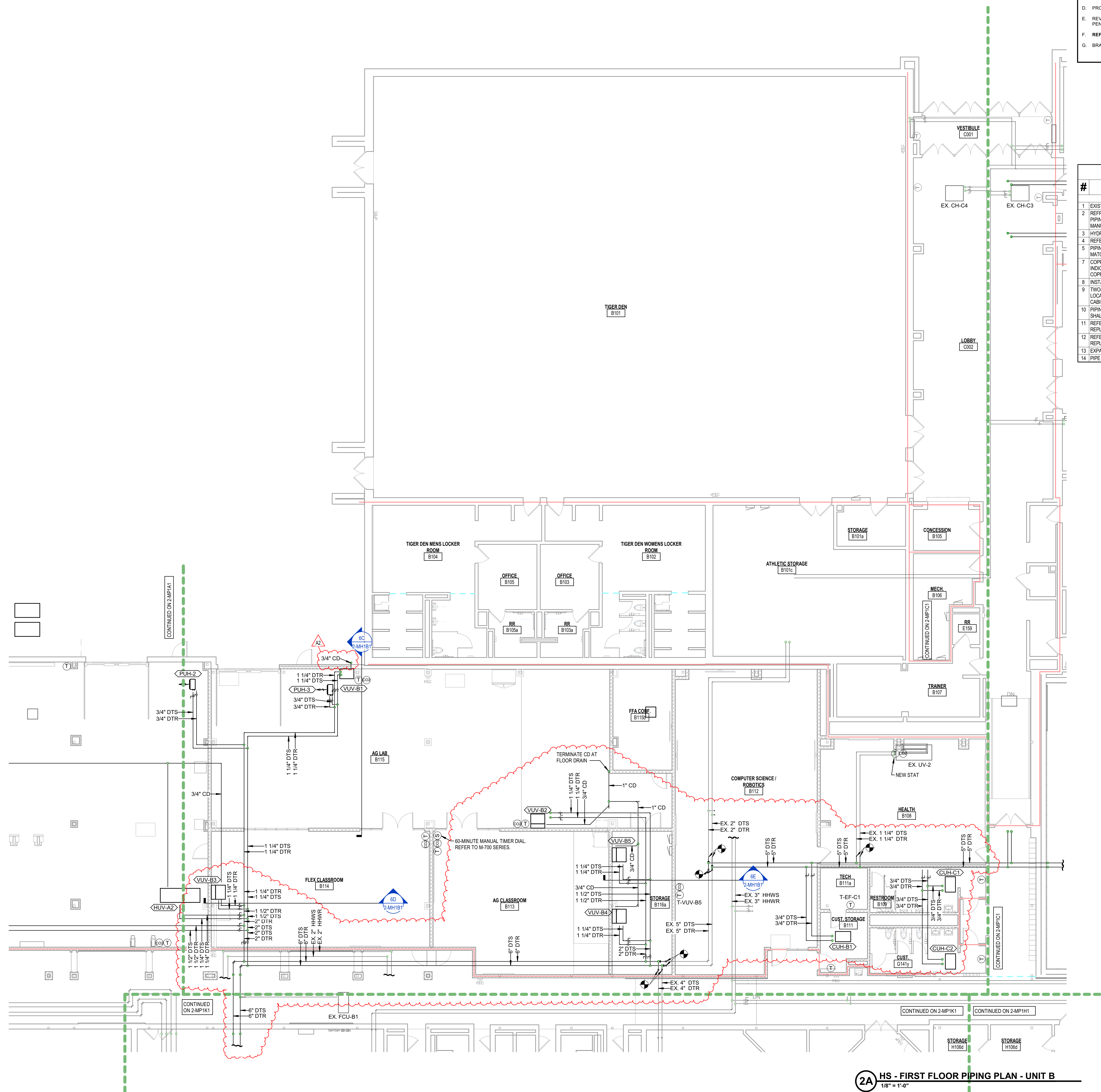
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT A

2-MP1A1

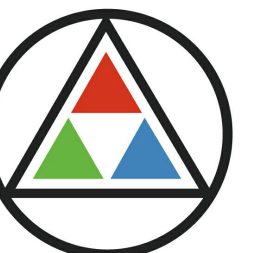


GENERAL PIPING NOTES

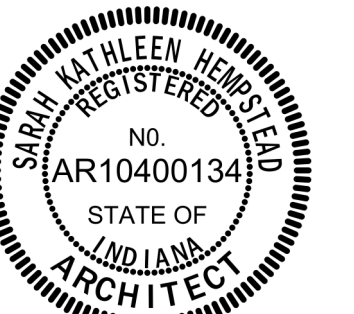
- A. DARK LINES INDICATE NEW WORK.**
- B. LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.**
- C. PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.**
- D. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.**
- E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE RATED WALLS AND FIRE SEAL ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL 3A1-M-502 OR 2C2-M-506.**
- F. REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.**
- G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.**

MECHANICAL PIPING PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|---|
| 1 | EXISTING TO REMAIN. |
| 2 | REFRIGERANT PIPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST PIPING ROUTING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPLIT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PIPING PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGING. |
| 3 | HYDRONIC CABINET UNIT HEATER PIPED AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 4/41-M-501 OR 1/42-M-507. |
| 4 | REFER TO G-7100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPLIT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION. |
| 5 | PIPING IN M-YANJON SPACE. ROUTED THIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND CEILING COLOR. |
| 6 | COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO #6 ABOVE POOL SINK. IF CONDENSATE PUMP IS INDICATED ON SCHEDULE, ROUTE PLASTIC TUBING NO MORE THAN 5 FEET BEFORE TERMINATING INTO CUPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN. |
| 7 | INSTALL SPLIT SYSTEM MICROAL UNIT AT 12" BELOW CEILING. |
| 8 | TWO-WAY PUMPED AIR HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 4/41-M-501 OR 2/24-M-507. PUMP LOCATED IN PLENUM. ADDITIONAL COIL PIPING ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CHASE CABINET. |
| 9 | PIPING ROUTED TO AHU ON ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE SHALL BE AT LEAST 50% OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FREEZE PROTECTION. |
| 10 | REFER TO 5/2-MH-102 FOR TYPICAL SECOND FLOOR VAV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 11 | REFER TO 4/02-MH-101 FOR TYPICAL FIRST FLOOR VAV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 12 | EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 2/2-M-503. |
| 13 | PIPE ANCHORS. |

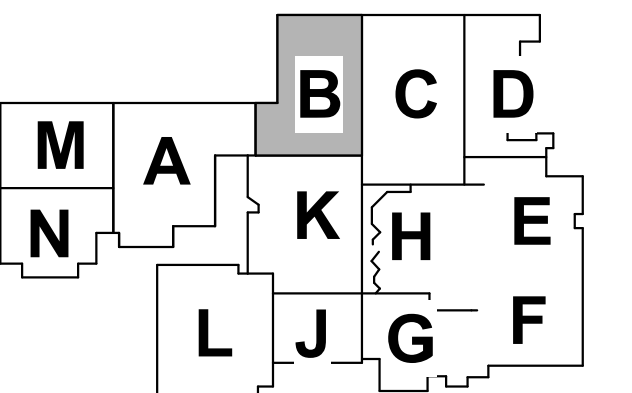


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / NAS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023



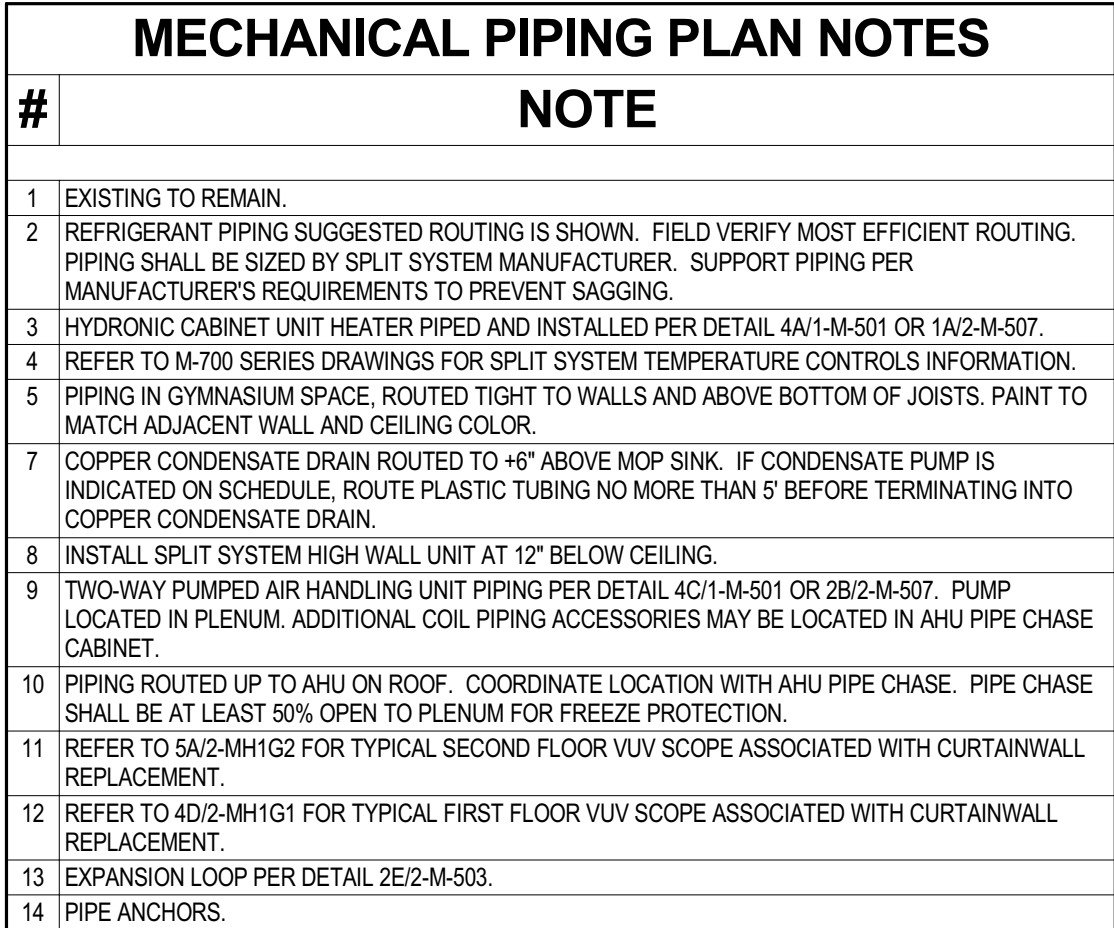
KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

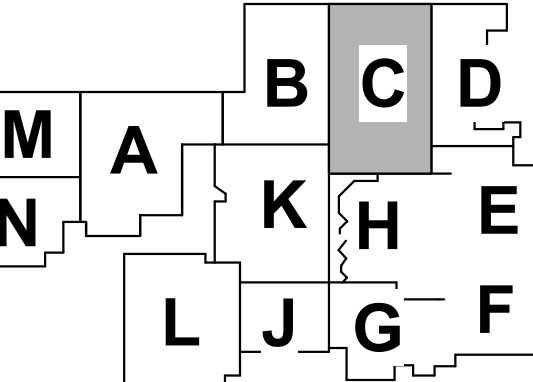
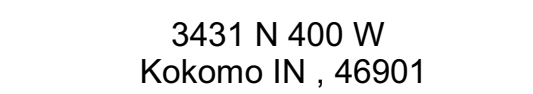


FIRST FLOOR PIPING
PLAN - UNIT B

2-MP1B1



	Revision	Date
2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

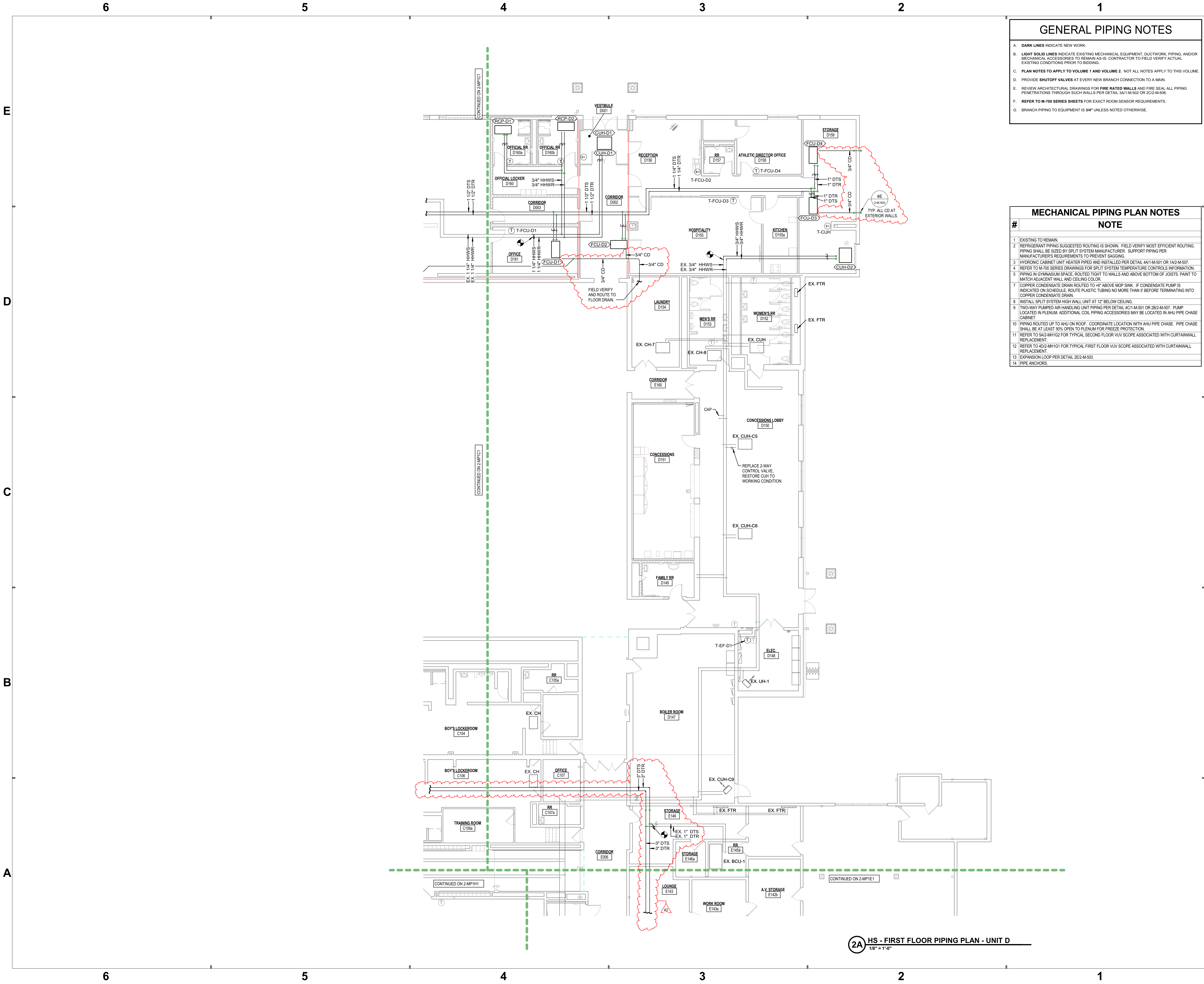


NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT C

2-MP1C1

249901 - FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT D
DESIGNED BY NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
10/15/2022 10:00 AM
10/15/2022 10:00 AM

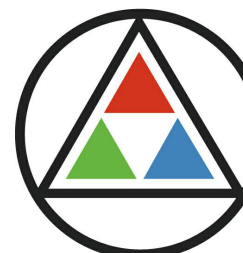


GENERAL PIPING NOTES

- A. DARK LINES INDICATE NEW WORK.
B. LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.
C. PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.
D. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.
E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE RATED WALLS AND FIRE SEAL ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL 341-M-502 OR 202-M-506.
F. REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.
G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS 3/4\"/>

MECHANICAL PIPING PLAN NOTES

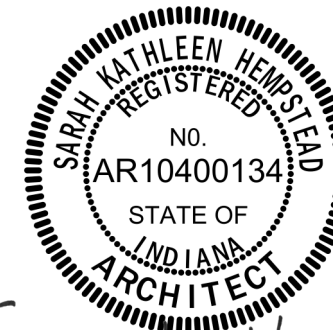
- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | EXISTING TO REMAIN. |
| 2 | REFRIGERANT PIPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST EFFICIENT ROUTING. PIPING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPLIT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PIPING PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGING. |
| 3 | HYDRONIC CABINET UNIT HEATER PIPED AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 4A1-M-501 OR 1A2-M-507. |
| 4 | REFER TO M-700 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPLIT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION. |
| 5 | PIPING IN GYMNASIUM SPACE. ROUTED TIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND CEILING COLOR. |
| 7 | COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO +6\"/> |
| 8 | INSTALL SPLIT SYSTEM HIGH WALL UNIT AT 12\"/> |
| 9 | TWO-WAY PUMPED AIR HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 4C1-M-501 OR 2B2-M-507. PUMP LOCATED IN PLENUM. ADDITIONAL COIL PIPING ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CHASE CABINET. |
| 10 | PIPING ROUTED UP TO AHU ON ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE SHALL BE AT LEAST 50% OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FREEZE PROTECTION. |
| 11 | REFER TO 5A2-MH1G2 FOR TYPICAL SECOND FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 12 | REFER TO 4D2-MH1G1 FOR TYPICAL FIRST FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 13 | EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 2E2-M-503. |
| 14 | PIPE ANCHORS. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / NAS

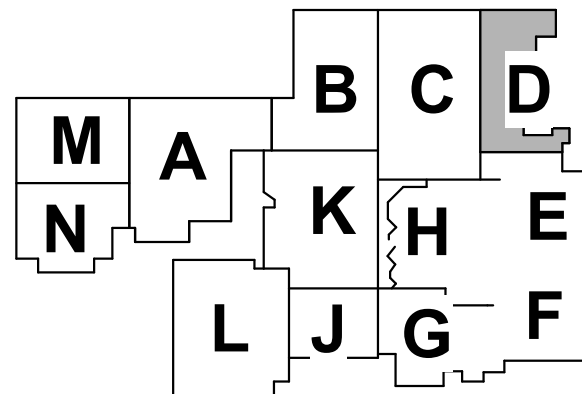


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT D

2-MP1D1

2A HS - FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT D
1/8" = 1'-0"



A. **DARK LINES** INDICATE NEW WORK.

B. **LIGHT SOLID LINES** INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.

C. **PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2.** NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.

D. PROVIDE **SHUTOFF VALVES** AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.

E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR **FIRE RATED WALLS** AND **FIRE SEAL** ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL, 3/4"1-M-502 OR 202-506.

F. **REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS** FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.

G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS **3/4"** UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

1	EXISTING TO REMAIN.
2	REFRIGERANT PIPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST EFFICIENT ROUTING. PIPING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPLIT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PIPING PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGING.
3	HYDROBATIC CEMENT UNIT HEATER PIPING AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 4A1-M-501 OR 1A24-M-501.
4	REFER TO A-700 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPLIT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION.
5	REFER TO GYMNASIUM SPACE, ROUTE TIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND CEILING COLOR.
6	COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO "E" ABOVE MOP SKID. IF CONDENSATE PUMP IS INSTALLED ON SCHEDULE, ROUTE PLASTIC TUBING NO MORE THAN 5' BEFORE TERMINATING INTO COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN.
7	INSTALL SPLIT SYSTEM HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING AT LEAST 2' BELOW CEILING.
8	TWO WAY PLUMBING HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 4A1-M-501 OR 2B2-M-507. PUMP LOCATED IN PLENUM, ADJACENT COOL. PIPE ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CHASE CABINET.
9	PIPING ROUTED UP TO AHU OR ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE SHALL BE AT LEAST 50' OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FREEZE PROTECTION.
10	REFER TO SA2-MH102 FOR TYPICAL SECOND FLOOR FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT.
11	REFER TO A2A-MH101 FOR TYPICAL FIRST FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT.
12	EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 2B2-M-501.
13	PIPE ANCHORS.

2-MP1E1



A. DARK LINES INDICATE NEW WORK.

B. LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.

C. PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.

D. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.

E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE RATED PARTS AND FIRE SEAL. FIRE SEAL ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL 3A11-M-502 OR 2C2-M-506.

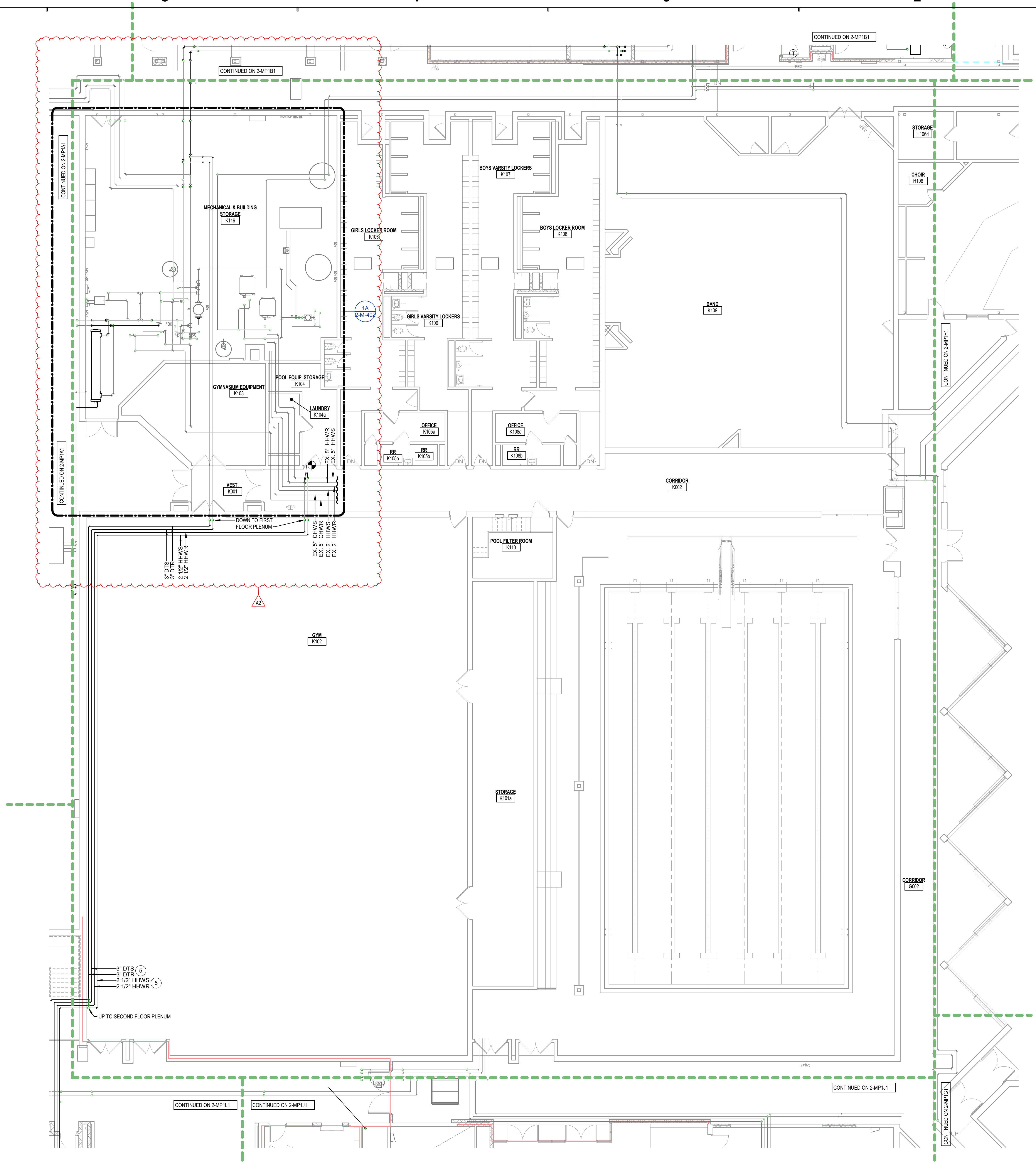
F. REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.

G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

- 1 EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 2 REVERTING PUMPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST EFFICIENT ROUTING. PUMPING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPLIT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PUMPING PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGING.
- 3 HYDRONIC CABINET UNIT HEATER PIPING AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 441-M-501 OR 142-M-507.
- 4 REFER TO M-730 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPLIT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION.
- 5 PIPING IN GYMNASIUM SPACE. ROUTED TIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND GELING COLOR.
- 6 CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO 4" ABOVE SHOP SINK. IF CONDENSATE PUMP IS INDICATED ON SCHEDULE, ROUTE PLASTIC TUBING NO MORE THAN 6' BEFORE TERMINATING INTO COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN.
- 7 INSTALL SPLIT SYSTEM HIGH VOLTAGE PIPING AT 12" BELOW CEILING.
- 8 TWO-WAY PUMPED AIR HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 4421-M-101 OR 282-M-507. PUMP LOCATED IN AHU PIPE ADDITIONAL COIL PIPING ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CHASE CABINET.
- 9 PIPING ROUTED UP TO AHU ON ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE SHALL BE AT LEAST 50% OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FRESH AIR SUPPLY.
- 10 REFER TO 5A2-M/5M3 FOR TYPICAL SECOND FLOOR VAV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT.
- 11 REFER TO 4D2-M/5M1 FOR TYPICAL FIRST FLOOR VAV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT.
- 12 EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 262-M-503.
- 13 PIPE ANCHORS.

[illegible]

240001 - NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL PROJECT
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. 415 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204
DATE: 08/29/2023



GENERAL PIPING NOTES

- A. DARK LINES INDICATE NEW WORK.
- B. LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.
- C. PLAN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.
- D. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.
- E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE RATED WALLS AND FIRE SEAL ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL 341-M-502 OR 302-M-506.
- F. REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.
- G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

MECHANICAL PIPING PLAN NOTES

- | # | NOTE |
|----|--|
| 1 | EXISTING TO REMAIN. |
| 2 | REFRIGERANT PIPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST EFFICIENT ROUTING. PIPING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPLIT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PIPING PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGING. |
| 3 | HYDRONIC CABINET UNIT HEATER PIPED AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 4A1-M-501 OR 1A2-M-507. |
| 4 | REFER TO M-700 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPLIT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION. |
| 5 | PIPING IN GYMNASIUM SPACE. ROUTED TIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND CEILING COLOR. |
| 7 | COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO *6" ABOVE MOP SINK. IF CONDENSATE PUMP IS INDICATED ON SCHEDULE, ROUTE PLASTIC TUBING NO MORE THAN 5' BEFORE TERMINATING INTO COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN. |
| 8 | INSTALL SPLIT SYSTEM HIGH WALL UNIT AT 12" BELOW CEILING. |
| 9 | TWO-WAY PUMPED AIR HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 4C1-M-501 OR 2B2-M-507. PUMP LOCATED IN PLENUM. ADDITIONAL COIL PIPING ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CHASE CABINET. |
| 10 | PIPING ROUTED UP TO AHU ON ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE SHALL BE AT LEAST 50% OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FREEZE PROTECTION. |
| 11 | REFER TO 5A2-MH1G2 FOR TYPICAL SECOND FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 12 | REFER TO 4D2-MH1G1 FOR TYPICAL FIRST FLOOR VUV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL REPLACEMENT. |
| 13 | EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 2E2-M-503. |
| 14 | PIPE ANCHORS. |



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

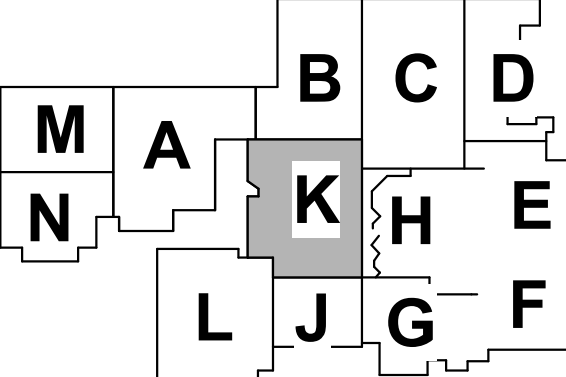
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / NAS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT K

2-MP1K1

2A HS - FIRST FLOOR PIPING PLAN - UNIT K
1/8" = 1'-0"



- A. DARK LINES** INDICATE NEW WORK.
- B. LIGHT SOLID LINES** INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING.
- C. PLAIN NOTES TO APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2.** NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME.
- D. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES** AT EVERY NEW BRANCH CONNECTION TO A MAIN.
- E. REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIRE RATED WALLS AND FIRE SEAL.** ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH SUCH WALLS PER DETAIL 3A/1/M-502 OR 2C/2/M-506.
- F. REFER TO M-700 SERIES SHEETS** FOR EXACT ROOM SENSOR REQUIREMENTS.
- G. BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT IS 3/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.**

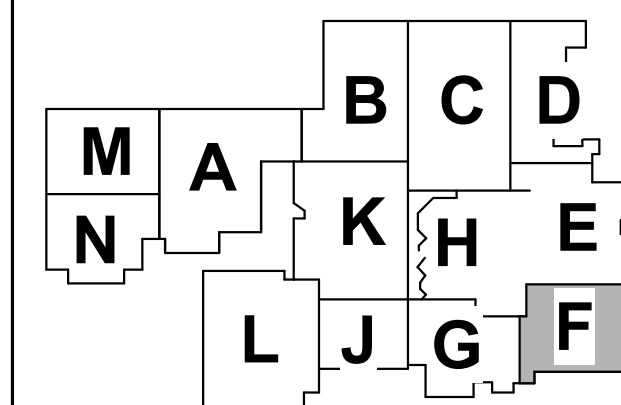
- 1 EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 2 REFRIGERANT PIPING SUGGESTED ROUTING IS SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY MOST EFFICIENT ROUTING
3 PIPING SHALL BE SIZED BY SPILT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER. SUPPORT PIPING PER
4 MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT SAGGING.
- 5 HYDRONIC CABINET UNIT HEATER PIPED AND INSTALLED PER DETAIL 441-M-501 OR 1424-M-507.
- 6 REFER TO M-710 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR SPILT SYSTEM TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION.
- 7 PIPING IN GYMNASIUM SPACE. ROUTED TIGHT TO WALLS AND ABOVE BOTTOM OF JOISTS. PAINT TO
8 MATCH ADJACENT WALL AND CEILING COLOR.
- 9 COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN ROUTED TO #4 ABOVE PAID SINK. IF CONDENSATE PUMP IS
10 INDICATED ON SCHEDULE, ROUTE PLASTIC TUBING NO MORE THAN 4' BEFORE TERMINATING INTO
11 COPPER CONDENSATE DRAIN.
- 12 INSTALL SPILT SYSTEM HIGH-WALL UNIT AT 12" BELOW CEILING.
- 13 SNOWMAY PLUMBED AIR HANDLING UNIT PIPING PER DETAIL 421-M-501 OR 2B2-M-507. PUMP
14 LOCATED IN PLENUM. ADDITIONAL COIL, PIPING ACCESSORIES MAY BE LOCATED IN AHU PIPE CASE
15 CABINET.
- 16 PIPING ROUTED UP TO AHU ON ROOF. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AHU PIPE CHASE. PIPE CHASE
17 SHALL BE AT LEAST 5" OPEN TO PLENUM FOR FREEZE PROTECTION.
- 18 REFER TO 542-M2M1G FOR TYPICAL, SECOND FLOOR VAV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL
19 REPLACEMENT.
- 20 REFER TO 402-M2M1G FOR TYPICAL, FIRST FLOOR VAV SCOPE ASSOCIATED WITH CURTAINWALL
21 REPLACEMENT.
- 22 EXPANSION LOOP PER DETAIL 22-M-503.
- 23 PIPE ANCHORS.

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE

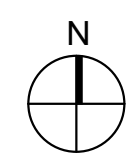


These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023



KEY PLAN



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

SECOND FLOOR PIPING
PLAN - UNIT F

2-MP1F2

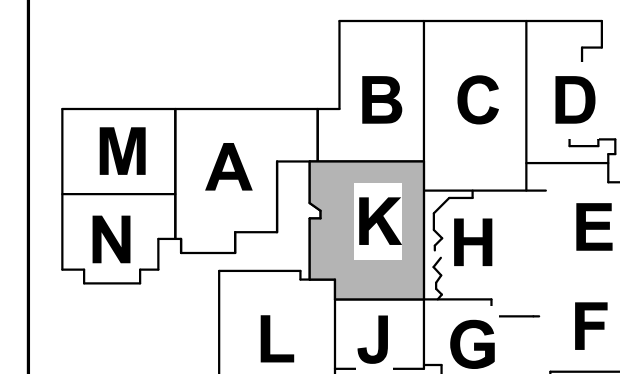
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE



D These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

ENLARGED MECHANICAL
ROOM DEMOLITION PLAN

2-M-401

#	NOTE
---	------

- 1 EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 2 REMOVE EXISTING ABANDONED PIPING TO BELOW GRADE AND CAP.
- 3 REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CHILLER AND ASSOCIATED CONCRETE PAD, PIPING, SUPPORTS, AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING COMPLETELY.
- 4 REMOVE EXISTING THROTTLING VALVE AT P-2A.
- 5 REMOVE EXISTING DUAL TEMPERATURE PUMPS BACK TO BUTTERFLY VALVES. VERIFY CONDITION OF VALVES AND IF VALVES ARE OPERATIONAL, THEY MAY REMAIN; OTHERWISE REPLACE 1:1.
- 6 REMOVE EXISTING HEAT RECOVERY CHILLER LOOP COMPLETELY. CAP CONNECTIONS TO CENTRAL PLANT PIPING MAINS.

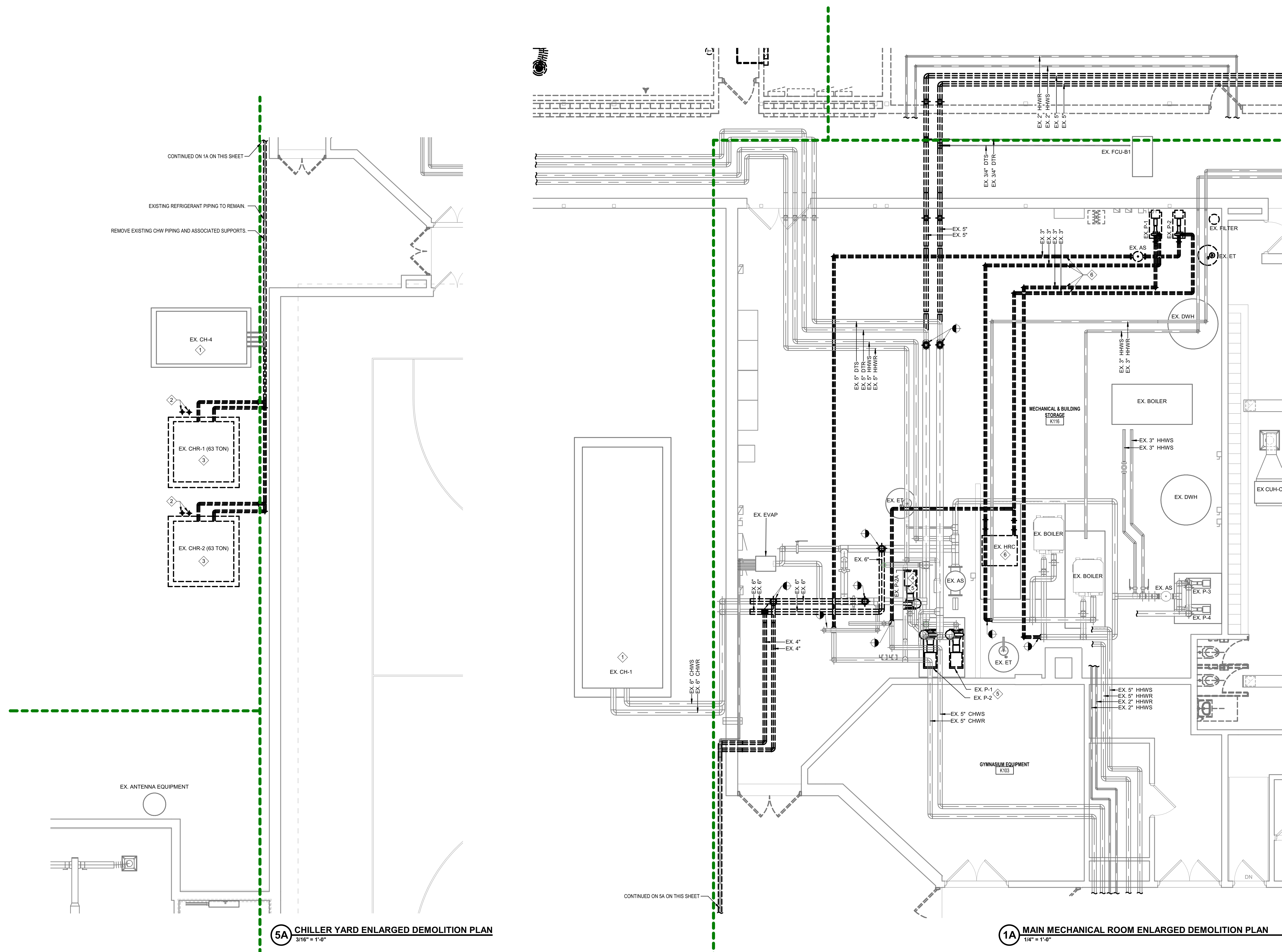
A. DARK DASHED LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES AND ALL ASSOCIATED HANGERS/SUPPORTS TO BE REMOVED FOR REUSE OR RELOCATION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES PRIOR TO BIDDING AND DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE TO COST TO REMOVE AND RELOCATE TO NEW HVAC WORK INCLUDING ELECTRICAL/CONTROLS WIRING AND HANGERS/SUPPORTS.

CONTRACTOR GIVES OWNER **FIRST NOTICE OF REFUSAL** ON ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO BE REMOVED FOR REUSE OR RELOCATION. IF THE ITEM IS TO BE REMOVED, THEN CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE FROM PROJECT SITE AS REMOVED.

A. ALL R-22 REFRIGERANT SHALL BE COLLECTED AND TURNED OVER TO OWNER.

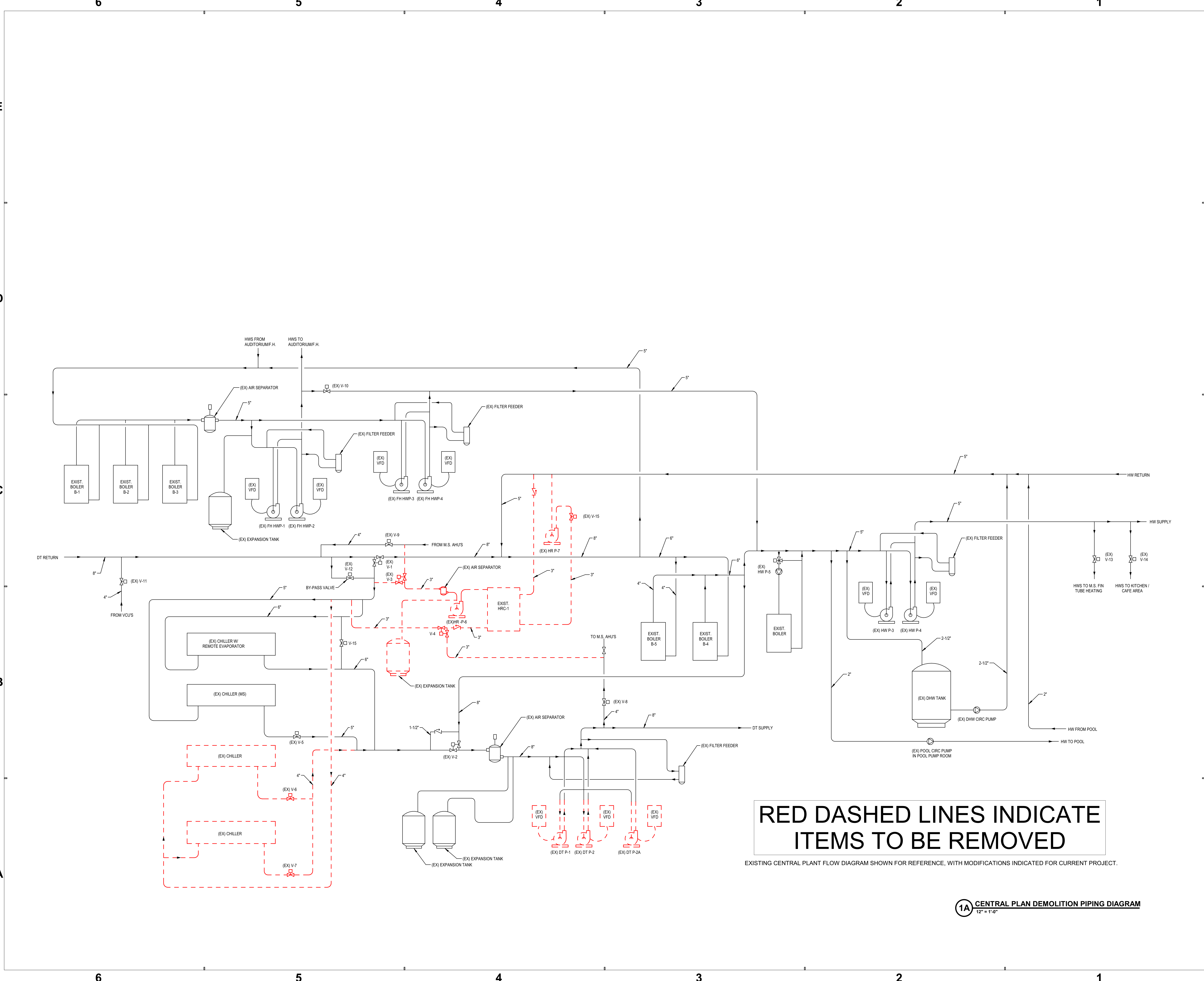
C. LIGHT SOLID LINES INDICATE EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND/OR MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO REMAIN AS-IS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING AND DEMOLITION.

D. PLAN NOTES APPLY TO VOLUME 1 AND VOLUME 2. NOT ALL NOTES APPLY TO THIS VOLUME



5A CHILLER YARD ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

1A MAIN MECHANICAL ROOM ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"



RED DASHED LINES INDICATE
ITEMS TO BE REMOVED

EXISTING CENTRAL PLANT FLOW DIAGRAM SHOWN FOR REFERENCE, WITH MODIFICATIONS INDICATED FOR CURRENT PROJECT.

1A CENTRAL PLAN DEMOLITION PIPING DIAGRAM
12" = 1'-0"

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced AJE / PF

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

DEMOLITION FLOW
DIAGRAM

2-M-501

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE NOTES

1. CUSTOM ROOFTOP AIR HANDLING UNIT WITH FEATURES AS SHOWN ON SHEET 2-M-505. CASING SHALL BE 120MM R1-6.5. PROVIDE WITH 6" STRUCTURAL BASE RAIL AND CURB BY AIR MANUFACTURER.
2. SINGLE SEPARATE 1/2" MIN PITCH CIRCUIT FOR LIGHTING AND CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE.
3. REFER TO 700-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION. OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SENSING AIRFLOW (CFM).
4. RETURN FAN SHALL HAVE RETURN HOOD ON RELIEF DAMPER SECTION AND ACCESS DOORS ON BOTH SIDES OF RETURN FAN SECTION.
5. DUAL TEMPERATURE COIL WITH INTERNAL FAN AND BYPASS DAMPERS.
6. AHU/AS REPAIR/REPLACE PARTS INCLUDE: (1) SUPPLY FAN WITH A 4" ECM FAN AND WITH DISCONNECT FAN MANUFACTURER, REFRY. COIL, AND COOLING COIL WITH INTERMEDIATE DRAIN PAN. MANUFACTURER PROVIDED DISCONNECT SWITCH. MANUFACTURER SHALL VERIFY EXISTING DIMENSIONS OF EXISTING AHU SPACE AVAILABLE PRIOR TO FINAL SUBMITTALS. REFER TO 4-A2-M-505 FOR AHU DIAGRAMMATIC INFORMATION. REFER TO 2-M-700 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION.

AIR COOLED CHILLER SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. REMOTE EVAPORATOR WITH STRAINER BY CHILLER MANUFACTURER.
2. DISCONNECT BY DIVISION 26. SINGLE POINT POWER: HIGH FUALT 165 KA SCRR.
3. FACTORY PROVIDED FIELD SERVICE OUTLET 120V/1PH FROM INTERNAL TRANSFORMER.
4. CONDENSER FANS TO HAVE OPTIONAL VARIABLE SPEED ECMDC PERMANENT MAGNET FAN MOTORS ON EVERY CONDENSER FAN.
5. STANDARD SOUND ATTENUATION, FLOW SWITCH, DOOR MOUNTED USE DISPLAY WITH WEATHER PROTECTION COVER.
6. COIL-ONLY LOUVERS (HAIL GUARDS) ON ALL FOUR SIDES OF CONDENSER COIL PORTION OF CHILLER.
7. SEE CHILLER INSTALLATION DETAIL 6B/2-M-503 AND CENTRAL PLANT FLOW DIAGRAM 234.
8. SEE M-700 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLS INFORMATION. COMMUNICATION IS VIA BACNET MSTP TO BAS.
9. FLUID IS 100% WATER.

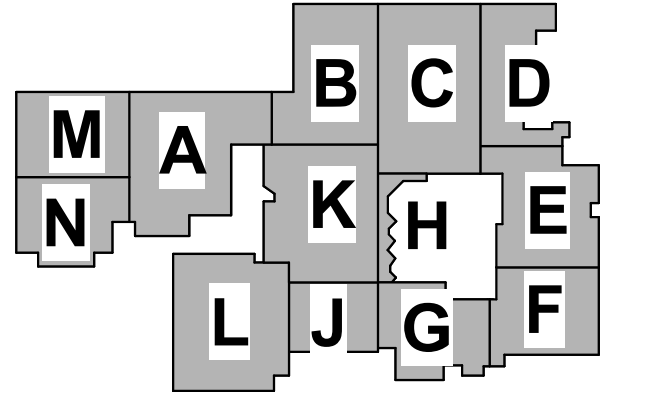
EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. DISCONNECT BY MANUFACTURER.
2. SEE M-700 SERIES SHEETS FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL INFORMATION.
3. FAN SPEED CONTROLLER FOR BALANCING.
4. DIRECT DRIVE MOTOR. ECM IS NOT PERMITTED.
5. CONTROLLABLE BACKDRIFT DAMPER PROVIDED BY FAN MANUFACTURER. ACTUATOR W/END SWITCH SHALL BE PROVIDED BY T.Y.C.
6. VENT-A-KILN EXHAUST FAN PROVIDED BY M.C. AS COMPLETE PACKAGE. REFER TO DETAIL 3B / 2-M-504.

2. UNIT SELECTED FOR SCHEDULED SPEED SETTING. SCHEDULED CFM IS NOMINAL CFM. BALANCE FAN COIL UNIT TO AIRFLOW INDICATED ON PLANS. PROVIDE HIGH STATIC FAN AS NECESSARY.
3. FILTERS: MERV-8. PROVIDE (2) EXTRA SETS PER UNIT.
4. DUCTED UNITS: REAR INLET, FRONT DISCHARGE.
5. CEILING RECESSED: BOTTOM INLET AND DISCHARGE.
6. CEILING EXPOSED: REAR INLET, BOTTOM STAMPED LOUVER DISCHARGE.
7. UNIT HAS TWO MOTORS. ELECTRICAL INFORMATION IS FOR ENTIRE UNIT.



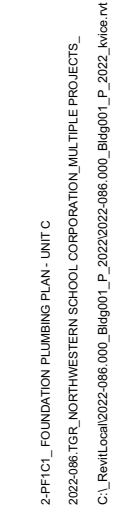
3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



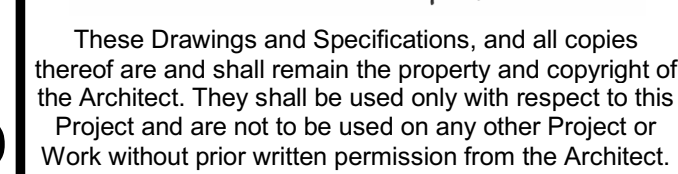
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

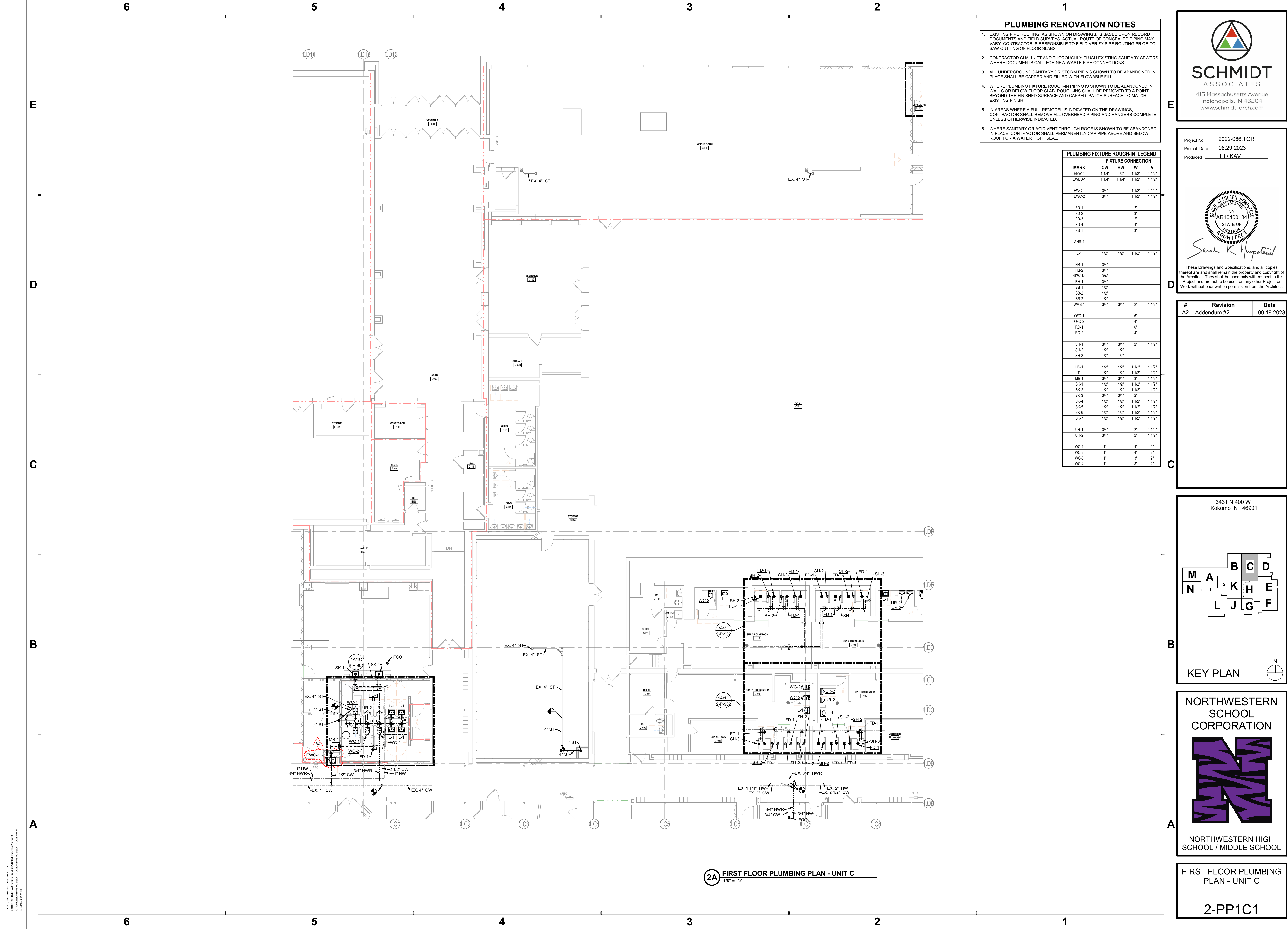
2-M-601



1. EXISTING PIPE ROUTING, AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, IS BASED UPON RECORD DOCUMENTS AND FIELD SURVEYS. ACTUAL ROUTE OF CONCEALED PIPING MAY VARY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO FIELD VERIFY PIPE ROUTING PRIOR TO SAW CUTTING OF FLOOR SLABS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL JET AND THOROUGHLY FLUSH EXISTING SANITARY SEWERS WHERE DOCUMENTS CALL FOR NEW WASTE PIPE CONNECTIONS.
3. ALL UNDERGROUND SANITARY OR STORM PIPING SHALL TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE SHALL BE CAPPED AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL.
4. WHERE PLUMBING FIXTURE ROUGH-IN PIPING IS SHOWN TO BE ABANDONED IN WALLS BELOW FLOOR SLAB, ROUGH-INS SHALL BE REMOVED TO A POINT BEYOND THE FINISHED SURFACE AND CAPPED. PATCH SURFACE TO MATCH EXISTING FINISH.
5. IN AREAS WHERE A FULL REMODEL IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL OVERHEAD PIPING AND HANGERS COMPLETE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
6. WHERE SANITARY OR ACID VENT THROUGH ROOF IS SHOWN TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE, CONTRACTOR SHALL PERMANENTLY CAP PIPE ABOVE AND BELOW ROOF FOR A WATER TIGHT SEAL.

2-PF1C1

2A FOUNDATION PLUMBING PLAN - UNIT C
1/8" = 1'-0"



- PLUMBING RENOVATION NOTES**
- EXISTING PIPE ROUTING, AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, IS BASED UPON RECORD DOCUMENTS AND FIELD SURVEYS. ACTUAL ROUTE OF CONCEALED PIPING MAY VARY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO FIELD VERIFY PIPE ROUTING PRIOR TO SAW CUTTING OF FLOOR SLABS.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL JET AND THOROUGHLY FLUSH EXISTING SANITARY SEWERS WHERE DOCUMENTS CALL FOR NEW WASTE PIPE CONNECTIONS.
 - ALL UNDERGROUND SANITARY OR STORM PIPING SHOWN TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE SHALL BE CAPPED AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL.
 - WHERE PLUMBING FIXTURE ROUGH-IN PIPING IS SHOWN TO BE ABANDONED IN WALLS OR BELOW FLOOR SLAB, ROUGH-INS SHALL BE REMOVED TO A POINT BEYOND THE FINISHED SURFACE AND CAPPED. PATCH SURFACE TO MATCH EXISTING FINISH.
 - IN AREAS WHERE A FULL REMODEL IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL OVERHEAD PIPING AND HANGERS COMPLETE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
 - WHERE SANITARY OR ACID VENT THROUGH ROOF IS SHOWN TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE, CONTRACTOR SHALL PERMANENTLY CAP PIPE ABOVE AND BELOW ROOF FOR A WATER TIGHT SEAL.

PLUMBING FIXTURE ROUGH-IN LEGEND				
MARK	FIXTURE CONNECTION			
	CW	HW	W	V
EW-1	1 1/4"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
EWES-1	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
EW-2	3/4"		1 1/2"	1 1/2"
EW-1	3/4"		1 1/2"	1 1/2"
FD-1			2"	
FD-2			3"	
FD-3			2"	
FD-4			4"	
FS-1			3"	
AHR-1				
L-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
HB-1	3/4"			
HB-2	3/4"			
NFWH-1	3/4"			
RH-1	3/4"			
SB-1	1/2"			
SB-2	1/2"			
SB-2	1/2"			
WMB-1	3/4"	3/4"	2"	1 1/2"
OFD-1			6"	
OFD-2			4"	
RD-1			6"	
RD-2			4"	
SH-1	3/4"	3/4"	2"	1 1/2"
SH-2	1/2"	1/2"		
SH-3	1/2"	1/2"		
HS-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
LT-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
MB-1	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1 1/2"
SK-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-2	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-3	3/4"	3/4"	2"	
SK-4	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-5	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-6	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-7	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
UR-1	3/4"		2"	1 1/2"
UR-2	3/4"		2"	1 1/2"
WC-1	1"		4"	2"
WC-2	1"		4"	2"
WC-3	1"		3"	2"
WC-4	1"		3"	2"

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced JH / KAV

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN - UNIT C

2-PP1C1

APPENDIX - FIRST FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN - UNIT C
DESIGNED BY NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION ARCHITECTS
DRAWN BY JH / KAV
DATE 08.29.2023

6

5

4

3

2

1

E

D

C

B

A

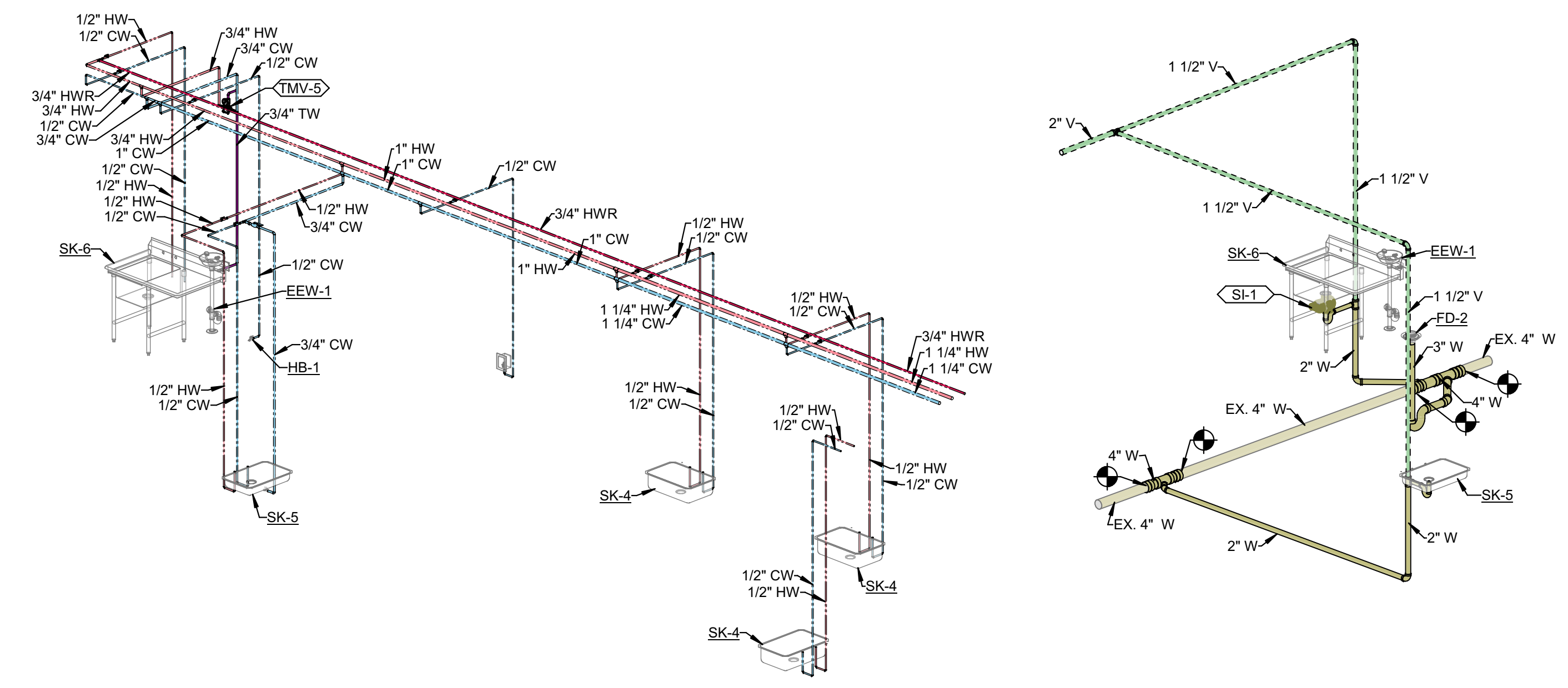
E

D

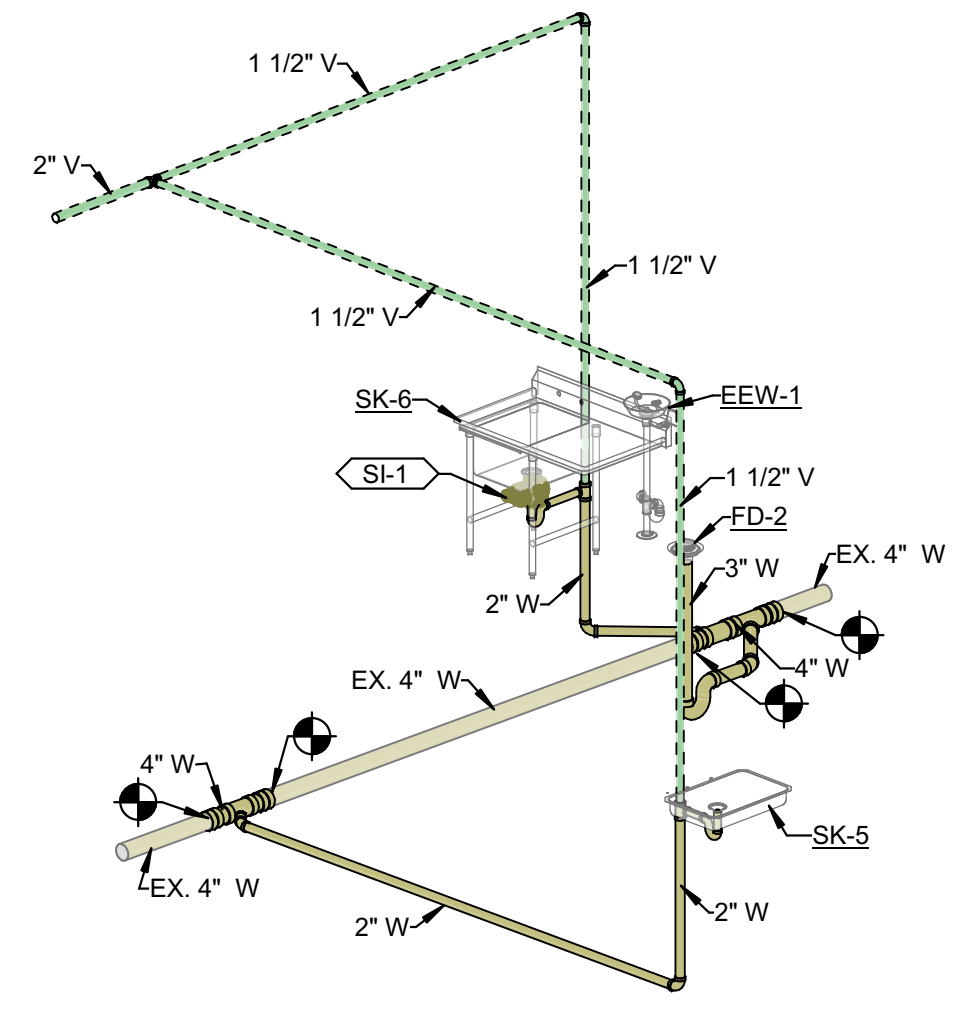
C

B

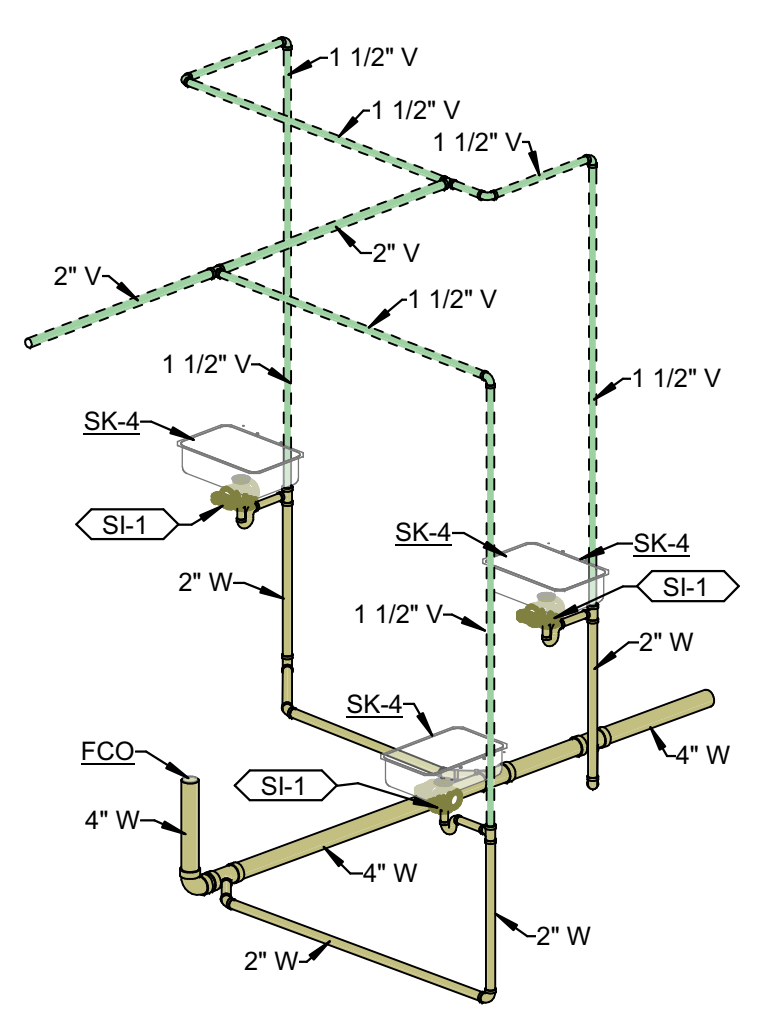
A



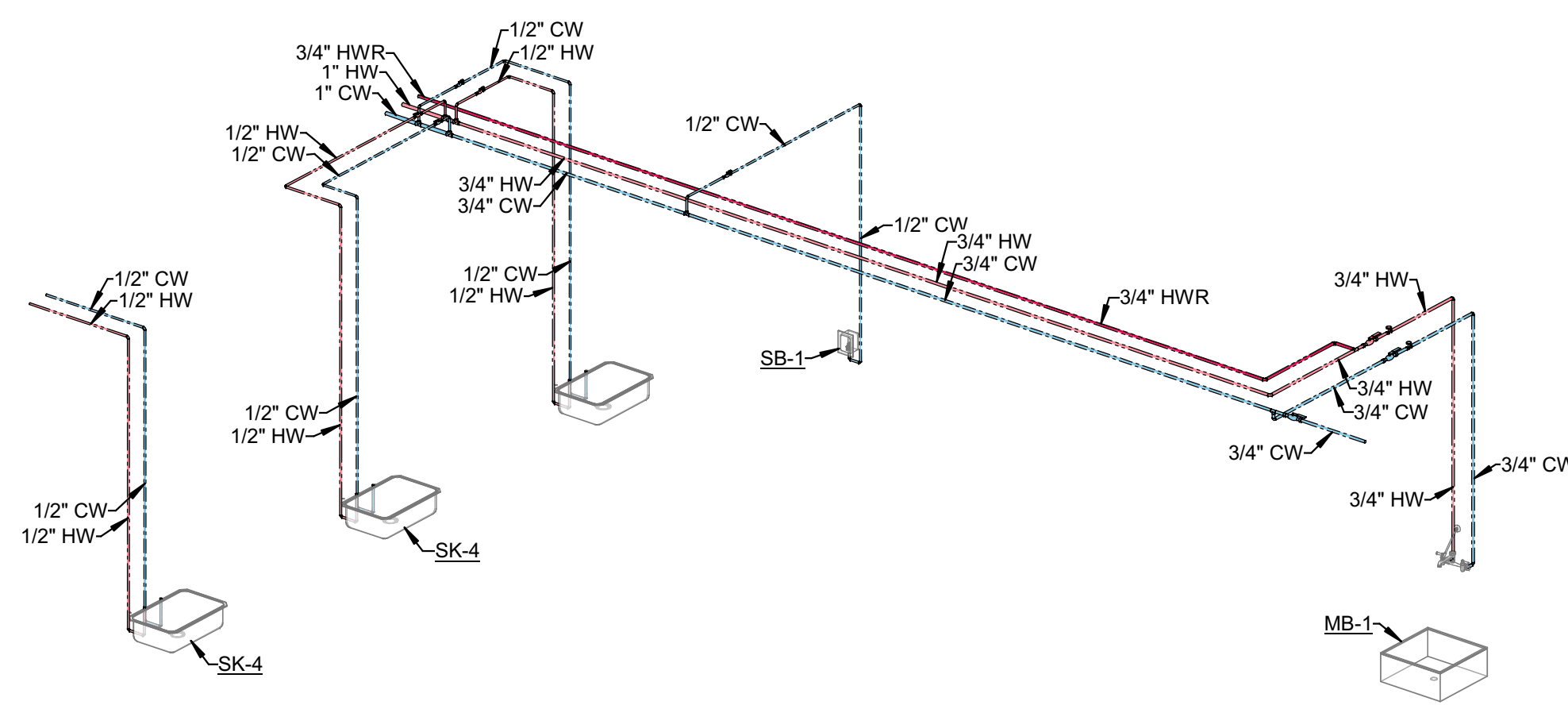
5D AG CLASSROOM B113 DOMESTIC WATER ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



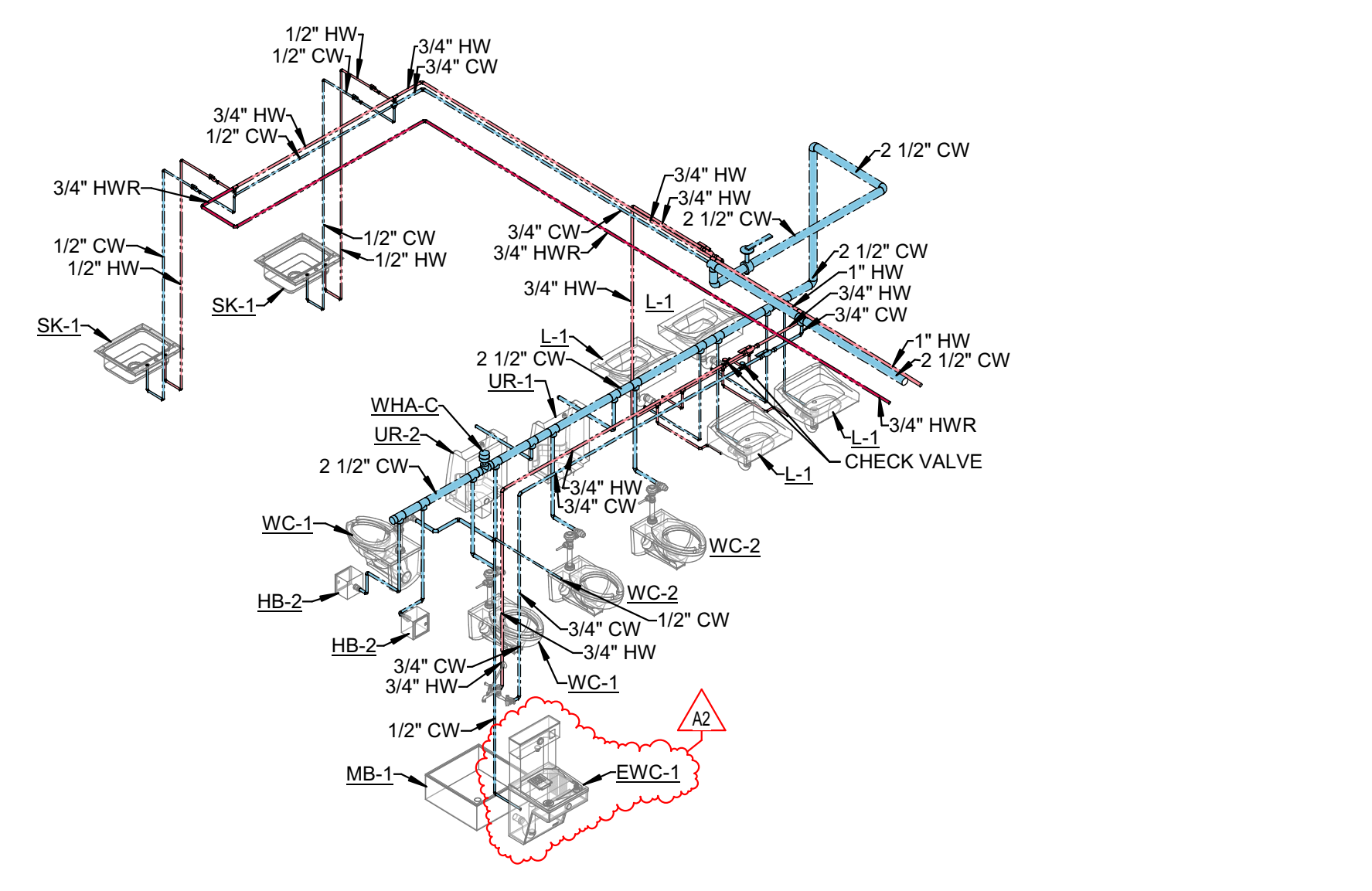
4D AG CLASSROOM B113 WASTE AND VENT ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



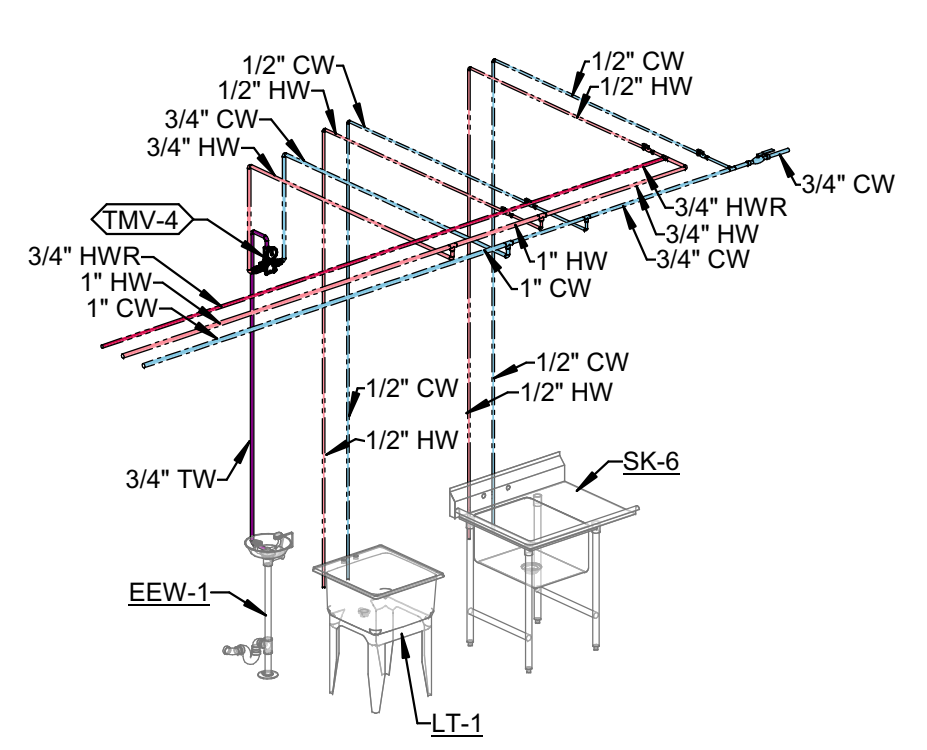
2E FLEX CLASSROOM B114 WASTE AND VENT ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



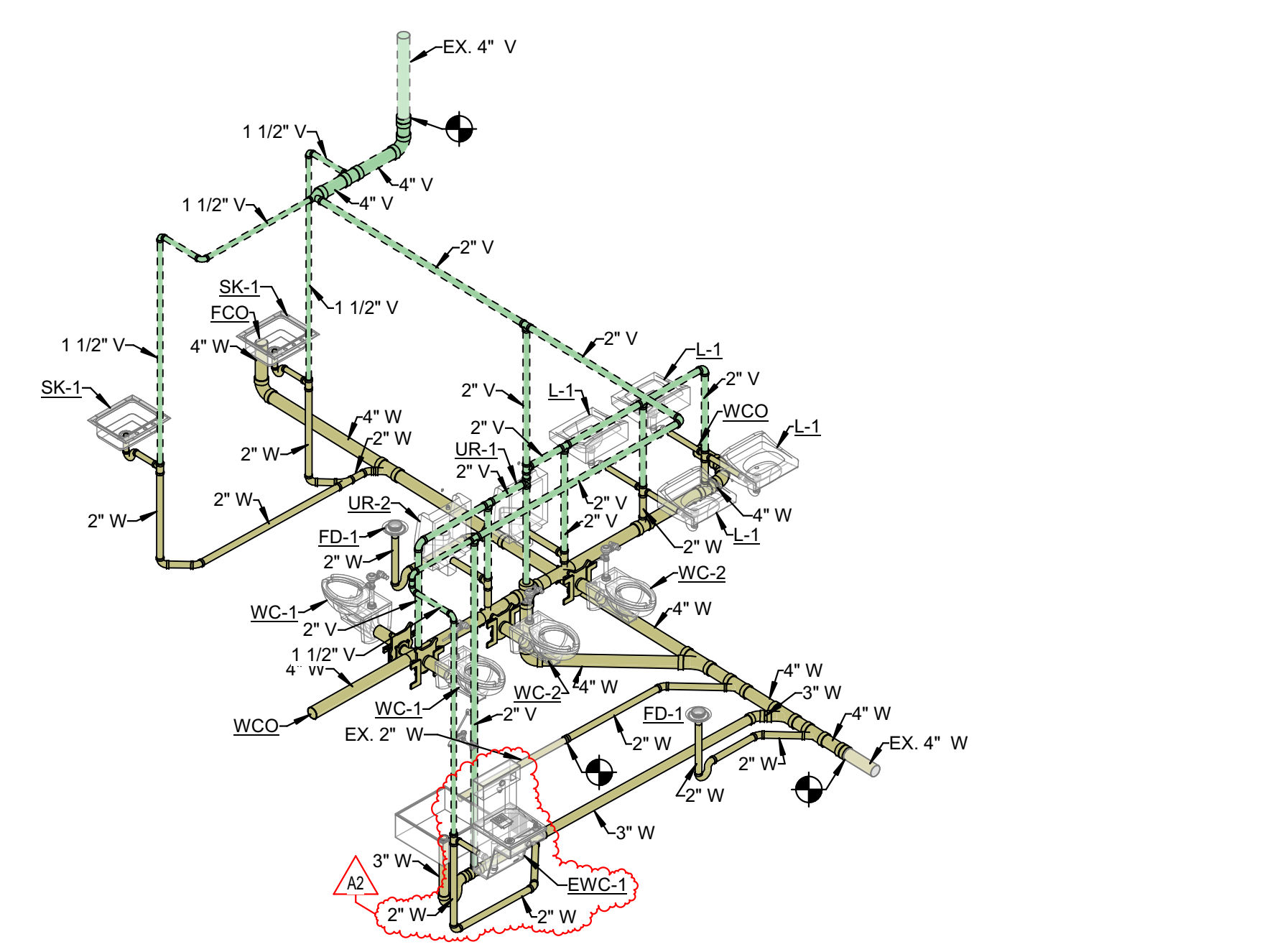
2C FLEX CLASSROOM B114 DOMESTIC WATER ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



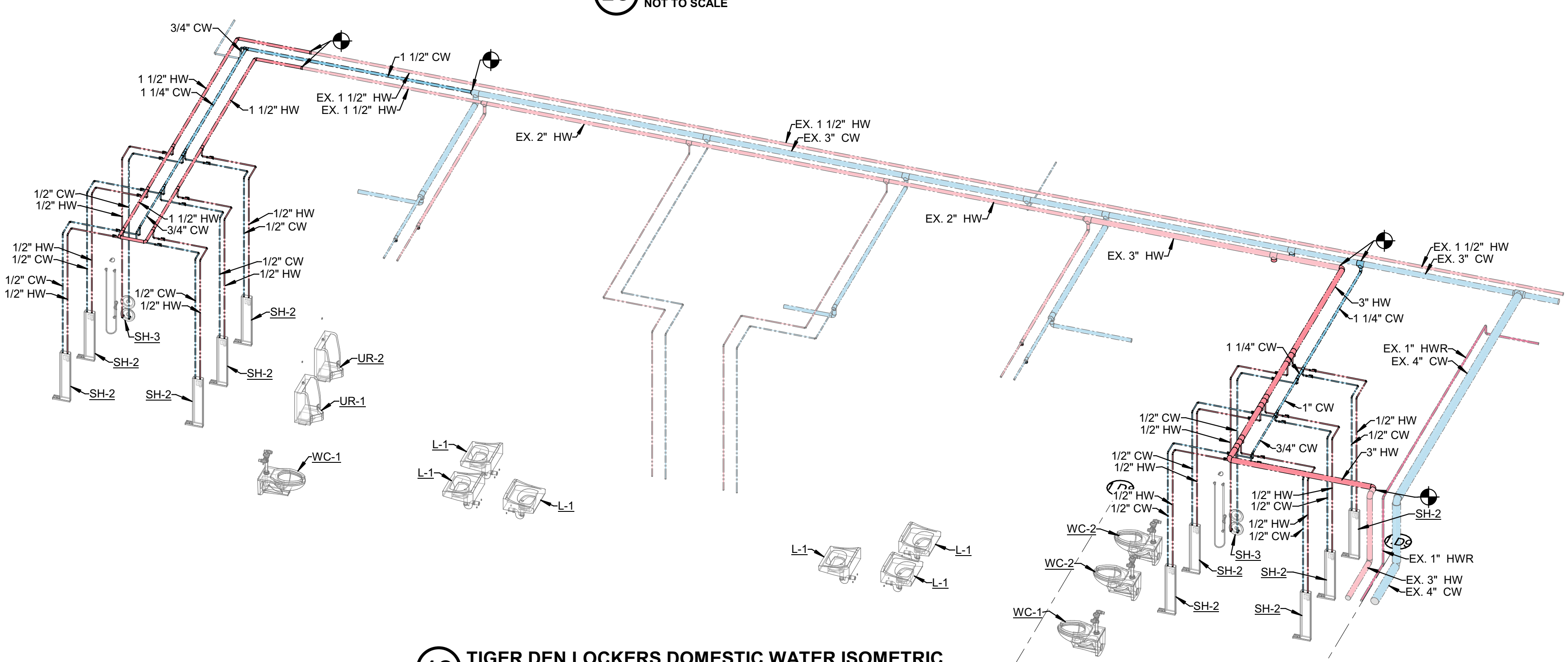
4C MENS RR B109 AND WOMENS RR B110 LOCKERS DOMESTIC WATER ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



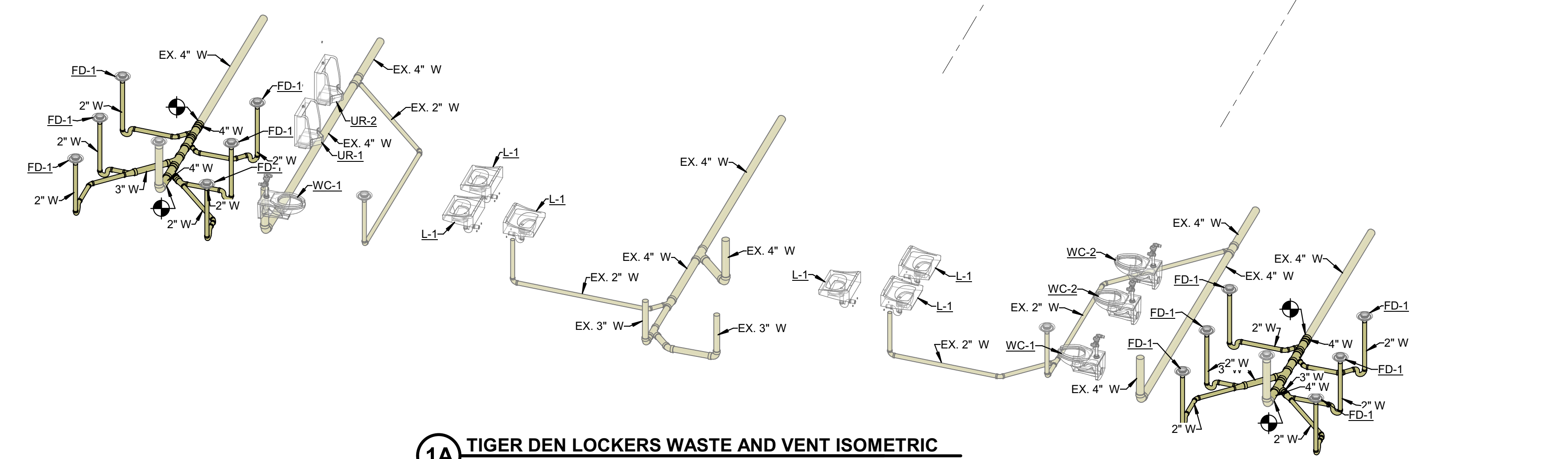
6B CONSTRUCTION LAB DOMESTIC WATER ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



4A MENS RR B109 AND WOMENS RR B110 WASTE AND VENT ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



1C TIGER DEN LOCKERS DOMESTIC WATER ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE



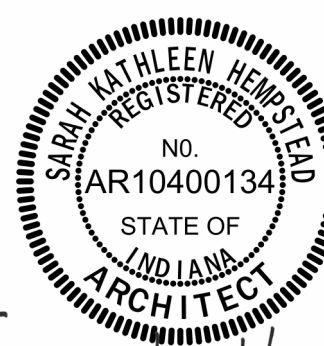
1A TIGER DEN LOCKERS WASTE AND VENT ISOMETRIC
NOT TO SCALE

PLUMBING FIXTURE ROUGH-IN LEGEND				
MARK	CW	HW	W	V
EEW-1	1 1/4"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
EWES-1	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
EW-1	3/4"		1 1/2"	1 1/2"
EW-2	3/4"		1 1/2"	1 1/2"
FD-1			2"	
FD-2			3"	
FD-3			2"	
FD-4			4"	
FS-1			3"	
AHR-1				
L-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
HB-1	3/4"			
HB-2	3/4"			
NFWH-1	3/4"			
RH-1	3/4"			
SB-1	1/2"			
SB-2	1/2"			
WMB-1	3/4"	3/4"	2"	1 1/2"
OFD-1			6"	
OFD-2			4"	
RD-1			6"	
RD-2			4"	
SH-1	3/4"	3/4"	2"	1 1/2"
SH-2	1/2"	1/2"		
SH-3	1/2"	1/2"		
HS-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
LT-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
MB-1	3/4"	3/4"	3"	1 1/2"
SK-1	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-2	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-3	3/4"	3/4"	2"	
SK-4	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-5	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-6	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
SK-7	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
UR-1	3/4"		2"	1 1/2"
UR-2	3/4"		2"	1 1/2"
WC-1	1"		4"	2"
WC-2	1"		4"	2"
WC-3	1"		3"	2"
WC-4	1"		3"	2"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

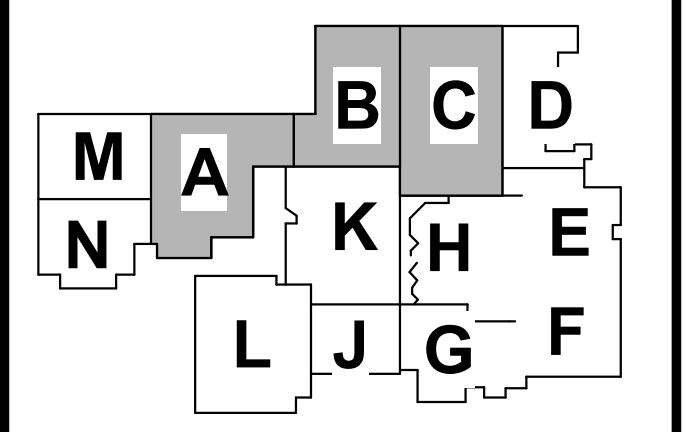
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced JH / KAV



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	Addendum #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

PLUMBING ISOMETRICS - UNITS A, B, AND C

2-P-901

6

5

4

3

2

1

1-601 - 1 - LIGHTING SCHEDULES
20220815-101-NORTHWESTERN ES, MS, AND HS DEMOLITION LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE.dwg
SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
08/15/2023 10:48

E

D

C

B

A

6

5

4

3

2

1

NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, AND HIGH SCHOOLS LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE						
FIXTURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LAMP	LUMENS	WATTAGE	CCT	ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS
F1	2X4 LED FLAT PANEL, 0-10V DIMMING, MVOLT. SEE DEDUCT ALTERNATE NOTE BELOW SCHEDULE.	LED	5400	49 VA	4000K	METALUX 24FP COLUMBIA CFP24 LITHONIA CPX-2X4
F4	4" LENSED LED STRIP LIGHT, SURFACE MOUNTED, 0-10V DIMMING, WHITE FINISH, MVOLT.	LED	5000	41 VA	4000K	METALUX SN LED COLUMBIA MPS LITHONIA ZL1D
F5	8" LENSED LED STRIP LIGHT, SURFACE MOUNTED, 0-10V DIMMING, WHITE FINISH, MVOLT.	LED	10000	92 VA	3500K	METALUX SN LED COLUMBIA MPS LITHONIA ZL1D
F6	6" ROUND LED DOWNLIGHT, SELF-FLANGED TRIM, MEDIUM DISTRIBUTION, 0-10V DIMMING, UL LISTED WET LOCATION, MVOLT.	LED	1500	15 VA	4000K	PORTFOLIO LD68 PRESOLITE LF68 LITHONIA LBS6
F7	6" ROUND LED DOWNLIGHT, SELF-FLANGED TRIM, MEDIUM DISTRIBUTION, 0-10V DIMMING, UL LISTED WET LOCATION, MVOLT.	LED	3000	30 VA	4000K	PORTFOLIO LD68 PRESOLITE LF68 LITHONIA LBS6
F8	4" WIDE, 4" HIGH EXTRUDED ALUMINUM LED, SUSPENDED, PROVIDE LENGTHS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, PROVIDE SEAMLESS LENS, 0-10V DIMMING, MVOLT, 800 LUMENS/FT DIRECT, 600 LUMENS/FT INDIRECT.	LED	3800	39 VA	4000K	FOCAL POINT FSM4LS LITECONTROL 4L-R-ID MARK LIGHTING SP100-80CRI-40K-800LMF
F9	4" WIDE, 4" HIGH EXTRUDED ALUMINUM LED, RECESSED, PROVIDE LENGTHS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, PROVIDE SEAMLESS LENS, 0-10V DIMMING, MVOLT, 600 LUMENS/FT.	LED	3800	39 VA	4000K	FOCAL POINT FSM4LS LITECONTROL 4L-R-ID MARK LIGHTING SL4L-R-LP-80CRI-35K-600LMF
F10	4" LED VAPORTIGHT FIXTURE, FIBERGLASS HOUSING, STAINLESS STEEL LATCHES, UL LISTED WET LOCATION, MVOLT.	LED	3000	24 VA	4000K	METALUX 4V72 COLUMBIA LXEM4 LITHONIA CSVT
F11	72" INCH LED EGRESS LIGHT, WET LOCATION LISTED, FINISH SELECTION BY ARCHITECT FROM STANDARD AVAILABLE FINISH, 4000K, MVOLT, 90 MIN, EMERGENCY BATTERY.	LED	3300	30 VA		NEW STAR GTW-M0072"-HA-L1-40-UN-**-DM-EL LUMINAIRE LED-AE1-72IN-PRD-30W-40K
F12	LED EGRESS LIGHT, DIE-CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING, HINGED DOOR FRAME, WET LOCATION LISTED, FINISH SELECTION BY ARCHITECT FROM STANDARD AVAILABLE FINISH, 4000K.	LED	4300	50 VA		MCGRAW EDISON ISS SPALDING OSP LITHONIA VISO
F13	4" LENSED LED STRIP LIGHT, WHITE STEEL HOUSING, HIGH IMPACT FROSTED POLYCARBONATE LENS, PROVIDE EXTERNAL OC FOR FIXTURES INDICATED ON THE LIGHTING PLANS, MVOLT.	LED	5500	46 VA	<varies>	FAIL-SAFE - HVSL4 NEW STAR VIC-4-N-L2-40-1C-RW-UN-WH-DM
F14	2" LED VAPORTIGHT FIXTURE, FIBERGLASS HOUSING, STAINLESS STEEL LATCHES, UL LISTED WET LOCATION, MVOLT.	LED	3000	26 VA		METALUX 2V72 COLUMBIA LXEM2 LITHONIA CSVT
F15	DECORATIVE FIXTURE, COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.	LED	1500	35 VA	4000K	\$20,000 COST ALLOWANCE FOR MATERIAL ONLY, ADD LABOR REQUIRED
R-F1	EXISTING RELOCATED 2X4 LED FLAT PANEL, MVOLT.	LED	5400	49 VA	4000K	ENERGY HARNESS EHF-PANBL-2X4-50-277-CDM
R-F3	EXISTING RELOCATED 2X2 LED FLAT PANEL, MVOLT.	LED	3000	30 VA	4000K	ENERGY HARNESS EHF-PANBL-2X2-35-277-CDM
R-F4	EXISTING RELOCATED 4" LENSED LED STRIP LIGHT, MVOLT.	LED	5000	41 VA	4000K	
S1	DAWN TO DUSK POLE MOUNTED FIXTURE FOR LIGHTING OF PLAYGROUND, MVOLT.	LED		0 VA		MCGRAW EDISON GLEON BEACON PRODUCTS VP-1-**-**/KT-**-UNV-**-**
S2	FLAGPOLE FLOODLIGHT, STATIC WHITE, MVOLT	LED	5600	65 VA		LITHONIA RSX SERIES KIM LIGHTING KFL2/24L-45/4KT/M/UNV/1**
X1	EXIT SIGN, SINGLE FACE, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING, PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS, GREEN LETTERS, MVOLT.	LED		4 VA		SURELITES CX DUAL-LITE SE LITHONIA LE
X2	EXIT SIGN, DUAL FACE, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING, PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS, GREEN LETTERS, MVOLT.	LED		4 VA		SURELITES CX DUAL-LITE SE LITHONIA LE
X-EM	WALL MOUNTED EMERGENCY LIGHT WITH WHITE THERMOPLASTIC HOUSING, TWO LED LAMPS, NI-CAD BATTERY, SELF-DIAGNOSTICS, MVOLT.	LED	500	5 VA		LITHONIA - EL-M2L EVENLITE - TEBL3W DUAL-LITE - EV BIG BEAM - BBEM

DEDUCT ALTERNATE:
PROVIDE A DEDUCT ALTERNATE BID TO DELETE ALL THE MATERIAL COST FOR THE TYPE F1 FIXTURES.
UNDER THE ALTERNATE BID THE OWNER WILL FURNISH ALL THE TYPE F1 LIGHT FIXTURES TO THE CONTRACTOR.
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THE LABOR AND MATERIAL TO RECEIVE, STORE, AND INSTALL THE TYPE F1 FIXTURES COMPLETE.

NORTHWESTERN ES, MS, AND HS DEMOLITION LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE		
FIXTURE TYPE	DESCRIPTION	Count
D-1	DEMO 2X4	517
D-2	DEMO 2" STRIP LIGHT	4
D-4	DEMO 4" STRIP LIGHT	84
D-5	DEMO VANITY LIGHT	2
D-6	DEMO 6" DOWNLIGHT	43
D-7	DEMO SUSPENDED 12" DIA. LIGHT	14
D-EM	DEMO WALL MOUNTED EMERGENCY LIGHT	7
D-X1	DEMO SINGLE FACE EXIT SIGN	18
D-X2	DEMO DUAL FACE EXIT SIGN	1
E-1	EXISTING TO REMAIN 2X4	59
E-2	EXISTING TO REMAIN 1X4	7
E-3	EXISTING TO REMAIN 2X2	39
E-4	EXISTING TO REMAIN 4" STRIP LIGHT	10
E-6	EXISTING TO REMAIN 6" DOWNLIGHT	16
E-EM	EXISTING TO REMAIN WALL MOUNTED EMERGENCY LIGHT	3
E-X1	EXISTING TO REMAIN SINGLE FACE EXIT SIGN	6
E-X2	EXISTING TO REMAIN DUAL FACE EXIT SIGN	3



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226

415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

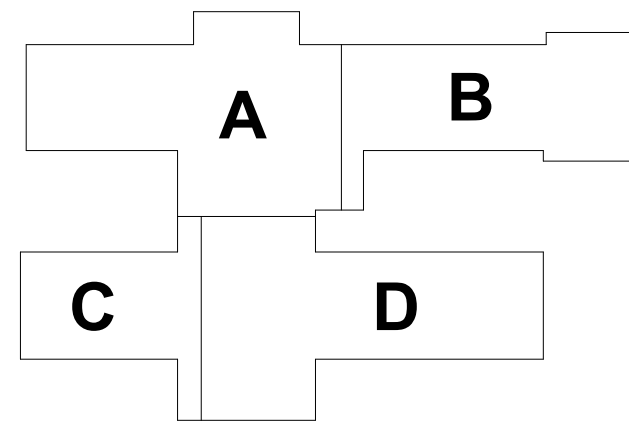
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.15.2023
Produced DGS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
	ADDENDUM 2	09-19-2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

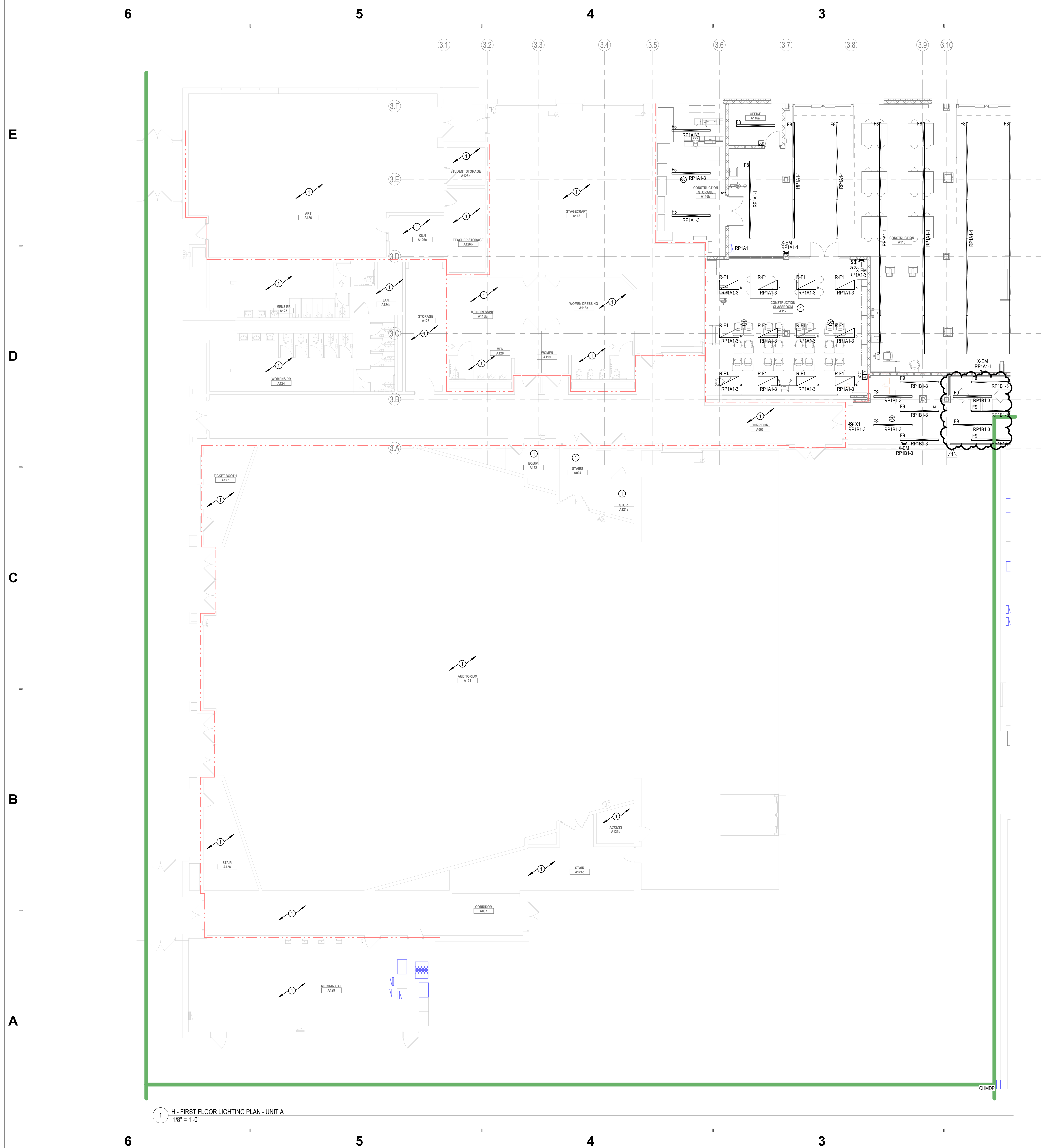
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - LIGHTING SCHEDULES

1-E-601



GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

- A. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS, AND SCHEDULES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- B. NEW LIGHTING DEVICES / LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN TO BE INSTALLED ON EXISTING BLOCK WALLS / CEILINGS TIE TO STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSTALLED SURFACE MOUNTED AND IN SURFACE MOUNTED WIREMOLD PAINTED TO MATCH WALLS AND CEILINGS. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED NEATLY AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURE. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CORNERS THEN TO DEVICE. SURFACE WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONFIRM EXIST WIREMOLD ROUTING WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- C. REUSE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES ANYWHERE THERE IS CEILING WORK, SOME EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NECESSARY FOR NEW SPECIALLY LIGHTING AREAS. SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.

PLAN NOTES

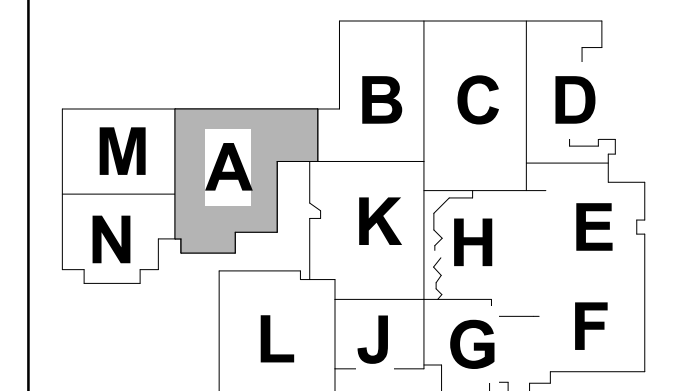
- 1 ALL LIGHTING DEVICES AND FIXTURES IN THIS AREA ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 2 EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA SHALL BE REINSTALLED IN NEW CEILING.
- 3 MAINTAIN EXISTING CIRCUIT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS. REFER TO A-SERIES SHEETS FOR
- 4 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 5 3. INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON
- 6 PLANS. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING
- 7 CIRCUIT DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 8 4. INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON
- 9 PLANS. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT INDICATED. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CIRCUIT DEVICES AS
- 10 REQUIRED.
- 11 5. INSTALL NEW LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING
- 12 CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CIRCUIT DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 13 6. REFER TO SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS
- 14 FOR THIS SPACE.
- 15 7. REFER TO FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS FOR
- 16 THIS SPACE.
- 17 8. WEATHER PROOF ELEVATOR HOISTWAY LIGHTING AND SWITCH. LIGHTING TO BE
- 18 COORDINATED WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT WITHIN HOISTWAY.
- 19 9. CONNECT FIXTURE TO EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS.

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced DGS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
	ADDENDUM 2	09-19-2023



KEY PLAN 

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

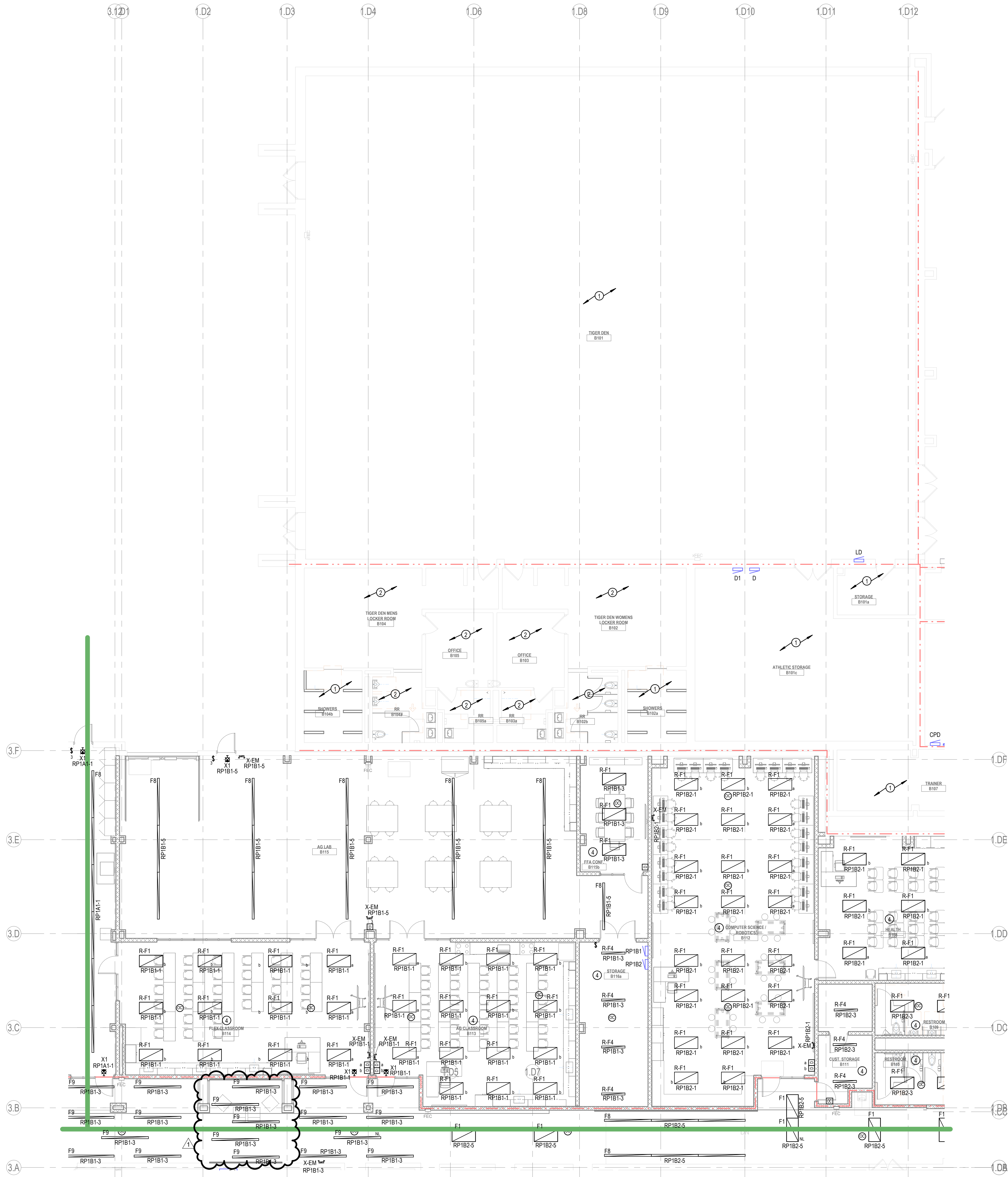


NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR
LIGHTING PLAN - UNIT A

2-EL1A1

243001 - 2 - 1901 LIGHTING PLAN - UNIT B
DESIGNED BY: NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION, ANKNEY, INDIANA
DRAWN BY: SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
DATE: 08/29/2023



1 H - FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - UNIT B
1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

- REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS, AND SCHEDULES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- NEW LIGHTING DEVICES / LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN TO BE INSTALLED ON EXISTING BLOCK WALLS / CEILINGS: TIGHT TO STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSTALLED SURFACE MOUNTED AND IN SURFACE MOUNTED WIREMOLD PAINTED TO MATCH WALLS AND CEILINGS. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED NEATLY AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURE. WHEN POSSIBLE ROUTE VERTICAL WIREMOLD IN CORNERS THEN TO DEVICE / FIXTURE. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONFIRM EXACT WIREMOLD ROUTING WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- REUSE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES ANYWHERE THERE IS CEILING WORK. SOME EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NECESSARY FOR NEW SPECIALTY LIGHTING AREAS. SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.

PLAN NOTES

- ALL LIGHTING DEVICES AND FIXTURES IN THIS AREA ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA SHALL BE REINSTALLED IN NEW CEILING. MAINTAIN EXISTING CIRCUIT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS. REFER TO A-SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT INDICATED. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- INSTALL NEW LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- REFER TO SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS FOR THIS SPACE.
- REFER TO FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS FOR THIS SPACE.
- WEATHER PROOF ELEVATOR HOISTWAY LIGHTING AND SWITCH. LIGHTING TO BE COORDINATED WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT WITHIN HOISTWAY.
- CONNECT FIXTURE TO EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS.



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

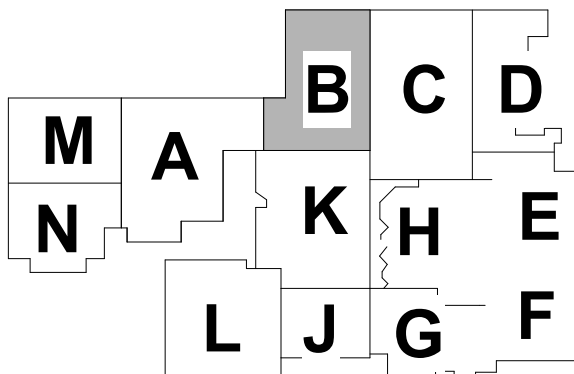
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced DGS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
	ADDENDUM 2	09-19-2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

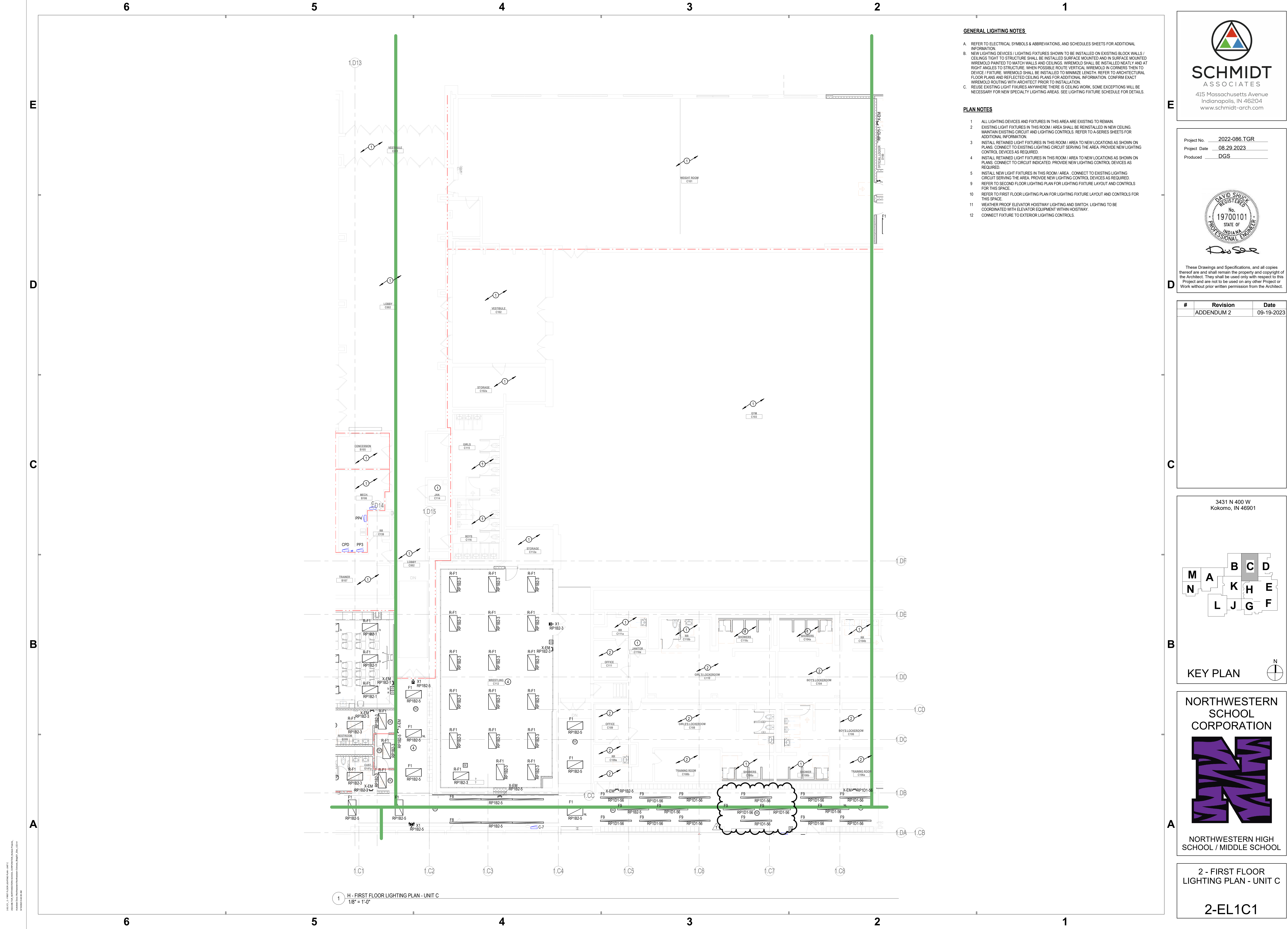
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR
LIGHTING PLAN - UNIT B

2-EL1B1



GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

- A. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS, AND SCHEDULE SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- B. NEW LIGHTING DEVICES / LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN TO BE INSTALLED ON EXISTING BLOCK WALLS / CEILINGS: TIGHT TO STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSTALLED SURFACE MOUNTED AND IN SURFACE MOUNTED WIREMOLD PAINTED TO MATCH WALLS AND CEILINGS. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED NEATLY AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURE. WHEN POSSIBLE ROUTE VERTICAL WIREMOLD IN CORNERS THEN TO DEVICE / FIXTURE. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONFIRM EXACT WIREMOLD ROUTING WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- C. REUSE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES ANYWHERE THERE IS CEILING WORK. SOME EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NECESSARY FOR NEW SPECIALTY LIGHTING AREAS. SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.

PLAN NOTES

- 1. ALL LIGHTING DEVICES AND FIXTURES IN THIS AREA ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 2. EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA SHALL BE REINSTALLED IN NEW CEILING. MAINTAIN EXISTING CIRCUIT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS. REFER TO A-SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3. INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 4. INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT INDICATED. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 5. INSTALL NEW LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 6. REFER TO SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS FOR THIS SPACE.
- 7. REFER TO FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS FOR THIS SPACE.
- 8. WEATHER PROOF ELEVATOR HOISTWAY LIGHTING AND SWITCH. LIGHTING TO BE COORDINATED WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT WITHIN HOISTWAY.
- 9. CONNECT FIXTURE TO EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS.



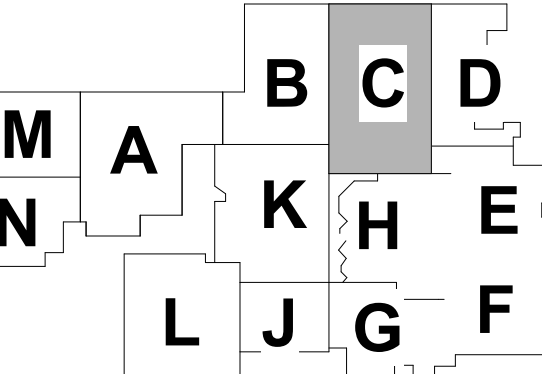
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced DGS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
	ADDENDUM 2	09-19-2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

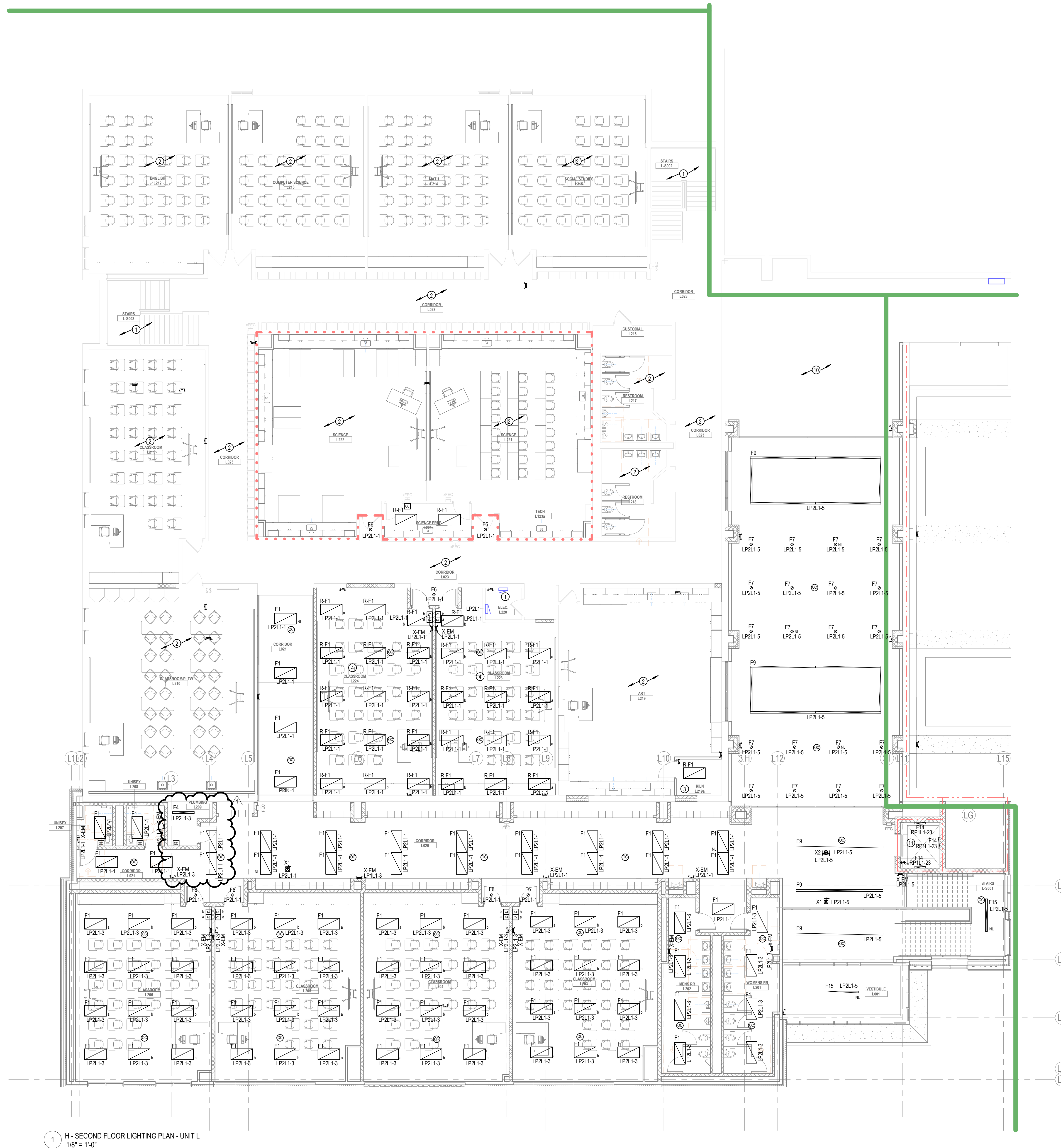
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR
LIGHTING PLAN - UNIT C

2-EL1C1



GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES

- A. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS, AND SCHEDULES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- B. NEW LIGHTING DEVICES / LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOWN TO BE INSTALLED ON EXISTING BLOCK WALLS / CEILINGS TIE TO STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSTALLED SURFACE MOUNTED AND IN SURFACE MOUNTED WIREMOLD PAINTED TO MATCH WALLS AND CEILINGS. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED NEATLY AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO STRUCTURE. WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CORNERS THEN TO REVEAL. SURFACE WIREMOLD SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. CONFORM EXIST WIREMOLD ROUTING WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- C. REUSE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES ANYWHERE THERE IS CEILING WORK, SOME EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NECESSARY FOR NEW SPECIALLY LIGHTING AREAS. SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.

PLAN NOTES

- 1 ALL LIGHTING DEVICES AND FIXTURES IN THIS AREA ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
- 2 EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA SHALL BE REINSTALLED IN NEW CEILING.
- 3 MAINTAIN EXISTING CIRCUIT AND LIGHTING CONTROLS. REFER TO A-SERIES SHEETS FOR
4 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 5 INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON
6 PLANS. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING
7 CIRCUIT, DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 8 INSTALL RETAINED LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA TO NEW LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON
9 PLANS. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT INDICATED. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS
10 REQUIRED.
- 11 INSTALL NEW LIGHT FIXTURES IN THIS ROOM / AREA. CONNECT TO EXISTING LIGHTING
12 CIRCUIT SERVING THE AREA. PROVIDE NEW LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- 13 REFER TO SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS
14 FOR THIS SPACE.
- 15 REFER TO FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE LAYOUT AND CONTROLS FOR
16 THIS SPACE.
- 17 WEATHER PROOF ELEVATOR HOISTWAY LIGHTING AND SWITCH. LIGHTING TO BE
18 COORDINATED WITH ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT WITHIN HOISTWAY.
- 19 CONNECT FIXTURE TO EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROLS.

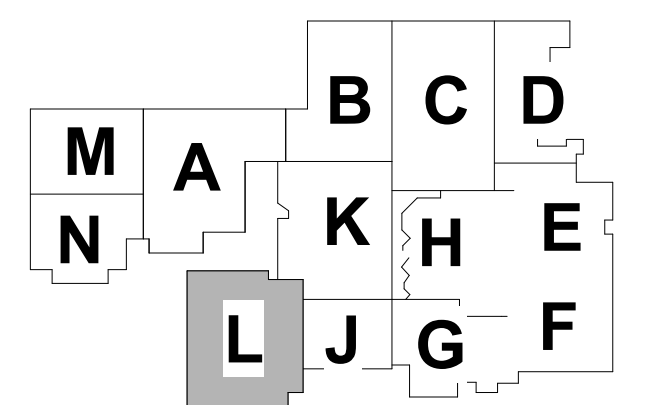
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced DGS



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
	ADDENDUM 2	09-19-2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - SECOND FLOOR
LIGHTING PLAN - UNIT L

2-EL1L2

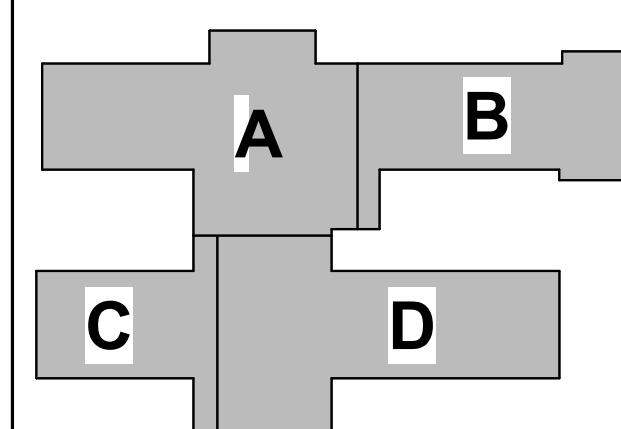
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof, are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project. Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN 

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - ELEMENTARY UTP
CABLE ZONING PLAN

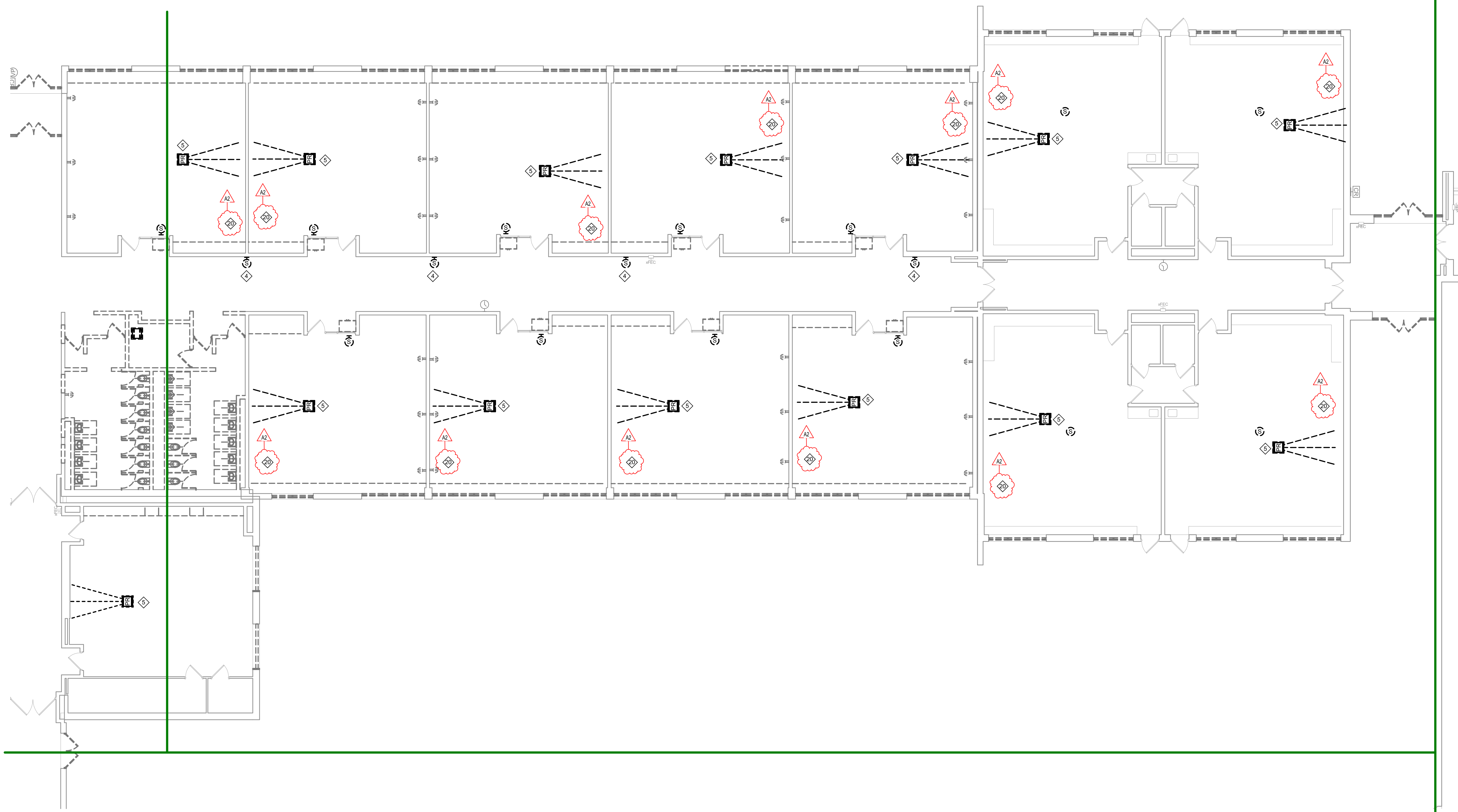
1-TZ100

DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES

#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	EXISTING WIRE CABLEING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1D1 FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1E FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLES COMPLETE.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLEING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED ABOVE GYM CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTLY HEADED EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLEING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE CABLEING INCLUDING ACCESS RACKS COMPLETE.

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
B	THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK TO BE DEMOLISHED.
C	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING APPEARING ON EITHER MUST BE EXECUTED THE SAME AS IF SHOWN ON BOTH.
D	THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
E	THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL. FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/INSTALLATION.
F	ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
G	REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK COMPLETE.
H	PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
I	PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED IN AREAS REQUIRING NEW WALL TREATMENTS. PATCH THE EXISTING OPENING.
K	REFER TO A, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK AND CEILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, SPEAKERS, ETC AS REQUIRED. RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CEILING.
L	OWNER TO REMOVED ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CEILING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.
M	ALL ABANDONED ANALOG PHONE EQUIPMENT AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.

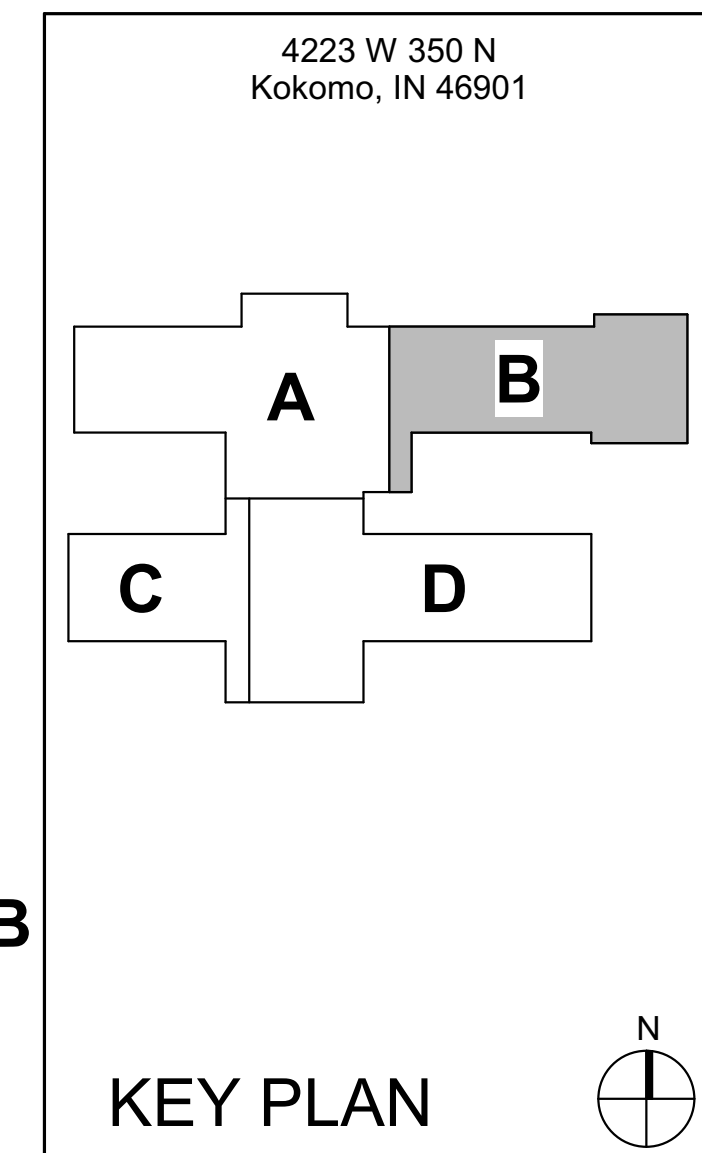


Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD




These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



A

NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - FIRST FLOOR ES
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT B

1-TD1E

1-TD1C1 - 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT C
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. PROJECT NO. 2022-086.TGR
DATE: 08/29/2023
DRAWN BY: SARAH K. HEMPEL, ARCHITECT
DATE: 08/29/2023

E
D
C
B
A

6

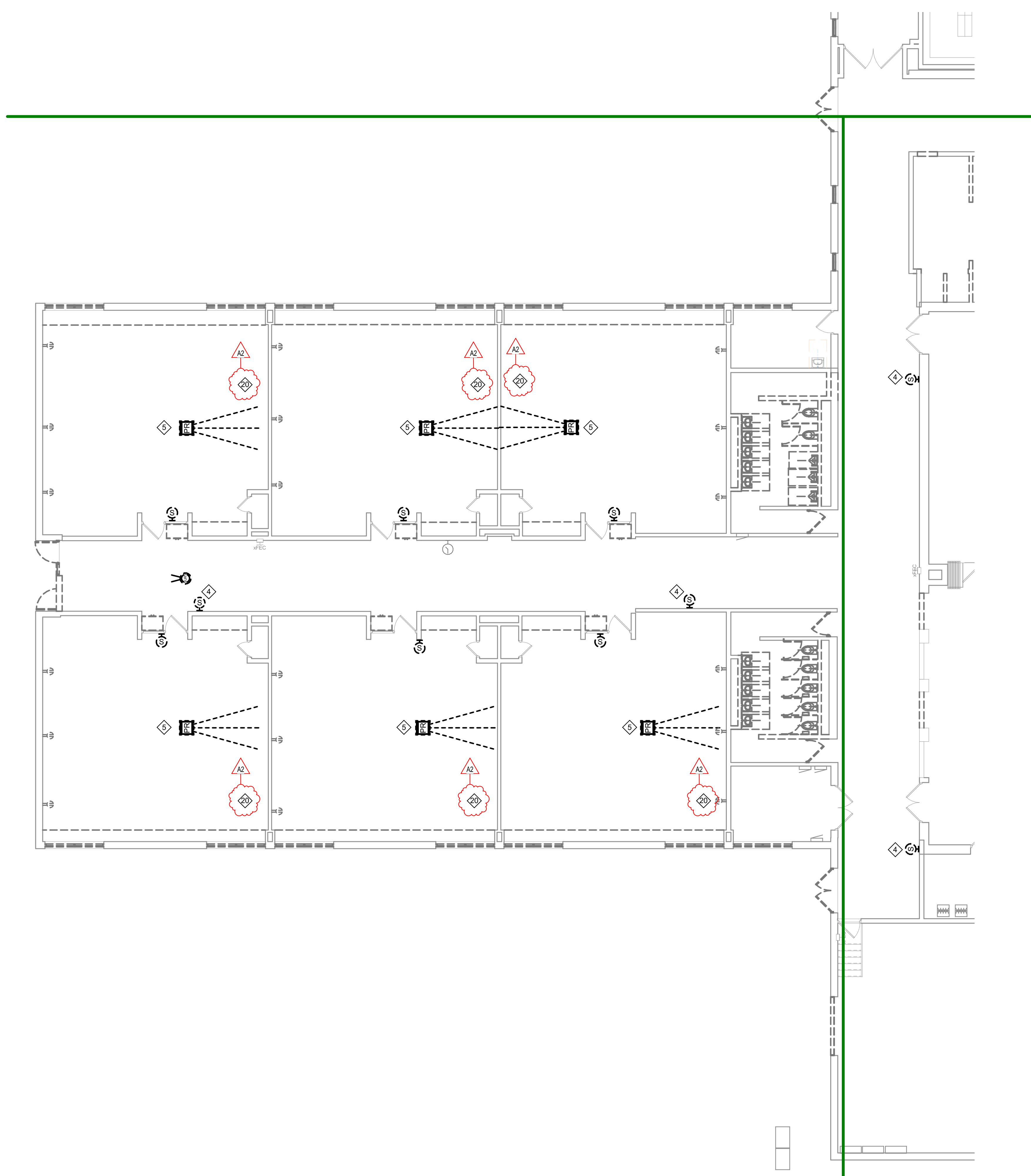
5

4

3

2


1



GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
B	THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.
C	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING APPEARING ON EITHER MUST BE EXECUTED THE SAME AS IF SHOWN ON BOTH.
D	THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
E	THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/CABLING.
F	ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
G	REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK COMPLETE.
H	PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
J	PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLING HAS BEEN REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED. IN AREAS RECEIVING NEW WALL TREATMENTS, PATCH THE EXISTING OPENING.
K	REFER TO A, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK AND/OR CEILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, SPEAKERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CEILINGS.
L	OWNER TO REMOVED ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CEILING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.
M	ALL ABANDONED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.


DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	ALL EXISTING DATA CABLING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1D1 FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1E1 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLING COMPLETE.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L1 FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED ABOVE CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, A/V, AND TELEPHONE CABLING INCLUDING SURFACE RACEWAY COMPLETE.

1 - ES FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT C
1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

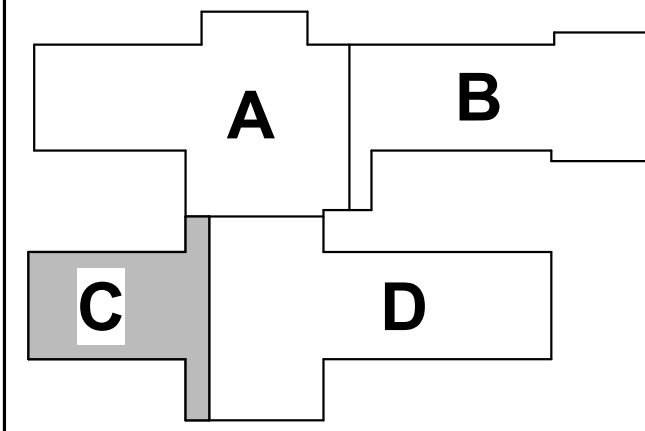


Sarah K. Hempel

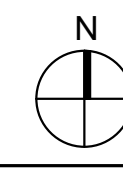
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023


4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN



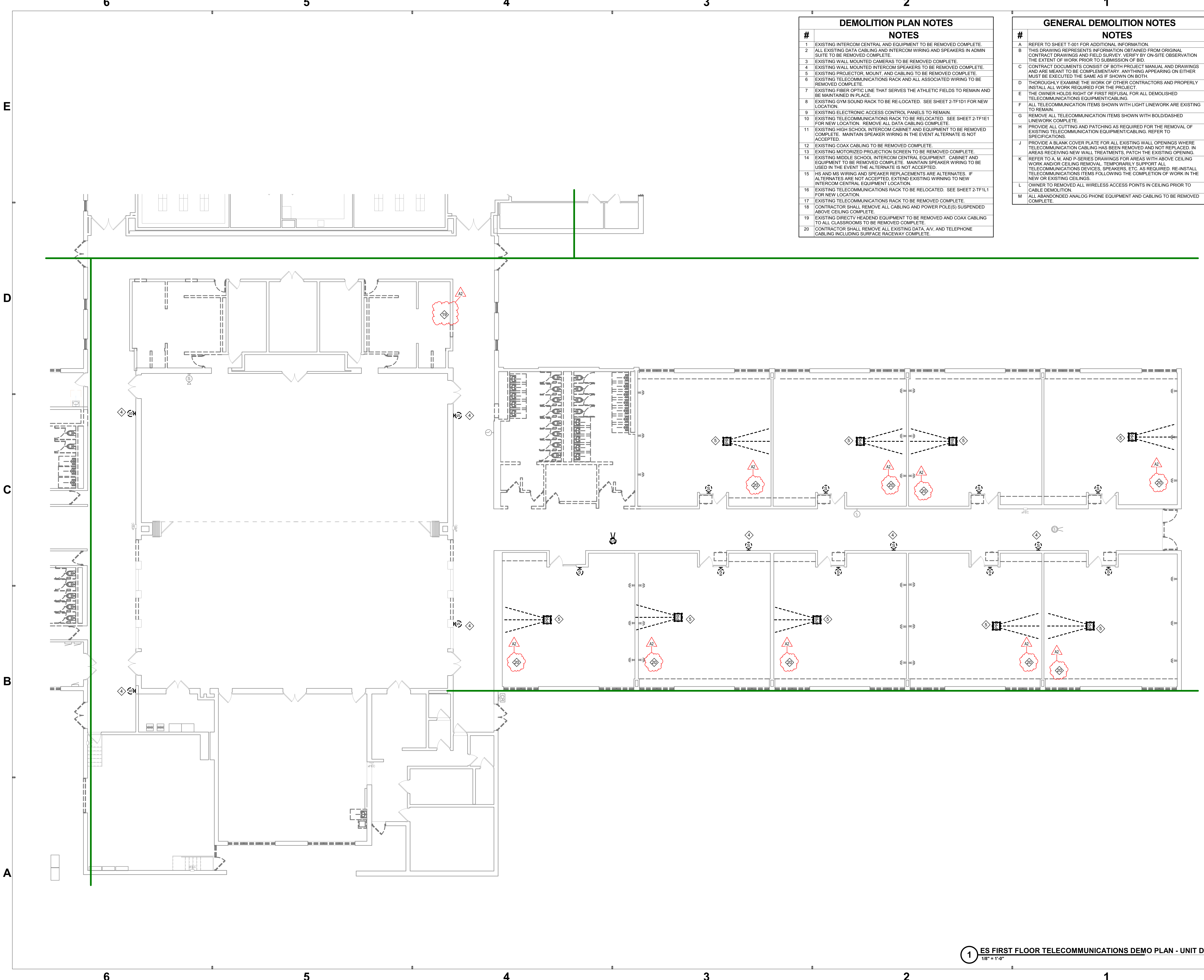
NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT C
1-TD1C1

1 - 1ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
2 - 2ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
3 - 3RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
4 - 4TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
5 - 5TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
6 - 6TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
7 - 7TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
8 - 8TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
9 - 9TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
10 - 10TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
11 - 11TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
12 - 12TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
13 - 13TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
14 - 14TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
15 - 15TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
16 - 16TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
17 - 17TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
18 - 18TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
19 - 19TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
20 - 20TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
21 - 21ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
22 - 22ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
23 - 23RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
24 - 24TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
25 - 25TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
26 - 26TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
27 - 27TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
28 - 28TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
29 - 29TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
30 - 30TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
31 - 31ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
32 - 32ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
33 - 33RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
34 - 34TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
35 - 35TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
36 - 36TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
37 - 37TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
38 - 38TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
39 - 39TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
40 - 40TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
41 - 41ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
42 - 42ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
43 - 43RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
44 - 44TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
45 - 45TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
46 - 46TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
47 - 47TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
48 - 48TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
49 - 49TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
50 - 50TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
51 - 51ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
52 - 52ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
53 - 53RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
54 - 54TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
55 - 55TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
56 - 56TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
57 - 57TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
58 - 58TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
59 - 59TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
60 - 60TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
61 - 61ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
62 - 62ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
63 - 63RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
64 - 64TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
65 - 65TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
66 - 66TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
67 - 67TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
68 - 68TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
69 - 69TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
70 - 70TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
71 - 71ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
72 - 72ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
73 - 73RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
74 - 74TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
75 - 75TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
76 - 76TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
77 - 77TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
78 - 78TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
79 - 79TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
80 - 80TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
81 - 81ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
82 - 82ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
83 - 83RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
84 - 84TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
85 - 85TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
86 - 86TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
87 - 87TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
88 - 88TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
89 - 89TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
90 - 90TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
91 - 91ST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
92 - 92ND FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
93 - 93RD FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
94 - 94TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
95 - 95TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
96 - 96TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
97 - 97TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
98 - 98TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
99 - 99TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
100 - 100TH FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D



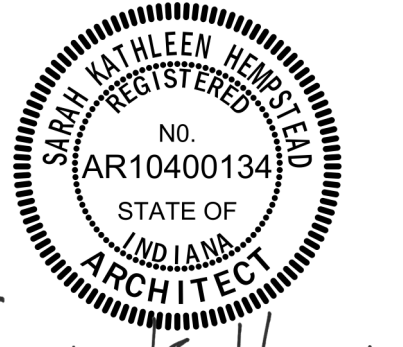
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	ALL EXISTING DATA CABLING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1D1 FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1E1 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLING COMPLETE.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L1 FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED ABOVE CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, A/V, AND TELEPHONE CABLING INCLUDING SURFACE RACEWAY COMPLETE.

#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
B	THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.
C	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING APPEARING ON EITHER MUST BE EXECUTED THE SAME AS IF SHOWN ON BOTH.
D	THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
E	THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/CABLING.
F	ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
G	REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK COMPLETE.
H	PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
J	PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLING HAS BEEN REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED. IN AREAS RECEIVING NEW WALL TREATMENTS, PATCH THE EXISTING OPENING.
K	REFER TO A, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK AND/OR CEILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, SPEAKERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CEILINGS.
L	OWNER TO REMOVED ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CEILING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.
M	ALL ABANDONED ANALOG PHONE EQUIPMENT AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

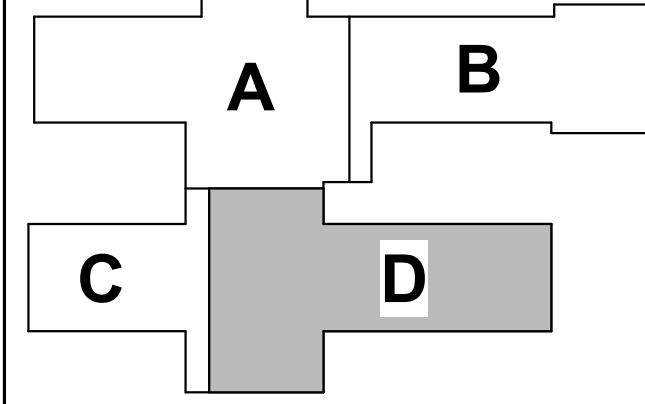


Sarah K. Hempstead


These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D

1-TD1D1

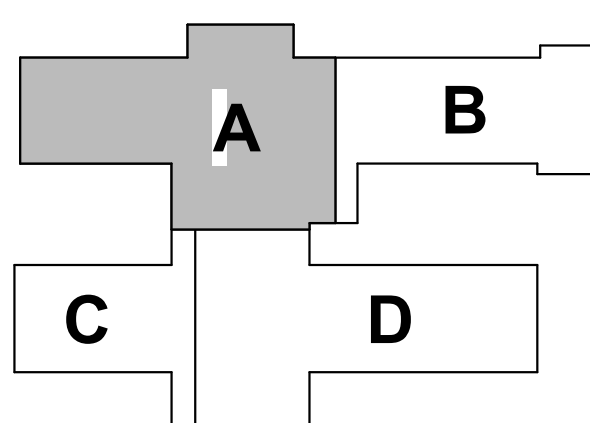
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof, are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



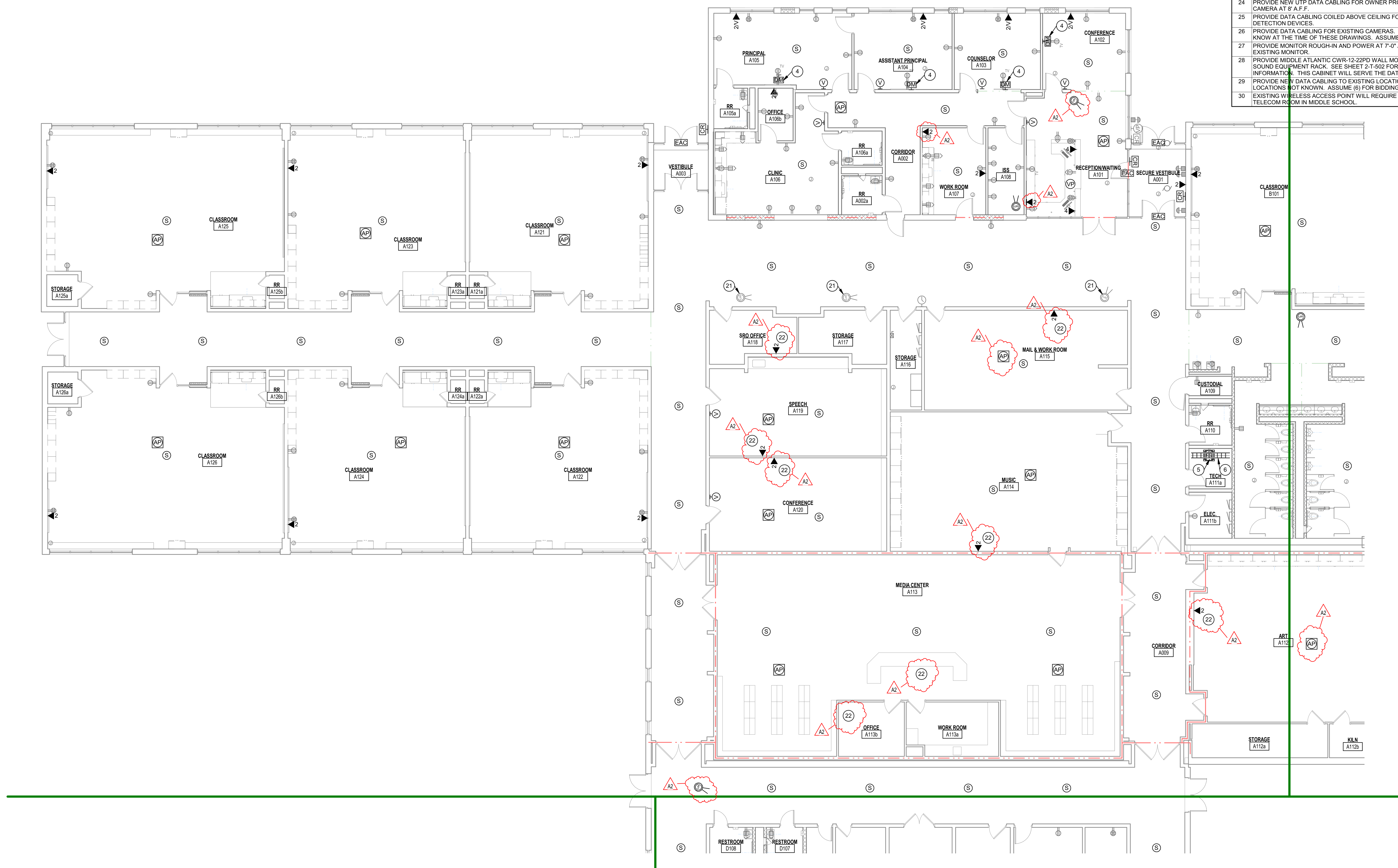
NORTHWESTERN
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - FIRST FLOOR ES
TELECOMMUNICATION
PLAN - UNIT A

1-TF1A1

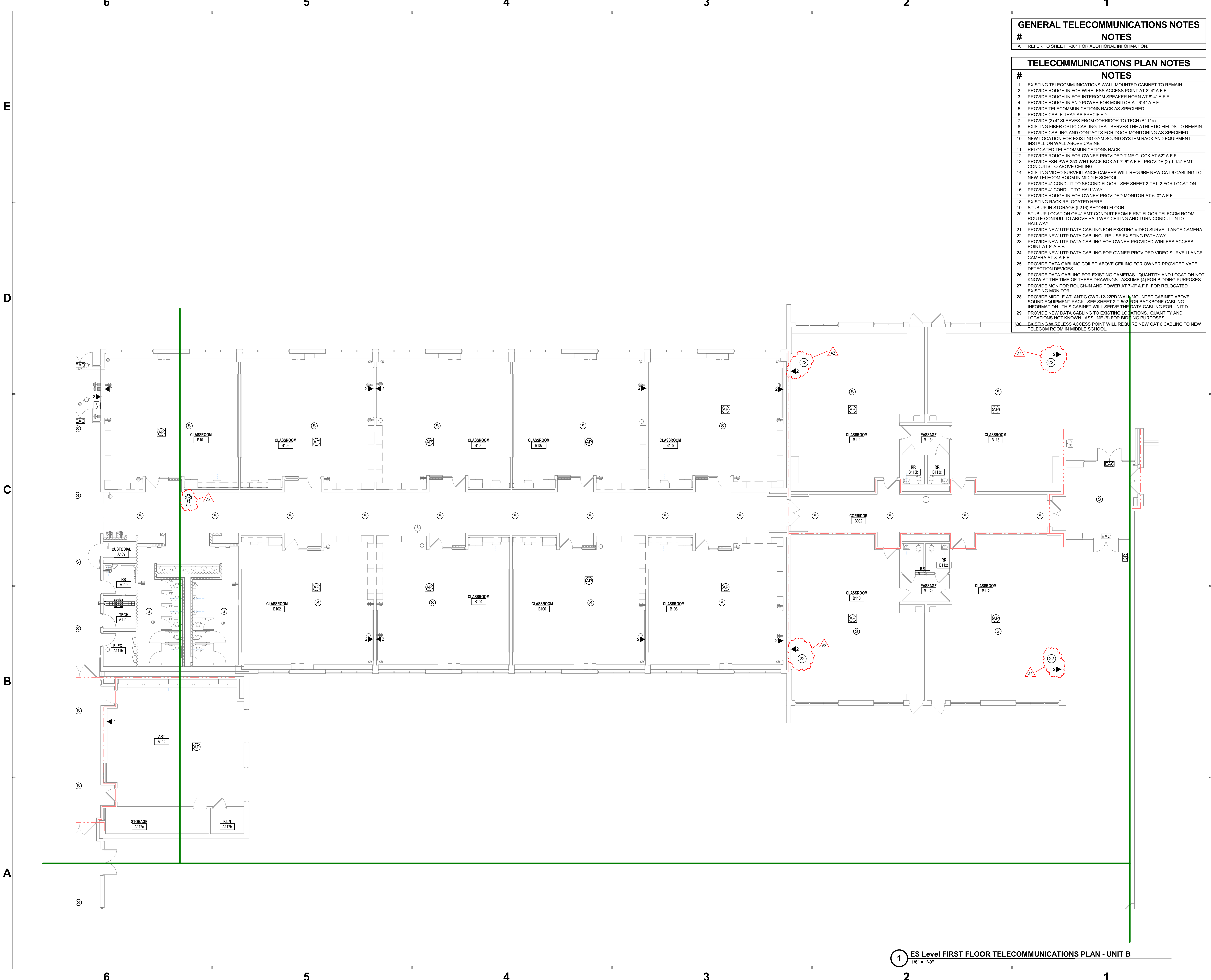
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
---	---

- 1 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
- 2 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 3 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
- 4 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
- 5 PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS BACKLASH AS SPECIFIED.
- 6 PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
- 7 PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (111a)
- 8 EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN
- 9 PROVIDE CABLEING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
- 10 NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT.
- 11 INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABIN
- 12 RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK
- 13 PROVIDE RSR PW8-250-WH BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. SIZE (A) 12" A.F.F.
- 14 CONDUIT 4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CABIN
- 15 EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
- 16 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 27-112 FOR LOCATION.
- 17 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE CABIN
- 18 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
- 19 EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE
- 20 STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
- 21 STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM.
- 22 ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
- 23 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
- 24 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
- 25 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
- 26 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
- 27 PROVIDE VIDEO DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPOR DETECTION DEVICES
- 28 PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
- 29 PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR
- 30 PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CRW-12-22P WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 27-502 FOR BACKRONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS RACK WILL STORE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
- 31 PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
- 32 EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM



1 ES Level FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT A
1/8" = 1'-0"

1/8" = 1'-0" (1/8" = 1'-0")
DRAWN BY: SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC.
CHECKED BY: SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC.
DATE: 08/29/2023



GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111a).
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.

SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. _____
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT B

1-TF1B1

1 ES Level FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT B
1/8" = 1'-0"



<div style="text-align: center;"> SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226 415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204 731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204</div>		
Project No. _____		
Project Date <u>08.29.2023</u>		
Produced <u>MD</u>		
<div style="text-align: center;"> <i>Sarah K. Hempstead</i></div>		
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.		
#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023
<div style="text-align: center;">4223 W 350 N Kokomo, IN 46901</div> <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">KEY PLAN</div>		
<div style="text-align: center;">NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION</div> <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</div>		
<div style="text-align: center;">1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT C</div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">1-TF1C1</div>		

1. PROJECT: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
2. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
3. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
4. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
5. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
6. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
7. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
8. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
9. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
10. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
11. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
12. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
13. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
14. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
15. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
16. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
17. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
18. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
19. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
20. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
21. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
22. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
23. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
24. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
25. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
26. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
27. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
28. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
29. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
30. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
31. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
32. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
33. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
34. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
35. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
36. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
37. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
38. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
39. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
40. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
41. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
42. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
43. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
44. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
45. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
46. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
47. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
48. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
49. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
50. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
51. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
52. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
53. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
54. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
55. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
56. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
57. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
58. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
59. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
60. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
61. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
62. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
63. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
64. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
65. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
66. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
67. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
68. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
69. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
70. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
71. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
72. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
73. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
74. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
75. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
76. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
77. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
78. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
79. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
80. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
81. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
82. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
83. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
84. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
85. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
86. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
87. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
88. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
89. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
90. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
91. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
92. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
93. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
94. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
95. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
96. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
97. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
98. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
99. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
100. DRAWING: 1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D




GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111a)
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
schmidt-arch.com • 317.263.6226
415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204

Project No. _____
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

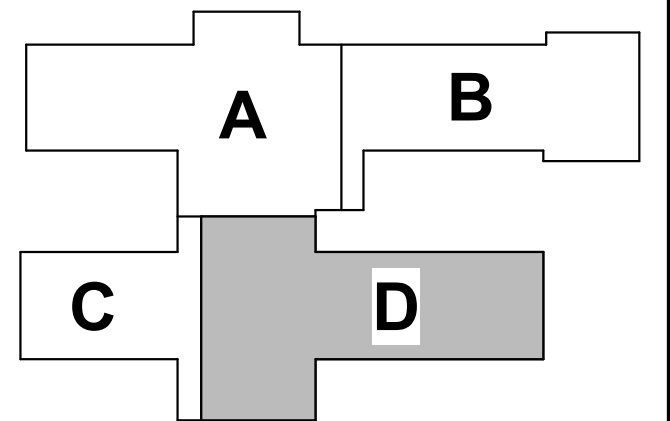


Sarah K. Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to the Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1 - FIRST FLOOR ES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D

1-TF1D1

1 ES Level FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
1/8" = 1'-0"

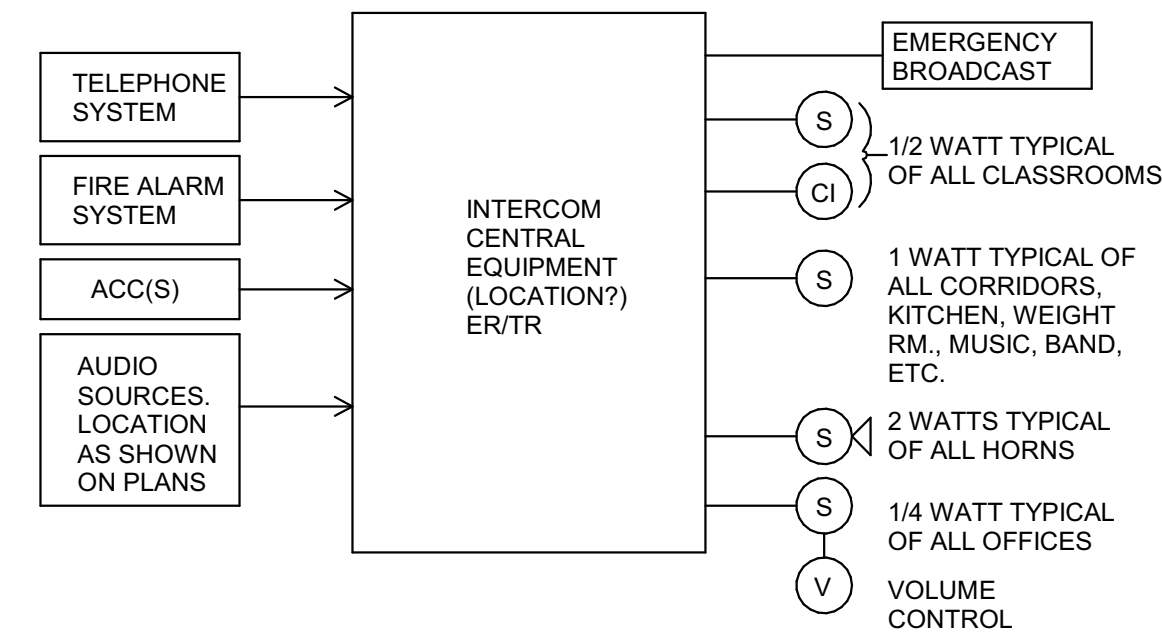
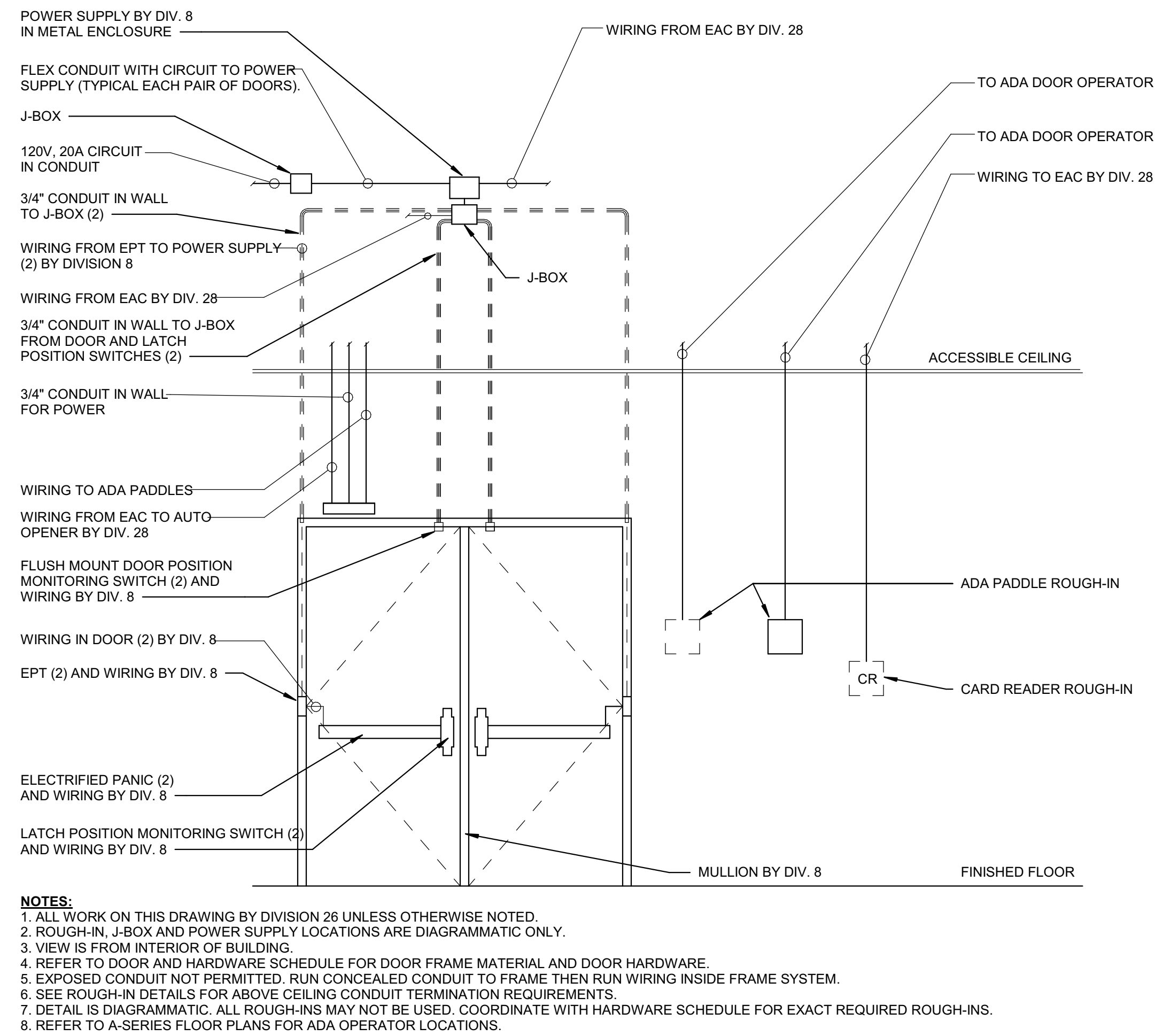
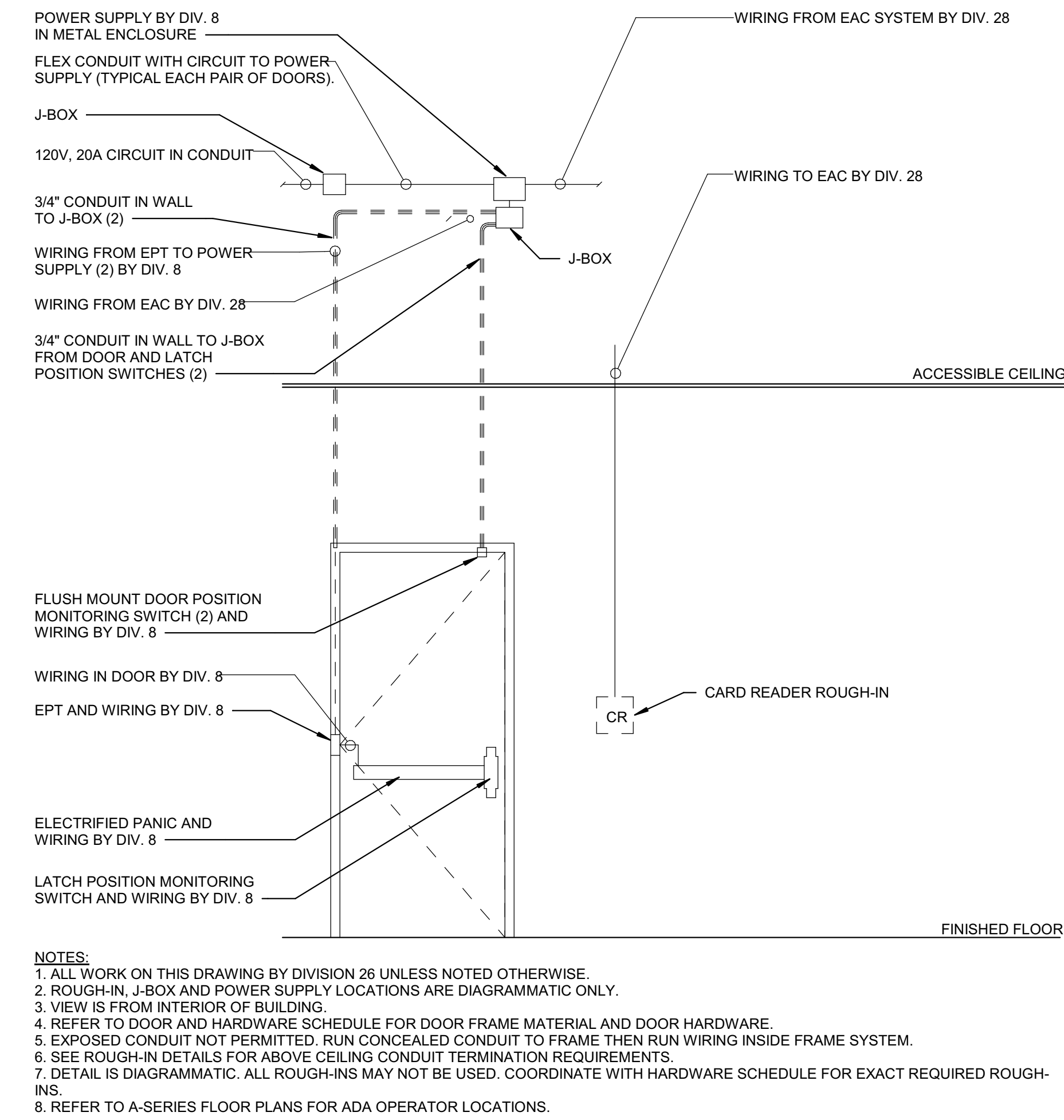
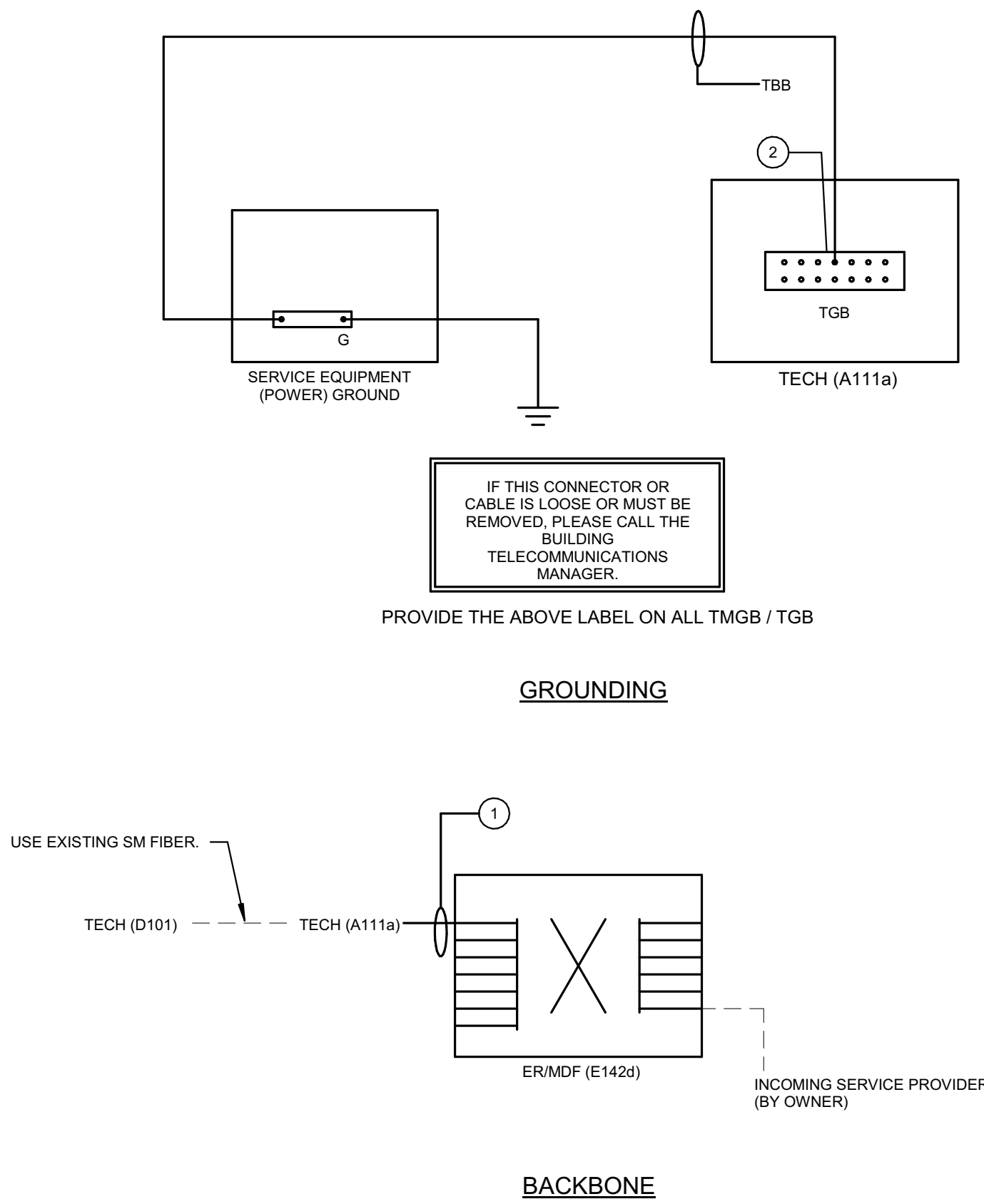
SIZING OF THE TBB	
TBB LENGTH (FEET)	TBB SIZE (AWG)
LESS THAN 13	6
14-20	4
21-26	3
27-33	2
34-41	1
42-52	1/0
53-66	2/0
67-84	3/0
85-105	4/0
106-125	250 kcmil
126-150	300 kcmil
151-175	350 kcmil
176-250	500 kcmil
251-300	600 kcmil
Greater than 301	750 kcmil
CONFIRM ALL SIZING WITH J-STD-607-A	

DRAWING NOTES:

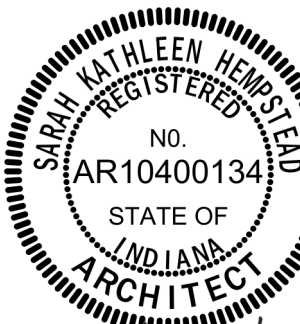
GENERAL NOTES:

- A. ANSI / TIA / EIA - 568 - B COMMERCIAL BUILDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS STANDARD PART 1, PART 2 AND PART 3 INCLUDING ALL SUB-PARTS AND ADDENDUMS.
 B. TIA - 569 - B COMMERCIAL BUILDING STANDARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PATHWAYS AND SPACES INCLUDING ALL SUB-PARTS AND ADDENDUMS.
 C. ANSI / TIA - 568 - A COMMERCIAL BUILDING STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE INCLUDING ALL SUB-PARTS AND ADDENDUMS.
 D. ANSI / J - STD - 606 - A COMMERCIAL BUILDING GROUNDING (EARTHING) AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
2. ROUTE ALL TBB ALONG PRIMARY PATHWAY WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLEING.
3. COORDINATE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS WITH ARCHITECT ENGINEER.

4 BACKBONE / GROUNDING SCHEMATICS



415 Massachusetts Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204
731 Brent St. #203, Louisville, KY 40204



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

4223 W 350 N
Kokomo, IN 46901

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

DEFINITIONS

ACCEPTANCE TEST - A TEST OR SET OF TESTS PERFORMED TO DEMONSTRATE SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF A PREDETERMINED TASK OR GROUP OF TASKS ON WHICH ACCEPTANCE IS DEPENDANT.

ACCESS POINT (AP) - THE CENTRAL OR CONTROL POINT IN A WIRELESS CELL THAT ACTS AS A LINK FOR TRAFFIC TO AND FROM WIRELESS DEVICES IN THE CELL. THE AP ALSO CONNECTS WIRELESS DEVICES TO THE WIRED PORTION OF THE NETWORK.

ACTIVE CIRCUIT - A VOICE/DATA/VIDEO CHANNEL CONNECTED TO A CIRCUIT.

ACTIVE EQUIPMENT - ENERGIZED EQUIPMENT USED FOR RECEIVING OR TRANSMITTING ANALOG OR DIGITAL SIGNALS.

ADMINISTRATION - THE METHODOLOGY DEFINING THE DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS OF A CABLEING SYSTEM AND ITS CONTAINMENT, THE LABELING OF FUNCTIONAL ELEMENTS AND THE PROCESS BY WHICH MOVES, ADDS, AND CHANGES ARE RECORDED. (ISO)

ALIEN CROSSTALK - UNWANTED TRANSFER OF SIGNAL FROM ONE OR MORE CIRCUITS IN A GIVEN CABLE TO OTHER CIRCUITS IN ANOTHER CABLE.

ATTENUATION - THE DECREASE IN MAGNITUDE OF TRANSMISSION SIGNAL STRENGTH BETWEEN POINTS, EXPRESSED IN DB AS THE RATIO OF OUTPUT TO INPUT SIGNAL LEVEL.

ATTENUATION-TO-CROSSTALK RATION (ACR) - THE RATIO OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING INSERTION LOSS (ATTENUATION [DB]) FROM NEAR-END CROSSTALK (DB). ACR IS NORMALLY STATED AT A GIVEN FREQUENCY. SEE SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO.

BACKBONE - A FACILITY (E.G., PATHWAY, CABLE, OR CONDUCTORS) BETWEEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SPACES: TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENCLOSURES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOMS, EQUIPMENT ROOMS, AND ENTRANCE FACILITIES.

BACKBONE BONDING CONDUCTOR - A COPPER CONDUCTOR EXTENDING FROM THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR TO THE FARTHEST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR. (TIA)

BALANCED TWISTED-PAIR CABLE - A MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLE COMPRISING TWO OR MORE COPPER CONDUCTORS TWISTED IN A MANNER DESIGNED TO CANCEL ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCE.

BANDWIDTH - A MEASURE OF THE RANGE OF FREQUENCIES ASSOCIATED WITH A GIVEN SIGNAL OR COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL, TYPICALLY EXPRESSED IN HERTZ. IT IS USED TO DENOTE THE POTENTIAL TRANSMISSION CAPACITY OF THE MEDIUM, DEVICE, OR SYSTEM.

BEND RADIUS - 1. MAXIMUM RADIUS THAT A CABLE CAN BE BENT TO AVOID PHYSICAL OR ELECTRICAL DAMAGE OR CAUSE ADVERSE TRANSMISSION PERFORMANCE. 2. RADIUS OF CURVATURE THAT A MEDIA CAN BE BENT WITHOUT SIGNAL DEGRADATION.

BICSI - AN INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION.

BONDING - THE PERMANENT JOINING OF METALLIC PARTS TO FORM AN ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE PATH THAT WILL ENSURE ELECTRICAL CONTINUITY AND THE CAPACITY TO CONDUCT SAFELY ANY CURRENT LIKELY TO BE IMPOSED. (TIA)

BONDING CONDUCTOR (BC) - A CONDUCTOR USED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF BONDING.

BONDING CONDUCTOR FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS (BCT) - A CONDUCTOR THAT INTERCONNECTS THE BUILDINGS SERVICE EQUIPMENT (POWER) GROUND TO THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING SYSTEM.

BORING - A METHOD TO DISPLACE EARTH UNDER THE GROUND WITHOUT BREAKING THE GROUND SURFACE (TRENCHING) OR CUTTING GROUND SURFACES (E.G., SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, PARKING LOTS, AND ROAD SURFACES). NORMALLY, AS DIRT IS DISPLACED OR REMOVED, CONDUIT IS INSERTED.

BUSBLIND SYSTEM - A SPECIFIC SYSTEM OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES, EQUIPMENT/PATCH CORDS, CONNECTING HARDWARE, AND OTHER COMPONENTS THAT IS SUPPLIED AS A SINGLE ENTITY.

CARD READER - A SECURITY SYSTEM DEVICE THAT READS CODED CARDS.

CATEGORY - A RATING THAT DEFINES THE PERFORMANCE OF CABLEING COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS.

CELL - THE FIXED AREA IN WHICH A WIRELESS DEVICES OPERATES.

COMMUNICATIONS - SEE TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

CROSS-CONNECT - A FACILITY ENABLING THE TERMINATION OF CABLE ELEMENTS AND THEIR INTERCONNECTION OR CROSS-CONNECTION. (TIA)

CROSSTALK - UNWANTED TRANSFER OF SIGNAL FROM ONE OR MORE CIRCUITS TO OTHER CIRCUITS.

CUTOVER - THE PROCESS OF SWITCHING FROM OLD NETWORK COMPONENTS TO NEW NETWORK COMPONENTS.

DAISY-CHAIN TOPOLOGY - DEVICES ARE CONNECTED IN SERIES, ONE AFTER THE OTHER, AND THE TRANSMITTED SIGNALS GO TO THE FIRST DEVICES, THEN THE SECOND, ETC.

DATA - ELECTRONICALLY ENCODED INFORMATION. (TIA)

DATA COMMUNICATION - THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF ELECTRONICALLY CODED INFORMATION.

DATA NETWORK - AN INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM OF COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS, AND SOFTWARE OVER WHICH COMMANDS, FILES, AND MESSAGES ARE SENT AND RECEIVED.

DECIBEL (DB) - A LOGARITHMIC UNIT FOR MEASURING THE RELATIVE POWER OR STRENGTH OF A SIGNAL.

DELAY SKEW - THE DIFFERENCE IN PROPAGATION DELAY BETWEEN ANY TWO PAIRS WITHIN THE SAME CABLE SHEATH. (TIA)

DEMARCATION POINT (DPM) - 1. A POINT WHERE THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OR OWNERSHIP CHANGES. (TIA) 2. THE POINT OF INTERFACE BETWEEN SERVICE PROVIDERS AND CUSTOMER FACILITIES.

DIELECTRIC - 1. THE NONCONDUCTIVE PROPERTIES OF AN INSULATING MATERIAL THAT RESISTS THE PASSAGE OF ELECTRIC CURRENT. THE INSULATION SURROUNDING A COPPER CONDUCTOR IS KNOWN AS A DIELECTIC. 2. A MATERIAL THAT IS NONMETALLIC AND NONCONDUCTIVE. 3. A NONCONDUCTOR OF DIRECT ELECTRIC CURRENT.

DEFINITIONS (CONTINUED)

RIBBON CABLE - AN ASSEMBLY OF CONDUCTORS LAID SIDE BY SIDE IN A GEOMETRIC PLANE AND FASTENED TOGETHER.

SCALABILITY - THE ABILITY OF A NETWORK TO GROW WITHOUT DEGRADATION OF QUALITY.

SERVICE LOOP - A SURPLUS OF CABLE AT THE POINT OF TERMINATION TO FACILITATE POTENTIAL FUTURE CHANGES.

SHIELDED ENCLOSURE CABINET - A METAL ELECTRONICS CABINET CONSTRUCTED WITH WELDED SEAMS AND CONDUCTIVE GASKETS ON THE DOORS THAT SERVE AS AN EFFECTIVE SHIELD AGAINST ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION.

SPILT PAIR - TRANSPOSITION OF TWO CONDUCTORS OF SEPARATE PAIRS.

STAR TOPOLOGY - A NETWORK TOPOLOGY IN WHICH SERVICES ARE DISTRIBUTED FROM A CENTRAL POINT.

STRUCTURED CABLING SYSTEM - THE COMPLETE COLLECTIVE CONFIGURATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE AT A GIVEN LOCATION.

SWEEP - BEND THAT HAS A GENTLE ARC RATHER THAN A SHARP BEND.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - ANY TRANSMISSION, EMISSION, AND RECEPTION OF SIGNS, SIGNALS, WRITINGS, IMAGES, AND SOUNDS, THAT IS, INFORMATION OF ANY NATURE BY CABLE, RADIO, OPTICAL, OR OTHER ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR - A CONDUCTOR THAT INTERCONNECTS THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR (TMGB) TO THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR (TGB). (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT BONDING CONDUCTOR - A CONDUCTOR INSTALLED FROM EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT TO THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR OR TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABINET - AN ENCLOSURE USED FOR TERMINATING TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES, WIRING, AND CONNECTION DEVICES WITH A HINGED COVER, USUALLY FLUSH-MOUNTED IN THE WALL. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENCLOSURE - A CASE OR HOUSING FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, CABLE TERMINATIONS, AND CROSS-CONNECT CABLING. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENTRANCE FACILITY - AN ENTRANCE TO A BUILDING FOR BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE NETWORK SERVICE CABLES (INCLUDING WIRELESS) INCLUDING THE ENTRANCE POINT AT THE BUILDING WALL AND CONTINUING TO THE ENTRANCE ROOM OR SPACE. (TIA) 2. A FACILITY THAT PROVIDES ALL NECESSARY MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES, THAT COMPLIES WITH ALL RELEVANT REGULATIONS, FOR THE ENTRY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLES INTO A BUILDING. (ISO)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOM - AN ENVIRONMENTALLY CONTROLLED CENTRALIZED SPACE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT THAT USUALLY HOUSES A MAIN OR INTERMEDIATE CROSS-CONNECT. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR - A COMMON POINT OF CONNECTION FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT BONDING TO GROUND, AND LOCATED IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM OR EQUIPMENT ROOM.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE - A COLLECTION OF THOSE TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPONENTS, EXCLUDING EQUIPMENT, THAT TOGETHER PROVIDE THE BASIC SUPPORT FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL INFORMATION WITHIN A BUILDING OR CAMPUS.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE HOLE - A VAULT LOCATED IN THE GROUND OR EARTH AS PART OF A UNDERGROUND DUCT SYSTEM AND USED TO FACILITY PLACING, CONNECTIONIZING, AND MAINTENANCE OF CABLES AS WELL AS THE PLACING OF ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, IN WHICH IT IS EXPECTED THAT A PERSON WILL ENTER TO PERFORM WORK. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MEDIA - WIRE, CABLE, OR CONDUCTORS USED FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET/CONNECTOR - A CONNECTING DEVICE IN THE WORK AREA ON WHICH HORIZONTAL CABLE OR OUTLET CABLE TERMINATES.

TELECOMMUNICATION ROOM - AN ENCLOSED ARCHITECTURAL SPACE FOR HOUSING TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, CABLE TERMINATIONS, AND CROSS-CONNECT CABLING. (TIA)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPACE - AN AREA USED FOR HOUSING THE INSTALLATION AND TERMINATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND CABLE (E.G., COMMON EQUIPMENT ROOMS, WORKING ROOMS, COMMON TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOMS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOMS, WORK AREAS, MAINTENANCE HOLES/HANDHOLES). (TIA)

TRANSPONDED PAIRS - WHEN TWO PAIRS OF CONDUCTORS ARE TERMINATED IN EACH OTHER'S LOCATION.

UNDERGROUND - REFERS TO CONDUIT AND MAINTENANCE HOLES SYSTEMS INSTALLED BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE GROUND.

UNDERGROUND CABLE - A TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE DESIGNED TO BE INSTALLED UNDER THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH IN A TROUGH OR DUCT THAT ISOLATES THE CABLE FROM DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE SOIL. (TIA)

UTILITY COLUMN - AN ENCLOSED PATHWAY EXTENDING FROM THE CEILING TO FURNITURE OR TO THE FLOOR THAT FORMS A PATHWAY FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE, OR BOTH. (TIA)

WORK AREA (WORK STATION) - A BUILDING SPACE WHERE THE OCCUPANTS INTERACT WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL EQUIPMENT. (TIA)

WORK AREA CABLE (CORD) - A CABLE CONNECTING THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET/CONNECTOR TO THE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT.

WORK AREA OUTLET - A CONNECTING DEVICE FOR TERMINATION OF HORIZONTAL MEDIA.

DIRECT-BURIED CABLE - A TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE DESIGNED TO BE INSTALLED UNDER THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH, IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE SOIL. (TIA)

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE (EMI) - RADIATED OR CONDUCTED ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY THAT HAS AN UNDESIRABLE EFFECT ON ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT OR SIGNAL TRANSMISSIONS. (TIA)

EQUAL LEVEL FAR-END CROSSTALK (ELFEXT) - CROSSTALK MEASURED AT THE OPPOSITE END FROM WHICH THE DISTURBING SIGNAL IS TRANSMITTED, NORMALIZED BY THE ATTENUATION CONTRIBUTION OF THE CABLE OR CABLEING.

FAR-END CROSSTALK (FEXT) LOSS - A MEASURE OF THE UNWANTED SIGNAL COUPLING FROM A TRANSMITTER AT THE NEAR END INTO ANOTHER PAIR MEASURED AT THE FAR END, AND RELATIVE TO THE TRANSMITTED SIGNAL LEVEL. ALSO CALLED INPUT/OUTPUT FAR-END CROSSTALK LOSS. (TIA)

FAULT TOLERANCE - THE ABILITY OF A SYSTEM TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AFTER THE FAILURE OF ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS.

FIBER OPTICS - A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM THAT USES OPTICAL FIBER AS ITS MEDIUM.

GIGABIT PER SECOND (GB/S) - A TRANSMISSION RATE DENOTING ONE BILLION BITS PER SECOND.

GIGAHERTZ (GHZ) - A UNIT OF FREQUENCY DENOTING ONE BILLION CYCLES PER SECOND (HERTZ).

HERTZ (HZ) - 1. A UNIT OF MEASURE USED TO EXPRESS THE RANGE OF FREQUENCIES ASSOCIATED WITH A GIVEN SIGNAL, OR COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL. THIS RANGE IS ALSO CALLED BANDWIDTH. 2. A UNIT OF FREQUENCY EQUAL TO ONE CYCLE PER SECOND.

HOME RUN - A PATHWAY OR CABLE BETWEEN TWO LOCATIONS WITHOUT A SPLICER OR INTERMEDIATE TERMINATIONS POINTS IN BETWEEN.

HORIZONTAL CABLE - 1. A PERMANENT ELEMENT OF THE HORIZONTAL CABLING THAT CONNECTS THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET/CONNECTOR AT THE WORK AREA AND THE FIRST PIECE OF CONNECTING HARDWARE IN THE HORIZONTAL OR MAIN CROSS-CONNECT. 2. FOUR PAIR 24 AWG UNINSULATED TWISTED PAIR (UTP).

HORIZONTAL CROSS-CONNECT - A GROUP OF CONNECTORS THAT ALLOWS EQUIPMENT AND BACKBONE CABLE TO BE CROSS-CONNECTED.

INNERDUCT - A NONMETALLIC RACEWAY, USUALLY CIRCULAR, PLACED WITHIN A LARGER PATHWAY. (TIA)

INTERMEDIATE CROSS-CONNECT (IC) - THE CONNECTION POINT BETWEEN A BACKBONE CABLE THAT EXTENDS FROM THE MAIN CROSS-CONNECT AND THE BACKBONE CABLE FROM THE HORIZONTAL CROSS-CONNECT.

LATENCY - THE TIME IT TAKES FOR A SIGNAL TO PASS THROUGH A DEVICE OR NETWORK.

LOW-VOLTAGE CABLING/CABLING SYSTEM - TELECOMMUNICATIONS SIGNALING (INCLUDES BUILDING AUTOMATION SIGNALING) VOLTAGE LEVELS ARE TYPICALLY POWER LIMITED TO ELECTRICAL POWER CIRCUITS THAT CAN VARY FROM 100 VOLTS ALTERNATING CURRENT (AC) TO 240 VOLTS AC IN COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS. CIRCUITS TYPICALLY USE AN INHERENTLY LIMITED POWER SOURCE WITHOUT OVER-CURRENT PROTECTION OR A NONINHERENTLY LIMITED POWER SOURCE WHERE OVERCURRENT PROTECTION IS REQUIRED. SINCE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING SYSTEMS ARE NOT USED TO DISTRIBUTE ELECTRICAL POWER, THE SIGNALING THAT OCCURS ON THESE COPEP-BASED SYSTEMS IS GENERALLY DESCRIBED AS LOW VOLTAGE.

MAIN CROSS-CONNECT (MC) - THE CROSS-CONNECT NORMALLY LOCATED IN THE (MAIN) TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOM (ER) FOR CROSS-CONNECTION AND INTERCONNECTION OF ENTRANCE CABLES, FIRST-LEVEL BACKBONE CABLES, AND EQUIPMENT CABLES.

NEAR-END CROSSTALK (NEXT) LOSS - 1. THE UNWANTED SIGNAL COUPLING BETWEEN PAIRS IT IS MEASURED AT THE END OF A CABLE NEAREST THE POINT OF TRANSMISSION. CONTRAST WITH FAR-END CROSSTALK. 2. THE SIGNAL TRANSFER BETWEEN CIRCUITS AT THE SAME (NEAR) END OF THE CABLE.

NETWORK - A GROUP OF THREE OR MORE NODES THAT CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER, EITHER DIRECTLY THROUGH CABLEING OR INDIRECTLY THROUGH REPEATERS TO SEPARATE CABLEING.

OUTSIDE PLANT (OSP) - TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGNED FOR INSTALLATION EXTERIOR TO BUILDINGS.

PAIR - TWO INSULATED WIRES TWISTED AROUND EACH OTHER.

PAIR TWIST - THE UNIFORM TWIST OF AN INSULATED COPPER PAIR THAT HELPS TO REDUCE THE NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF CAPACITANCE IMBALANCE AND ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION.

PATCH CORD - A LENGTH OF CABLE WITH A PLUG ON ONE OR BOTH ENDS.

PATCH PANEL - A CONNECTING HARDWARE SYSTEM THAT FACILITATES CABLE TERMINATION AND CABLING ADMINISTRATION USING PATCH CORDS.








PATHWAY - 1. A SEQUENCE OF CONNECTIONS THAT PROVIDES THE CONNECTIVITY BETWEEN DEVICES ON A NETWORK OR BETWEEN NETWORKS ON AN INTERNETWORK. 2. THE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ROUTE OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE. 3. A FACILITY FOR THE PLACEMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE. (TIA) 3. A FACILITY FOR THE PLACEMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLE. (TIA)














POWER SUM - USED TO SPECIFY A COMBINATION CROSSTALK FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES.







POWER SUM ATTENUATION-TO-CROSSTALK RATIO - A RATIO IN DB, DETERMINED BY SUBTRACTING THE INSERTION LOSS FROM THE POWER SUM NEAR-END CROSSTALK LOSS. (TIA)





POWER SUM EQUAL LEVEL FAR-END CROSSTALK (PSLEFEXT) - A COMPUTATION OF THE UNWANTED SIGNAL COUPLING FROM MULTIPLE TRANSMITTERS AT THE NEAR-END INTO A PAIR MEASURED AT THE FAR-END, AND NORMALIZED TO THE RECEIVED SIGNAL LEVEL. (TIA)

ABBREVIATIONS	
8P8C - EIGHT PIN, EIGHT CONNECTOR UTP CABLE TERMINATION	MB - MEGABIT
ACR - ATTENUATION-TO-CROSSTALK RATIO	MC - MAIN CROSS-CONNECT
ANSI - AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE	MH - TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE HOLE
AWG - AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	MHZ - MEGAHERTZ
BAS - BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM	MUTO - MULTI-USER TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET
BC - BONDING CONDUCTOR	MUTOA - MULTI-USER TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET ASSEMBLY
BCT - BONDING CONDUCTOR FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	NOS - NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM
BICSI - BUILDING INDUSTRY CONSULTING SERVICE INTERNATIONAL	NEC - NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE
CO-OSP - CUSTOMER-OWNED OUTSIDE PLANT	NFPA - NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
DB - DECIBEL	NTS - NETWORK TRANSPORT SYSTEMS
DEMARC - DEMARCATION POINT	OS - OPERATING SYSTEM
DPS - DOOR POSITION SWITCH	PSACR - POWER SUM ATTENUATION TO CROSSTALK RATIO
EAC - ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL	PSELFEXT - POWER SUM EQUAL LEVEL FAR-END CROSSTALK
EF - ENTRANCE FACILITY	QOS - QUALITY-OF-SERVICE
EIA - ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ALLIANCE	RCD - REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
EMI - ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE	RFI - RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE
ER - TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOM	RFID - RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION
FCC - FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION	RGB - RED, GREEN, BLUE
GB - GIGABIT	SONET - SYNCHRONOUS OPTICAL NETWORK
GHZ - GIGAHERTZ	SPOOL - SIMULTANEOUS PERIPHERAL OPERATION ONLINE
HC - HORIZONTAL CROSS-CONNECT	TBB - TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING BACKBONE
HZ - HERTZ	TDM - TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION METHODS MANUAL
IBC - INTERCONNECTING BONDING CONDUCTOR	TGB - TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR
IDC - INTERMEDIATE CROSS-CONNECT	TIA - TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
IDC - INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONNECTION (OR)	TMGB - TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR
IEEE - INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, INC.	TR - TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM
KB - KILOBIT	UTP - UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR
KB - KILOBYTE	VCSEL - VERTICAL CAVITY SURFACE EMITTING LASER
KHZ - KILOHERTZ	VGA - VIDEO GRAPHICS ARRAY
KM - KILOMETER	VOD - VIDEO-ON-DEMAND
LEC - LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER	VOIP - VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL
LAN - LOCAL AREA NETWORK	WAP - WIRELESS ACCESS POINT
LASER - LIGHT AMPLIFICATION BY STIMULATED EMISSION OF RADIATION	WLAN - WIRELESS LOCAL AREA NETWORK
LED - LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE	X - CROSS-CONNECT

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYS.		SCOPE OF WORK	OUTLET INFORMATION	MOUNTING HEIGHT	NOTES
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLET	ROUGH-IN CABLEING 8P8C CONNECTOR(S)	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) 2-GANG BOX	+18" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	PROVIDE SINGLE REDUCER
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNTERTOP OUTLET	ROUGH-IN CABLEING 8P8C CONNECTOR(S)	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) 2-GANG BOX	2" ABV. BACKSPLASH TO BOTTOM	PROVIDE SINGLE REDUCER ALIGN WITH POWER RECEPTACLE
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS AUDIO / VIDEO OUTLET	ROUGH-IN CABLEING 8P8C CONNECTOR(S)	(2) 1-1/4" CONDUITS, (1) 2-GANG BOX	+18" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT OUTLET (CEILING MOUNTED)	CABLEING (UTP)	--	CEILING MOUNTED SEE T-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS	--
	CABLE TRAY	CABLE TRAY AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE	--	+96" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM	REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABINET	CABINET (AS SPECIFIED)	--	FLOOR MOUNTED	--
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK	RACK (AS SPECIFIED)	--	FLOOR MOUNTED	--


SOUND SYSTEMS		SCOPE OF WORK	ROUGH-IN INFORMATION	ROUTING HEIGHT	NOTES
	INTERCOM SPEAKER (CEILING MOUNTED)	CABLING SPEAKER	--	CEILING MOUNTED SEE T-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS	--
	INTERCOM SPEAKER (WALL MOUNTED)	ROUGH-IN CABLING SPEAKER	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+96" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN (CEILING MOUNTED)	CABLING SPEAKER	--	CEILING MOUNTED SEE T-SERIES DRAWINGS	--
	INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN (WALL MOUNTED)	ROUGH-IN CABLING SPEAKER	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+96" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	MICROPHONE OUTLET (# INDICATES JACK QTY.)	ROUGH-IN CABLING MIC CONNECTOR	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+18" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	VOLUME CONTROL	ROUGH-IN, CABLING, VOLUME CONTROL	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+46" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	LOCAL SOUND REINFORCEMENT SPEAKER (CEILING MOUNTED)	EXISTING TO REMAIN	--	CEILING MOUNTED SEE RCP	--
	LOCAL SOUND REINFORCEMENT SPEAKER (WALL MOUNTED)		(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+96" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	SOUND SYSTEM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT CABINET	ROUGH-IN CABLING CABINET	--	WALL MOUNTED	--
	CALL-IN BUTTON	ROUGH-IN CABLING BUTTON DEVICE	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+46" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	BUTTON	ROUGH-IN CABLING BUTTON DEVICE	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+46" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	WALL MOUNTED CLOCK	EXISTING TO REMAIN	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+96" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	RINGER / BELL DEVICE	ROUGH-IN CABLING BELL DEVICE	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+96" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--

SECURITY SYSTEMS		SCOPE OF WORK	OUTLET INFORMATION	MOUNTING HEIGHT	NOTES
	SURVEILLANCE CAMERA (CEILING MOUNTED)	UTP CABLEING	--	CEILING MOUNTED SEE 1-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS	--
	SURVEILLANCE CAMERA (WALL MOUNTED)	ROUGH-IN, UTP CABLEING	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+96" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	CARD READER	ROUGH-IN CABLEING, CARD READER	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+46" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL INTERFACE	CABLEING CONTROL MODULE	--	ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING	PROVIDE BELDEN PN: 658AF-1 (or equal) CABLE FROM PANEL TO DOOR. SEE EAC DOOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
	VIDEO INTERCOM STATION (WALL MOUNTED)	ROUGH-IN, CABLEING, DEVICE	(1) 1" CONDUIT, (1) SINGLE GANG BOX	+46" A.F.F. WALL MTD.	--
	VIDEO INTERCOM MASTER STATION (ON DESK)	ROUGH-IN, CABLEING, DEVICE	(1) 1" CONDUIT	ON DESK	--

VIDEO SYSTEMS		SCOPE OF WORK	OUTLET INFORMATION	MOUNTING HEIGHT	NOTES
	CEILING MOUNTED DISPLAY MONITOR	MOUNT, CABLING, MONITOR	--	AS NOTED ON PLANS	--
	WALL- MOUNTED DISPLAY MONITOR	ROUGH-IN, MOUNT, CABLING, MONITOR	(2) 1 1/4" CONDUIT, (1) 2-GANG BOX	AS NOTED ON PLANS	--
	CEILING-MOUNT PROJECTOR	ROUGH-IN, MOUNT, CABLING, PROJECTOR	PROJECTOR CEILING PAN	CEILING MOUNTED SEE T-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS	SEE PROJECTOR PAN DETAIL
	WALL-MOUNT PROJECTOR	ROUGH-IN, MOUNT, CABLING, PROJECTOR	(2) 1 1/4" CONDUIT, (1) 2-GANG BOX		--



Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD


Sarah K Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901

KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
SYMBOLS AND
ABBREVIATIONS

2-T-001

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

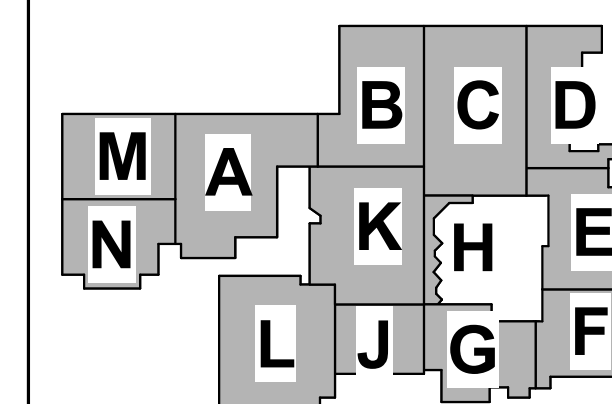


Sarah K Hempstene

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



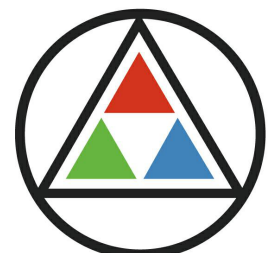
KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - HS / MS FIRST FLOOR
UTP CABLE ZONING PLAN

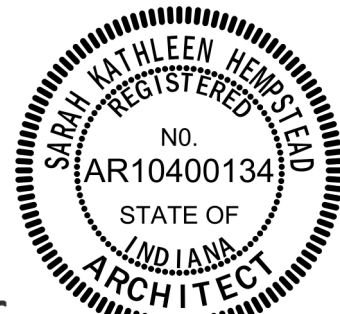
2-TZ101



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

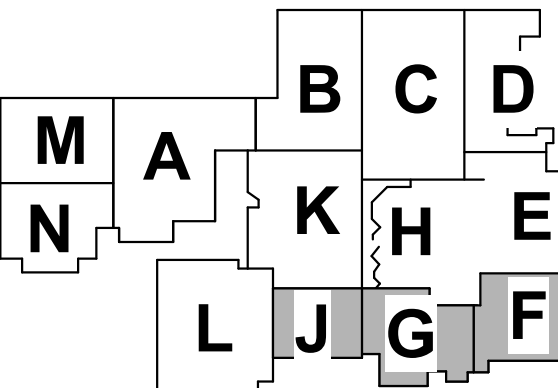


Sarah K. Hempstead

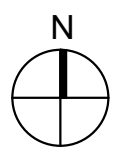
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

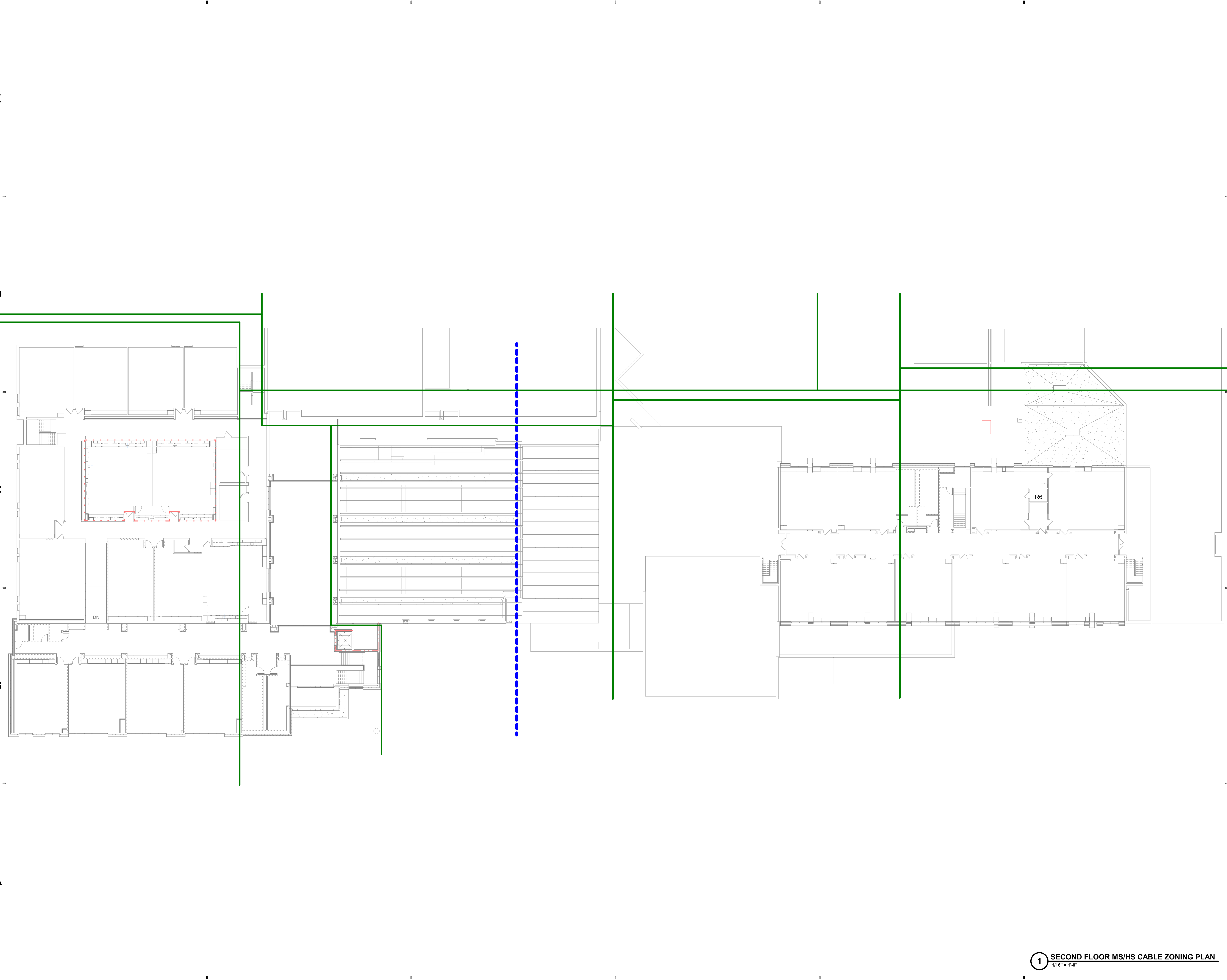


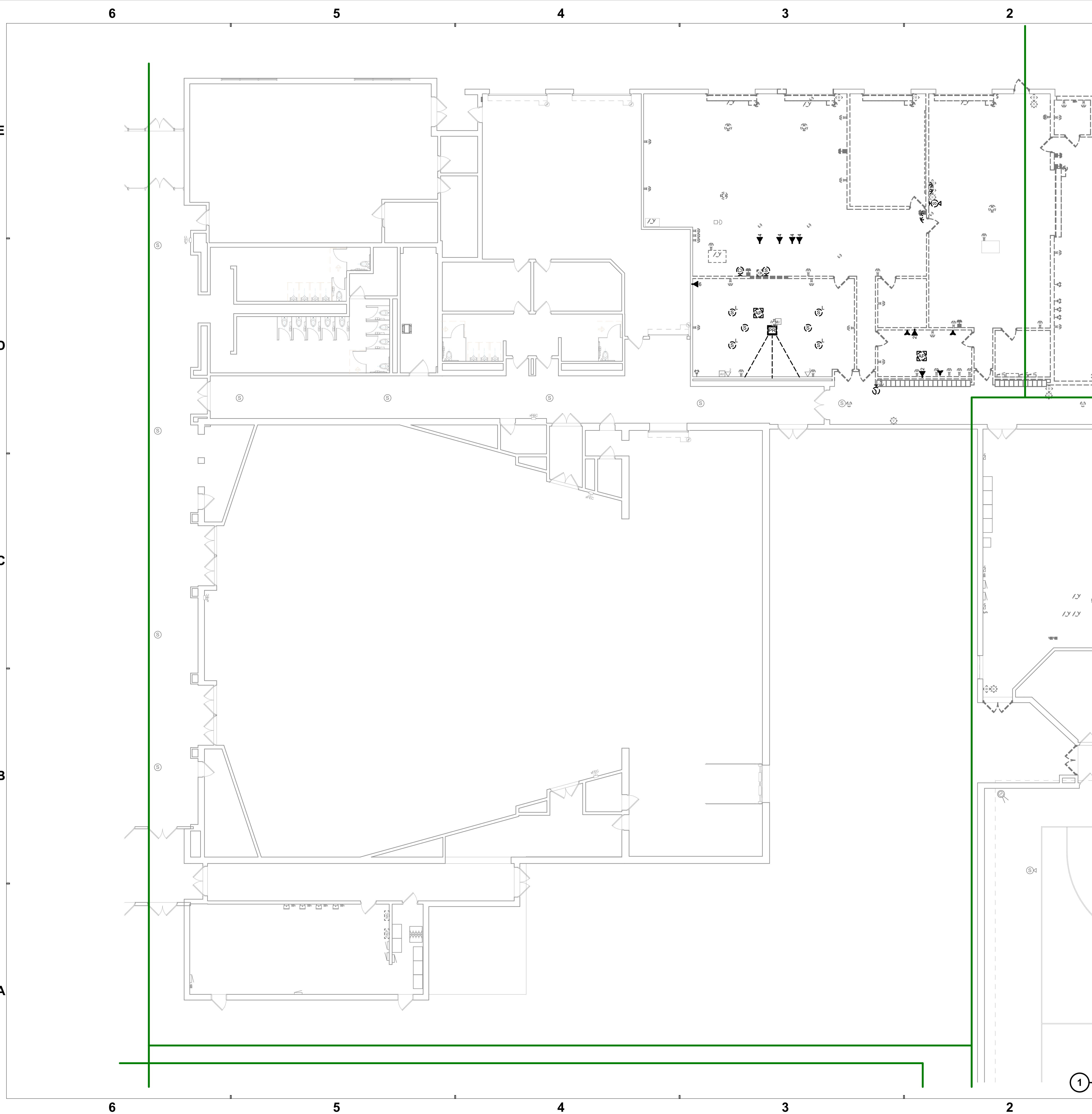
NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - MS / HS SECOND
FLOOR UPT CABLE
ZONING PLAN

2-TZ102

1 SECOND FLOOR MS/HS CABLE ZONING PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"





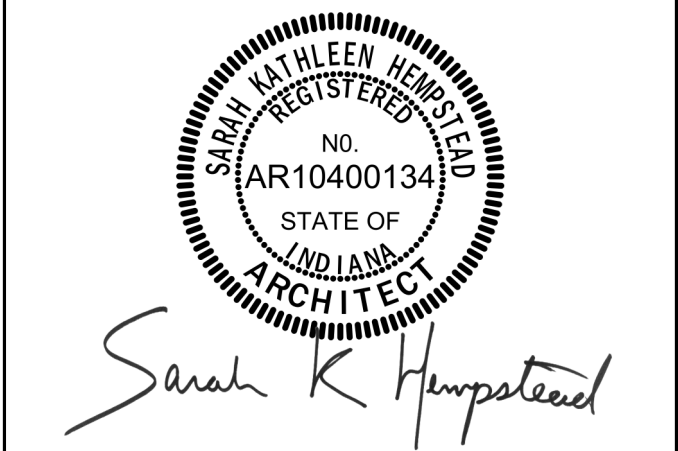
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
B	THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK TO BE DONE TO SURE IT IS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
C	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING APPEARING ON EITHER MUST BE EXECUTED THE SAME AS IS SHOWN ON BOTH.
D	THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
E	THE OWNER HOLDS TITLE TO ALL EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/CABLING.
F	ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
G	REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK COMPLETE.
H	PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
I	PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE THE EXISTING WALL IS NOT TO BE REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED IN AREAS RECEIVING NEW WALL TREATMENTS. PATCH THE EXISTING OPENING.
K	REFER TO A, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK FOR CEILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, SPEAKERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CEILING.
L	OWNER TO REMOVED ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CEILING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.
M	ALL DISCONNECTED ANALOG PHONE EQUIPMENT AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.

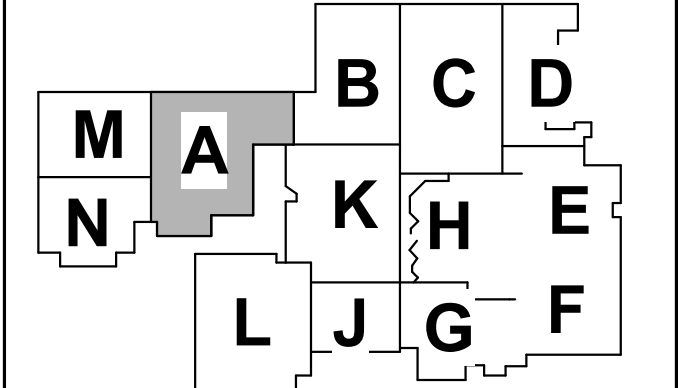
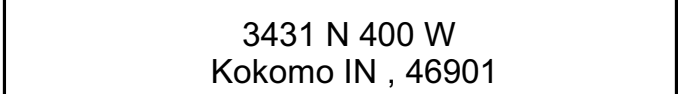
DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	ALL EXISTING DATA CABLEING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1E1 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLEING COMPLETE.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRINGING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF1.1 FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	PROJECTOR TO BE REMOVED. ALL CABLEING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED ABOVE CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLEING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	EXISTING WIRING TO BE REMOVED. ALL EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE CABLEING INCLUDING SURFACE RACEWAY COMPLETE.



Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



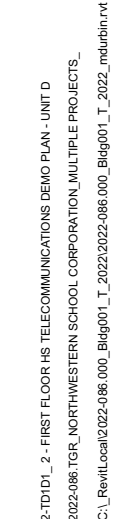
NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT A

2-TD1A1

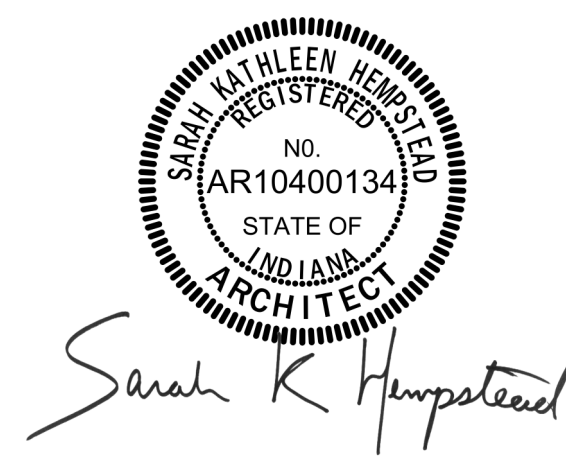
1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT A
1/8" = 1'-0"

TEPA_2 - FIRST FLOOR HQ TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIBB PLAN - UNIT A
2022-08-10 10:20:57 WESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION, MULTIPLE PROJECTS
11/18/2023 3:25:28 PM



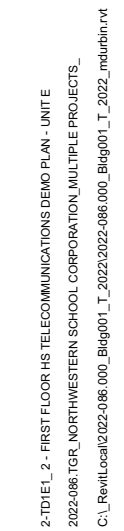
DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES

#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	ALL EXISTING DATA CABLEING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR SCREEN CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLEING COMPLETE.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRINGING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF111 FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL CABLEING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED ABOVE CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLEING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE CABLEING INCLUDING SURFACE RACEWAY COMPLETE.



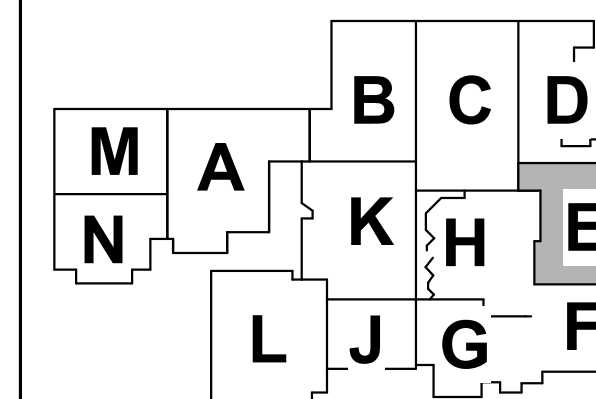
2-TD1D1

1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT D
1/8" = 1'-0"



DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES

#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	ALL EXISTING DATA CABLEING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR MOUNT, AND CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF11-FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF11-FOR NEW LOCATION.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRING TO NEW ADMIN CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF11-FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLEING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED FROM CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLEING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE CABLEING INCLUDING WIRING WAS COMPLETE.



2-TD1E1

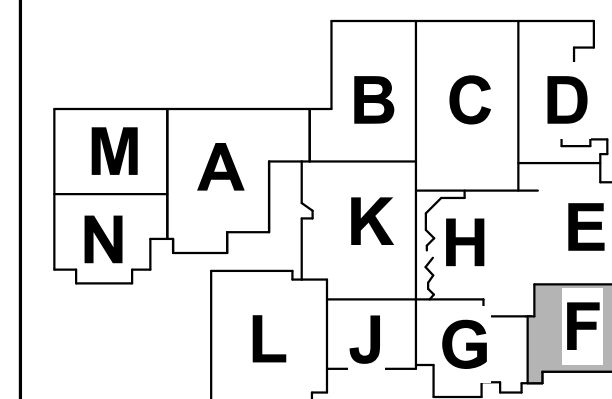
1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT E
1/8" = 1'-0"

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



D These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------



KEY PLAN 

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT F

2-TD1F1

NOTES

A REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

B THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.

C EXISTING CONDITIONS CONSIST OF BOTH PIPING, MANHOLE AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING ABSENT ON EITHER MUST BE EXECUTED THE SAME AS IF SHOWN ON BOTH.

D EXISTING EXAMINE THE WORK OF ALL CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.

E THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.

F ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.

G REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK FOR REMOVAL.

H PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.

I PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLE HAS BEEN EXISTING AND NOT REPLACED IN THE PAST. PROVIDE A PREPARED PATCH TO THE EXISTING OPENING.

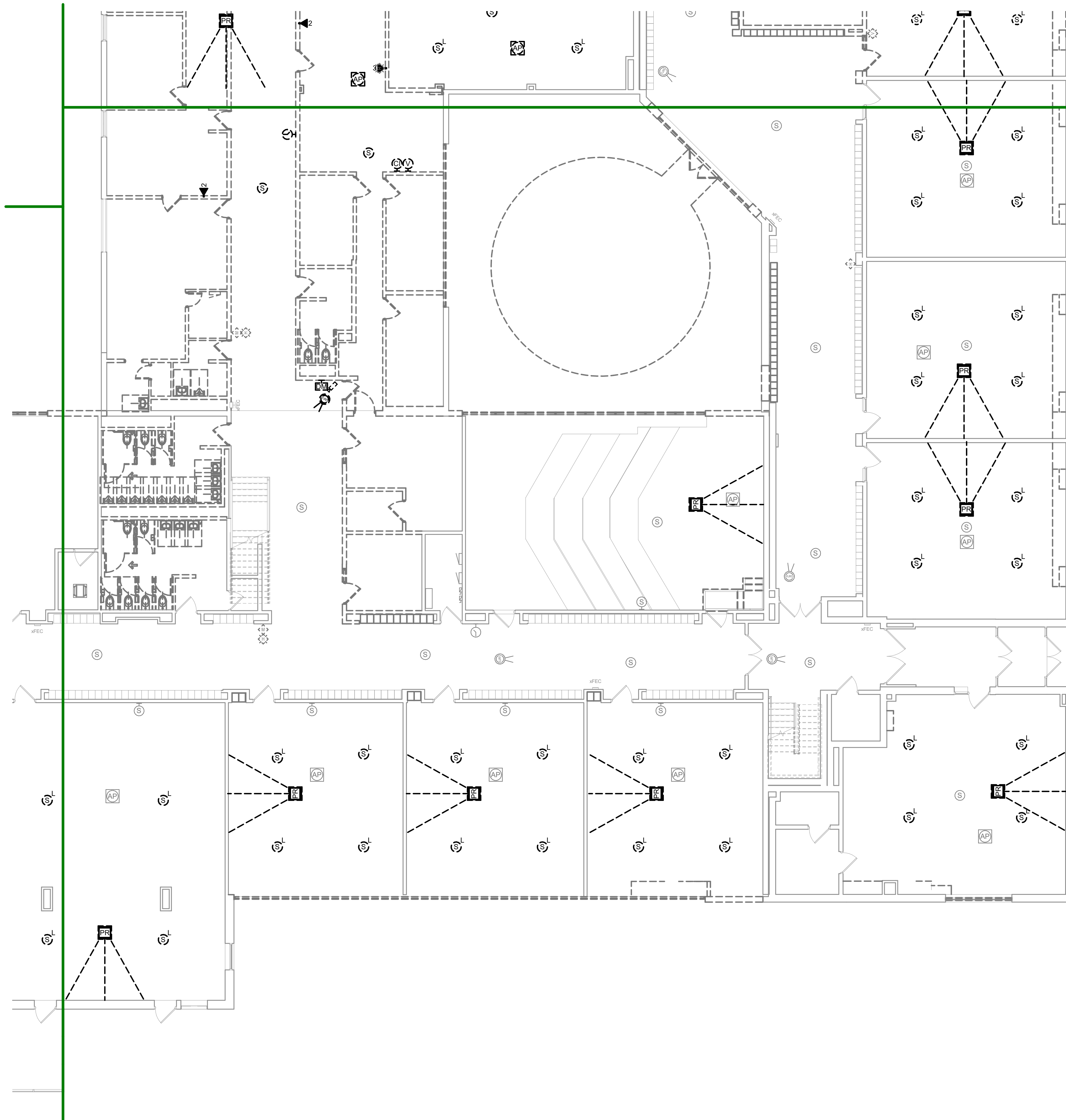
K REFER TO A, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK AND/OR CILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CEILING.

L OWNER TO REMOVED ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CEILING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.

M ALL ABANDONED ANALOG PHONE EQUIPMENT AND CABLEING TO BE REMOVED.

NOTES

- 1 EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 2 ALL EXISTING DATA CABLEING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 3 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 4 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 5 EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 6 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 7 EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW MAIN LOCATION.
- 8 EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW MAIN LOCATION.
- 9 EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
- 10 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL CABLEING AND EQUIPMENT.
- 11 EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
- 12 EXISTING COW CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 13 EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 14 EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
- 15 HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRINGING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
- 16 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF111 FOR NEW LOCATION.
- 17 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 18 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLEING AND POWER POLES/ SUSPENDED ABOVE GYM GROUNDING.
- 19 EXISTING DIRECTLY HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COW CABLEING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 20 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA A/V, AND TELEPHONE CABLEING AND EQUIPMENT.



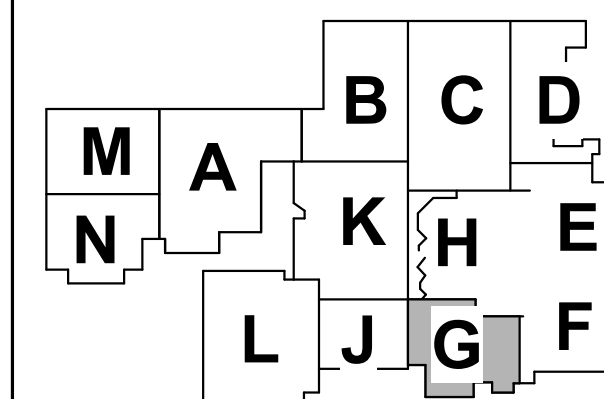
1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT F
1/8" = 1'-0"

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



D These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------



KEY PLAN 

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT G

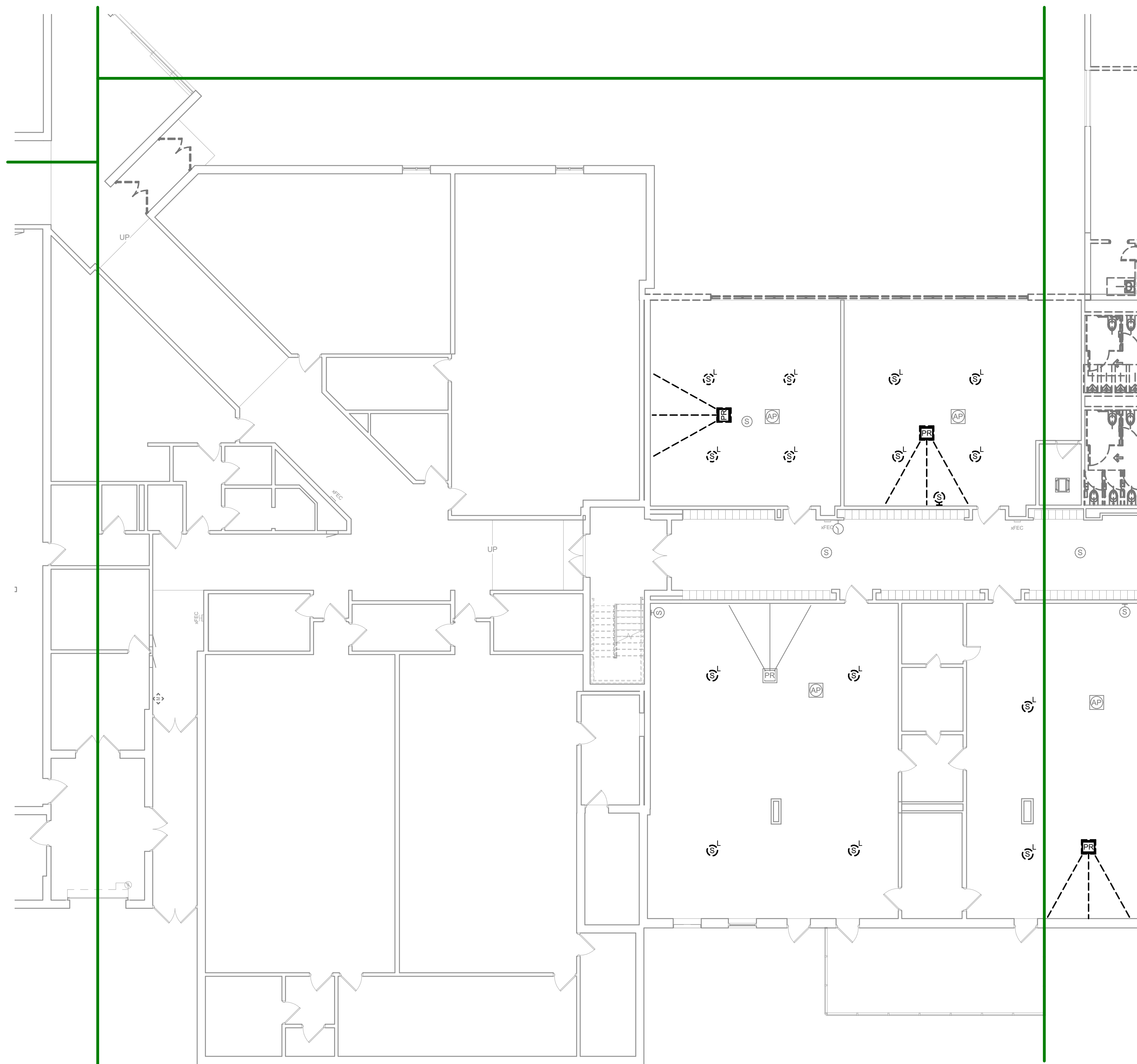
2-TD1G1

NOTES

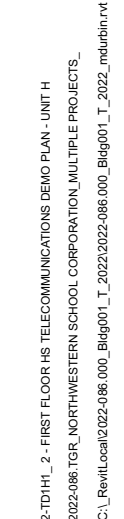
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
B	THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY DATA. ON-SITE OBSERVATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF WORK PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.
C	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING ALL INFORMATION. ANY DISCREPANCY SHALL BE EXAMINED THE SAME AS IF SHOWN ON BOTH.
D	THOROUGHLY EXECUTE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
E	THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/CABLING.
F	ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE TO BE REMOVED TO REMAIN.
G	REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK TO BE REMOVED.
H	PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
J	PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLING HAS BEEN REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED. IN NEW BUILDING, PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE TO THE EXISTING OPENING.
K	REFER TO A, C, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK AND/OR CIELING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS TO BE REMOVED. RE-INSTALL ALL EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE EXISTING ROOM OR AREA.
L	OWNER TO REMOVED ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CEILING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.
M	ALL ABANDONED ANALOG PHONE EQUIPMENT AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED TO COMPLETE.

NOTES

- 1 EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 2 ALL EXISTING DATA CABLING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN
- 3 SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 4 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 5 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 6 EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 7 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE
- 8 REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 9 EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AS
- 10 MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
- 11 EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW
- 12 LOCATION.
- 13 EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
- 14 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF116
- 15 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLING COMPLETE.
- 16 EXISTING HIGH SPEED DATA CABLING TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF116
- 17 FOR NEW LOCATION. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT
- 18 ACCEPTED.
- 19 EXISTING COAX CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 20 EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 21 EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL, INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND
- 22 EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE
- 23 MAINTAINED IN EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
- 24 HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF
- 25 ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRING TO NEW
- 26 INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
- 27 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF116
- 28 FOR NEW LOCATION.
- 29 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 30 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED
- 31 ABOVE GYM RACKS.
- 32 EXISTING DIRECT HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLING TO
- 33 ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 34 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE
- 35 CABLING INCLUDING STUDENT RACEWAY COMPLETE.



1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT G
1/8" = 1'-0"

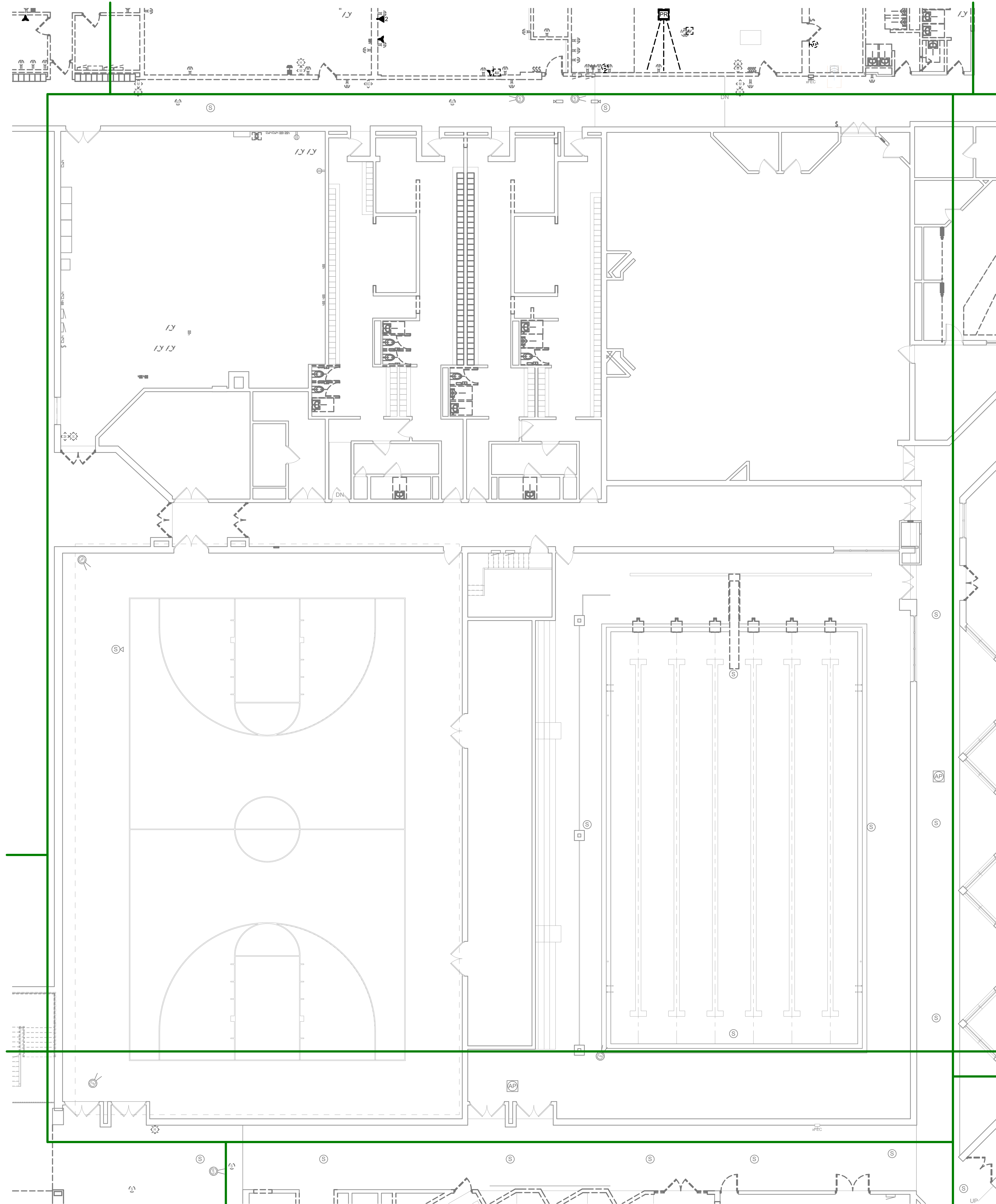


DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES

#	NOTES
1	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	ALL EXISTING DATA CABLEING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
3	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED CAMERAS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
5	EXISTING PROJECTOR SCREEN CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
6	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
7	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
8	EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW LOCATION.
9	EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
10	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLEING COMPLETE.
11	EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
12	EXISTING COAX CABLEING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
13	EXISTING MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
14	EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
15	HS AND MS WIRING AND SPEAKER REPLACEMENTS ARE ALTERNATES. IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRINGING TO NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
16	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RE-LOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF111 FOR NEW LOCATION.
17	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
18	CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL CABLEING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED ABOVE CEILING COMPLETE.
19	EXISTING DIRECTV HEADEND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND COAX CABLEING TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
20	CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE CABLEING INCLUDING SURFACE RACEWAY COMPLETE.



1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT H
1/8" = 1'-0"



415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086 TGR

Project Date 08.29.2023

Produced _____ M

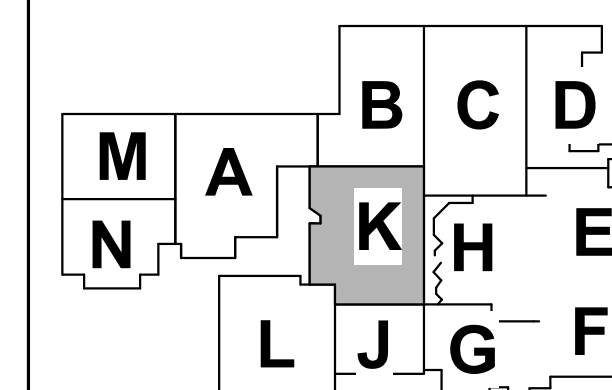


Sarah K Hempstene

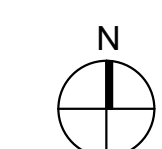
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN 46901



KEY PLAN



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT K

2-TD1K1

1 MS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT K
1/8" = 1'-0"

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

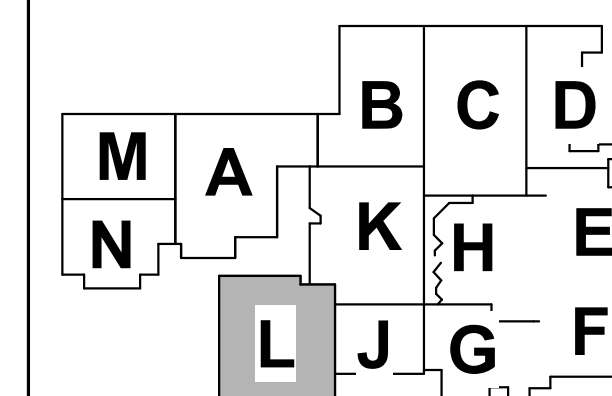


Sarah K Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT L

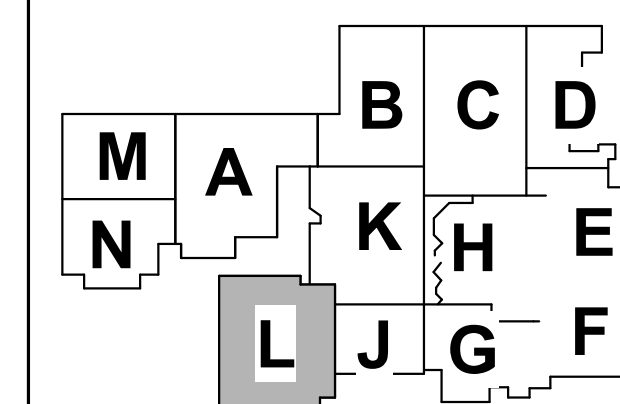
2-TD1L1

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



D These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------



KEY PLAN 

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - SECOND FLOOR MS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN - UNIT L

2-TD2L1

NOTES

A REFER TO SHEET C001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

B THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK TO BE COMPLETED.

C CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING APPEARING ON EITHER DOCUMENT IS REQUESTED.

D THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.

E THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/CABLING.

F ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.

G REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK COMPLETE.

H REMOVE ALL CLOSING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.

I PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLING HAS BEEN REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE EXISTING APPEARANCE OF THE EXISTING OPENING.

K REFER TO T, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CALL WORK AND/or CILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL EXISTING CEMENT, CONCRETE, BRICK, BLOCK, AND OTHER RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CELINGS.

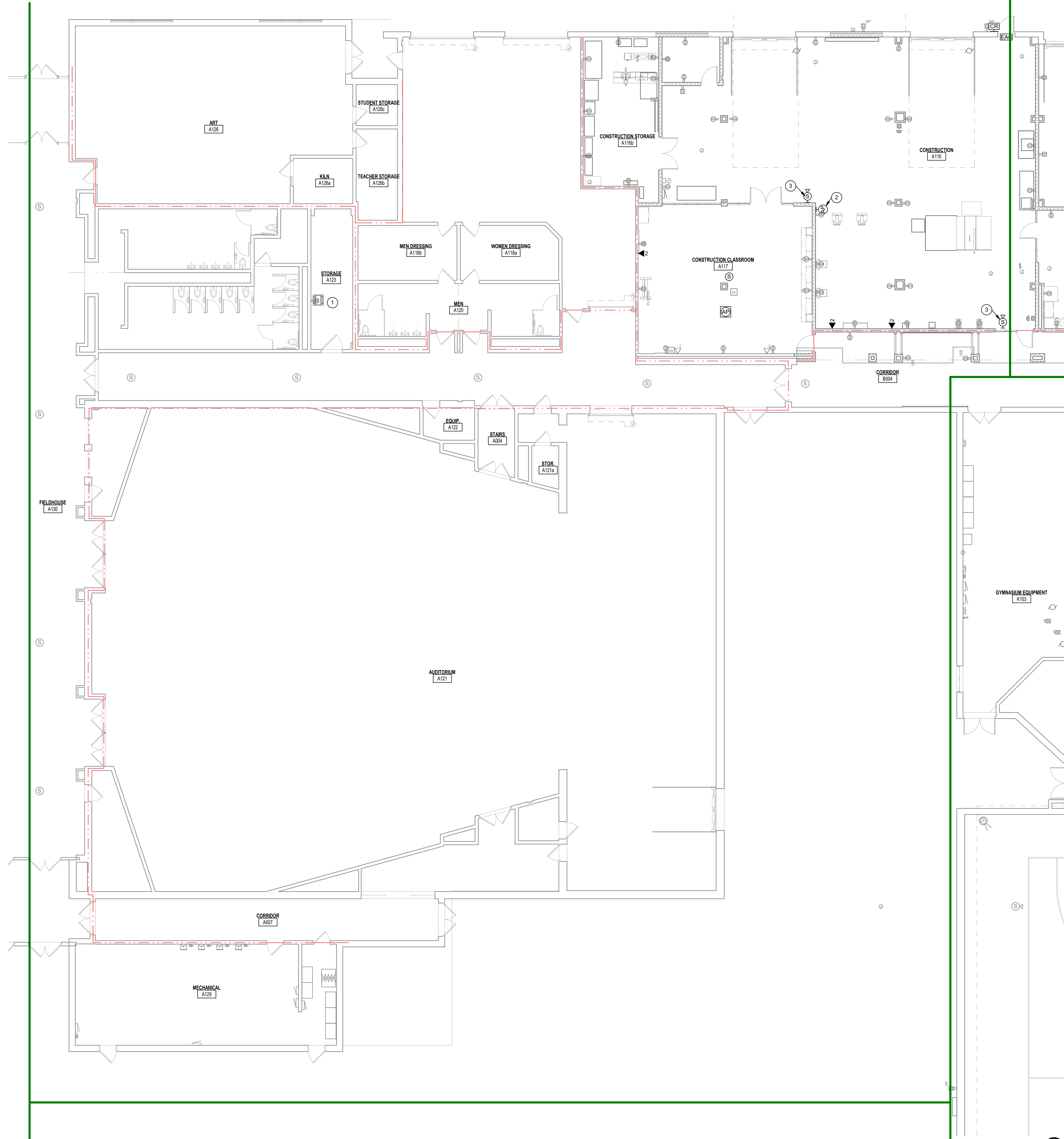
L OWNER TO REMOVE ALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS IN CELING PRIOR TO CABLE DEMOLITION.

M ALL ABANDONED ANALOG PHONE EQUIPMENT AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED.

NOTES

- 1 EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 2 ALL EXISTING DATA CABLING AND INTERCOM WIRING AND SPEAKERS IN ADMIN
- 3 SUITE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 4 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 5 EXISTING WALL MOUNTED INTERCOM SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 6 EXISTING PROJECTOR, MOUNT, AND CABLE TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 7 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AND ALL ASSOCIATED WIRING TO BE
- 8 REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 9 EXISTING FIBER OPTIC LINE THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN AND
- 0 BE MAINTAINED IN PLACE.
- 1 EXISTING GYM SOUND RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF101 FOR NEW
- 2 LOCATION.
- 3 EXISTING ELECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL PANELS TO REMAIN.
- 4 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF11
- 5 FOR NEW LOCATION. REMOVE ALL DATA CABLING COMPLETE.
- 6 EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL INTERCOM CABINET AND EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED
- 7 COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKERS WIRING IN THE EVENT ALTERNATE IS NOT
- 8 ACCEPTED.
- 9 EXISTING GYM CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 0 EXISTING MOTORCYCLE RACKS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 1 EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT, CABINET AND
- 2 EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN SPEAKER WIRING TO BE
- 3 USED IN THE EVENT THE ALTERNATE IS NOT ACCEPTED.
- 4 HIG AND WIRING IN THE GYM ARE TO REMAIN. IF ALTERNATES ARE
- 5 ACCEPTED, IF ALTERNATES ARE NOT ACCEPTED, EXTEND EXISTING WIRING TO NEW
- 6 INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
- 7 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE RELOCATED. SEE SHEET 2-TF11
- 8 FOR NEW LOCATION.
- 9 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 0 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CABLING AND POWER POLE(S) SUSPENDED
- 1 ABOVE AND IN THE GYM.
- 2 EXISTING DIRECTLY HEADED EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND GYM CABLING
- 3 TO ALL CLASSROOMS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
- 4 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING DATA, AV, AND TELEPHONE
- 5 CABLING AND LIVING SUGAR RACKS.

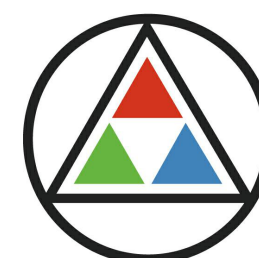
1 MS SECOND FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN - UNIT L
1/8" = 1'-0"



GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES

#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B1111a)
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLEING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	RELOCATE CABLEING FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH FOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT.
11	INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
12	RELOCATE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK
13	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
14	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" MET CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
15	RELOCATED SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WALL WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF112 FOR LOCATION.
17	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
18	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
19	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
20	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
21	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" MET CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM.
22	ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLEING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLEING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
25	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLEING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
26	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLEING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
27	PROVIDE DATA CABLEING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO DETECTION DEVICES.
28	PROVIDE DATA CABLEING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
29	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
30	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22P WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T502 FOR BACKBONE CABLEING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLEING FOR UNIT D.
31	PROVIDE NEW UTP CABLEING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
32	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM.
33	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

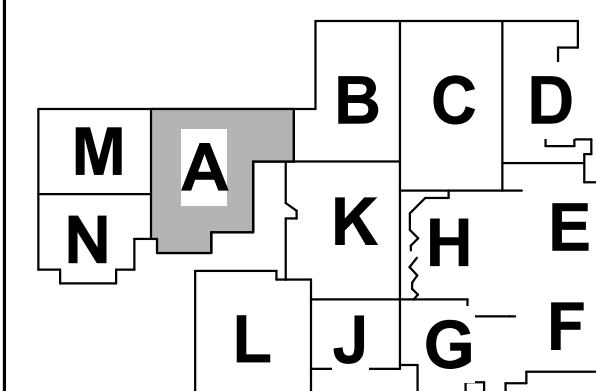
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



Sarah K Hempstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

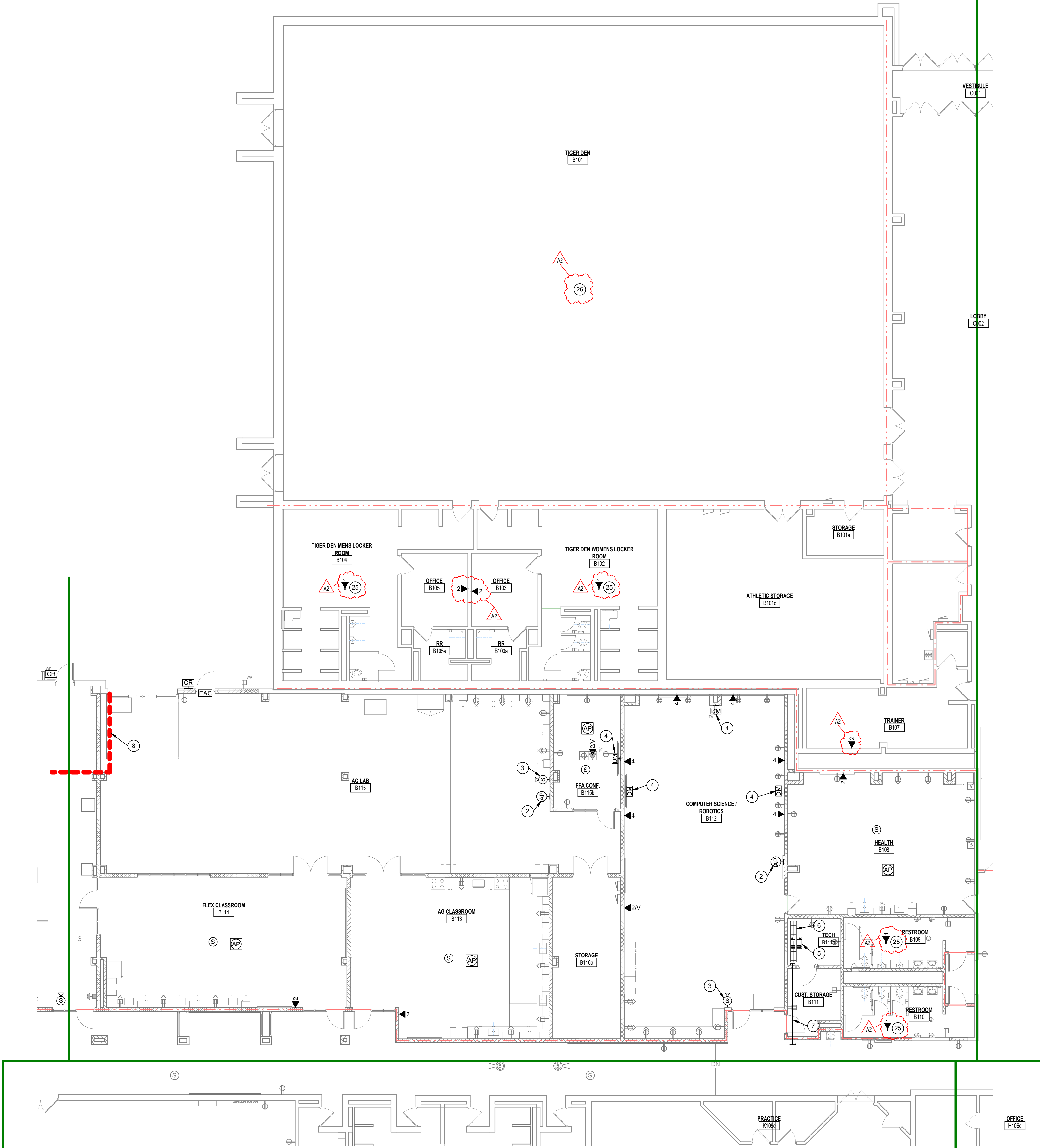


NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT A

2-TF1A1

2-1F1B1 - 2 - FIRST FLOOR HS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT B
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. PROJECT NO. 2022-086.TGR
DATE: 08/29/2023
DRAWN BY: SARAH K. HUNTER, AIA, ARCHITECT
CHECKED BY: JAMES M. HUNTER, AIA, ARCHITECT
DATE: 08/29/2023



GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

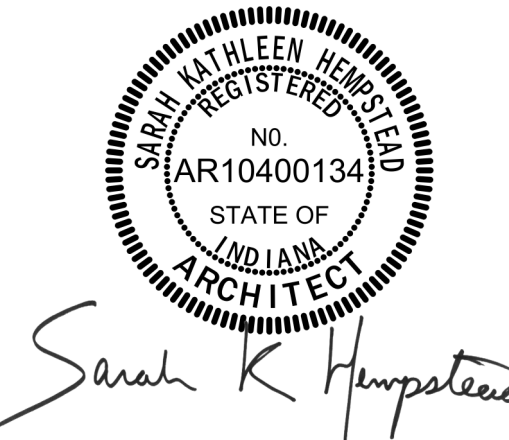
TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111a).
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
31	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.

1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT B
1/8" = 1'-0"



415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

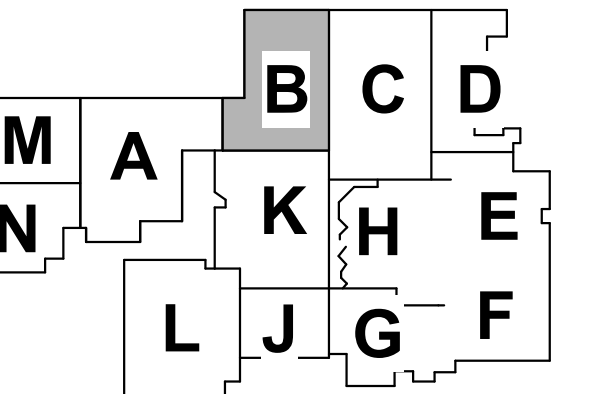
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

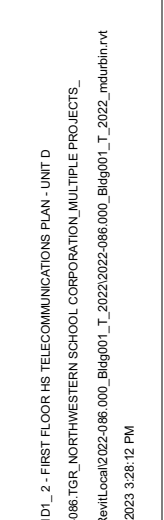
NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

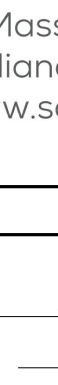

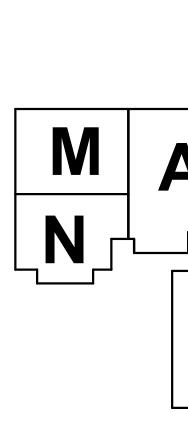




NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT B

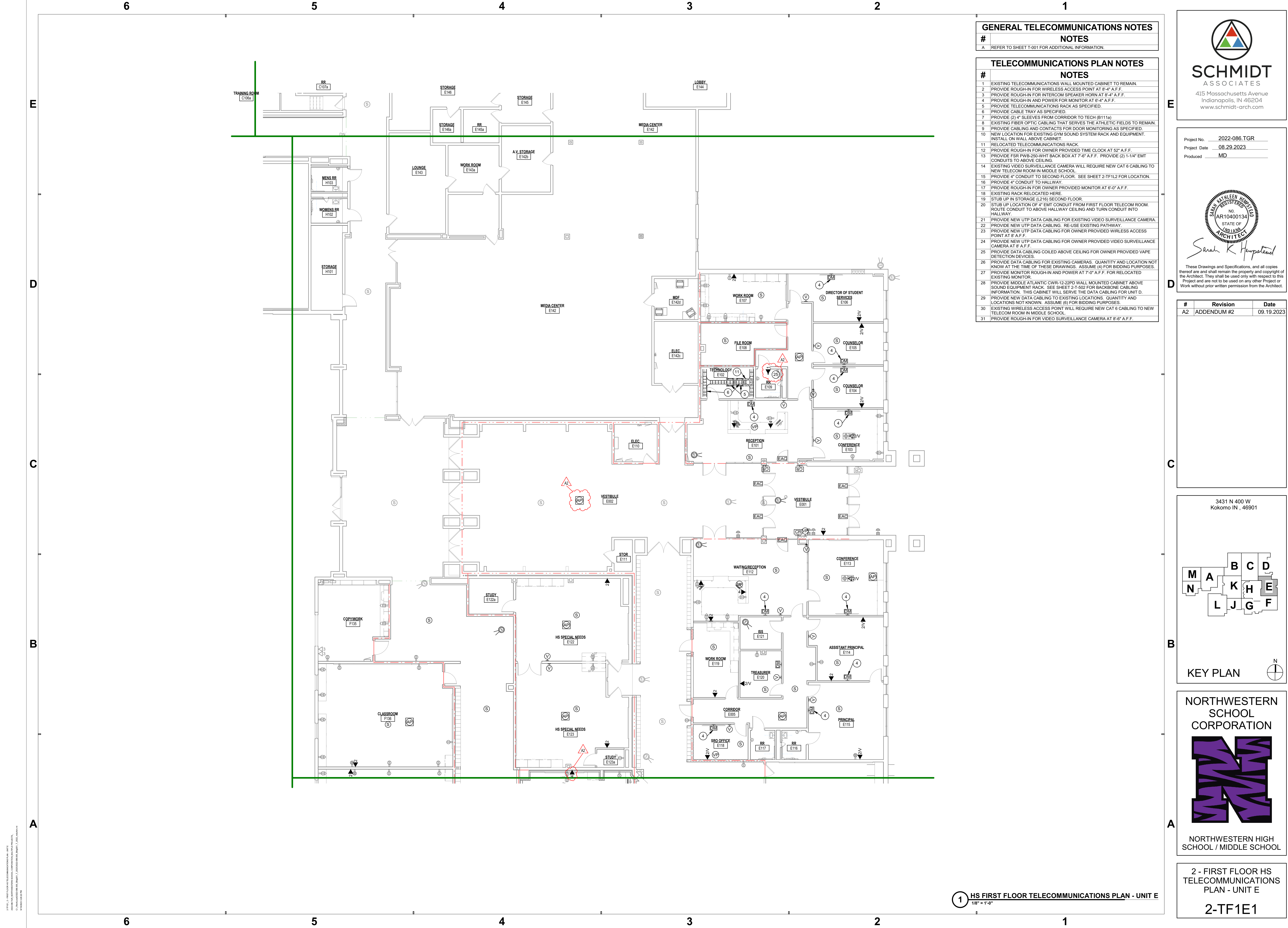
2-TF1B1



<div style="text-align: center;"> SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES 415 Massachusetts Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46204 www.schmidt-arch.com</div>		
Project No.	2022-086.TGR	
Project Date	08.29.2023	
Produced	MD	
<div style="text-align: center;"> <i>Sarah K. Hempstead</i></div> <p>These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.</p>		
#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023
<div style="text-align: center;">3431 N 400 W Kokomo IN , 46901</div> <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">KEY PLAN</div>		
<div style="text-align: center;">NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION</div> <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL</div>		
<div style="text-align: center;">2 - FIRST FLOOR HS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D</div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">2-TF1D1</div>		

1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT D
1/8" = 1'-0"

2-TF1E1 - 2 - FIRST FLOOR HS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT E
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (S.A.)
DRAWN BY: J. H. HARRIS, JR., P.E.
CHECKED BY: J. H. HARRIS, JR., P.E.
DATE: 08/29/2023

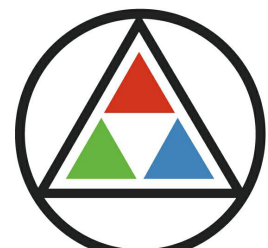


GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES

#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES

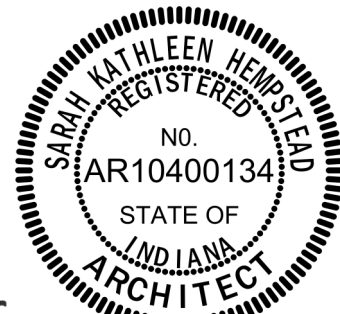
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111A).
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
31	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

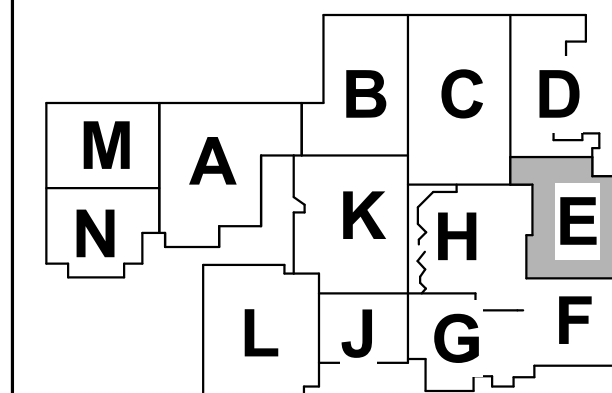


Sarah K. Harpstead

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT E

2-TF1E1

1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT E

1/8" = 1'-0"

2-TF1F1 - 2 - FIRST FLOOR HS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT F
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (S.A.)
DRAWN BY: J. HARRIS
CHECKED BY: J. HARRIS
DATE: 08/29/2023

E
D
C
B
A

6

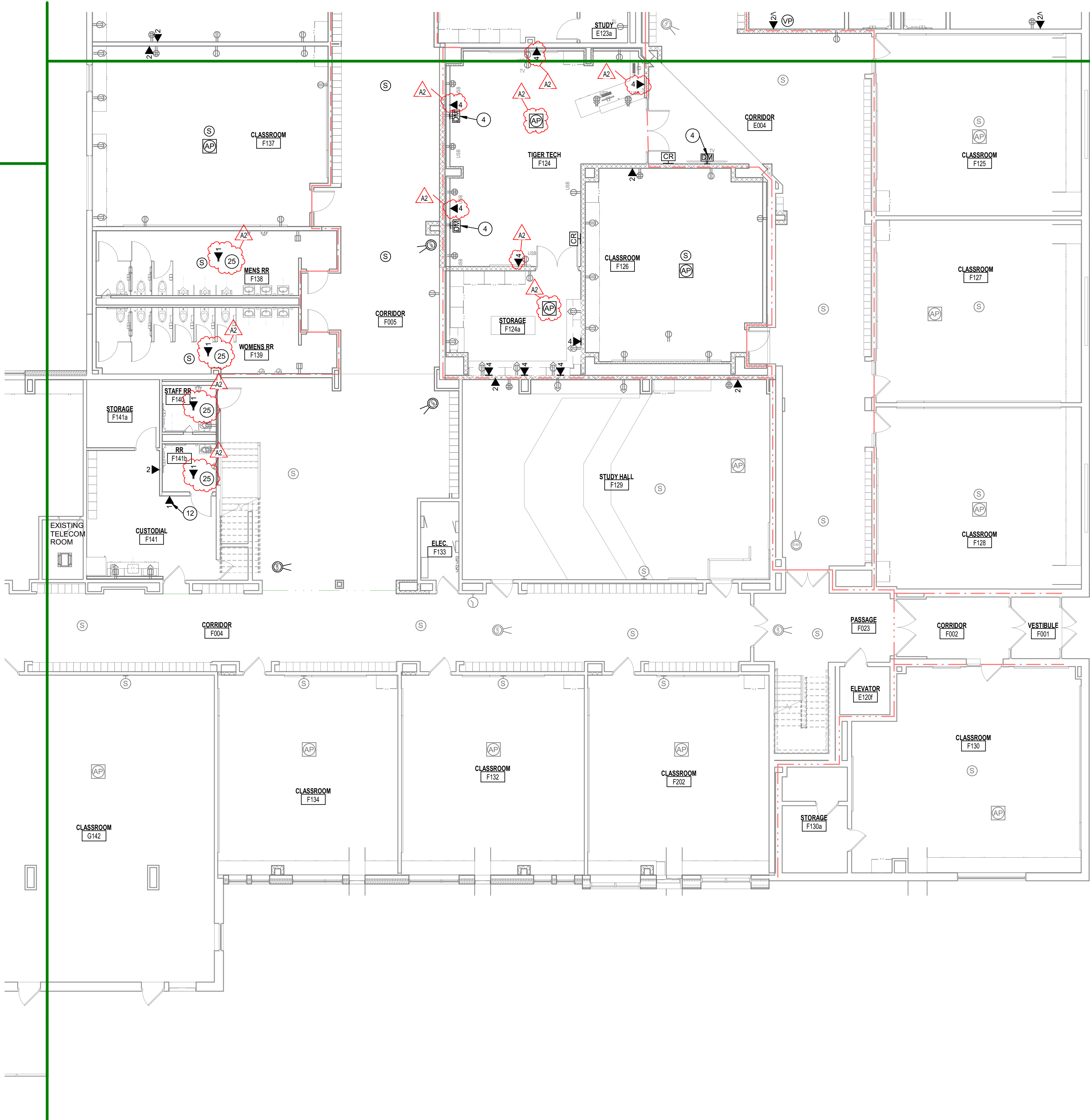
5

4

3

2

1




GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111a).
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
31	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES
415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

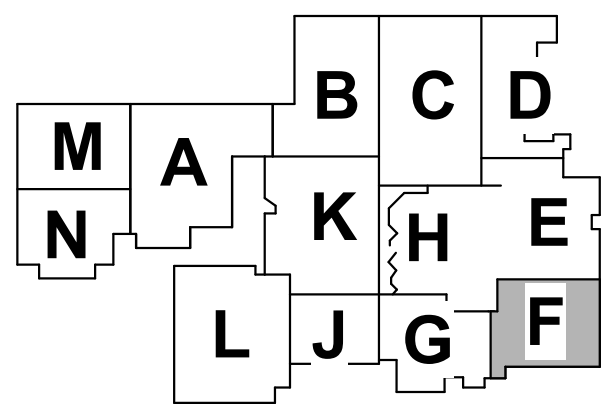


Sarah K. Harpstead


These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN



N

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

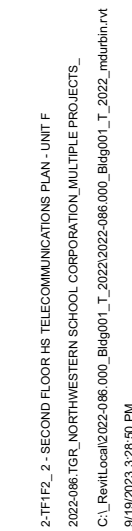


NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT F

2-TF1F1

1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT F
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 - SECOND FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT F

2-TF1F2

1 HS SECOND FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT F
1/8" = 1'-0"

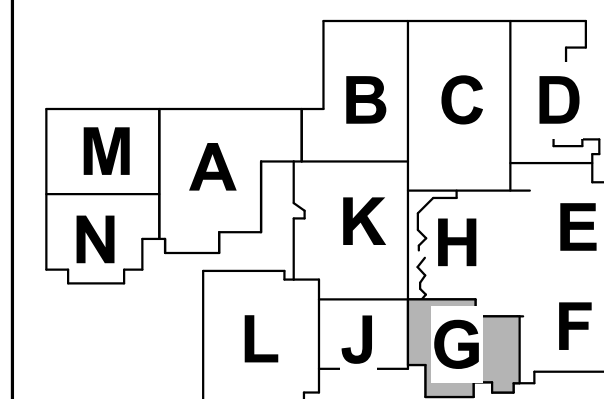
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT G

2-TF1G1

#	NOTES
---	-------

A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
---	---

#	NOTES
---	-------

- 1 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
- 2 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 3 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 4 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR POWER MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
- 5 PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
- 6 PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
- 7 PROVIDE (2) 1/4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (8111a)
- 8 EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
- 9 PROVIDE CABLE TRAY TO SUPPORT MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
- 10 NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT.
- 11 INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
- 12 RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
- 13 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR PROVIDE TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
- 14 PROVIDE FSR PWB-250 W/HT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
- 14A EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW TELECOM IN STOREROOM SECOND FLOOR.
- 15 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1/L2 FOR LOCATION.
- 16 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
- 17 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 8'-0" A.F.F.
- 18 EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
- 19 STUB UP IN STOREROOM SECOND FLOOR.
- 20 STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
- 21 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
- 22 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
- 23 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
- 24 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
- 25 PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
- 26 PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOW KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
- 27 PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED VIDEO MONITOR.
- 28 PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12 SHEET WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-TF1-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING.
- 29 PROVIDE TELECOM RACK CABINET TO SERVE DATA CABLING TO 1141/1.
- 30 PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
- 30A EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN STOREROOM SECOND FLOOR.
- 31 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.



1 HS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT G
1/8" = 1'-0"

2-TF1G2 - 2 - SECOND FLOOR MS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT G
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. PROJECT NO. 2022-086
DATE: 08/29/2023
DRAWN BY: J. HARRIS
CHECKED BY: J. HARRIS
DATE: 08/29/2023

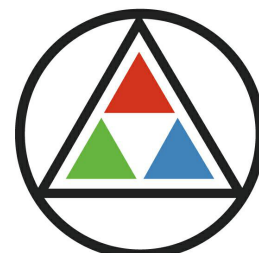
1 HS SECOND FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT G
1/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES

#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES

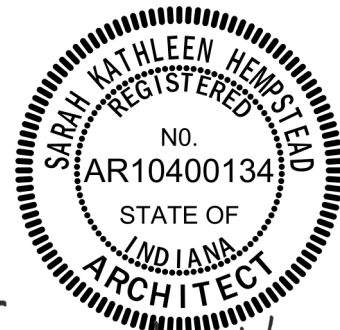
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B1111a)
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
31	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.



SCHMIDT
ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

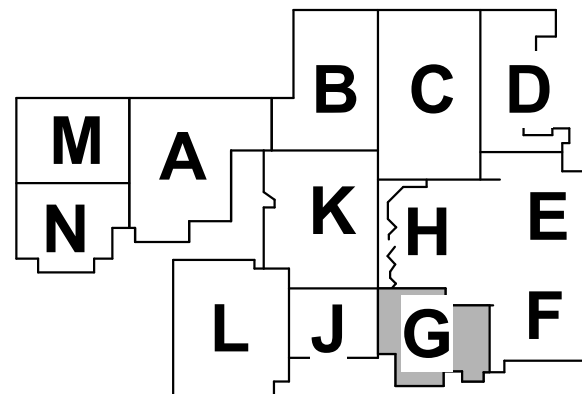


Sarah K. Harpstead

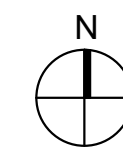
These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - SECOND FLOOR MS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT G

2-TF1G2

Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023



NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

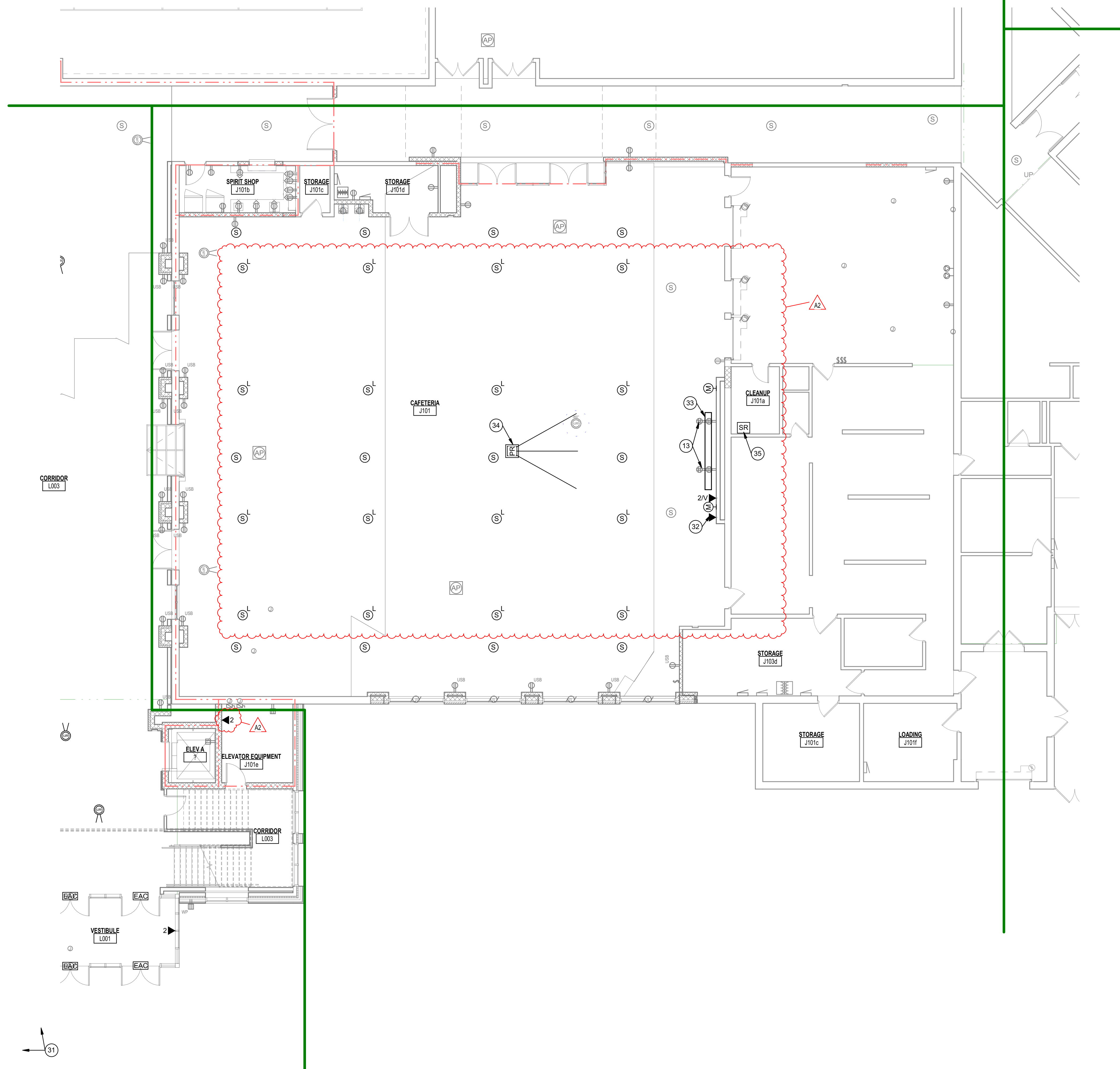
NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR HS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT J

2-TF1J1

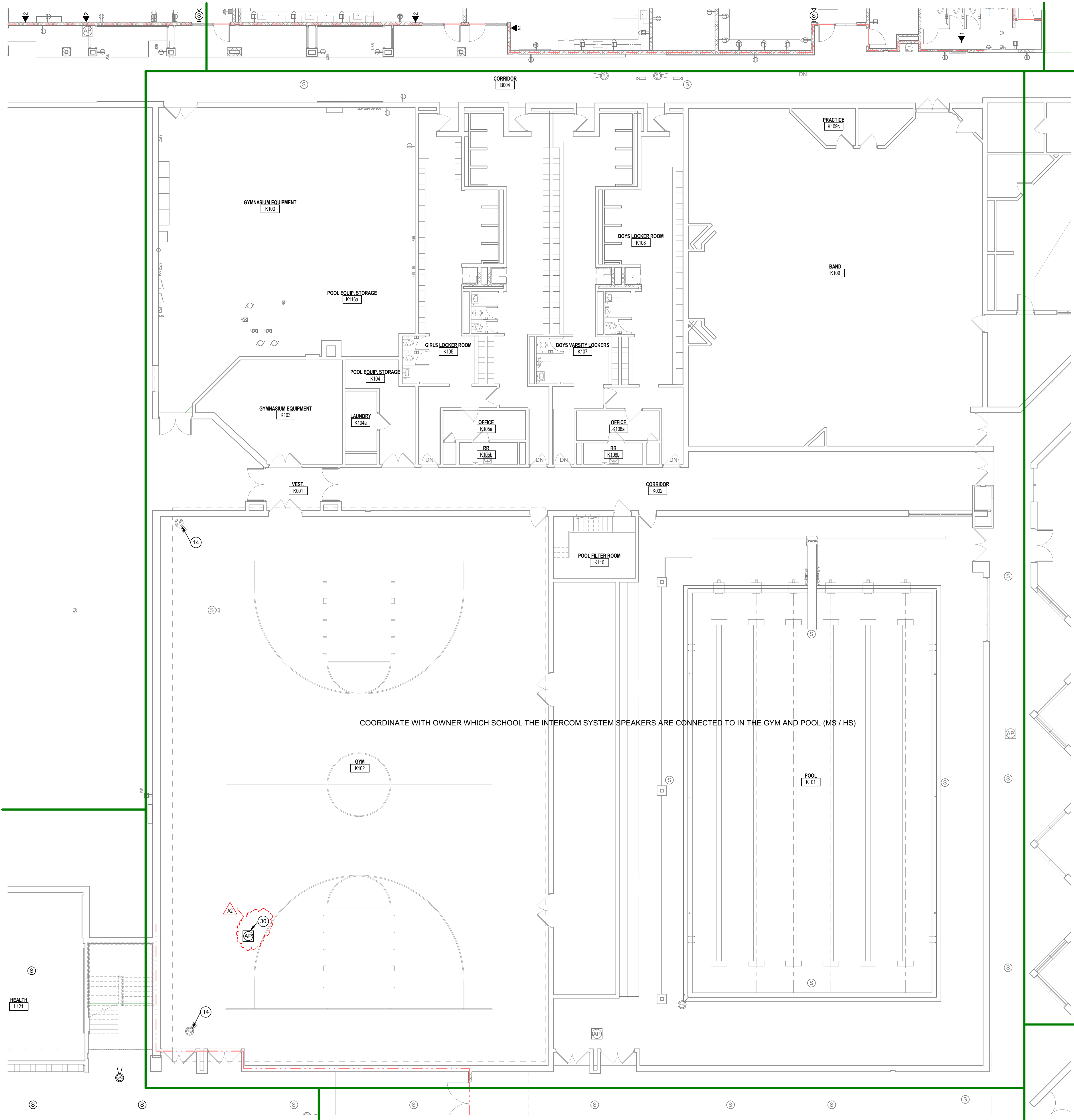
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
---	---

- 1 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
- 2 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 3 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 5'-4" A.F.F.
- 4 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
- 5 PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
- 6 PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
- 7 PROVIDE (2) "SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO THEC B1111)
- 8 PROVIDE EXTERIOR OPTIC CONDUIT SERVES THE ATTACHED FIELDS TO REMAIN
- 9 PROVIDE CABLEING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
- 10 NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT.
- 11 EXISTING SMALL ABOVE CEILING TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK
- 12 RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK
- 13 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
- 14 POWER TO BE RELOCATED FOR CEILING MOUNTED PROJECTOR AND MOTORIZED PROJECTOR SCREEN
- 15 EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
- 16 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 27-F112 FOR LOCATION.
- 17 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 27-F112 FOR LOCATION.
- 18 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
- 19 EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
- 20 STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
- 21 STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" ENT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. RACK CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLOWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLOWAY.
- 22 PROVIDE NEW UTF DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA. CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
- 23 PROVIDE NEW UTF DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING PATHWAY
- 24 PROVIDE NEW UTF DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
- 25 PROVIDE NEW UTF DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
- 26 PROVIDE DATA CABLEING ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
- 27 PROVIDE DATA CABLEING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
- 28 PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED VIDEO MONITOR
- 29 PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED VIDEO MONITOR
- 30 PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22P WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 27-502 FOR BACKSCAPE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
- 31 PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO NEW LOCATION. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
- 32 EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
- 33 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.
- 34 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR PROJECTION SCREEN UPDOWN STAGING AT 46" A.F.F.
- 35 PROVIDE MOTORIZED TAB-TENSIONED PROJECTION SCREEN DA-LITE CONTOUR ELECTRO 10-187. 10-187 IS BASIS OF DESIGN.
- 36 PROVIDE CEILING MOUNT PROJECTOR AND PROJECTOR PAN AND HDMI CABLEING. EPSON L700X AND PEELERSS PRGM-455 IS BASIS OF DESIGN. INTEGRATE ELECTRICITY WITH GIGACOMPUTER.
- 37 PROVIDE CAFETERIA SOUND SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED.



1 MS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT J
1/8" = 1'-0"

1/8" = 1'-0"



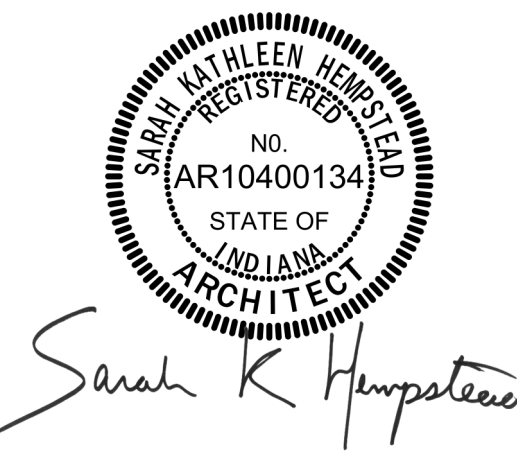
- GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES**
- | # | NOTES |
|---|--|
| A | REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. |
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES**
- | # | NOTES |
|----|---|
| 1 | EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN. |
| 2 | PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F. |
| 3 | PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F. |
| 4 | PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F. |
| 5 | PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED. |
| 6 | PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED. |
| 7 | PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111a). |
| 8 | EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN. |
| 9 | PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED. |
| 10 | NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET. |
| 11 | RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK. |
| 12 | PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F. |
| 13 | PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING. |
| 14 | EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL. |
| 15 | PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION. |
| 16 | PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY. |
| 17 | PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F. |
| 18 | EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE. |
| 19 | STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR. |
| 20 | STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY. |
| 21 | PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA. |
| 22 | PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY. |
| 23 | PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F. |
| 24 | PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F. |
| 25 | PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES. |
| 26 | PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. |
| 27 | PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR. |
| 28 | PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D. |
| 29 | PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. |
| 30 | EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL. |
| 31 | PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F. |

COORDINATE WITH OWNER WHICH SCHOOL THE INTERCOM SYSTEM SPEAKERS ARE CONNECTED TO IN THE GYM AND POOL (MS / HS)

1 MS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT K
1/8" = 1'-0"



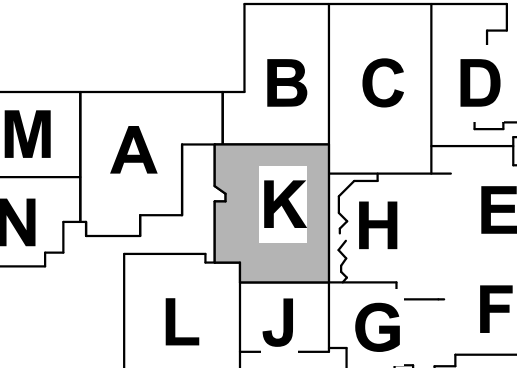
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

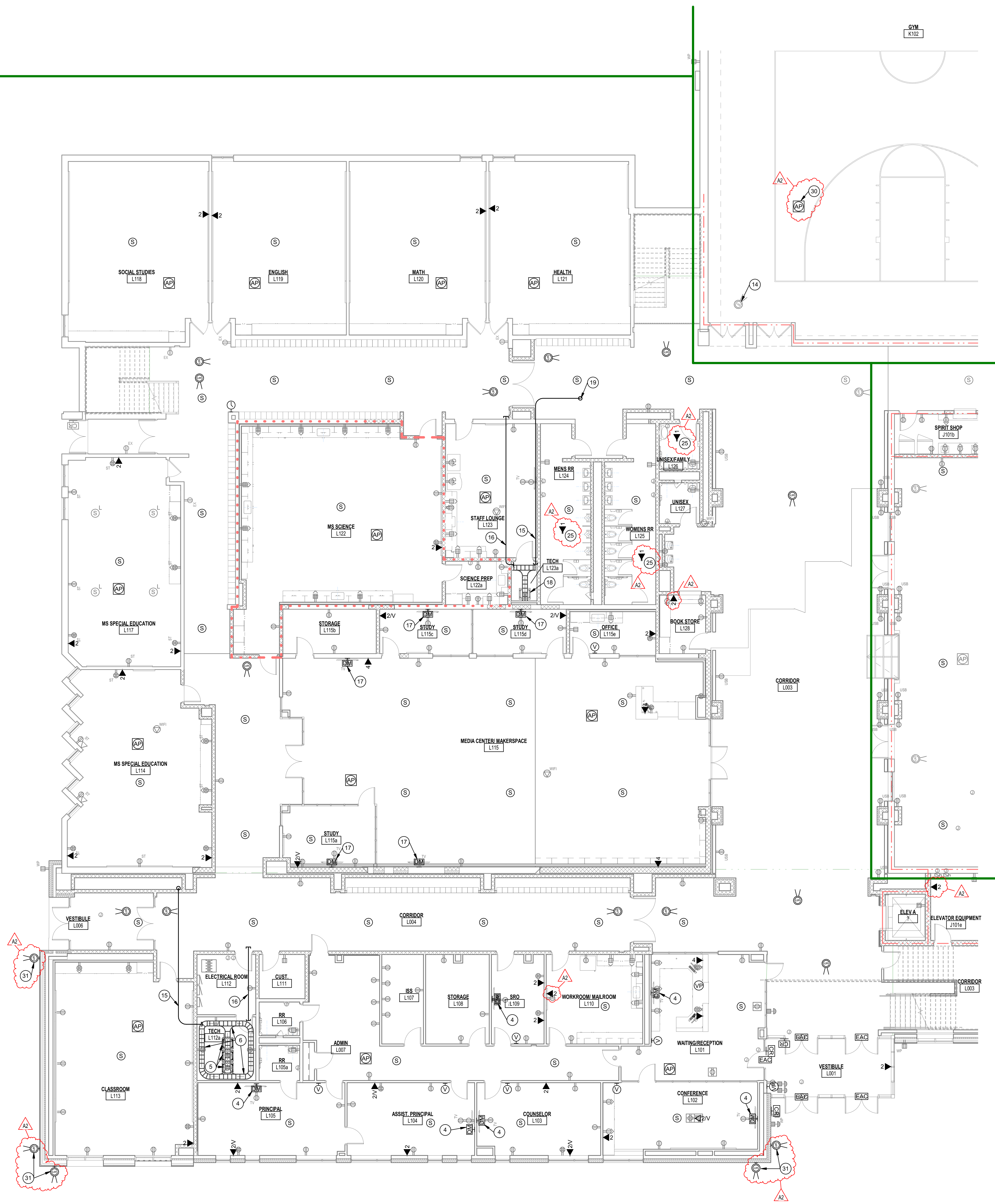


NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR MS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT K

2-TF1K1

2-TF1L1 - 2- FIRST FLOOR MS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT L
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. (S.A.)
DRAWN BY: J. H. HARRIS, JR., P.E., S.A.
CHECKED BY: J. H. HARRIS, JR., P.E., S.A.
DATE: 08/29/2023



GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
2	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
3	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
4	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 6'-4" A.F.F.
5	PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
7	PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (B111a).
8	EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN.
9	PROVIDE CABLING AND CONTACTS FOR DOOR MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
10	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING GYM SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT. INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
11	RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK.
12	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED TIME CLOCK AT 52" A.F.F.
13	PROVIDE FSR PWB-250-WHT BACK BOX AT 7'-6" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
14	EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
15	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET 2-TF1L2 FOR LOCATION.
16	PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
17	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 6'-0" A.F.F.
18	EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE.
19	STUB UP IN STORAGE (L216) SECOND FLOOR.
20	STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM. ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO HALLWAY.
21	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA.
22	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
23	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
24	PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
25	PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE DETECTION DEVICES.
26	PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOT KNOWN AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
27	PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED EXISTING MONITOR.
28	PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-12-22PD WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET 2-T-502 FOR BACKBONE CABLING INFORMATION. THIS CABINET WILL SERVE THE DATA CABLING FOR UNIT D.
29	PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
30	EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLING TO NEW TELECOM ROOM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL.
31	PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.

AT THE SECOND FLOOR OF THE EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL, PRIOR TO CORE-DRILLING OR ANCHORING INTO THE EXISTING HOLLOW-CORE PRECAST FLOOR PLANKS, ALL EXISTING PRESTRESSED TENDONS IN THE PRECAST PLANKS SHALL BE LOCATED USING GPR, X-RAY, OR SIMILAR MEANS AND DOCUMENTED ON SHOP DRAWINGS WITH ACCURATE PLAN DIMENSIONS TIED TO EXISTING WALLS OR GRIDLINES.

AFTER DOCUMENTING THE TENDON LOCATIONS, ALL PENETRATIONS AND ANCHORS MUST BE LAID OUT TO AVOID TENDONS.

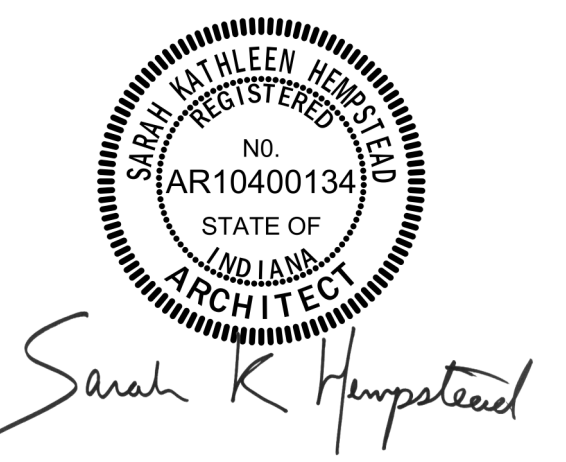
SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO OMA/E PRIOR TO CORE-DRILLING OR ANCHORING TO PRECAST PLANKS.

1 MS FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT L
1/8" = 1'-0"



415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

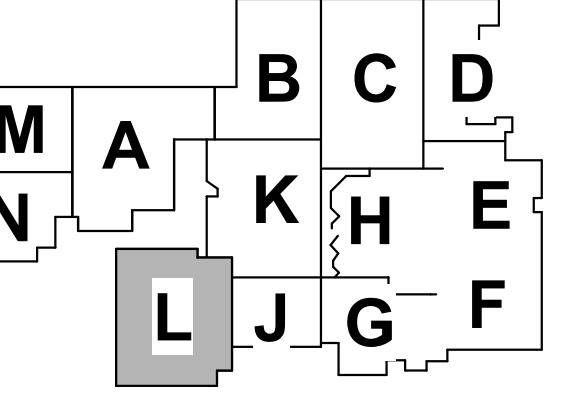
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN, 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - FIRST FLOOR MS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT L

2-TF1L1

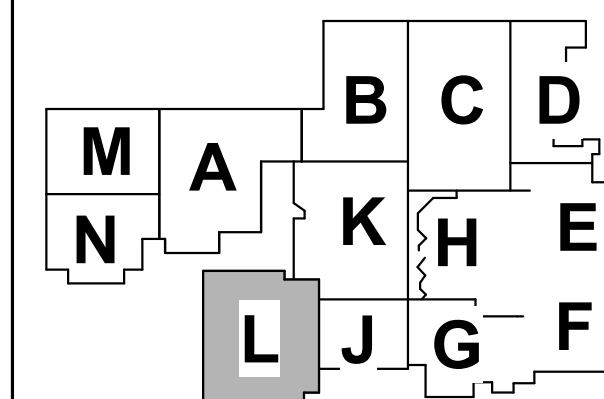
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

2 - SECOND FLOOR MS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PLAN - UNIT L

2-TF1L2

A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
---	---

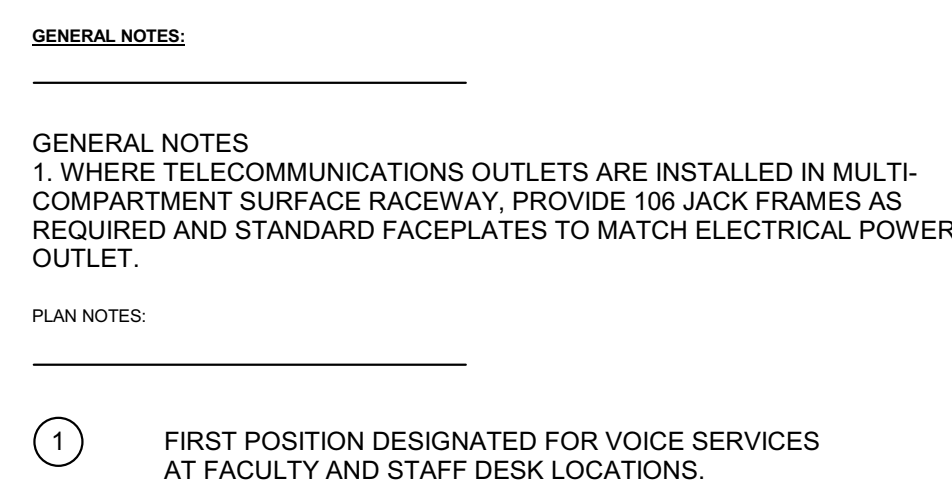
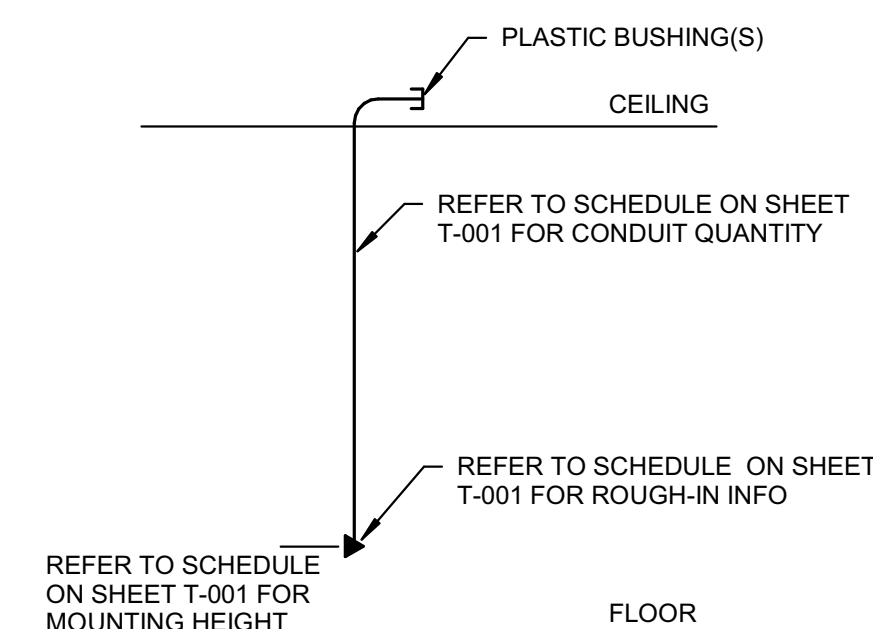
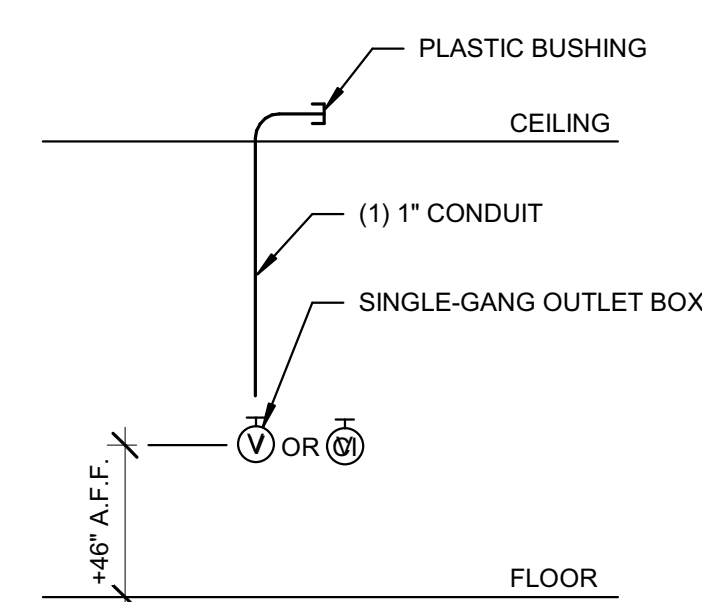
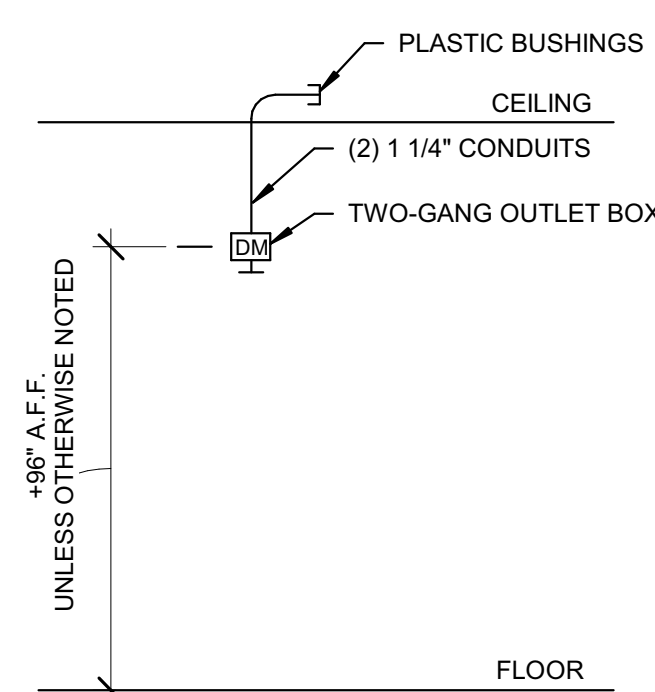
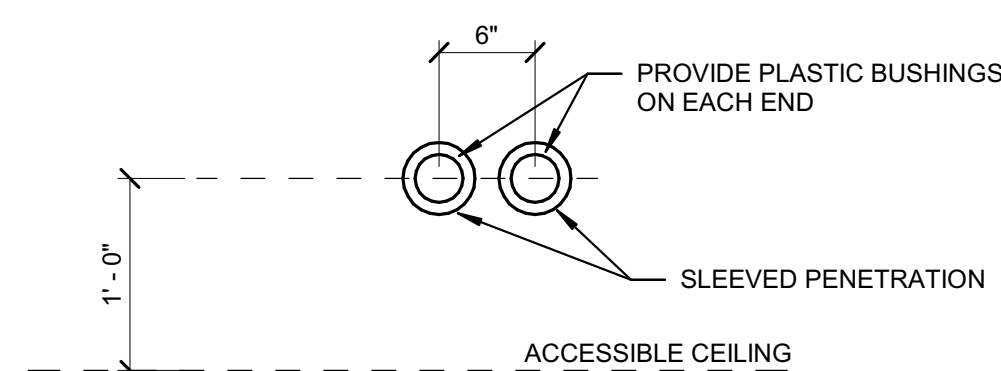
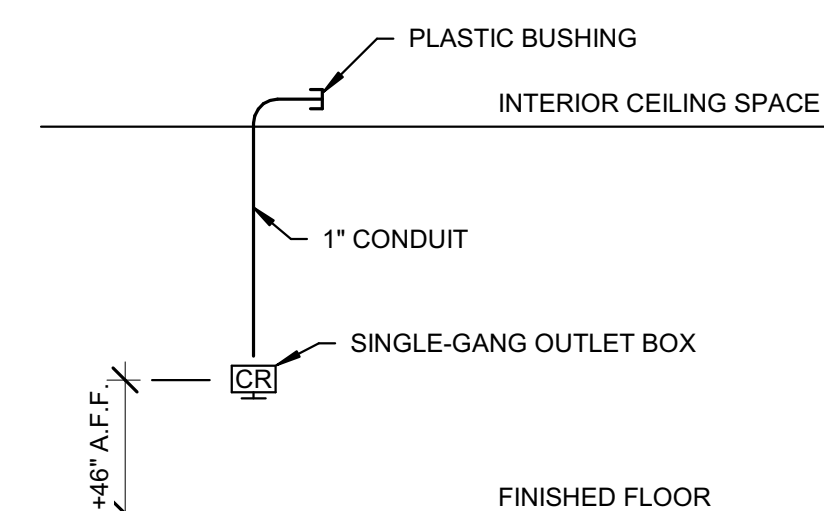
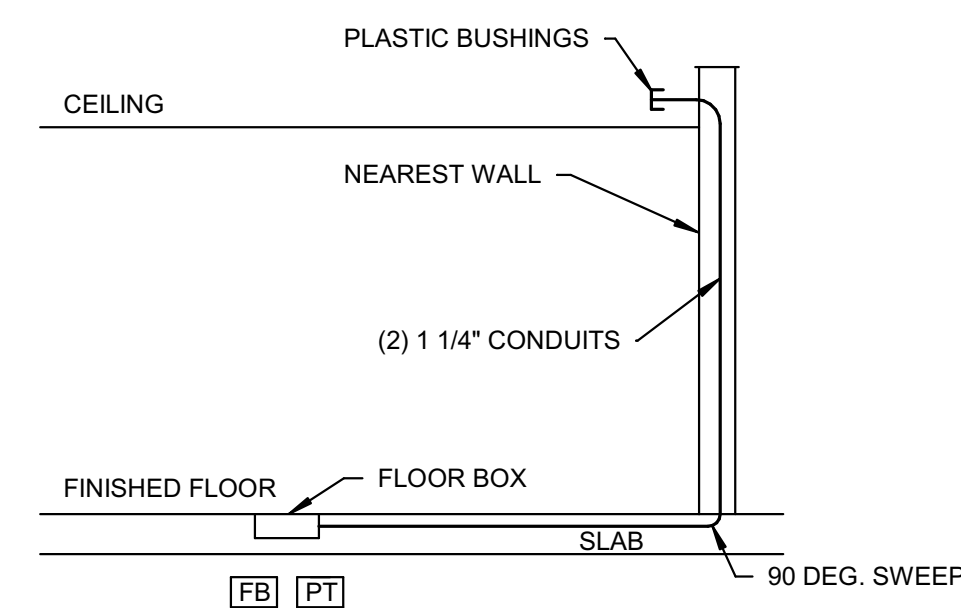
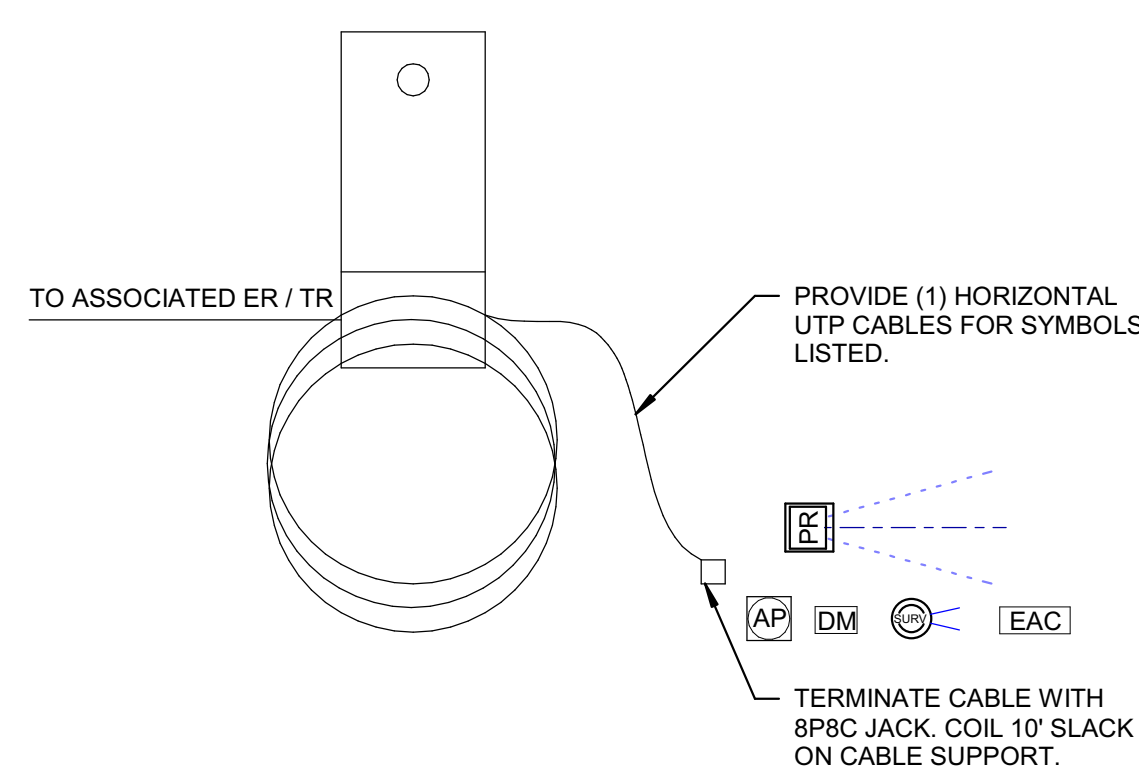
- 1 EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL MOUNTED CABINET TO REMAIN.
- 2 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 3 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR INTERCOM SPEAKER HORN AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 4 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND POWER FOR MONITOR AT 8'-4" A.F.F.
- 5 PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK AS SPECIFIED.
- 6 PROVIDE CABLE TRAY AS SPECIFIED.
- 7 PROVIDE (2) 4" SLEEVES FROM CORRIDOR TO TECH (811a)1a
- 8 EXISTING FIBER OPTIC CABLING THAT SERVES THE ATHLETIC FIELDS TO REMAIN
- 9 PROVIDE CABLES AND CONTACTS FOR DDO MONITORING AS SPECIFIED.
- 10 NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING SCHOOL SOUND SYSTEM RACK AND EQUIPMENT.
- 11 INSTALL ON WALL ABOVE CABINET.
- 12 RELOCATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS RACK
- 13 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED PROVIDE AT 52" A.F.F.
- 14 PROVIDE FOR RIVERVIEW LOCK BOX AT 7'-4" A.F.F. PROVIDE (2) 1-1/4" EMT
- 15 CONDUITS TO ABOVE CEILING.
- 16 EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO
- 17 NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING SCHOOL
- 18 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO SECOND FLOOR. SEE SHEET T-21F12 FOR LOCATION.
- 19 PROVIDE 4" CONDUIT TO HALLWAY.
- 20 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR OWNER PROVIDED MONITOR AT 8'-0" A.F.F.
- 21 EXISTING RACK RELOCATED HERE
- 22 STUB UP IN STODOLSKY SECOND FLOOR.
- 23 STUB UP LOCATION OF 4" EMT CONDUIT FROM FIRST FLOOR TELECOM ROOM.
- 24 ROUTE CONDUIT TO ABOVE HALLWAY CEILING AND TURN CONDUIT INTO
- 25 HALLWAY.
- 26 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA
- 27 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING. RE-USE EXISTING PATHWAY.
- 28 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED WIRELESS ACCESS
- 29 POINT AT 8' A.F.F.
- 30 PROVIDE NEW UTP DATA CABLING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VIDEO SURVEILLANCE
- 31 CAMERA AT 8' A.F.F.
- 32 PROVIDE DATA CABLING COILED ABOVE CEILING FOR OWNER PROVIDED VAPE
- 33 DETECTION DEVICES.
- 34 PROVIDE DATA CABLING FOR EXISTING CAMERAS. QUANTITY AND LOCATION NOW
- 35 KNOW AT THE TIME OF THESE DRAWINGS. ASSUME (4) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
- 36 PROVIDE MONITOR ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 7'-0" A.F.F. FOR RELOCATED
- 37 VIDEO MONITOR.
- 38 PROVIDE MIDDLE ATLANTIC CWR-1222P WALL MOUNTED CABINET ABOVE
- 39 SOUND EQUIPMENT RACK. SEE SHEET T-21S02 FOR BACKBONE CABLING
- 40 CONNECTIONS. THE DATA CABLING TO BE SERVED BY THE DATA CABLING
- 41 PROVIDE NEW DATA CABLING TO EXISTING LOCATIONS. QUANTITY AND
- 42 LOCATIONS NOT KNOWN. ASSUME (6) FOR BIDDING PURPOSES.
- 43 EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WILL REQUIRE NEW CAT 6 CABLEING TO NEW
- 44 LOCATION ROOM IN CORRIDOR.
- 45 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN FOR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE CAMERA AT 8'-6" A.F.F.

AT THE SECOND FLOOR OF THE EXISTING MIDDLE SCHOOL, PRIOR TO CORE-DRILLING OR ANCHORING INTO THE EXISTING HOLLOW-CORE PRECAST FLOOR PLANKS, ALL EXISTING PRESTRESSED TENDONS IN THE PRECAST PLANKS SHALL BE LOCATED USING GPR, X-RAY, OR SIMILAR MEANS AND DOCUMENTED ON SHOP DRAWINGS WITH ACCURATE PLAN DIMENSIONS TIED TO EXISTING WALLS OR GRIDLINES.

AFTER DOCUMENTING THE TENDON LOCATIONS, ALL PENETRATIONS AND ANCHORS MUST BE LAID OUT TO AVOID TENDONS.

SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO CM/A/E PRIOR TO CORE-DRILLING OR ANCHORING TO PRECAST PLANKS.

1 MS SECOND FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN - UNIT L
1/8" = 1'-0"



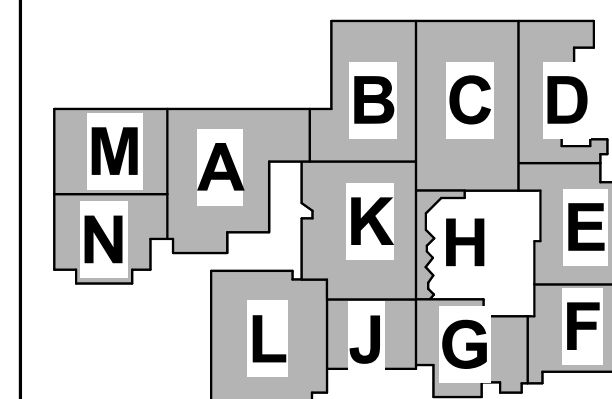
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
C		

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOLTELECOMMUNICATIONS
DETAILS

2-T-501

SIZING OF THE TBB	
TBB LENGTH (FEET)	TBB SIZE (AWG)
LESS THAN 13	6
14-20	4
21-26	3
27-33	2
34-41	1
42-52	1/0
53-66	2/0
67-84	3/0
85-105	4/0
106-125	250 kcmil
126-150	300 kcmil
151-175	350 kcmil
176-250	500 kcmil
251-300	600 kcmil
Greater than 301	750 kcmil
CONFIRM ALL SIZING WITH J-STD-607-A	

ABBREVIATIONS:
MC - MAIN CROSS-CONNECT
HC - HORIZONTAL CROSS-CONNECT
ER - EQUIPMENT ROOM
TR - TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM
TBB - TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING BACKBONE
TGB - TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR
TMGB - TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR
BC - TELECOMMUNICATIONS BOUNDING CONDUCTOR

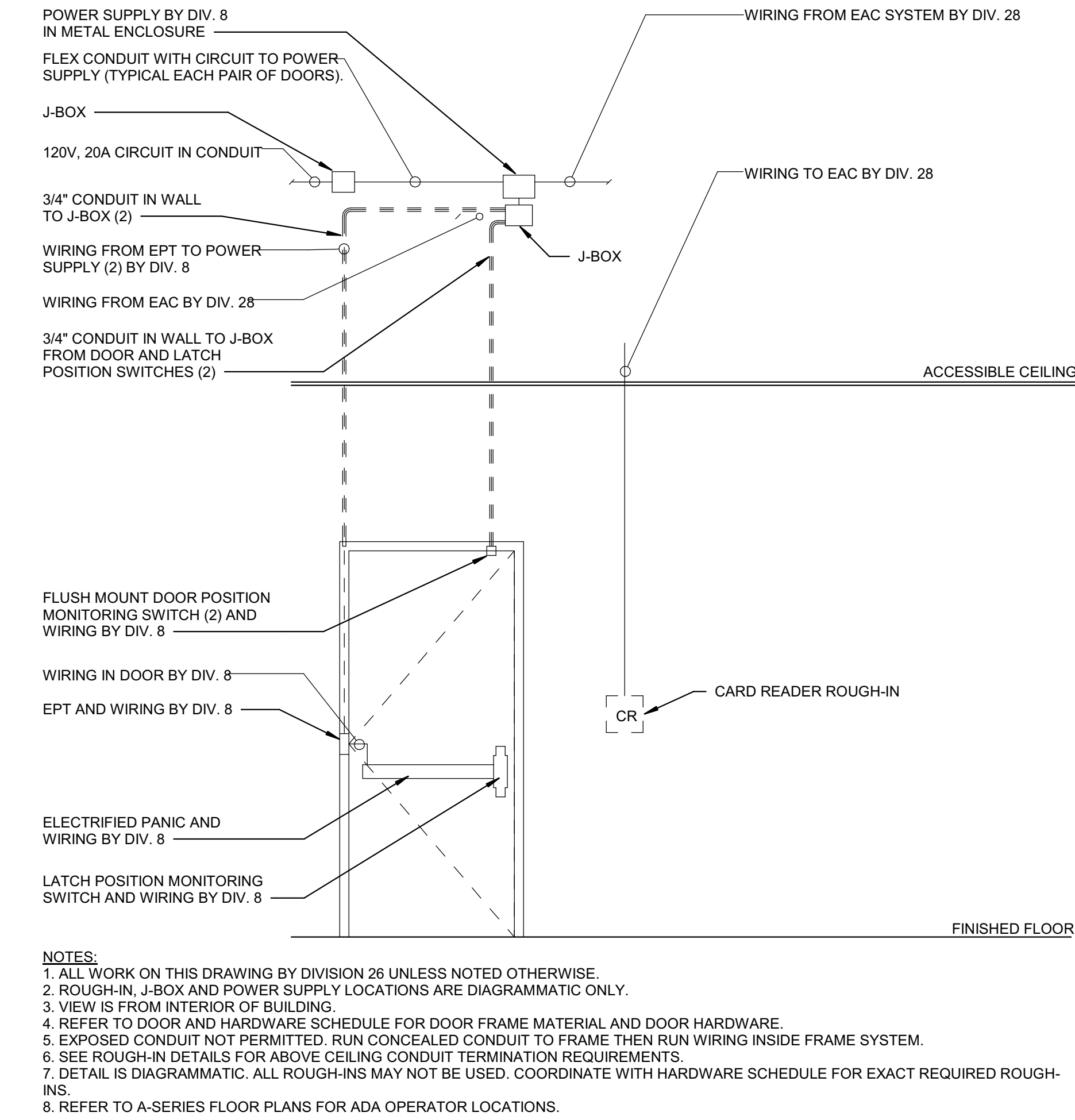
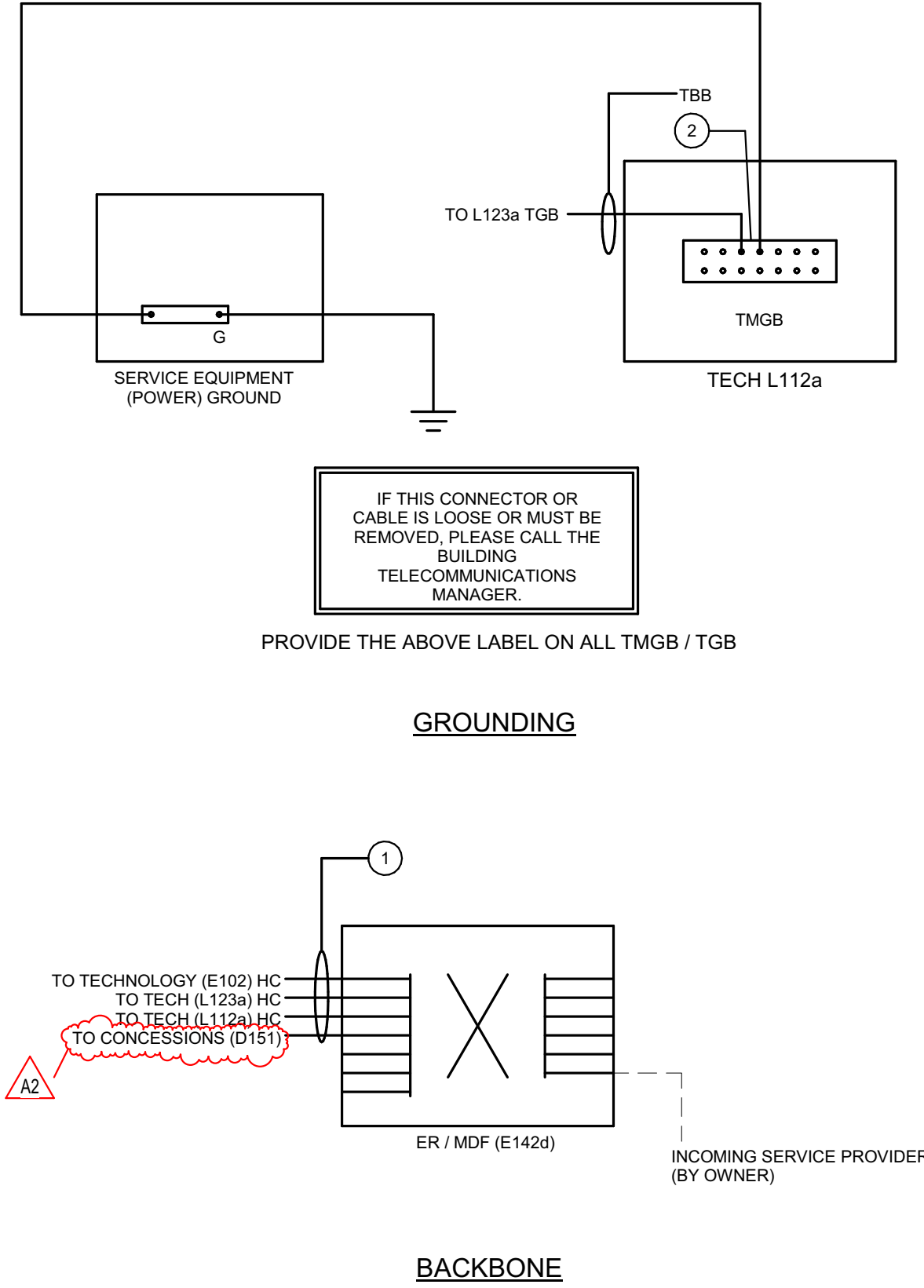
DRAWING NOTES:

1. PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS BACKBONE CABLING AND GROUNDING / BONDING TBB BETWEEN THE MC AND EACH HC/IC AS FOLLOWS:
 - 12 STRANDS OF SINGLE-MODE FIBER AS SPECIFIED.
 - TBB SIZED PER STANDARDS
2. WITHIN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOM (ER) AND EACH TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM (TR) BOND THE TMGB AND EACH TGB TO THE FOLLOWING:
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL
 - ALL METALLIC MATERIAL
 - CABLE TRAY
 - EQUIPMENT CABINETS AND RACKS

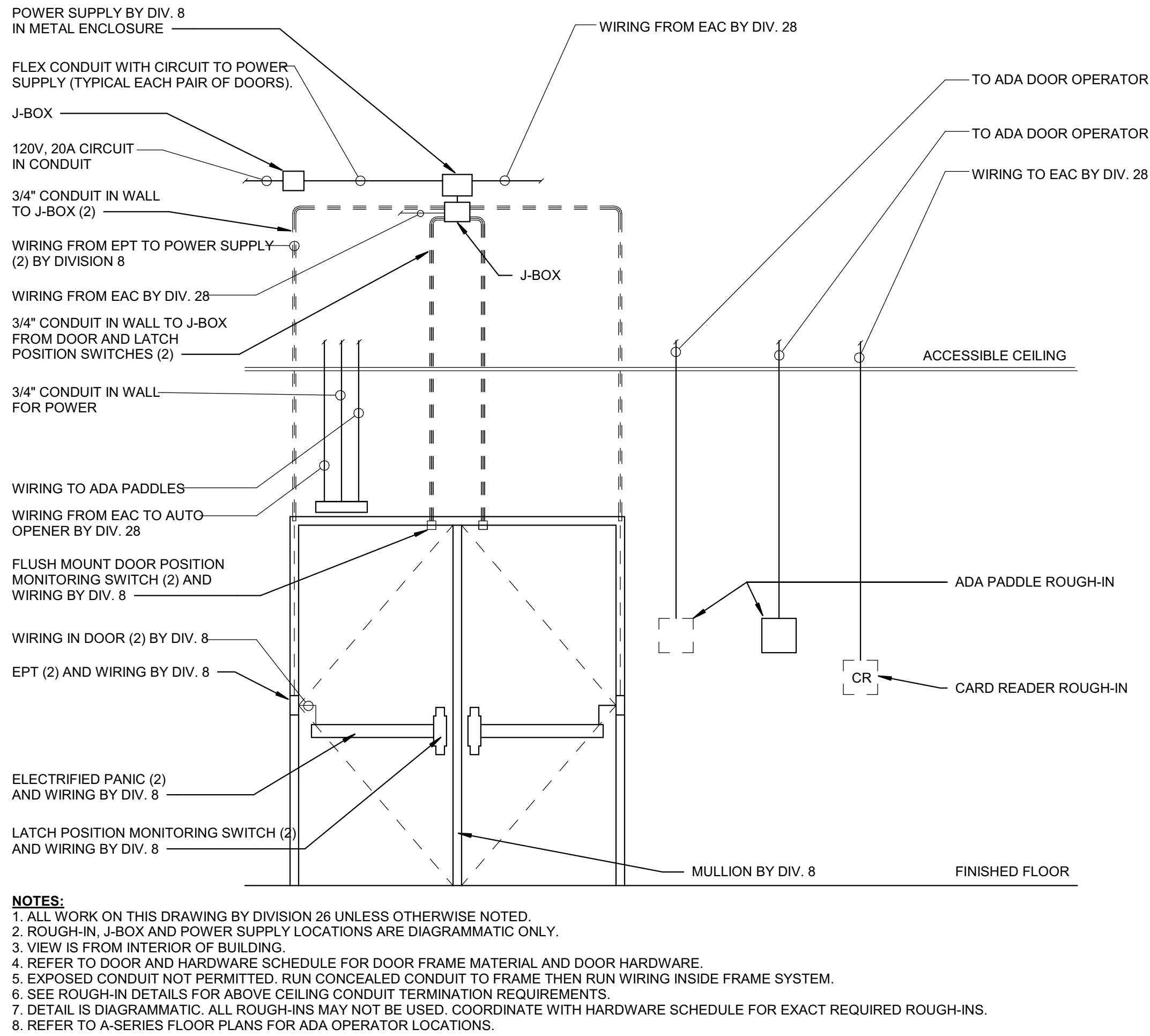
GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL WORK INDICATED SHALL BE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.
 - A. ANSI / TIA / EIA - 568 - B COMMERCIAL BUILDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS STANDARD PART 1, PART 2 AND PART 3 INCLUDING ALL SUB-PARTS AND ADDENDUMS.
 - B. TIA - 569 - B COMMERCIAL BUILDING STANDARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PATHWAYS AND SPACES INCLUDING ALL SUB-PARTS AND ADDENDUMS.
 - C. ANSI / TIA / EIA - 606 - A ADMINISTRATION STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE INCLUDING ALL SUB-PARTS AND ADDENDUMS.
 - D. ANSI - J - STD - 607 - A COMMERCIAL BUILDING GROUNDING (EARTHING) AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
2. ROUTE ALL TBB ALONG PRIMARY PATHWAY WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING.
3. COORDINATE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS WITH ARCHITECT ENGINEER.

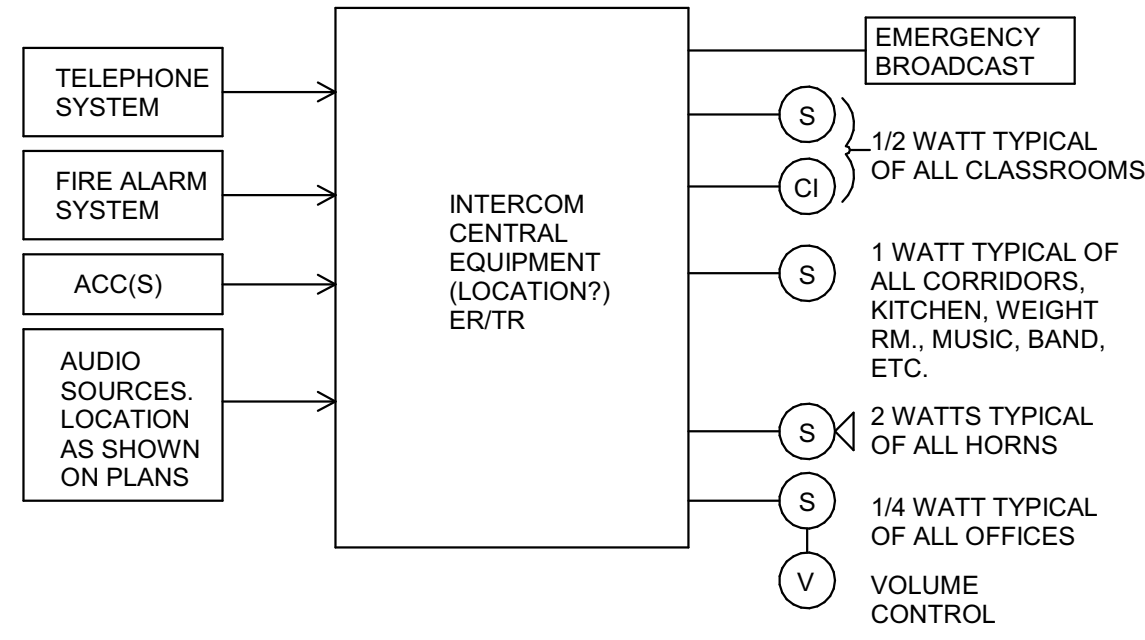
4 BACKBONE / GROUNDING SCHEMATICS
NOT TO SCALE



2 TYPICAL DOOR SECURITY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE



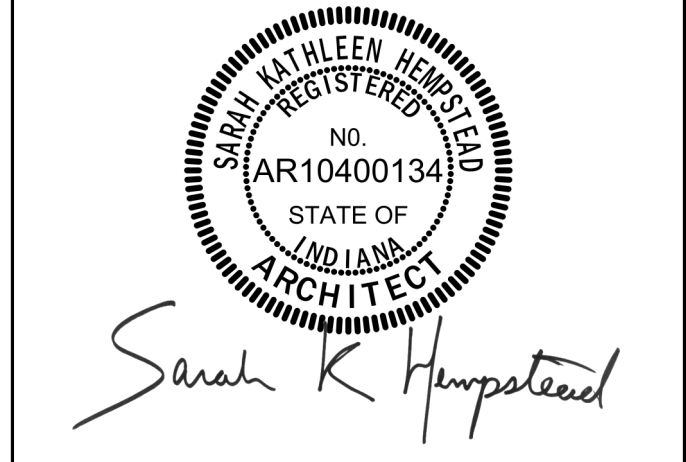
3 TYPICAL PAIR OF DOORS SECURITY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE



1 INTERCOM SYSTEM CONNECTIVITY DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE



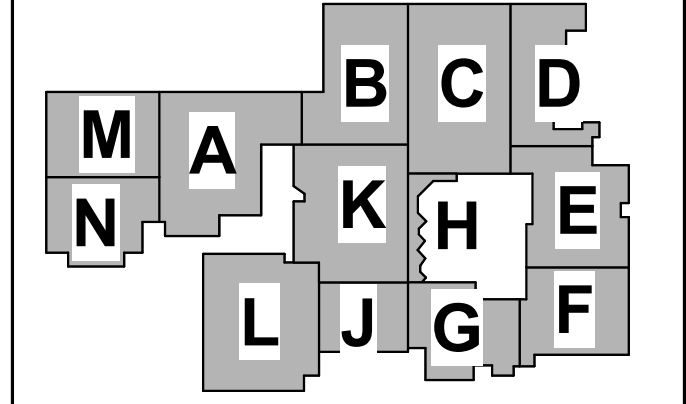
Project No. 2022-086.TGR
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3431 N 400 W
Kokomo IN , 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION

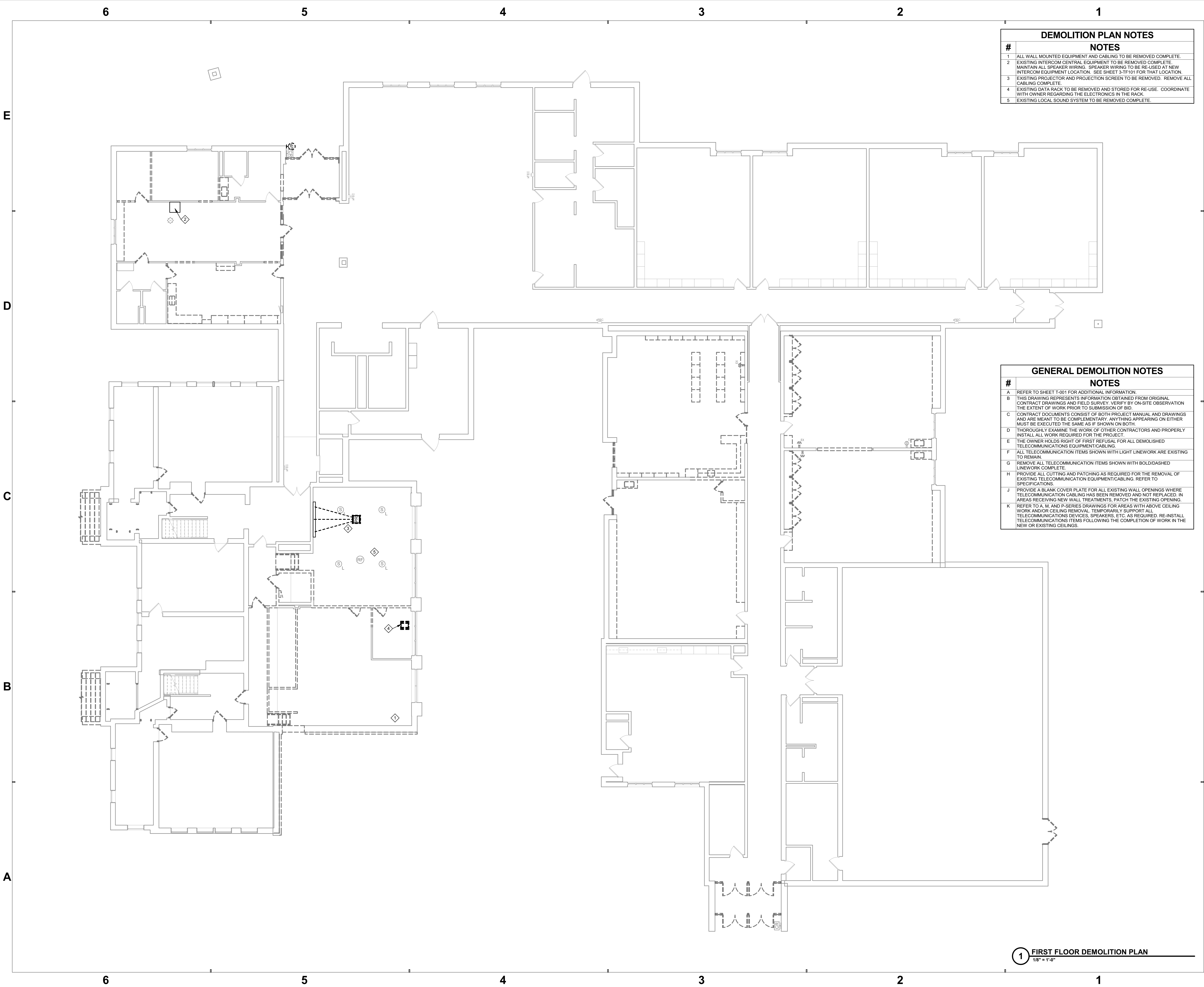


NORTHWESTERN HIGH
SCHOOL / MIDDLE SCHOOL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DETAILS

2-T-502

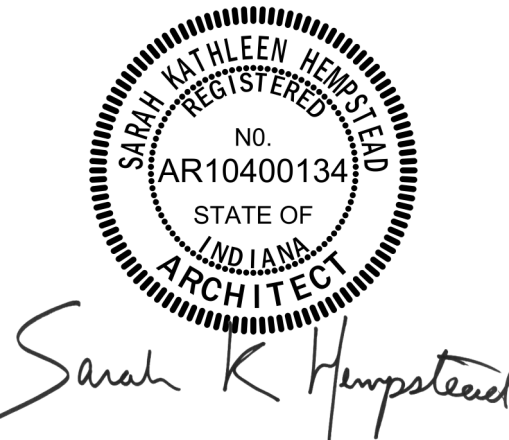
3/2024 - FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.A.
DRAWN BY: SARAH K. HEMPEL, AIA, LEED AP
DATE: 08/29/2023
PROJECT: 2022-086.000 - HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL



DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT AND CABLING TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.
2	EXISTING INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. MAINTAIN ALL SPEAKER WIRING. SPEAKER WIRING TO BE RE-USED AT NEW INTERCOM EQUIPMENT LOCATION. SEE SHEET 3-TF101 FOR THAT LOCATION.
3	EXISTING PROJECTOR AND PROJECTION SCREEN TO BE REMOVED. REMOVE ALL CABLING COMPLETE.
4	EXISTING DATA RACK TO BE REMOVED AND STORED FOR RE-USE. COORDINATE WITH OWNER REGARDING THE ELECTRONICS IN THE RACK.
5	EXISTING LOCAL SOUND SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE.

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
B	THIS DRAWING REPRESENTS INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM ORIGINAL CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. VERIFY BY ON-SITE OBSERVATION THE EXTENT OF WORK PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID.
C	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONSIST OF BOTH PROJECT MANUAL AND DRAWINGS AND ARE MEANT TO BE COMPLEMENTARY. ANYTHING APPEARING ON EITHER MUST BE EXECUTED THE SAME AS IF SHOWN ON BOTH.
D	THOROUGHLY EXAMINE THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS AND PROPERLY INSTALL ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
E	THE OWNER HOLDS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL DEMOLISHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT/CABLING.
F	ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH LIGHT LINEWORK ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN.
G	REMOVE ALL TELECOMMUNICATION ITEMS SHOWN WITH BOLD/DASHED LINEWORK COMPLETE.
H	PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/CABLING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
J	PROVIDE A BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EXISTING WALL OPENINGS WHERE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLING HAS BEEN REMOVED AND NOT REPLACED. IN AREAS RECEIVING NEW WALL TREATMENTS, PATCH THE EXISTING OPENING.
K	REFER TO A, M, AND P-SERIES DRAWINGS FOR AREAS WITH ABOVE CEILING WORK AND/OR CEILING REMOVAL. TEMPORARILY SUPPORT ALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, SPEAKERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED. RE-INSTALL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ITEMS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CEILINGS.

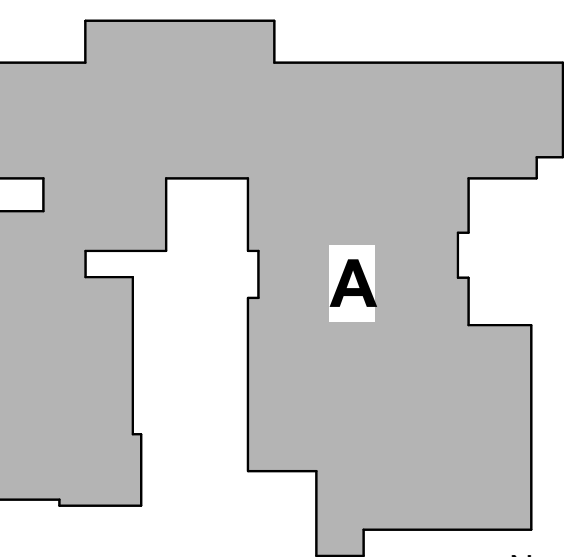
1 FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN
SCHOOL
CORPORATION



HOWARD ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
DEMO PLAN

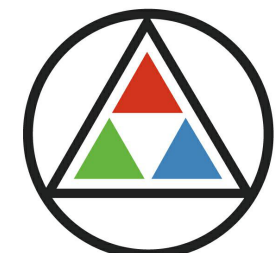
3-TD101

3/19/24 - FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN
DESIGNED BY SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
DATE: 03/19/24
DRAWN BY: J. HARRIS
CHECKED BY: J. HARRIS
APPROVED BY: J. HARRIS



GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NOTES	
#	NOTES
A	REFER TO SHEET T-001 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

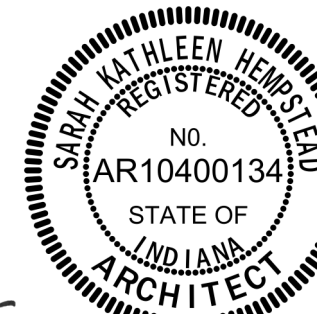
TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN NOTES	
#	NOTES
1	NEW LOCATION FOR NEW INTERCOM CENTRAL EQUIPMENT. RELOCATE ALL EXISTING SPEAKER CABLING AND RE-USE AT THIS LOCATION.
2	NEW LOCATION EXISTING DATA RACK. DETERMINE EXISTING DATA CABLING AS SPECIFIED.
4	NEW INTERCOM SPEAKER TO BE ADDED TO THE SYSTEM.
5	PROJECTOR BY OWNER. PROVIDE MOUNT AND CABLING AS SPECIFIED.
6	PROVIDE AV ROUGH-IN AND POWER AT 6'-6" A.F.F.
7	PROVIDE (2) UPT DATA CABLES.



SCHMIDT ASSOCIATES

415 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
www.schmidt-arch.com

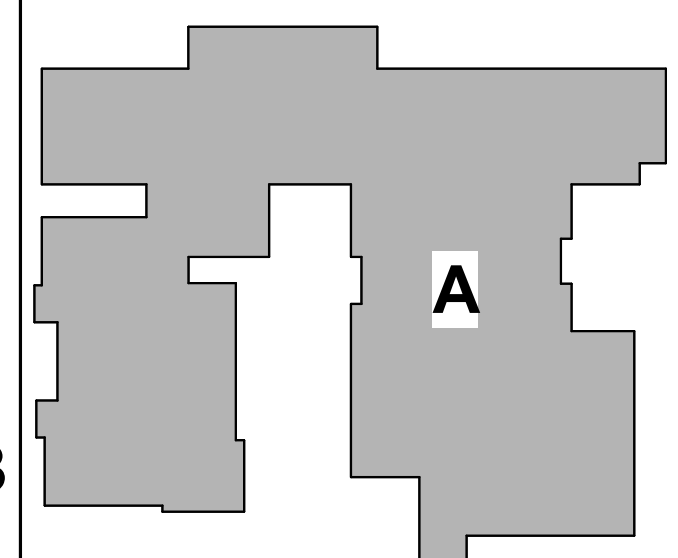
Project No. 2022-086.000
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD



These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
A2	ADDENDUM #2	09.19.2023

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901



KEY PLAN

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION



HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN

3-TF101

1 FIRST FLOOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

3-1901 - 10/22/2023 (REVISED) 2023-08-29
DESIGN: HKS NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION, KANSAS PROJECTS
PROJECT: HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, 3526 N 300 E, KOKOMO, IN 46901
SHEET: 3-T-501

A

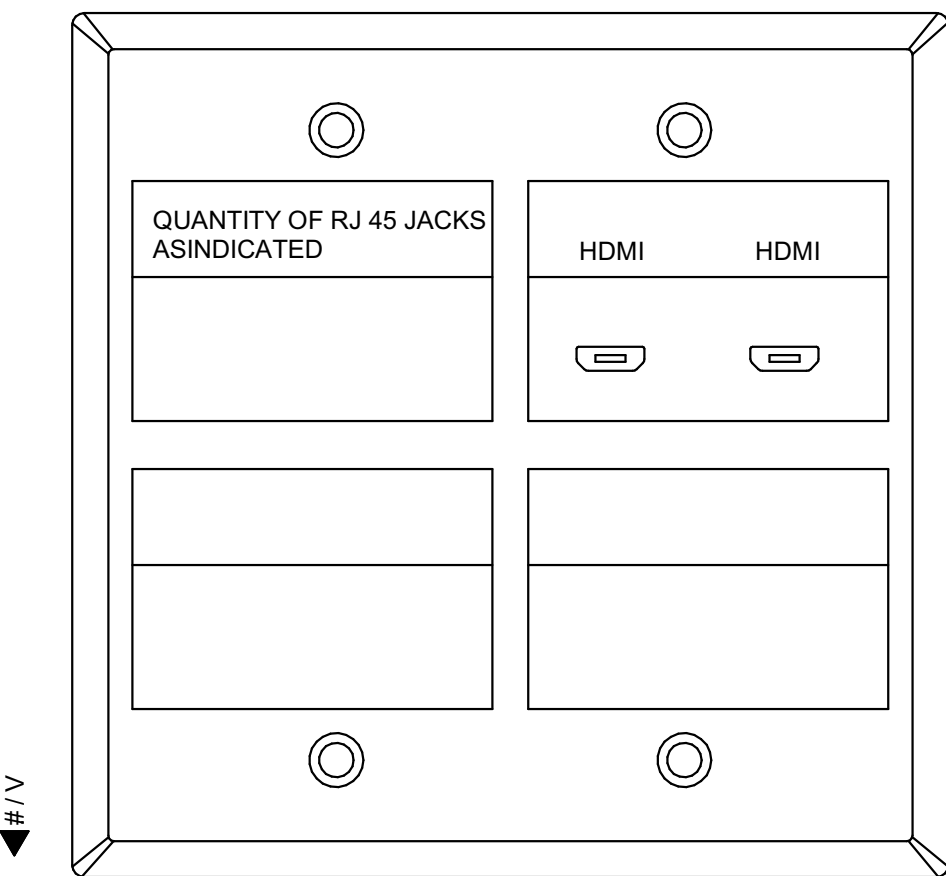
B

C

D

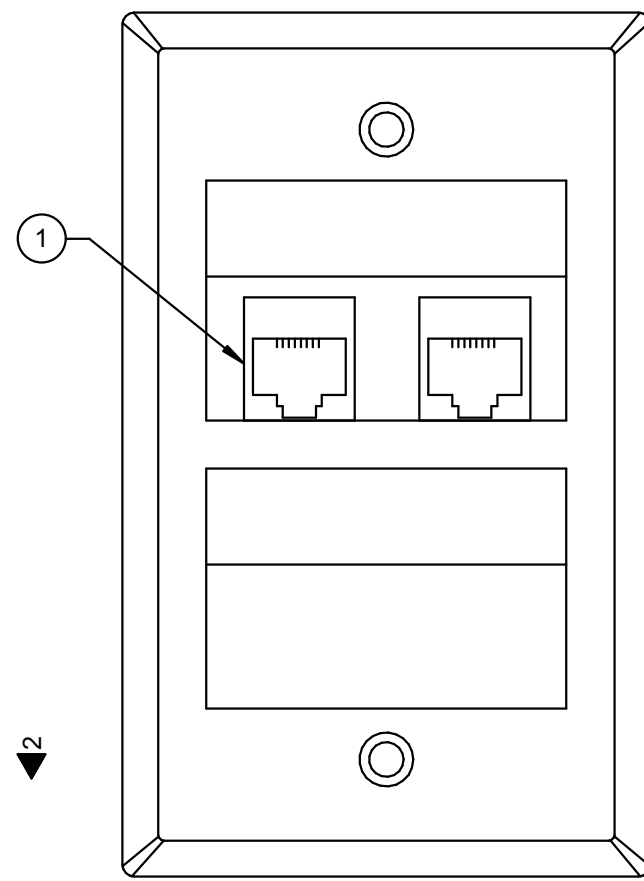
E

9 FACE PLATE DETAILS NOT TO SCALE

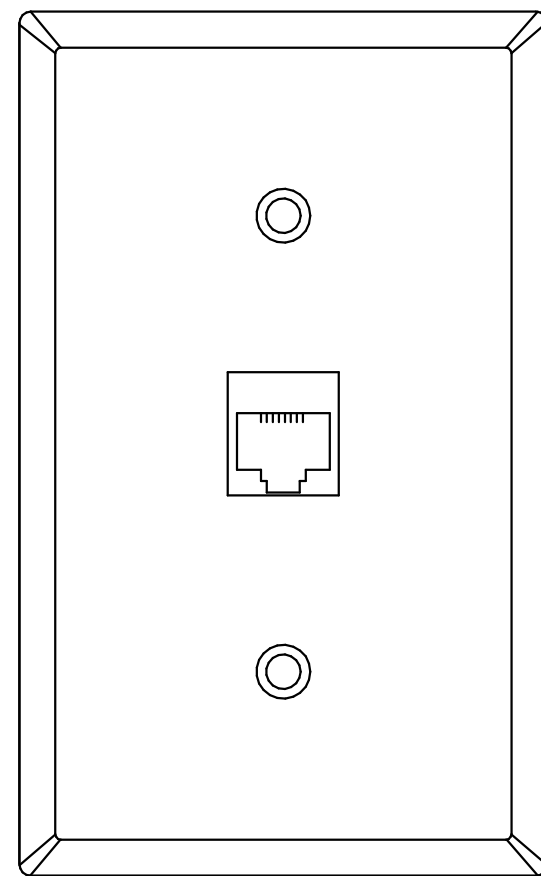


PROVIDE QUANTITY OF HORIZONTAL UTP CABLES AS INDICATED

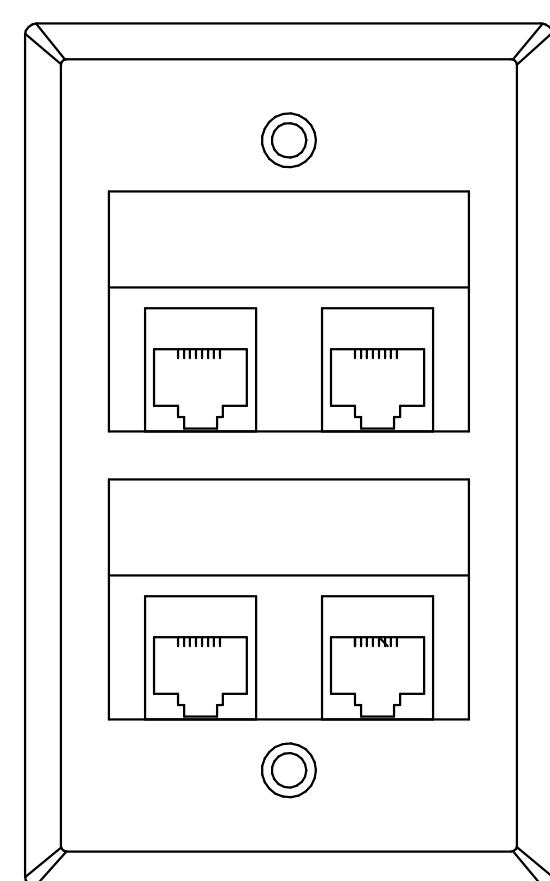
PROVIDE (2) HORIZONTAL UTP CABLES



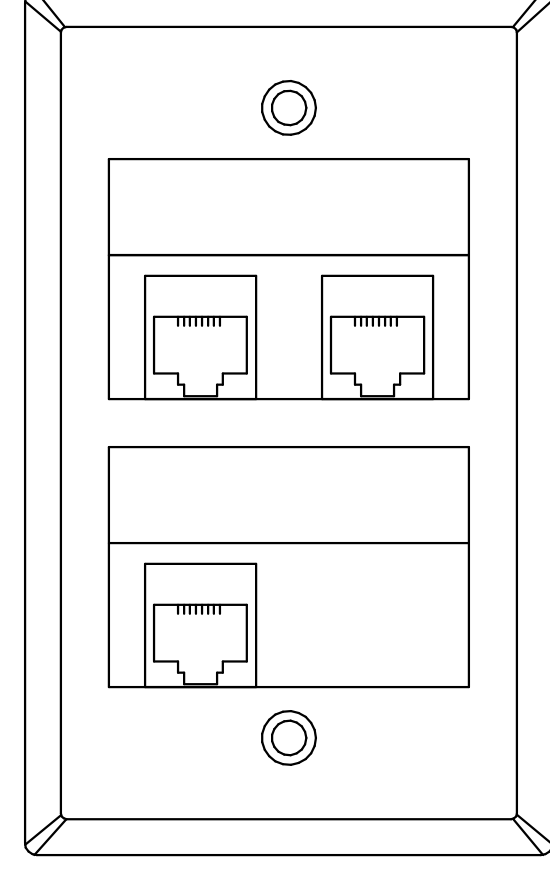
PROVIDE (1) HORIZONTAL UTP CABLE



PROVIDE (4) HORIZONTAL UTP CABLES

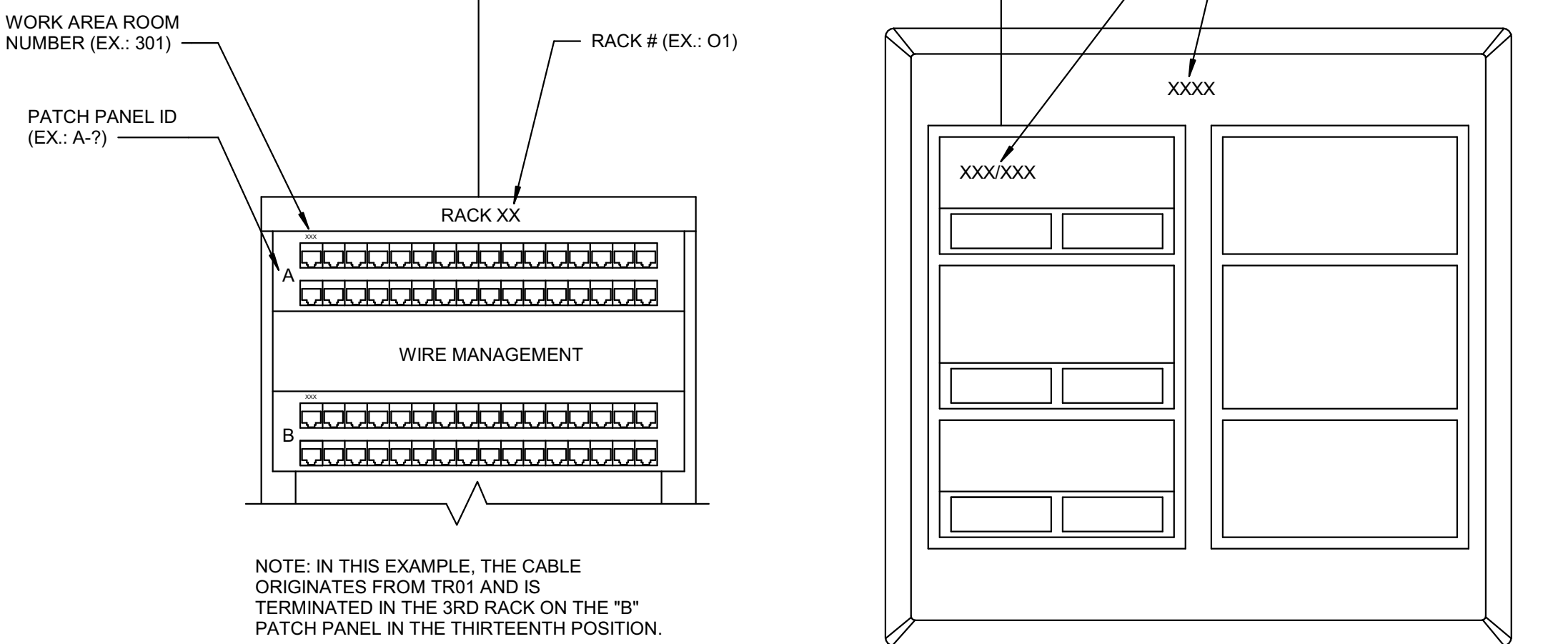


PROVIDE (3) HORIZONTAL UTP CABLES



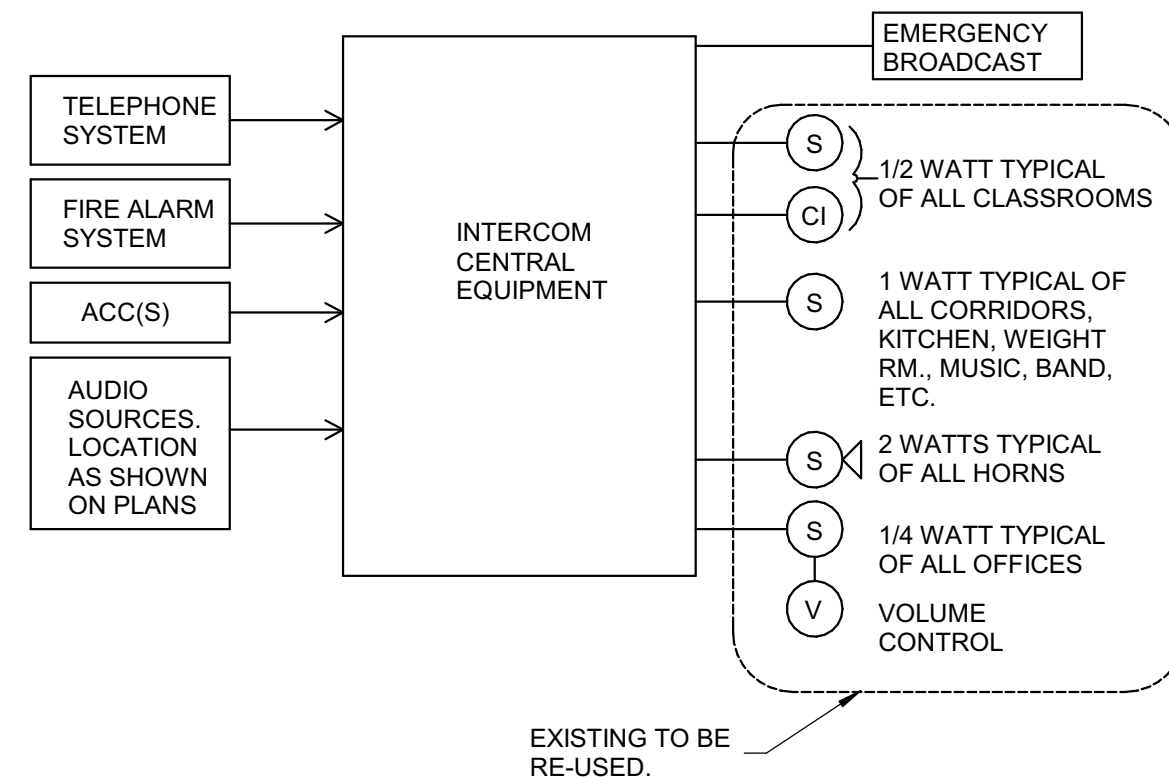
NOTES:
1. AFFIX LABELS DIRECTLY TO FACEPLATE. DO NOT USE LABEL WINDOW.
2. CONFIRM FINAL LABELING SCHEME W/ OWNER.

NOTE: IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE CABLE ORIGINATES FROM TR01 AND IS TERMINATED IN THE 3RD RACK ON THE "B" PATCH PANEL IN THE THIRTEENTH POSITION.

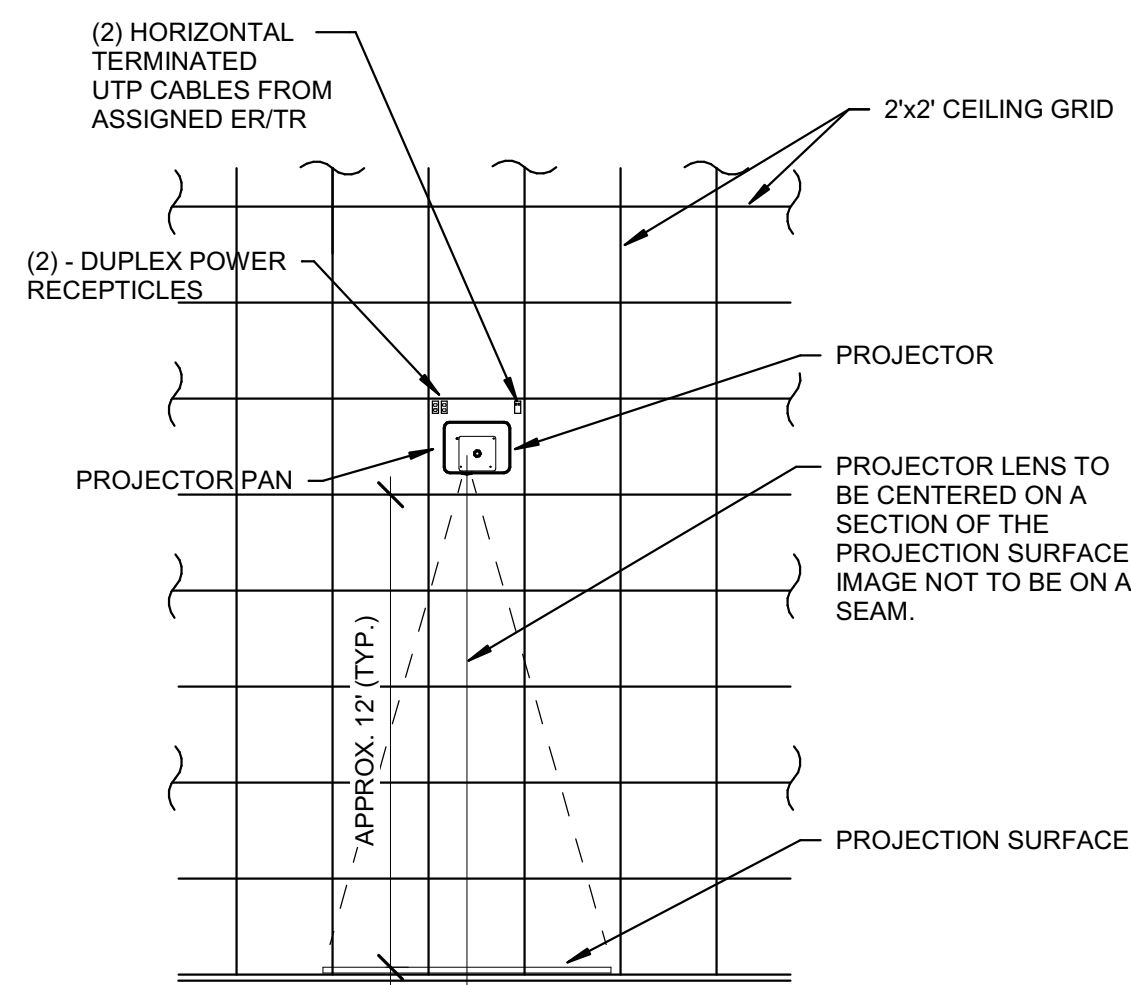


8 ER/TR RACK/PATCH PANEL, WORK AREA OUTLET FACEPLATE LABELING NOT TO SCALE

10 INTERCOM SYSTEM CONNECTIVITY DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE

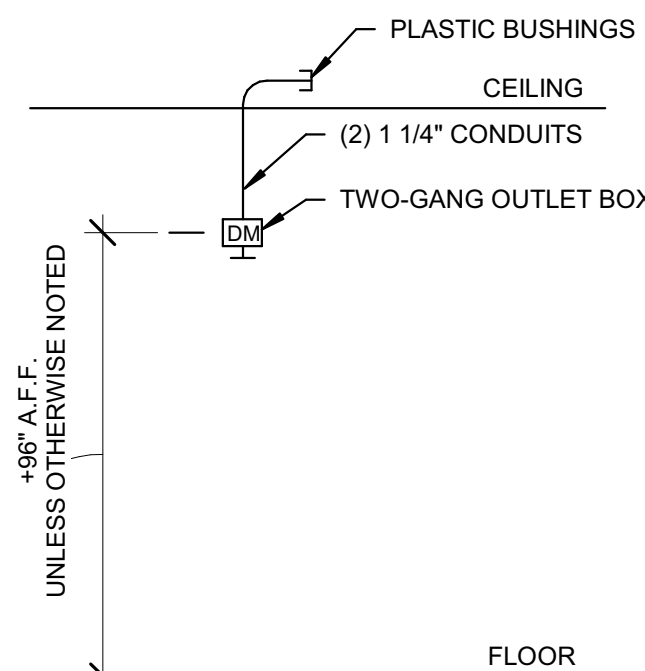


11 TYPICAL PAIR OF DOORS SECURITY SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE

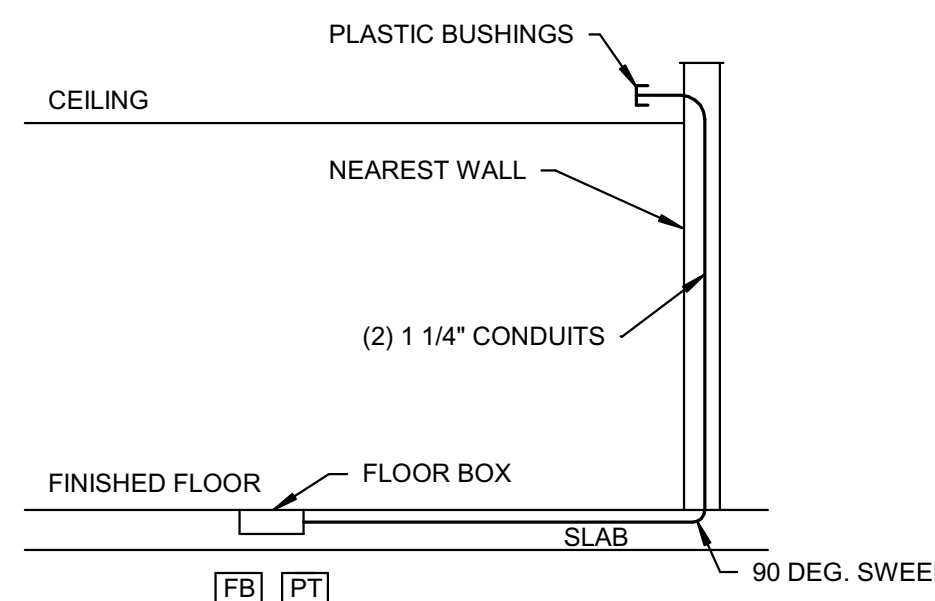


5 CEILING MOUNTED PROJECTOR PAN DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

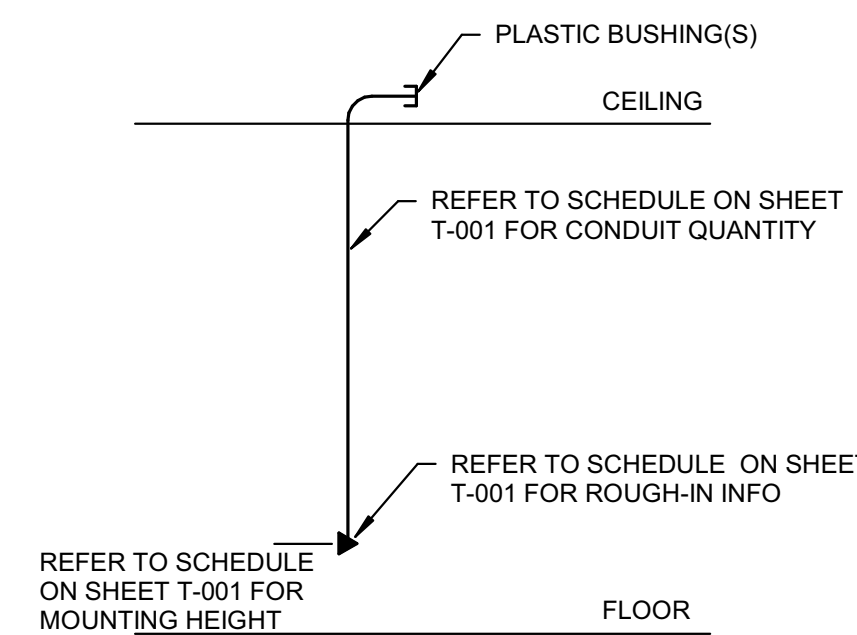
3 WALL-MOUNTED DISPLAY MONITOR ROUGH-IN NOT TO SCALE



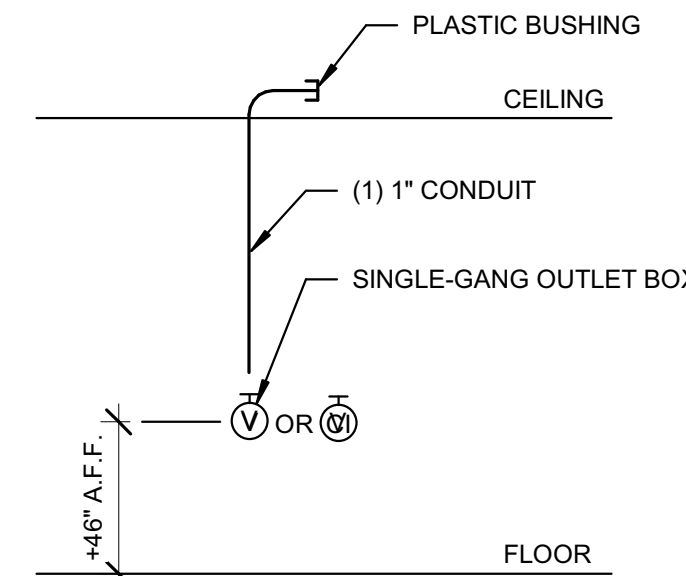
4 TELECOMMUNICATIONS FLOOR BOX ROUGH-IN NOT TO SCALE



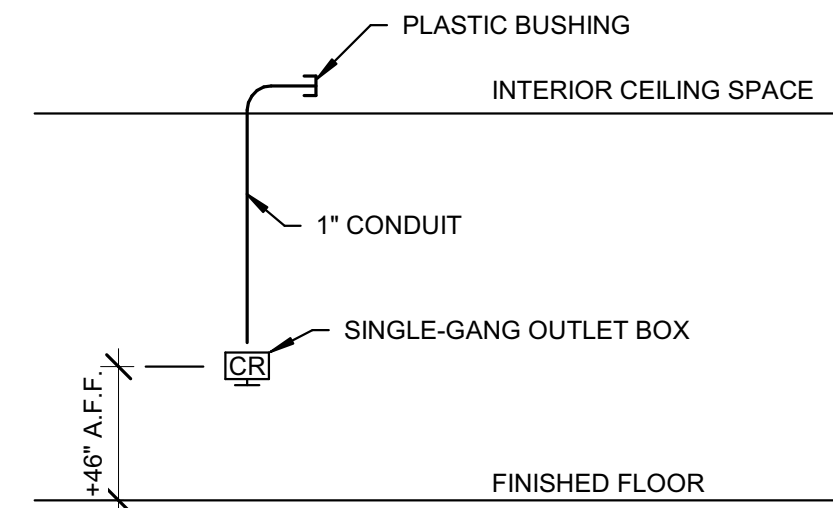
1 TYPICAL WALL-MTD. TELECOM. ROUGH-IN NOT TO SCALE



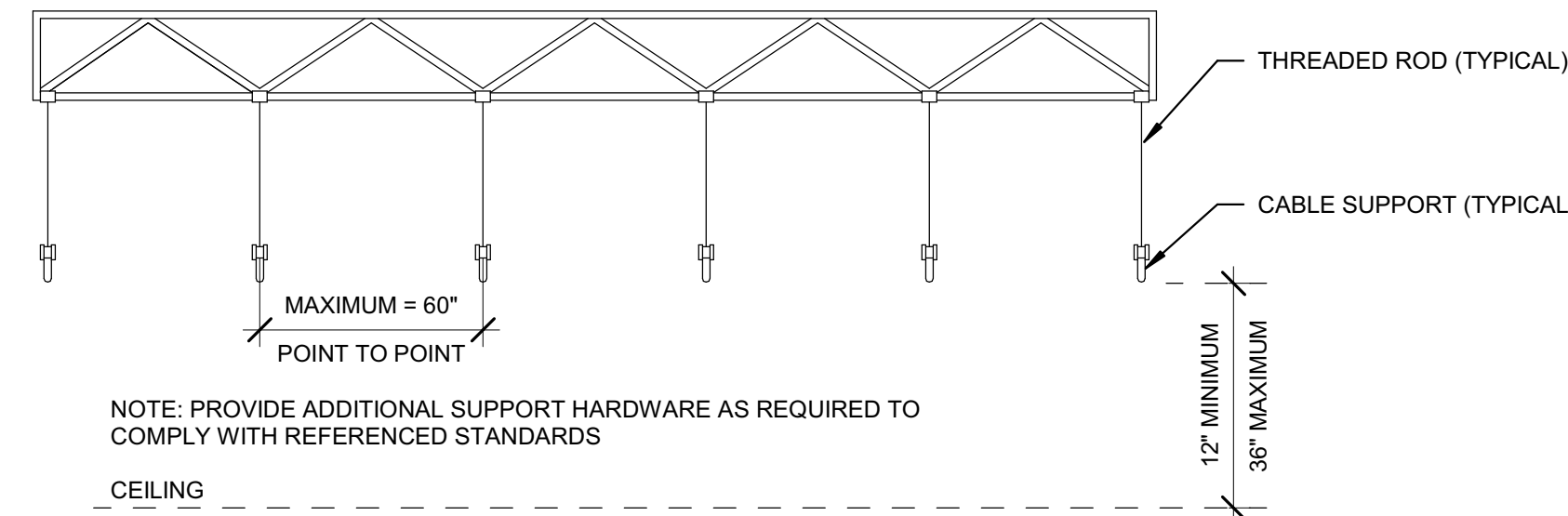
2 VOLUME CONTROL / CALL-IN ROUGH-IN NOT TO SCALE



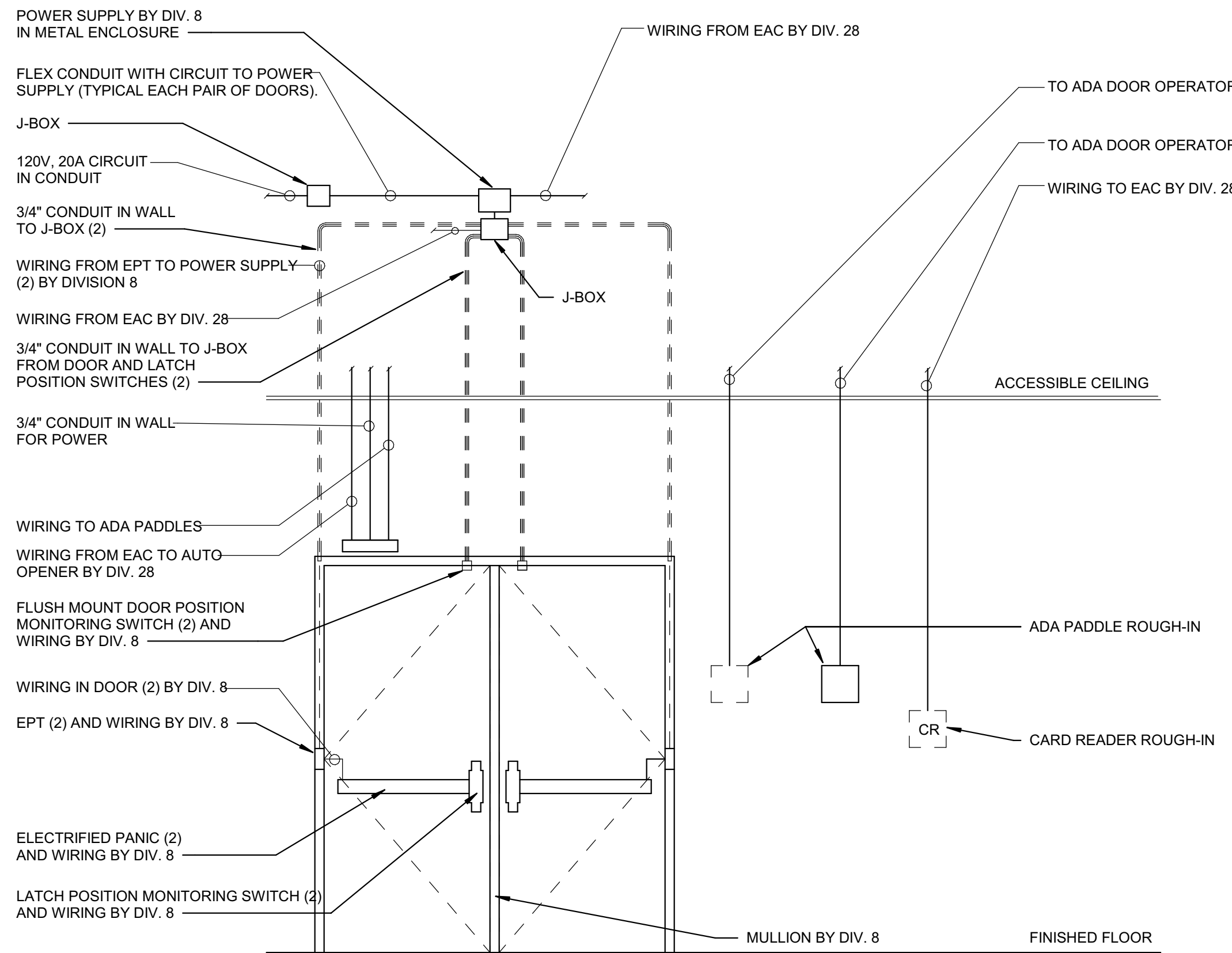
7 ACCESS CONTROL CARD READER ROUGH-IN NOT TO SCALE



6 CABLE SUPPORT DETAIL NOT TO SCALE



NOTES:
1. ALL WORK ON THIS DRAWING BY DIVISION 26 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ROUGH-IN, J-BOX AND POWER SUPPLY LOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY.
3. VIEW IS FROM INTERIOR OF BUILDING.
4. REFER TO DOOR AND HARDWARE SCHEDULE FOR DOOR FRAME MATERIAL AND DOOR HARDWARE.
5. EXPOSED CONDUIT NOT PERMITTED. RUN CONCEALED CONDUIT TO FRAME THEN RUN WIRING INSIDE FRAME SYSTEM.
6. SEE ROUGH-IN DETAILS FOR ABOVE CEILING CONDUIT TERMINATION REQUIREMENTS.
7. DETAIL IS DIAGRAMMATIC. ALL ROUGH-INS MAY NOT BE USED. COORDINATE WITH HARDWARE SCHEDULE FOR EXACT REQUIRED ROUGH-INS.
8. REFER TO A-SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR ADA OPERATOR LOCATIONS.



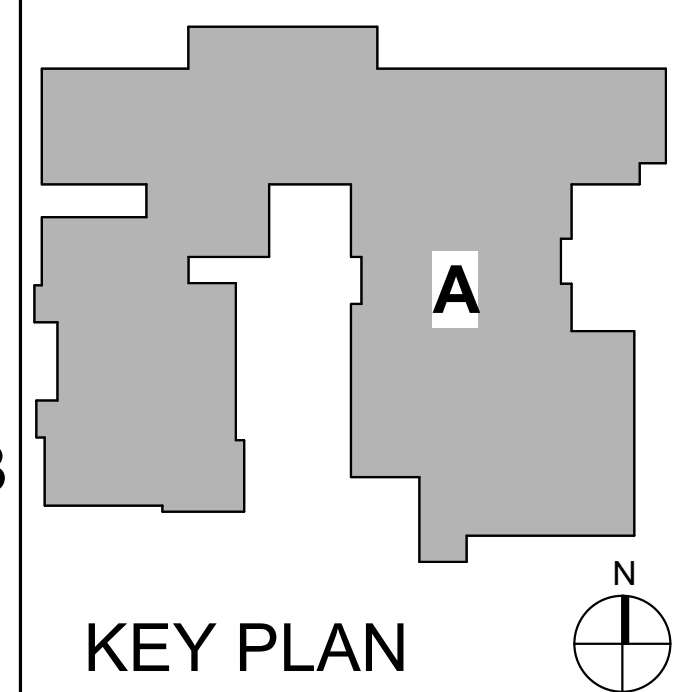
ROUGH-IN GENERAL NOTES:
1. TERMINATE ALL ROUGH-IN CONDUITS WITH 90 DEGREE SWEEP AND BUSHINGS IN NEAREST CONCEALED ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE.
2. CONDUIT BEND RADIUS TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BICSI TDMN MANUAL 12TH ED.
3. ALL ROUGH-IN CONDUITS ARE 1" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. PROVIDE NO MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF (2) 90 DEGREE BENDS IN A SINGLE CONDUIT RUN.
5. ROUGH-IN OUTLET BOXES TO HAVE 90 DEGREE OPENING CORNERS ON FACE OF BOX.
6. ALL ROUGH-INS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

Project No. 2022-086.000
Project Date 08.29.2023
Produced MD

These Drawings and Specifications, and all copies thereof are and shall remain the property and copyright of the Architect. They shall be used only with respect to this Project and are not to be used on any other Project or Work without prior written permission from the Architect.

#	Revision	Date
---	----------	------

3526 N 300 E
Kokomo, IN 46901



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL CORPORATION

HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DETAILS

3-T-501